



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**237**

**ROLL**

**529**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 237

PASSENGER LISTS OF VESSELS

ARRIVING AT NEW YORK

1820 - 1897

Roll 529

January 1-February 16, 1889 (List Nos. 1-183)



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1958



# **START OF RETAKE SECTION**

**THIS RETAKE SECTION CON-  
TAINS MICROPHOTOGRAPHS  
OF RECORDS WHICH WERE  
OMITTED OR INADEQUATELY  
REPRODUCED ON THE ORIGINAL  
MICROFILM REEL.**

Anthonie.  
Glasgow  
Jan 2/89  
S

3



PASSENGERS' LIST:  
"The Passenger Act, 1882."

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *William Brown* Master of the *"Ancheria"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board the said vessel, and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each said passenger, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Sworn to this *2* January 1899.

Before me

*John Brown*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *"Ancheria"* whereof *William Brown* is Master, from *Clayton* burthen *416* tons.

No.	NAME	Years.	Mths.	SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Intend destination or location.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transient or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn.	Date and cause of death.	Residence
1	Robert Gibson	30		M	Miner	Scotland	S. A.	Main Deck				
2	Mrs R.	25		F	Wife							
3	Infant	2		M	Child				1			Niham
4	Infant	4		F	Child							
5	Infant	4		F	Child							
6	Infant	2		M	Child							
7	Infant	2		F	Child							
8	Infant	2		M	Child							
9	Infant	2		F	Child							
10	Infant	2		M	Child							
11	Infant	2		F	Child							
12	Infant	2		M	Child							
13	Infant	2		F	Child							
14	Infant	2		M	Child							
15	Infant	2		F	Child							
16	Infant	2		M	Child							
17	Infant	2		F	Child							
18	Infant	2		M	Child							
19	Infant	2		F	Child							
20	Infant	2		M	Child							
21	Infant	2		F	Child							
22	Infant	2		M	Child							
23	Infant	2		F	Child							
24	Infant	2		M	Child							
25	Infant	2		F	Child							
26	Infant	2		M	Child							
27	Infant	2		F	Child							
28	Infant	2		M	Child							
29	Infant	2		F	Child							
30	Infant	2		M	Child							
31	Infant	2		F	Child							
32	Infant	2		M	Child							
33	Infant	2		F	Child							
34	Infant	2		M	Child							
35	Infant	2		F	Child							
36	Infant	2		M	Child							
37	Infant	2		F	Child							
38	Infant	2		M	Child							
39	Infant	2		F	Child							
40	Infant	2		M	Child							

23 9 5

26 10 14



*Prusien*

41	Leine Babin	18	M	Tailor	Russia	U.S.A.	Not Shy	3	Riedelstadt
42	Maria	28					Man	1	
43	Benjamin I. Babin	20		Dealer			Man	2	
44	D. L.	21	F	Wife			Not Shy	1	
45	Anton Babin	21	M	Rutcher				1	Shedden
46	Ignaz Andrichuk	21		Tailor				1	Bente
47	A. M. Hoffmann	36						1	Munk
48	Russell Bedman	27		Tailor				1	Bente
49	Johann Jacobson	26		Smith				1	Lehloff
50	Georg Sattmann	40		Rutcher				1	Erge
51	Wm. M. M. M. M.	27		Tailor				1	Carlson
52	Albin J. M. M.	28						1	Hansen
53	Maria J. M.	19		Handmaid			12-1 Man	1	
54	Hans P. Jensen	22		Farmer	Denmark			1	
55	Sofie	41	F	Wife				1	
56	Anna	21		Help				1	
57	Peter	11	M	Rel				1	
58	Hans	11						1	
59	Caroline	9	F					1	
60	Jens	8	M					1	
61	Lars	8						1	
62	Boch	5						1	
63	Johanna	2	F					5	Lindland
64	Katharina	1					Not Shy	1	Copenhagen
65	Hans M. M. M.	22	M	Lab				1	
66	Anders Larsen	34						1	
67	Chr. Christensen	22	M	Lab				1	
68	Hans Chr. Hansen	24					10 5	1	
69	Nicolai Jensen	23		Farmer	Sweden			1	Kallen
70	Aug. Lundgren	34		Engineer				1	Gottberg
71	J. J. Lundgren	28		Carpenter			3 0	1	Stockholm
72	Wendel M. M.	22		Tailor	Germany		1 2 Man	3	Siviana
73	Sali	18	F	Wife				1	
74	Anna Knise	20		Help				1	
75	David Knise	21	M	Lab	Hungary		3-1	1	
76	Helene	19	F	Wife				2	Rotek
77	Aladar	19	M	Infant				1	Hess Bates
78	Ludwig Blomberg	34		Lab			Not Shy	1	
79	Josef Maesing	22			Austria		2 0	1	
80	Wendel Blomberg	28		Tailor				1	Holloff
81	Martin O. M.	33		Lab	Norway		2 0	1	Christiana
82	Gull M. M.	30						2	
83	Elise Puck	23			France		1 0	1	
84	Edouard Grammont	33		Miner	Belgium		3 4 Man	1	
85	Elise	29	F	Wife				1	
86	Elise	9	F	Child				1	
87	Leone	17	M					1	
88	Leone Dubois	33		Miner				1	
89	Roe	30	F	Wife				1	
90	Elise	3		Child				1	
91	Karl Kockenick	44	M	Shoemaker	Poland		1 0	1	

38 51 13



[illegible]



NAME OF VESSEL: CELTIC

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 20, 1889

NUMBER: 61



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, J. P. Collins Master of the Ship "Carrington" do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at San Francisco from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God. J. P. Collins

Sworn to this 20 day of January 1889

before me

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

whereof

is Master, from

burthen

tons.

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Date and name of ship	Location of Compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Remarks, as to health, or other particulars
		Years	Months								
1	Lina Kdin	25		F.	Widow	English	U. S. America	Express	N. 4 Comp	3	
2	Michael Morgan	26		M.	Labourer	Irish			N. 5 Main St.	3	
3	Joseph Kilduff	23		M.	Labourer	English				1	
4	Mary Hodgkinson	2		F.	Wife				N. 4 Comp	3	
5	Ann	9		F.	Child						
6	John Williams	26		M.	Labourer				N. 5 Main St.	3	
7	James Shan	28		M.		Irish				1	
8	Ernest Shan	23		M.		English				1	
9	Harriet Brady	29		F.	Servant				N. 4 Comp	2	
10	Ellen Brady	27		F.	Wife					3	
11	Edmund	7		M.	Child						
12	Mary	4		F.							
13	Robert	2		M.							
14	John Sanders	38		M.	Labourer	American			N. 5 Main St.	2	
15	John Simpson	17		M.	Servant	Irishman			N. 4 Comp	1	
16	John Benson	17		M.	Labourer					3	
17	John	46		M.	Wife						
18	Charles W.	16		M.	Student						
19	John B.	18		M.	Wife				N. 5 Main St.	1	
20	John	11		F.	Child				N. 4 Comp		
21	Carl S.	9		M.							
22	Mrs. E.	7		F.							
23	Maria Carlsson	19		F.	Servant					2	
24	C. J. Hyung	28		M.	Labourer				N. 5 Main St.	2	
25	John B. Metcalfe	20		M.	Servant				N. 4 Comp	1	
26	C. A. Anderson	26		M.	Labourer				N. 5 Main St.	2	
27	John H. Hubbard	20		M.						1	
28	John C. H. H. H.	21		M.	Servant				N. 4 Comp	2	
29	John C.	2		M.						2	
30	John	2		M.	Wife				N. 5 Main St.	1	
31	John	2		F.	Child				N. 4 Comp	3	
32	George H. H.	30		M.	Wife						
33	John	6		M.	Child						
34	John	3		M.							
35	John T. H.	26		M.	Labourer				N. 5 Main St.	2	
36	Joseph H.	28		M.		Irish				2	
37	John H.	28		M.	Servant	English			N. 4 Comp	1	
38	John	28		M.						2	
39	John	24		M.	Labourer				N. 5 Main St.	3	
40	John	22		M.		American				2	
41	John	26		M.	Labourer	English				1	
42	John	24		M.	Labourer					1	
43	John	23		F.	Wife				N. 4 Comp	4	
44	John	23		F.	Wife						
45	John	24		M.	Labourer				N. 5 Main St.	2	
46	John	20		M.						1	
47	John	24		M.		Irish				1	
48	John	17		M.	Labourer					3	



		2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



105	Wm. J. Patrick	27	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
6	John P. Graham	20	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
7	Wm. H. Brown	25	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
8	Wm. H. Brown	24	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
9	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
10	John P. Graham	23	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
1	John P. Graham	22	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
2	John P. Graham	21	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
3	John P. Graham	20	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
4	John P. Graham	19	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
5	John P. Graham	18	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
6	John P. Graham	17	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
7	John P. Graham	16	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
8	John P. Graham	15	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
9	John P. Graham	14	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
10	John P. Graham	13	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
1	John P. Graham	12	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
2	John P. Graham	11	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
3	John P. Graham	10	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
4	John P. Graham	9	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
5	John P. Graham	8	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
6	John P. Graham	7	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
7	John P. Graham	6	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
8	John P. Graham	5	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
9	John P. Graham	4	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
10	John P. Graham	3	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
1	John P. Graham	2	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
2	John P. Graham	1	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
3	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
4	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
5	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
6	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
7	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
8	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
9	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
10	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
1	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
2	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
3	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
4	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
5	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
6	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
7	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
8	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
9	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
10	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
1	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
2	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
3	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
4	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
5	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
6	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
7	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
8	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
9	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
10	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
1	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
2	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
3	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
4	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
5	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
6	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
7	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
8	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
9	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
10	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
1	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
2	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
3	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
4	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
5	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
6	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
7	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
8	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
9	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
10	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
1	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
2	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
3	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
4	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
5	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
6	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
7	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
8	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
9	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
10	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
1	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
2	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
3	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
4	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
5	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
6	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
7	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
8	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
9	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
10	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
1	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
2	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
3	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
4	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
5	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
6	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
7	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
8	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
9	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
10	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
1	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
2	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
3	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
4	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
5	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
6	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
7	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
8	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
9	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
10	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
1	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
2	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
3	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
4	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
5	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
6	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
7	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
8	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
9	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
10	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
1	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
2	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
3	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
4	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
5	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
6	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
7	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
8	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
9	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
10	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
1	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
2	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
3	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
4	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
5	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
6	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
7	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
8	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
9	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
10	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
1	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
2	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
3	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
4	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
5	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
6	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
7	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
8	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
9	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
10	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
1	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
2	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
3	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
4	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
5	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
6	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
7	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
8	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
9	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
10	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
1	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
2	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
3	John P. Graham	0	M	Farmer	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.



2nd Cabin

1st Cabin		2nd Cabin		3rd Cabin		Apr 27	Apr 28
1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
2	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
3	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
4	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
5	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
6	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
7	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
8	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
9	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
10	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
11	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
12	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
13	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
14	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
15	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
16	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
17	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
18	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
19	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
20	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
21	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
22	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
23	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
24	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
25	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
26	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
27	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
28	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
29	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
30	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
31	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
32	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
33	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
34	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
35	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
36	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
37	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
38	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
39	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
40	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
41	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
42	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
43	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
44	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
45	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
46	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
47	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
48	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
49	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00
50	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	1	Mr. C.	2.00	2.00

34 50 14

29-15



1. J. L. ...	...	...	...
2. J. L. ...	...	...	...
3. J. L. ...	...	...	...
4. J. L. ...	...	...	...
5. J. L. ...	...	...	...
6. J. L. ...	...	...	...
7. J. L. ...	...	...	...
8. J. L. ...	...	...	...
9. J. L. ...	...	...	...
10. J. L. ...	...	...	...
11. J. L. ...	...	...	...
12. J. L. ...	...	...	...
13. J. L. ...	...	...	...
14. J. L. ...	...	...	...
15. J. L. ...	...	...	...
16. J. L. ...	...	...	...
17. J. L. ...	...	...	...
18. J. L. ...	...	...	...
19. J. L. ...	...	...	...
20. J. L. ...	...	...	...
21. J. L. ...	...	...	...
22. J. L. ...	...	...	...
23. J. L. ...	...	...	...
24. J. L. ...	...	...	...
25. J. L. ...	...	...	...
26. J. L. ...	...	...	...
27. J. L. ...	...	...	...
28. J. L. ...	...	...	...
29. J. L. ...	...	...	...
30. J. L. ...	...	...	...
31. J. L. ...	...	...	...
32. J. L. ...	...	...	...
33. J. L. ...	...	...	...
34. J. L. ...	...	...	...
35. J. L. ...	...	...	...
36. J. L. ...	...	...	...
37. J. L. ...	...	...	...
38. J. L. ...	...	...	...
39. J. L. ...	...	...	...
40. J. L. ...	...	...	...
41. J. L. ...	...	...	...
42. J. L. ...	...	...	...
43. J. L. ...	...	...	...
44. J. L. ...	...	...	...
45. J. L. ...	...	...	...
46. J. L. ...	...	...	...
47. J. L. ...	...	...	...
48. J. L. ...	...	...	...
49. J. L. ...	...	...	...
50. J. L. ...	...	...	...
51. J. L. ...	...	...	...
52. J. L. ...	...	...	...
53. J. L. ...	...	...	...
54. J. L. ...	...	...	...
55. J. L. ...	...	...	...
56. J. L. ...	...	...	...
57. J. L. ...	...	...	...
58. J. L. ...	...	...	...
59. J. L. ...	...	...	...
60. J. L. ...	...	...	...
61. J. L. ...	...	...	...
62. J. L. ...	...	...	...
63. J. L. ...	...	...	...
64. J. L. ...	...	...	...
65. J. L. ...	...	...	...
66. J. L. ...	...	...	...
67. J. L. ...	...	...	...
68. J. L. ...	...	...	...
69. J. L. ...	...	...	...
70. J. L. ...	...	...	...
71. J. L. ...	...	...	...
72. J. L. ...	...	...	...
73. J. L. ...	...	...	...
74. J. L. ...	...	...	...
75. J. L. ...	...	...	...
76. J. L. ...	...	...	...
77. J. L. ...	...	...	...
78. J. L. ...	...	...	...
79. J. L. ...	...	...	...
80. J. L. ...	...	...	...
81. J. L. ...	...	...	...
82. J. L. ...	...	...	...
83. J. L. ...	...	...	...
84. J. L. ...	...	...	...
85. J. L. ...	...	...	...
86. J. L. ...	...	...	...
87. J. L. ...	...	...	...
88. J. L. ...	...	...	...
89. J. L. ...	...	...	...
90. J. L. ...	...	...	...
91. J. L. ...	...	...	...
92. J. L. ...	...	...	...
93. J. L. ...	...	...	...
94. J. L. ...	...	...	...
95. J. L. ...	...	...	...
96. J. L. ...	...	...	...
97. J. L. ...	...	...	...
98. J. L. ...	...	...	...
99. J. L. ...	...	...	...
100. J. L. ...	...	...	...

27369

Summary of Passengers.

	<u>Tons.</u>		<u>Tons.</u>
Saloon	86	American Citizens	42
3 <sup>rd</sup> Cabin	50	Aliens	182
Storage	138		<u>224</u>
Total	<u>274</u>		

Marked Pass. American Citizens

H. Dawson



Cont.

33

104



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *James J. Wood* Master of the *Steamship "Columbia"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *New York* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, location of, compartment or space occupied, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this *Jan 28 1889*  
before me *Thos. J. Wood*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Columbia* whereof  
is Master, from *New York* burthened *390* tons.  
\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only. †To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
		Years.	Months.									
1	John J. Wood											
2	William J. Wood											
3	James J. Wood											
4	John J. Wood											
5	William J. Wood											
6	John J. Wood											
7	James J. Wood											
8	William J. Wood											
9	John J. Wood											
10	James J. Wood											
11	William J. Wood											
12	John J. Wood											
13	James J. Wood											
14	William J. Wood											
15	John J. Wood											
16	James J. Wood											
17	William J. Wood											
18	John J. Wood											
19	James J. Wood											
20	William J. Wood											
21	John J. Wood											
22	James J. Wood											
23	William J. Wood											
24	John J. Wood											
25	James J. Wood											
26	William J. Wood											
27	John J. Wood											
28	James J. Wood											
29	William J. Wood											
30	John J. Wood											
31	James J. Wood											
32	William J. Wood											
33	John J. Wood											
34	James J. Wood											
35	William J. Wood											
36	John J. Wood											
37	James J. Wood											
38	William J. Wood											
39	John J. Wood											
40	James J. Wood											
41	William J. Wood											
42	John J. Wood											
43	James J. Wood											
44	William J. Wood											
45	John J. Wood											
46	James J. Wood											
47	William J. Wood											
48	John J. Wood											
49	James J. Wood											
50	William J. Wood											
51	John J. Wood											
52	James J. Wood											
53	William J. Wood											
54	John J. Wood											
55	James J. Wood											
56	William J. Wood											
57	John J. Wood											
58	James J. Wood											
59	William J. Wood											
60	John J. Wood											
61	James J. Wood											
62	William J. Wood											
63	John J. Wood											
64	James J. Wood											
65	William J. Wood											
66	John J. Wood											
67	James J. Wood											
68	William J. Wood											
69	John J. Wood											
70	James J. Wood											
71	William J. Wood											
72	John J. Wood											
73	James J. Wood											
74	William J. Wood											
75	John J. Wood											
76	James J. Wood											
77	William J. Wood											
78	John J. Wood											
79	James J. Wood											
80	William J. Wood											
81	John J. Wood											
82	James J. Wood											
83	William J. Wood											
84	John J. Wood											
85	James J. Wood											
86	William J. Wood											
87	John J. Wood											
88	James J. Wood											
89	William J. Wood											
90	John J. Wood											
91	James J. Wood											
92	William J. Wood											
93	John J. Wood											
94	James J. Wood											
95	William J. Wood											
96	John J. Wood											
97	James J. Wood											
98	William J. Wood											
99	John J. Wood											
100	James J. Wood											



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

CONTINUED.

No.	NAME.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	* The country of which they are citizens.	† Native Country.	† Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, midships, or aft.	† Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
		Years.	Months.									
8	William Ellis	28		M	Seaman		England	Midships	Toronto		2	
9	Thomas Richards	29		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships	New York		1	
10	William Evans	26		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships			1	
11	James Jones	36		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
12	James Brown	31		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships	Connecticut		3	
13	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
14	John Williams	60		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships	Michigan		1	
15	Henry Smith	20		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships	New York		2	
16	James	20	10	M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
17	Charles Jeffs	28		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships			3	
18	William Phillips	29		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships			2	
19	William Smith	22		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships			1	
20	Walter Fisher	32		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships	Michigan		1	
21	John Richards	20		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships			1	
22	Thomas Rogers	38		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships	New York		3	
23	James Reynolds	38		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships			3	
24	Amos Jeffs	21		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
25	John Richards	25		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships	Michigan		4	
26	Amos	20	11	M	Seaman		Wales	Midships	Minnesota			
27	May H.	20	9	F	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
28	Wm	20	5	M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
29	Edward Williams	30		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships	New York		5	
30	May	20	27	F	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
31	Edward	20	19	M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
32	Wm	20	22	M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
33	Levin	20	10	M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
34	Thomas Brown	30		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships		22	4	
35	John Jones	35		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships		21	0	
36	John Brown	31		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
37	James Brown	38		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
38	James Brown	38		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
39	John Brown	38		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
40	Thomas Brown	30		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
41	James Brown	36		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
42	James Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
43	Michael Brown	27		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
44	John Brown	25		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
45	William Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
46	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
47	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
48	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
49	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
50	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
51	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
52	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
53	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
54	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
55	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
56	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
57	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
58	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
59	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
60	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
61	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
62	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
63	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
64	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
65	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
66	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
67	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
68	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
69	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
70	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
71	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
72	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
73	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
74	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
75	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
76	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
77	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
78	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
79	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
80	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
81	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
82	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
83	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
84	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
85	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
86	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
87	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
88	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
89	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
90	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
91	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
92	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
93	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
94	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
95	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
96	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
97	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
98	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
99	John Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				
100	Thomas Brown	24		M	Seaman		Wales	Midships				



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	* The country of which they are citizens.	† Native Country.	† Location of compartment space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships, or aft.	† Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
		Years.	Months.									
1	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
2	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
3	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
4	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
5	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
6	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
7	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
8	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
9	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
10	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
11	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
12	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
13	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
14	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
15	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
16	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
17	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
18	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
19	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
20	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
21	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
22	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
23	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
24	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
25	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
26	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
27	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
28	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
29	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
30	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
31	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
32	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
33	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
34	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
35	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
36	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
37	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
38	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
39	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
40	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
41	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
42	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
43	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
44	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
45	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
46	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
47	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
48	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
49	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
50	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
51	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
52	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
53	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
54	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
55	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
56	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
57	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
58	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
59	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
60	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
61	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
62	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
63	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
64	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
65	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
66	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
67	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
68	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
69	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
70	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
71	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
72	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
73	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
74	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
75	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
76	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
77	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
78	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
79	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
80	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
81	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
82	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
83	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
84	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
85	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
86	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
87	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
88	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
89	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
90	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
91	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
92	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
93	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
94	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
95	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
96	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
97	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
98	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
99	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
100	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
101	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
102	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
103	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York			
104	John H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	* The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Location of emigration, or place occupied. Specify whether forward, middle, ship, or ash.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Veterans, or Immigrants.	Number of places of passage.	Date and Cause of Death.
		Years.	Months.									
132	Johan L. Widner	35		M	Labourer		Germany	Port Mallow	New York	1	0	1
3	Ellen Whithead	25		F	Spinster		England	Emigrant			2	
4	Ethel	20	2	F	Child							
5	Edith	20	1	F								
6	Emily L. Searns	10		F	Matron		Massachusetts				2	
7	Mary A. Sorell	21		F			Massachusetts				4	
8	Ada A.	20	11	F	Child							
9	John W.	20	2	M								
140	Caroline M.	20	1	F								
1	William	24		M	Matron		Full				2	
2	Margaret Reynolds	30		F			London				5	
3	George	20	8	M	Child							
4	Percy	20		M								
5	Ethel	20	14	F								
6	Arthur	20	11	M								
7	Mary Richardson	20		F	Matron		Massachusetts					
8	Ada G.	20		F	Child							
9	Frank	20	10	M								
150	Mary Ann Bickel	20		F	Spinster		Staffordshire				1	
1	Walter Driscoll	25		M							6	
2	Fanny Oldbury	20		F							2	
3	Caroline Eades	18		F							1	
4	William	15		M			Massachusetts		Canada:		1	
5	Malina King	40		F	Matron		England		Illinois		6	
6	Mary Walker	26		F								
7	Thomas	20	6	M	Child							
8	Peter	20	11	M								
9	Margaret	20		F								
160	Mary Martin	26		F	Matron		Barbours		New York		2	
1	Lawrence	20	14	M	Child							
2	Thomas	20	3	M								
3	Elizabeth	20	2	F								
4	Mariantha	20	9	F						10	24	
5	Elizabeth Williams	20		F	Matron		Cardiff				3	
6	Mary Murray	24		F			Ireland			0	3	2
7	Fanny Miller	18		F	Matron		Wicklow				2	
8	Isabella	20	16	F								
9	Janet Smith	25		F			Scotland			1	6	3
170	Emily Mitchell	23		F	Matron		Cheshire				4	
1	Charles	20	14	M	Child		Arbroath					
2	May	20	3	F								
3	William	20		M	Matron						2	
4	James Parker	25		M			Massachusetts					
5	William	20	2	M	Child							
6	Katharina Rukhaila	24		F	Matron		Russia			1	3	
7	John	20	7	M	Child		Sweden					
8	Isa	20	9	F								
9	Olga	20	3	F								



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

CONTINUED.

No.	NAMES	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Immigrants, or Passengers.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
		Years.	Months.									
10	Justaf Peters	22		M	Matron		Sweden	1st 4 Cabin	Boston		1	
1	Jennie Okey	24		F	Child		Sweden		New York		2	
2	Rana Nosty	24		F	Child		Sweden		Philadelphia		1	
3	Marianna Thompson	22		F	Matron		Sweden		Pottstown			
4	Magdalena	20		F	Child		Sweden					
5	Jacob	20		M			Sweden					
6	Uronica	20		F			Sweden					
7	Edw	20		M			Sweden					
8	Peter Sidelmann	23		M	Matron		Sweden		New York		3	
9	Eliam	20		M	Child		Sweden					
10	Solomon	20		M			Sweden					
1	Leis	20		M			Sweden					
2	Enola Lindberg	24		F	Child		Sweden		Illinois		1	
3	Carl Elger	18		M			Sweden		Boston		1	
4	Margaret Larsson	26		F	Matron		Sweden		New York	7	8	
5	Isaac	20		M	Child		Sweden					
6	Blond	20		F			Sweden					
7	Lege Britman	25		M	Matron		Sweden					
8	Peter	20		M	Child		Sweden					
9	Annie Larsson	21		F	Matron		Sweden		Illinois	0	6	
20	Enola Larsson	20		F			Sweden				2	
1	Anna Larsson	20		F			Sweden		New York		1	
2	Emilia Larsson	21		F	Matron		Sweden			0	2	
3	Thomas Larsson	21		M	Matron		Sweden				3	
4	Elizabeth	20		F	Wife		Sweden			8	10	
5	Richard Warner	30		M	Wife		Sweden				6	
6	Caroline	20		F	Wife		Sweden					
7	Fredrick	20		M	Child		Sweden					
8	Dorothy	20		F			Sweden					
9	Ellie	20		F			Sweden					
1	James Chapman	20		M	Wife		Sweden				3	
2	John	20		M	Wife		Sweden					
3	Thomas Cameron	23		M	Wife		Sweden					
4	Mary	20		F	Wife		Sweden					
5	John Larsson	23		M	Wife		Sweden				6	
6	John	20		M	Wife		Sweden					
7	John	20		M	Wife		Sweden					
8	John	20		M	Wife		Sweden					
9	John	20		M	Wife		Sweden					
20	John	20		M	Wife		Sweden					
1	Patrick McHugh	26		M	Wife		Sweden			3	2	
2	John	20		M	Wife		Sweden					
3	Michael McHugh	20		M	Wife		Sweden					
4	John	20		M	Wife		Sweden					
5	John	20		M	Wife		Sweden					

1846 28



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin

No.	NAME	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	(Native Country.	(Location of embarkment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships, or aft.	(Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
226	Full name					Russia	Forward Cabin	New York		2	
7	Quinn	20							1		
8	Quinn	20							1		
9	Quinn	20							1		
230	Full name	40							2		
1	Ida	40							1		
2	Thomas Woods	31				England	Port Allamoy		2		
3	Elizabeth Murphy	25				Ireland	Port Allamoy		1		
4	Edward	20							1		
Passengers embarked at Green Stewie											
5	Michael Hegan	16				Ireland	Port Allamoy	New York	26	9	
6	Robert Sperry	20				Ireland		Chicago		2	
7	Edward Logan	40				Ireland		Illinois		2	
8	John McQuinn	20				Ireland		New York		3	
9	John Condon	20				Ireland				1	
240	John Logan	26				Ireland				1	
1	Edward Deery	26				Ireland				1	
2	William Walsh	10				Ireland		Boston		1	
3	John Lacey	20				Ireland				1	
4	Patrick Callaghan	20				Ireland		Pennsylvania		1	
5	John McQuinn	18				Ireland				1	
6	John McQuinn	63				Ireland		Ohio		1	
7	William Farrell	18				Ireland		New York		1	
8	James Price	28				Ireland				1	
9	James Doyle	26				Ireland		Brooklyn		1	
250	Matthew Barrett	23				Ireland		New York		1	
1	William H. H. H.	20				Ireland		Boston		1	
2	Charles H. H. H.	19				Ireland		New York		1	
3	William H. H. H.	25				Ireland				1	
4	James H. H. H.	40				Ireland		Alaska		1	
5	John H. H. H.	20				Ireland				1	
6	James H. H. H.	20				Ireland		New York		1	
7	John H. H. H.	19				Ireland				2	
8	Mary H. H. H.	19				Ireland				1	
9	Mary H. H. H.	20				Ireland		Boston		2	
260	Clifford Quinn	20				Ireland		New York		2	
1	Mary H. H. H.	16				Ireland				3	
2	Michael H. H. H.	11				Ireland				1	
3	Patrick H. H. H.	10				Ireland				1	
4	Quadratus H. H. H.	8				Ireland				1	
5	Henry H. H. H.	6				Ireland				1	
6	John H. H. H.	5				Ireland				1	
7	Margaret H. H. H.	11				Ireland				1	
8	Thomas H. H. H.	20				Ireland				1	
9	Thomas H. H. H.	20				Ireland				1	



CONTINUED.												
No.	NAME.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	* The country of which they are citizens.	† Native Country.	‡ Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, middle, or aft.	§ Intended destination or location.	Class, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
		Years.	Months.									
270	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York		1	
1	John Smith	31		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York		10	
2	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
3	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
4	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
5	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
6	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
7	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
Intermediate Passengers embarked at Liverpool												
8	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York		2	
9	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
280	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York		1	
1	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
2	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
3	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
4	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
5	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
6	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
7	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
8	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
9	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
290	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York		1	
1	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
2	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
3	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
4	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
5	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
6	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
7	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
8	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
9	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
300	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York		1	
1	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
2	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
3	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
4	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
5	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
6	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
7	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
8	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
9	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
310	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York		1	
1	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
2	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
3	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			
4	John Smith	30		M	Seaman		England	Stowage	New York			



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, middle, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
		Years.	Months.									
315	William Edmunds	23		Bo	Boatman	England						
6	Jillians Milner	20		Bo	Member	England					1	
7	James Hughes	25		Bo	Immigrant	England					1	
8	Alfred Hill	23		Bo	Agent	England					1	
9	Mary Whitley	23		Bo	Immigrant	England					2	
320	Thomas	23		Bo	Child	England						
1	John H.	23		Bo		England						
2	Sarah James	24		Bo	Immigrant	England					2	
3	William Daley	30		Bo	Clerk	England					2	
4	George Alexander	24		Bo		England					6	
5	William	23		Bo		England						
6	Joseph Peden	24		Bo	Clerk	England						
7	James Doyle	38		Bo	Member	England					1	
8	Thomas Owen	22		Bo	Immigrant	England					1	
9	Mary James	34		Bo	Immigrant	England					1	
330	David Brown	25		Bo	Master	England		1	0		1	
1	Peter Smith	34		Bo	Member	England					2	
2	Leonard Brown	25		Bo	Member	England					1	
3	William Brown	33		Bo	Sailor	England		2	1		1	
4	Robert Brown	22		Bo	Immigrant	England		2	0		1	
5	John Brown	20		Bo	Immigrant	England						
6	George Brown	20		Bo	Clerk	England					2	
7	William	23		Bo		England						
8	Maria	28		Bo	Immigrant	England					2	
9	John	20		Bo	Child	England						
340	George Brown	26		Bo	Immigrant	England					1	
1	William Brown	30		Bo	Immigrant	England					2	
2	George Brown	24		Bo	Clerk	England					1	
3	John Brown	28		Bo	Immigrant	England		1	0		1	
4	John Brown	22		Bo	Immigrant	England		2	1		1	
5	John Brown	24		Bo	Doctor	England		1	0		2	
6	Maria Brown	32		Bo	Immigrant	England						
7	John Brown	26		Bo	Immigrant	England					5	
8	John Brown	29		Bo	Immigrant	England						
9	John Brown	20		Bo	Immigrant	England		2	0			
350	John Brown	20		Bo	Immigrant	England		16	10			
1	John Brown	68		Bo	Immigrant	England					1	
2	John Brown	21		Bo	Immigrant	England					2	
3	John Brown	36		Bo	Immigrant	England					3	
4	John Brown	38		Bo	Immigrant	England					4	
5	John Brown	5		Bo	Child	England						
6	John Brown	13		Bo	Child	England						
Intermittent Passengers embarked at Portsmouth.												
7	Thomas Brown	26		Bo	Immigrant	England		4	2		3	
8	David Brown	20		Bo	Clerk	England					1	
9	John Brown	20		Bo	Immigrant	England					1	



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME.	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX.	CALLING.	* The country of which they are citizens.	† Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizen, Visitor, or Immigrant.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
315	William Beaumont	23	M	Traveller	England					1	
6	William (name)	29	M	Traveller	England					1	
7	James Hightworth	25	M	Traveller	England					1	
8	Alfred Bell	23	M	Traveller	England					2	
9	Emily Hightworth	23	F	Traveller	England					2	
320	Annex	20	F	Child	England					2	
1	John R.	20	M	Traveller	England					2	
2	Sarah Lunnell	27	F	Traveller	England					2	
3	Edwin Daley	30	M	Traveller	England					6	
4	George Alexander	24	M	Traveller	England					1	
5	Annex	23	F	Traveller	England					1	
6	Joseph Padden	24	M	Traveller	England					1	
7	James Padden	38	M	Traveller	England					1	
8	Thomas Padden	22	M	Traveller	England					1	
9	Mary Padden	34	F	Traveller	England					1	
330	David Brown	25	M	Traveller	England		1 0			2	
1	Peter Smith	27	M	Traveller	England					1	
2	Edward Brown	25	M	Traveller	England					1	
3	John Murray	33	M	Traveller	England		2 1			1	
4	Robert Brown	22	M	Traveller	England		2 0			1	
5	Mary Brown	20	F	Traveller	England					2	
6	George Brown	20	M	Traveller	England					2	
7	William Brown	28	M	Traveller	England					1	
8	Thomas Brown	20	M	Traveller	England					1	
9	George Brown	26	M	Traveller	England					1	
340	George Brown	26	M	Traveller	England					2	
1	William Brown	30	M	Traveller	England					1	
2	George Brown	27	M	Traveller	England		1 0			1	
3	John Brown	28	M	Traveller	England		2 1			1	
4	Edna Brown	22	F	Traveller	England		1 0			2	
5	Henry Brown	24	M	Traveller	England					5	
6	Thomas Brown	22	M	Traveller	England					2	
7	Grace Brown	26	F	Traveller	England					2	
8	John Brown	29	M	Traveller	England					2	
9	Jacob Brown	20	M	Traveller	England		2 0			16	
350	Mark Brown	27	M	Traveller	England					1	
1	Annex Brown	15	F	Traveller	England					2	
2	Annex Brown	24	F	Traveller	England					3	
3	Annex Brown	36	F	Traveller	England					4	
4	Mary Brown	38	F	Traveller	England					1	
5	Mary Brown	20	F	Traveller	England					1	
6	Mary Brown	20	F	Traveller	England					1	

Intermediate Passengers embarked at Larnard.

7	Thomas Brown	26	M	Traveller	England		4 2			3	
8	David Brown	20	M	Traveller	England					1	
9	Joseph Brown	20	M	Traveller	England					1	

31 45 14



To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

CONTINUED.

No.	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Location of compensation or space occupied, specify whether forward, middle, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
360	James Bird	12	M	Student	England					1	
Passengers embarked at Liverpool											
1	William Cummings	26	M	Engineer	England				bit	12	
2	Alice	22	F	Wife	England				bit		
3	Emily Burgess	26	F	Wife	England				bit		
4	William	46	M	Engineer	England				bit	13	
5	Margaret	41	F	Wife	England				bit		
6	William	27	M	Child	England				bit		
7	Jessie	31	F	Wife	England				bit		
8	Robert	20	M	Engineer	England				bit		
9	William	10	M	Child	England				bit	2	
370	James	42	M	Engineer	England		1 0		bit	2	
1	James	26	M	Engineer	England				bit	2	
2	Donald	17	M	Engineer	England				bit	6	
3	Henry	49	M	Engineer	England				bit	11	
4	Charles	29	M	Engineer	England				bit	5	
5	James	28	M	Engineer	England				bit		
6	James	26	M	Engineer	England				bit		
7	James	3	M	Child	England				bit		
8	James	1	M	Child	England				bit		
9	James	24	M	Engineer	England				bit	11	
10	James	20	M	Engineer	England				bit	11	
11	James	13	M	Child	England		1 0		bit		
12	James	27	M	Engineer	England		1 1		bit	2	
13	James	40	M	Engineer	England				bit	3	
14	James	41	M	Engineer	England				bit	3	
15	James	26	M	Engineer	England				bit	3	
16	James	24	M	Engineer	England				bit	3	
17	James	29	M	Engineer	England				bit	2	
18	James	28	M	Engineer	England				bit		
19	James	29	M	Engineer	England				bit	14	
20	James	33	M	Engineer	England		3 0		bit	2	
1	Charles	25	M	Engineer	England				bit	3	
2	Laura	25	F	Wife	England				bit	3	
3	Charles	30	M	Child	England				bit	3	
4	Mary	40	F	Wife	England				bit	3	
5	William	40	M	Engineer	England				bit	4	
6	James	30	M	Engineer	England		1 0		bit	5	
7	James	42	M	Engineer	England		9 7		bit	3	
8	James	23	M	Engineer	England				bit	3	
9	James	20	M	Wife	England				bit	3	
400	Alice	22	F	Wife	England				bit	2	
1	Charles	21	M	Child	England				bit	3	
2	John	27	M	Engineer	England		12 5		bit	3	



\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

†To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, middle, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of places of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
		Years.	Months.									
403	John Douglas	11		M	Large	England					5	
404	William Curry	40		M	Large	England					3	
405	James Wells	24		M	Large	England					4	
406	William Johnson	29		M	Large	England					3	
407	Lipsa Smith	29		F	Large	England					11	
408	James James	30		M	Large	England					3	
409	Thomas Roberts	36		M	Large	England					3	
410	William Fitch	31		M	Large	England					3	
411	Alfred Lieben	11		M	Large	England					6	
412	Robert Parson	11		M	Large	England					2	
413	Edith	10		F	Large	England					10	
414	Joseph Lieben	50		M	Large	England					3	
415	Thomas Parson	39		M	Large	England					15	
416	Henry Hamilton	32		M	Large	England					1	
417	Lizzie Miller	30		F	Large	England					4	
418	Albert Steffen	36		M	Large	England					3	
419	James Lewis	43		M	Large	England					4	
420	Emma	00	140	F	Large	England					4	
421	Frederick Richard	29		M	Large	England					4	
422	William Fitch	31		M	Large	England					7	
423	James	24		M	Large	England					4	
424	James	25		M	Large	England					4	
425	William Fitch	28		M	Large	England					1	
426	John B. Morgan	45		M	Large	England					3	
427	George Arnold	40		M	Large	England					1	
428	Mary	25		F	Large	England					1	
429	Mary	7		F	Large	England					1	
430	George	10		M	Large	England					1	
431	Richard M. Kelly	50		M	Large	England					13	
432	John C. Fitch	31		M	Large	England					5	
433	Frederick R. Kelly	31		M	Large	England					12	
434	James	37		M	Large	England					4	
435	Philip Fitch	38		M	Large	England					4	
436	William Fitch	47		M	Large	England					7	
437	Barth. F. Fitch	60		M	Large	England					10	
438	Barth. F.	57		M	Large	England					1	
439	Emilie	25		F	Large	England					1	
440	Lisa Fitch	35		F	Large	England					1	
441	James	39		M	Large	England					1	
442	James	29		M	Large	England					1	
443	James C. Fitch	31		M	Large	England					1	
444	James	29		M	Large	England					1	
445	James	44		M	Large	England					3	
446	James	32		M	Large	England					3	
447	George	31		M	Large	England					13	
448	James	32		M	Large	England					1	

354411



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	* The country of which they are citizens.	† Native Country.	† Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, middle, or aft.	† Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
		Years.	Months.									
449	Robert Brown	26		M	Seaman	Scotland					4	
450	John P. Castro	26		M	Seaman	Spain					3	
1	John P. Castro	26		M	Seaman	Spain					11	
2	Thomas Brown	26		M	Seaman	Scotland					3	
3	Thomas Brown	26		M	Seaman	Scotland						
4	Rebecca	20	14	F	Wife	Scotland					1	
5	George Brown	20		M	Seaman	Scotland						
6	Admiral Vergado	20		M	Seaman	Spain		3 0				
7	William Brown	23		M	Seaman	Scotland				bit	3	
8	Ellie	20	28	F	Wife	Scotland				bit		
9	Arnold	20		M	Child	Scotland				bit		
460	George A. Brown	29		M	Seaman	Scotland					11	
1	Marie Brown	29		F	Wife	Scotland					7	
2	William Brown	29		M	Seaman	Scotland						
3	William C. Gould	30		M	Seaman	Scotland				bit	11	
4	Mary M. Sargent	24		F	Wife	Scotland				bit	1	
5	George Brown	30		M	Seaman	Scotland				bit	11	
6	William Brown	30		M	Seaman	Scotland				bit		
7	William Brown	30		M	Seaman	Scotland		0 1			1	
8	William Brown	29		M	Seaman	Scotland				bit	11	
9	Ellie	20	28	F	Wife	Scotland				bit		
470	Robert Brown	42		M	Seaman	Scotland				bit	20	
1	William Brown	30		M	Seaman	Scotland				bit		
2	George Brown	33		M	Seaman	Scotland				bit	3	
3	William Brown	29		M	Seaman	Scotland				bit	5	
4	James	20	36	M	Seaman	Scotland				bit		
5	Grace	20	21	F	Wife	Scotland				bit		
6	William Brown	31		M	Seaman	Scotland					8	
7	William Brown	21		M	Seaman	Scotland						
8	William Brown	11		M	Child	Scotland					3	
9	William Brown	8		M	Child	Scotland						
480	Thomas Brown	27		M	Seaman	Scotland					9	
1	William Brown	25		M	Seaman	Scotland					3	
2	William Brown	36		M	Seaman	Scotland		3 0			2	
3	William Brown	35		M	Seaman	Scotland		19 7		bit	6	
4	William Brown	30		M	Seaman	Scotland				bit	3	
5	William Brown	25		M	Seaman	Scotland					5	
6	William Brown	23		M	Seaman	Scotland					2	
7	William Brown	21		M	Seaman	Scotland						
8	William Brown	30		M	Seaman	Scotland					3	
9	William Brown	30		M	Seaman	Scotland		7 2			22	
490	Ellie	20	28	F	Wife	Scotland						
1	Mary Brown	21		F	Wife	Scotland						
2	Robert Brown	19		M	Seaman	Scotland						
3	Thomas Brown	37		M	Seaman	Scotland		6 7			2	
4	Sarah	20	56	F	Wife	Scotland						



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	* The country of which they are citizens.	† Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
		Years.	Months.									
495	Wm. Ryland	42		M	Dr	England					4	
6	Jacob. Druech	51		M	Merchant	Prussia		1 0			4	
7	Arthur B. Douglas	37		M	Merchant	England					5	
8	James S. McKinnell	21		M	Student	Scotland					3	
9	Samuel. Kiser	38		M	Farmer	U.S.A.				Cit	2	
500	William. Mead	48		M	Teacher	England				Cit		
1	William. Mead	48		M	Teacher	England				Cit	4	
2	Victoria May	20	9	F	Child	England						
3	Rose May	20	8	F	Child	England						
4	Maria Roberts	21		F	Maid							
5	Arthur. Eppitt	57		M	Merchant						14	
6	Lucy	20	12	F	Wife							
7	Isaac. Mead	21		M	Student							
8	James Morrison	62		M	Farmer	U.S.A.					3	
9	Charles. Chisholm	40		M	Merchant						1	
510	John. B. Veitch	26		M	Lawyer	England					1	
1	James. Steele	37		M	Architect	England					3	
2	Arthur. Bentley	43		M	Builder						3	
3	Fredrick. D. Sharp	21		M	Engineer	U.S.A.					5	
4	James G. Scott	32		M	Merchant	U.S.A.				Cit	2	
5	David. J. Evans	31		M	Clerk	England					2	
6	William. Gray	20		M	Merchant	U.S.A.				Cit	1	
7	John. C. Dainton	34		M	Merchant					Cit		
8	Samuel. Lock	60		M	Contractor					Cit	3	
9	Mary	25		F	Wife					Cit		
520	Stanley. Kniff	36		M	Dr	England					6	
1	Arthur. G. Lyons	26		M	Physician							
2	Charles. Lemmink	50		M	Merchant	Prussia		1 0				
3	Thomas. Buecar	24		M	Student	U.S.A.				Cit	4	
4	Mary. M. Piter	57		F	Matron	Scotland					2	
5	Margaret. Livers	40		F	Maid							
6	Kelence. J. Lee	26		M	Merchant	U.S.A.				Cit	14	
7	Margaret. Halsey	37		F	Matron	England					2	
8	John. A. Rignstrom	37		M	Merchant	Sweden		0 1			3	
9	John. Macshale	27		M	Student	Scotland		3 3			1	
530	John. Meale	32		M	Accountant	England					3	
1	John. Meale	32		M	Accountant	England					3	
2	Nathaniel. Bloom	47		M	Merchant						3	
3	John. J. Jones	46		M	Draper	Wales		1 0			4	
4	Samuel. Murphy	30		M	Merchant	Ireland		1 0			2	
5	William. Mead	43		M	Merchant	England		14 6			2	
6	John. Colie. Quont	41		M	Merchant	U.S.A.		10 4		Cit	1	
7	John. Beveridge	39		M	Merchant	Wales				Cit	0	
8	Leonor. Alongo	30		F	Wife	Spain		2 0			3	
9	Leonor. Alongo	38		F	Wife							
540	Yasawia. Sney	41		F	Physician	U.S.A.				Cit	6	
1	Yasawia. Sney	41		F	Physician	U.S.A.				Cit		



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, aft, ship, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
	Years.	Months.									
542 Edward Abbott	36		M	Merchant	England					2	
3 William Ballin	36				England					3	
4 James Haggan	40			Scotch	Scotland					1	
5 Emily	42		F	Wife						2	
6 Beatrice Heagle	36			Matron						2	
7 Thomas Bourling	40		M	Merchant	England					20	
8 Cecil	20									20	
9 William Watson	30			Servant						6	
550 William Smyth	40									5	
1 Joseph Paddy	29				U.S.A.					2	
2 John McLean	40			Merchant	Scotland					4	
3 Samuel Clark	45				U.S.A.					3	
4 Alexander Arthur	45			Business	England					2	
5 Nellie M.	26		F	Wife							
6 Philip Manchester	26		M	Scotch	Scotland					9	
7 Percival	19										
8 Matthew Parker	29			Merchant	Scotland		2 0			3	
9 George S. Higgs	41				England					7	
560 Paul Wana	36			Journalist	U.S.A.					4	
1 Henry Cobb	64			Builder	England					7	
2 Emma	64		F	Wife							
3 George C. Bayley	28		M	History Officer	U.S.A.					7	
4 William J. McDonald	40			Quarry Plot	U.S.A.					6	
5 James C. Smyth	47			Queller	U.S.A.					2	

## Cabin Passengers embarked at Queenstown.

6 George Stalling	25		M	Merchant	Germany					3	
7 Michael Cunningham	46				Ireland					2	
8 John Daly	40			Hotel Keeper	Ireland					3	
9 William Taylor	40			Subsistence	U.S.A.		1 0			4	
570 Mark Hillay	46			Traveller	England					3	
1 Alfred Hermann	38			Merchant	Germany		3 0			5	
2 Butler Duncan	38			Scotch	U.S.A.					5	
3 William J. Connors	46				Ireland					3	
4 John E. McDonald	29									3	
5 William J. Cogard	50			House Agent	Ireland		3 0			3	
6 William J. Thompson	30			Architect	U.S.A.		1 0			1	
7 Mark J. O'Brien	23			Surgeon	U.S.A.		12 3				
8 Ernest Smith	23			Agent	England		11 2			8	
9 Maud M.	20		F	Wife							

33385

## Summary.

Steerage 247

Intermediate 83

Cabin 218

Total No. Passengers. 548

No. 3987 399 Void

Passengers listed twice.

one Birth and no Death



Uichoria

Feb 5 89

9

136

7

Passing  
Crested



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *William Brown* Master of the *Anchoria* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Glasgow & North* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country or citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this *5th Feb* 188*9*

Subscribed by me *Wm Brown*  
*Wm Brown*

List or Manifest ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Anchoria* whereof  
*William Brown* is Master, from *Glasgow* burthen *4167* tons.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Calling	The country or State to which they are bound	Intended destination or location	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit, or in transit, by land, by sea, or by air	Residence
1	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
2	<i>Harry</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
3	<i>James Hunter</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
4	<i>Wm</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
5	<i>John Whitehead</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
6	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
7	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
8	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
9	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
10	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
11	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
12	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
13	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
14	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
15	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
16	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
17	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
18	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
19	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
20	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
21	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
22	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
23	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
24	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
25	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
26	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
27	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
28	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
29	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
30	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
31	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
32	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
33	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
34	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
35	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
36	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
37	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
38	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
39	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>
40	<i>John Miller</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>No 1 Stairs</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>

SV 40



# Taken on board at Glasgow

41	Louisa Parker	20	Wm. Parker	U.S.A.	No. 1	1	1	1	1
42	John	20	John						1
43	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
44	John	20	John						1
45	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
46	John	20	John						1
47	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
48	John	20	John						1
49	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
50	John	20	John						1
51	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
52	John	20	John						1
53	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
54	John	20	John						1
55	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
56	John	20	John						1
57	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
58	John	20	John						1
59	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
60	John	20	John						1
61	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
62	John	20	John						1
63	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
64	John	20	John						1
65	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
66	John	20	John						1

## Taken on board at Glasgow

67	John	20	John						1
68	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
69	John	20	John						1
70	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
71	John	20	John						1
72	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
73	John	20	John						1
74	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
75	John	20	John						1
76	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
77	John	20	John						1
78	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
79	John	20	John						1
80	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
81	John	20	John						1
82	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
83	John	20	John						1
84	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
85	John	20	John						1
86	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
87	John	20	John						1
88	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
89	John	20	John						1
90	William D. Parker	20	William D. Parker						1
91	John	20	John						1

36 51 15



# Taken on board at Morville

92	Pat. Higgins	20	M	James J. Ireland	U.S.A.	No. 1 Stump	1		Derry
93	James P. Rose	20					1		Galloway
94	Mrs. McConnell	48		Lab			1		Lynne
95	William Castle	20		Ship		No. 2 Pat	2		Derry
96	John McConville	20					2		Derry
97	John McConville	44		James McConville			1		Monaghan
98	James McConville	20		John McConville			2		Monaghan
99	John Dwyer	21		John Dwyer			1		Galloway
100	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
101	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
102	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
103	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
104	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
105	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
106	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
107	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
108	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
109	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
110	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
111	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
112	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
113	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
114	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
115	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
116	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
117	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
118	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
119	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
120	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
121	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
122	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
123	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
124	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
125	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
126	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
127	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
128	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
129	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
130	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
131	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
132	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
133	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
134	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
135	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
136	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
137	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
138	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
139	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
140	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
141	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway
142	John Campbell	29		John Campbell			1		Galloway



# *Persons on board at Glasgow*

143	Mr. James Wilson	Scotland	11. 11. 11	12
144	Mr. James Wilson	"	"	"
145	Mr. James Wilson	"	1-2 "	"
146				
147				
148				
149				
150				
151				
152				
153				
154				
155				
156				
157				
158				
159				
160				
161				
162				
163				
164				
165				
166				
167				
168				

*James Wilson  
Glasgow*



NAME OF VESSEL: FULDA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BREMEN & SOUTHAMPTON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 6, 1889

NUMBER: 142



# District of the City of New York, Port of New York

I, *R. Ringh*

Master of the *North German Lloyd S.S. Fulda* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered to me as the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said *Steamship Fulda* at *Bremen* or *Southampton* from which port said *Steamship* has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each other passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

So help me God.

List or Manifest of all the passengers taken on board the *North German Lloyd S.S. Fulda* at *Bremen* or *Southampton* whereof *R. Ringh*

*A. O. Ringh*  
*North German Lloyd S.S. Fulda*  
*29 37*

whereof *R. Ringh*

NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Destination or location	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of compartment or space	Number of pieces of baggage	Transient or permanent, intending protracted sojourn
<i>First Cabin</i>									
<i>a. Passengers taken on board at Bremen.</i>									
1 Joseph Uhrenbacher	35	m	merchant	Germany	New York		1st cabin	9	New York Dresden
2 George Kropp	28	m	"	America				2	Bremen
3 Max Benheim	29	m	"					6	
4 Director H. F. Gumbacher	42	m	director					7	
5 Gene Bates	22	m	tourist	Austria				3	Wien
6 Miss Paula Holmes	34	f	wife	U. St. of A.				3	Berlin
7 A. L. Donaldson	40	m	merchant					5	
8 Mr. J. J.	30	m	"					3	
9 Mr. Samuel Eastman	45	m	tourist						
10 Mrs	30	f	wife						
<i>b. Passengers taken on board at Southampton.</i>									
11 Mr. P. Kleeberg	34	m	merchant	U. St. of A.	New York		1st cabin	4	New York London
12 O. J. Wien	38	m	tourist					7	
13 Mrs O. J. Wien	30	f	wife					3	
14 Mr. G. L. Lohfeld	39	m	merchant					2	
15 Mr. Willm. Smythe	39	m	tourist						
16 Mrs Willm	30	f	wife						



17	Mr. John Parker	40	mr	merchant	U. St. of A.	New York	1st Cabin	9	New York	London
18	Mr. Henry Sweetland	38	mr							
19	Mr. Chas. Bernier	38	mr					3		
20	Mr. Eddie Bowie	36	mr					6		
21	Mr. Elmer Schaeffer	39	mr							

Second Cabin

a. Passengers taken on board at Bremen.										
22	Adolph Brauns	30	mr	merchant	Germany	New York		3	New York	Bremen
23	William Wiedemann	28			U. St. of A.			3		Linz
24	Maria Litter	45	f	none	Austria			3		Bremen
25	Captain P. F. Wegener	36	mr	captain	U. St. of A.			1		
26	Anna Beck	28	f	none	Germany			2		Wien
27	Anton Martin	28	mr	merchant	Austria		2 1	4		Witteldorf
28	J. P. Henkes	34	mr		Germany			2		Krakau
29	Fehrenschiner Leopold	33	mr		Hungary		1 0	2		Leipzig
30	Ludw. Wunhoener	32	mr		Germany		14 1	7		Stockholm
31	Fried. Schult	28	mr	engineer	Sweden		2 1			
32	Mrs. Clara Schult	28	f	wife				2		
33	Ernst Carlson	26	mr	merchant						
b. Passengers taken on board at Southampton.										
34	Arthur Schwarz	35	mr	merchant	U. St. of A.					Liverpool
27 34 3										

Turn over



Storage									
NAME	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	LOCATION OF BURIAL	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	TRANSPORT OF REMAINS	OTHER REMARKS
35 Georg Heppner	40	m	tailor	Germany	New York	New York	1	1	Pulse Logar
36 Maria Saryczko	30	f	none	Hungary					
37 Andreas Haidos	65	m	laborer						
38 Gottlieb Amsam	46	m	farmer	Germany					
39 Caroline	38	f	wife						
40 Auguste	20	f	none						
41 Ernestine	18	f							
42 Wilhelmine	13	f							
43 Leon	9	m							
44 Helene	7	f	child						
45 Ida	5	f							
46 Bertha	2	f							
47 Hellmuth	2	m							
48 Richard	6/12	m				New York			Bremen
49 Heinrich Kech	29	m	salmon	U. St. of A.					
50 Heinrich Voss	34	m							
51 Bernh. Rober	12	m							
52 Ernst Voss	22	m							
53 Heinrich Ehlers	60	m	laborer	Germany			1	1	Hartfeldt Salzhotten
54 Lorenz Welter	36	m	carpenter				3	1	
55 Catharine Naub	24	f	none				1	1	Loest
56 Eberh. Doringhoff	27	m	butcher				1	1	Gmund
57 Josef Rudolph	25	m	laborer				2	2	Bamberg
58 Johann Pflaum	22	m					2		
59 Marie	23	f	wife				2		
60 Georg	23	m	child				2		Kallenbach
61 Johann Pfeiffer	22	m	laborer	Bohemia					

62 Anna Strahlen	19	f	none	Germany	New York	New York	3		Ytting
63 Margar.	16	f					3		
64 Henry John Osterhoff	23	m	grocer	U. St. of A.			1	2	Bremen
65 Henry Cordes	24	m	tailor				2	1	
66 Helene	23	f	wife	Germany			2	1	Altorsberg
67 John Götze	41	m	laborer	U. St. of A.			1	1	Bremen
68 Josef Wiegand	23	m		Germany			1		Altglashen
69 Gottlob Stollmeier	39	m			Philadelphia		1	1	Philadelphia, Hochstetgen
70 Friedr. Heroschner	15	m	butcher				1		Honkard
71 August Bilka	23	m	laborer		New York		2		New York, Pilsener
72 Regina	25	f	wife				2		
73 Angelica Riethe	20	f	none				3		Sabel
74 Ottilie Weiss	17	f					1	2	Bremen
75 Louis Schuster	45	m	laborer	U. St. of A.			1		
76 Henri	5	m	child				3	1	
77 Antonia Bregmann	26	f	servant				1	1	Gerlingen
78 Joh. Georg Kieck	22	m	laborer	Germany			3		Kabachitz
79 Barbara Pievatal	33	f	none	Bohemia			1		Prag
80 Franz Kessler	21	m	waiter	Germany			1		Legedien
81 Anton Lebrunskai	26	m	laborer	Bohemia			2	1	
82 Mikaly Wazil	27	m		Hungary			9	1	
83 György Leka	32	m					1		
84 Mikaly Maczko	23	m					1		
85 János Parnakay	23	m					1		
86 György Swancow	23	m					1		
87 Mikaly Hanczov	30	m					1		
88 György	26	m					1		
89 György Kinczák	15	m					1		Waldberg
90 Elis. Krebs	17	f	none	Germany		20 16	3		Berlin
91 Herm. Schmitz	22	m	shoemaker		Philadelphia		1		Philadelphia, Johannistadt
92 Alois Flaschen Trager	23	m	grocer				1	3	Kuchenbach
93 Lorenz Kol	28	m	tailor						



NAMES	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Place of birth or location	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of confinement or place of death	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit or is transit, or intended
94 J. Heinrich Schuch	18	m	waiter	Germany	Philadelphia		St. Mary's	1	Philadelphia
95 Georg A. Kunkel	28	m	barber		Pittsburg			1	Pittsburg
96 Joseph Pieker	21	m	laborer		Buffalo			1	Buffalo
97 Julius Peters	17	m			New York			1	New York
98 Joh. Koller	41	m	shoemaker			5 0		1	New York
99 Joh. Kellmayer	28	m	laborer	Hungary				1	
100 Martin Lebertha	37	m	farmer	U. S. of A.				1	
1 Temko Josef	18	m	laborer	Hungary	Philadelphia	55 1		1	Philadelphia
2 Javorszky Stefan	42	m						1	
3 Hudak Gyura	42	m						1	
4 Kunla Pal	17	m						1	
5 Wareschak Walent	19	m						1	
6 Szpal Josef	34	m						1	
7 Szpan Janos	24	m						1	
8 Gus Josef	20	m						1	
9 Kres Andras	20	m						1	
110 Kresmarik Andro	40	m						1	
11 Polcai Gyula	29	m						1	
12 Janko	40	m						1	
13 Stefan	24	m						1	
14 Lescinsky Peter	44	m						1	
15 Gladics Andras	21	m						1	
16 Kromiczky Vasko	33	m						1	
17 Havran Danio	30	m						1	
18 Kinczho Matij	26	m						1	
19 Kunzger Andras	30	m						1	
120 Karsch Pal	19	m						1	
1 Gyidos Janos	23	m						1	
2 Krazich Andras	20	m						1	
123 Krazich Andras	26	m						1	

124 Andras Janos	28	m	laborer	Hungary	Philadelphia		St. Mary's	1	Philadelphia
125 Petrus Janos	17	m						1	
126 Hlasy Janos	30	m						1	
127 Hlasy Janos	27	m						1	
128 Gyatah Daniel	17	m			New York			1	New York
129 Gyorgyczky Stefan	17	m						1	
130 Carl	28	m						1	
1 Haladai Vasel	17	m						1	
2 Hudak Janos	24	m						1	
3 Mikaly	34	m						1	
4 Felt Andras	17	m			Pennsylvania			1	Pennsylvania
5 Felt Andras	28	m						1	
6 Felt Andras	28	m						1	
7 Gyorki Michael	28	m						1	
8 Halicz Josef	32	m						1	
9 Halicz Michael	29	m						1	
140 Lanczich Josef	22	m						1	
1 Petri Michael	27	m						1	
2 Kata Josef	27	m						1	
3 Gurba Josef	25	m						1	
4 Puncos Imre	28	m			New York			1	New York
5 Puncos Imre	27	m						1	
6 Puncos Imre	36	m						1	
7 Puncos Imre	25	m						1	
8 Lew Tobiasz	45	m						1	
9 Koly Michael	36	m						1	
150 Schneider Michael	44	m						1	
1 Gyorki Peter	34	m						1	
2 Gyorki Vasel	40	m			Pennsylvania			2	Pennsylvania
3 Anna	25	f	wife					1	
4 Pugas Janos	26	m	laborer					1	
155 Gyorgycz Janos	26	m						1	



NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Place of birth or location	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of compartment of space	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit or in transit, or including contracted passage
156 Moritz Luscherich	40	m	peddler	Russia	New York		New York	1	Louisa
1 Hanisch Oleina	25	m						1	Praunysch
8 Chaschel Tanzer	28	m						1	Petrov
9 Wolf Bryoga	36	m	merchant					2	Warschau
160 Morale	26	f	wife					2	
1 Analia	6	f	child					2	
2 Sophie	28	f	wife					2	
3. Papho	5	f	child					2	
4 Aug Rabe	42	m	weaver	Germany	Bristol		Bristol	1	Altenburg
5 Maria Waisca	22	f	none	Hungary	New York		New York	3	Pest
6 Friedrich Tappfer	34	m	carpenter	St. of A.				1	Bremen
7 Alexander Wanni	15	m	laborer	Hungary				1	Lyzgedin
8 Martin Meyer	34	m	grocer	Germany				1	Salberg
9 Johann Ross	26	m	waiter		Cincinnati		Cincinnati	1	Wainwright
170 August Reissmann	30	m	grocer		New York		New York	1	Greig
1 Ferdinand Kibell	23	m	farmer					1	Yelungen
2 Carl Libson	22	m		Denmark				1	Kopenhagen
3 Carl Olsen	22	m						1	
4 Carl Libson	22	m						1	
5 Carl Libson	31	m				4 0		1	
6 Jacob Gestila	24	m		Sweden		7 2		1	
7 Carl J. Mattinson	27	m	laborer					1	
8 Joh. Kasimer	32	m						2	
9 Marie	24	f	wife					2	
180 Joh. H. Piottimer	32	m	laborer					1	
1 Matti Rauhane	30	m						1	
2 Christ Lehtanen	26	m						1	
3 Anders Johanson	41	m						1	
4 Betty Gaataasen	21	f	none					3	
185 Josef Dalbo	22	m	laborer	Galizien		1 0		1	

186 Anna Hof	18	f	none	Germany	New York		New York	2	
1 Linn	11	m	none					2	
8 Janos Czulan	30	m	laborer	Hungary				1	Polaris
9 Pincus Konhovitch	29	m		Russia		9 4		1	Kowin
190 Jack Chapell	57	m						1	
1 Wolff	18	m						1	
2 Salomon Zoffin	16	m						1	
3 Alex Blieden	18	m	barkeeper					1	Riga
4 Karik Basil	32	m	laborer	Hungary				1	Lava
5 Jango Paol	45	m						1	
6 Khorosik Georg	34	m						1	
7 Josef Szang	40	m	farmer	Germany				1	
8 Georg Kamenizky	29	m	laborer	Hungary		22 3		2	Lava
200 Lanna	10	f	none					2	
1 Kalkanna	30	f	wife					2	
2 Hrist Andras	25	m	laborer					1	
3 Lohy Georg	32	m						1	
4 Luchacs Andras	26	m						1	
5 Lengvarsky Janos	23	m						1	
6 Szajka Simon	40	m						1	
7 Josef	22	m						1	
8 Kicharsky Jacob	25	m						1	
9 Szajka	27	m						1	
10 Kippu Sebastian	33	m						1	
1 Sack Johann	48	m						1	
2 Fouti Janos	38	m						1	
3 Koperda Janos	26	m						1	
4 Kalata Albert	23	m						1	
5 Demko Andras	18	m						1	Temple
6 Dimrooski Andras	36	m						1	
212 Zalandek Jacob	18	m						1	



NAME	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country at which they are citizens	Place of birth	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of emigration	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit or in transit, or intending to transit
	Years	Months								
218 Krisanda Josef	21		m	laborer	Hungary	New York		Stuyvesant	1	New York Lempkin
9 Stroka Andras	25		m						1	
220 Kardasch Jemho	27		m						1	
1 Turhos Josef	34		m						1	
2 Repko Andras	39		m						1	
3 Jemho Josef	18		m						1	
4 Kozen Maria	19		f	none					3	
5 Kapisak Janos	38		m	laborer					1	
6 Mikita Trelezky	24		m						1	
7 Hanko Leon	24		m						1	
8 Lerno gorshi Josef	16		m						1	
9 Tomiczek Fabian	17		m						1	
220 Gellah Bela	24		f	none					3	
1 Teliz Simon	25		m	laborer					1	
2 Brzech Mikaly	36		m						1	
3 Krichka Johann	43		m						1	
4 Shoversky Mikaly	22		m						1	
5 Gishko Andras	28		m						1	
6 Krichka Adam	45		m						1	
7 Waczlav Anna	18		f	none					3	
8 Sworsky Vinena	24		m	laborer					1	
9 Jonas Yandrog	24		m						1	
240 Stanislaw	24		m						1	
1 Herceyk Wojtich	20		m						1	
2 Rafus Josef	24		m				23-3		1	
243 Kozas Martin	25		m						1	

### Recapitulation:

1 <sup>st</sup> Cabin	21 adults	—	children	—	infants	
2 <sup>nd</sup> "	13 "	—	"	—	"	
Storage	200	2	"	2	"	
Summary	234 adults	2	children	2	infants	Total: 243 passengers with 140 pieces of baggage

New York, the 6<sup>th</sup> day of February 1889.

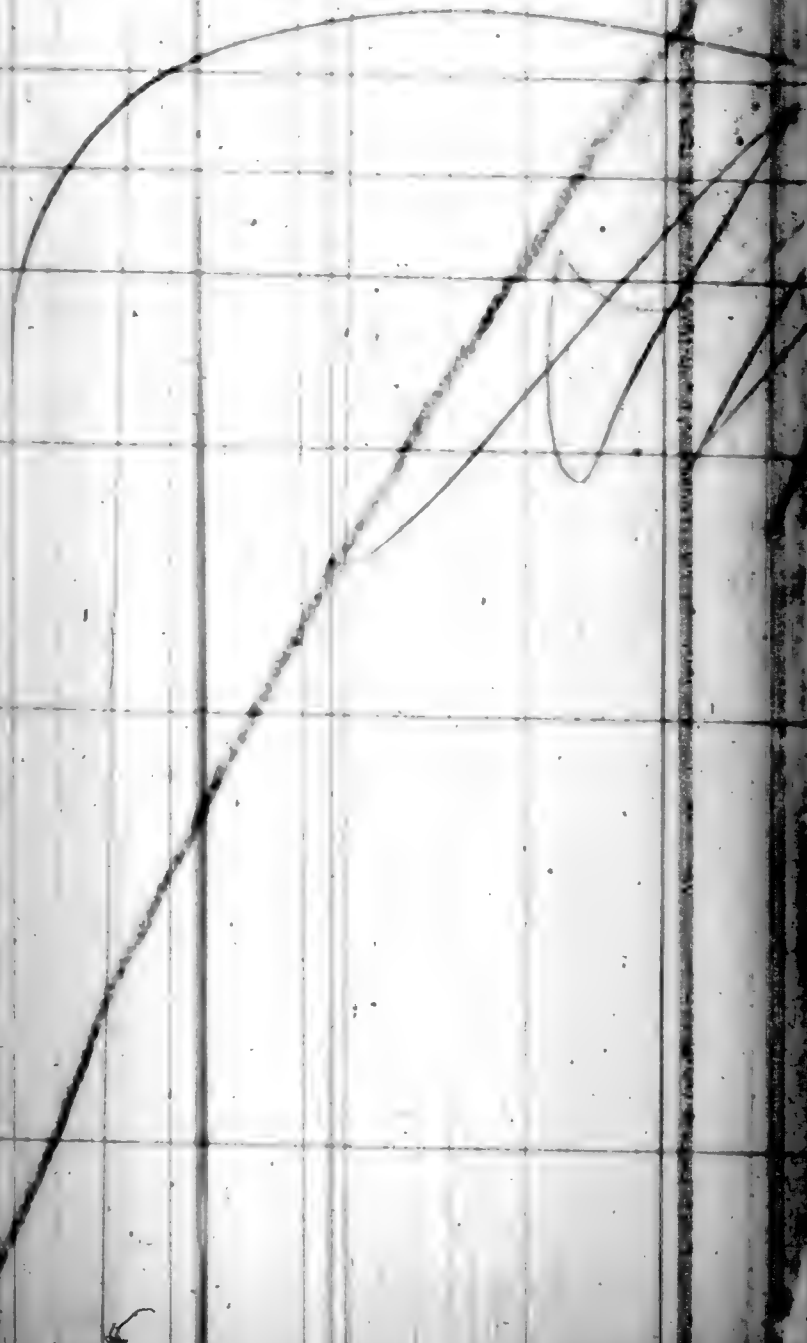
D. Dinyk  
Captain

C. H. Merrill  
Purser



Vendian  
Feb 9/80  
L

151





(18) PASSENGERS' LIST.

„The Passenger Act, 1852.”

Total Number of Alien Passengers over 8 Years.

110

between 1 and 8 Yrs.

11

under 1 Year.

4

Total 133

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Thos. Dunn* Master of the *S.S. Teindam* do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New-York, is a full and  
perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Rotterdam* from which port said vessel has now arrived, and that on said  
list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of  
citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said  
voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained,  
with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this  
before me

1889

List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S.S. Teindam* whereof  
*P. H. Bonger* is Master, from *Rotterdam* burthen *2223.2* tons.

NO.	NAMES.	Year, Month.	SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Date and cause of death.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transient or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn.
1	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	30	m	laborer	Holland	N. E. of America		fam comp		p
2	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	29	f	none						p
3	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	8	m	none						p
4	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	9	f	none			2			p
5	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	20	m	laborer	England		1	m comp	1	p
6	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	20	m	laborer	Holland		1		1	p
7	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	17	m	laborer	Germany		3		1	p
8	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	20	m	laborer					2	p
9	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	20	m						1	p
10	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	22	f	servant				fam	2	p
11	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	20	m	laborer	Holland		17			p
12	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	17	m	workman						p
13	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	20	m						1	p
14	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	14	m							p
15	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	15	m	laborer				fam comp		p
16	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	14	f	none						p
17	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	11	m	laborer						p
18	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	9	f	none					1	p
19	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	7	m	none						p
20	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	4	m	none						p
21	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	2	m	none						p
22	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	19	m	laborer				male comp	3	p
23	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	30	m	laborer				fam comp		p
24	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	30	f	none						p
25	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	2	f	none					2	p
26	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	24	f	none						p
27	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	14	m	laborer				fam comp		p
28	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	24	f	none					1	p
29	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	30	m	laborer				fam comp		p
30	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	42	f	none					3	p
31	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	8	m	none						p
32	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	18	m	laborer				male comp	1	p
33	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	30	m	carpenter					1	p
34	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	18	f	servant				female comp		p
35	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	16	f	servant						p
36	<i>Ad. Langendijk</i>	64	m	laborer				fam comp	2	p

24 36 12



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Place of Birth	Remarks	Family	Notes
1	Alida Peltomäki	32	f	none	U.S. of America		1 fam comp	
2	Edvine	16	f	none			2	
3	Andy Anttila	32	m	mechanic	U.S. of America		male comp	
4	Eda Anttila	20	f	none	U.S. of America		1 fem	
5	Thaina Anttila	17	f	none			1 fem	
6	Chilja Anttila	25	f	servant			1 fam comp	
7	Anders	2	m	none			1	
8	Ernesta Edman	35	f	servant			1 fam comp	
9	Ernesta	11	f	none			2	
10	Anna	5	f	none			1	
11	Christian	3	m	none			1	
12	Omande	1	m	none			1	
13	Sam. Pälsson	17	m	labour	U.S. of America		male comp	
14	Ed. Pönnö	25	m	mechanic			male	1
15	Ed. Pönnö	24	m	labour			male	1
16	Louise Kallio	27	m	mechanic	U.S. of America		male	1
17	Paul Ollsten	45	m	mechanic			male	1
18	Ella	11	m	none			male	1
19	Ant. Ollsten	11	m	none			male	1
20	Paul Ollsten	11	m	none			male	1
21	Sam. Ollsten	23	m	labour			male	2
22	Ed. Ollsten	29	m	labour			male	1
23	Julius	22	m	labour			male	1
24	Carlson Kildén	35	f	servant			fem comp	2
25	Marion	5	m	none			1	
26	Carl	6	m	none			1	
27	Ed. Anttila	19	m	labour			male comp	1
28	Ernest Kallio	29	f	servant	U.S. of America		2 fem	3
29	Ed. Kallio	29	m	mechanic			1 male	2
30	Ed. Kallio	23	m	labour			male	2
31	Ch. Kallio	28	m	labour			male	2
32	Ed. Kallio	24	f	servant			fem	1
33	Ed. Kallio	11	m	none			1	
34	Carlson Kallio	24	m	labour	U.S. of America		male comp	2
35	Ed. Kallio	24	f	servant			fem	1
36	Ed. Kallio	19	m	mechanic	U.S. of America		male	1
37	Ed. Kallio	25	m	labour			male	1
38	Ed. Kallio	26	m	labour			male	1
39	Ed. Kallio	24	m	labour			male	1
40	Ed. Kallio	44	m	labour	U.S. of America		male	1
41	Ed. Kallio	29	m	labour	U.S. of America		male	1
42	Ed. Kallio	17	f	servant			fem comp	1
43	Ed. Kallio	19	f	servant			fem	1
44	Ed. Kallio	20	f	servant			fem	1
45	Ed. Kallio	29	f	servant			fem	1
46	Ed. Kallio	24	m	labour			male	1
47	Ed. Kallio	24	m	labour	U.S. of America		male	1
48	Ed. Kallio	29	m	labour	U.S. of America		male	1
49	Ed. Kallio	24	m	labour	U.S. of America		male	1
50	Ed. Kallio	26	m	labour	U.S. of America		male	1
51	Ed. Kallio	24	m	labour	U.S. of America		male	1
52	Ed. Kallio	26	m	labour	U.S. of America		male	1
53	Ed. Kallio	26	m	labour	U.S. of America		male	1
54	Ed. Kallio	26	m	labour	U.S. of America		male	1



101	Paula Carlo	26	m	unmarried	Italy	U.S. of America	male comp		p
102	Charles Moore	27	m				male		p
103	John Brown	35	m				male	5	p
104	John Brown	35	m				male		p
105	John Brown	35	m				male		p
106	John Brown	35	m				male		p
107	John Brown	35	m				male		p
108	John Brown	35	m				male		p
109	John Brown	35	m				male		p
110	John Brown	35	m				male		p
111	John Brown	35	m				male		p
112	John Brown	35	m				male		p
113	John Brown	35	m				male		p
114	John Brown	35	m				male		p
115	John Brown	35	m				male		p
116	John Brown	35	m				male		p
117	John Brown	35	m				male		p
118	John Brown	35	m				male		p
119	John Brown	35	m				male		p
120	John Brown	35	m				male		p
121	John Brown	35	m				male		p
122	John Brown	35	m				male		p
123	John Brown	35	m				male		p
124	John Brown	35	m				male		p
125	John Brown	35	m				male		p
126	John Brown	35	m				male		p
127	John Brown	35	m				male		p
128	John Brown	35	m				male		p
129	John Brown	35	m				male		p
130	John Brown	35	m				male		p
131	John Brown	35	m				male		p
132	John Brown	35	m				male		p
133	John Brown	35	m				male		p

134	John Brown	35	m				male comp	3	p
135	John Brown	35	m				male		p
136	John Brown	35	m				male		p
137	John Brown	35	m				male		p
138	John Brown	35	m				male		p
139	John Brown	35	m				male		p
140	John Brown	35	m				male		p
141	John Brown	35	m				male		p
142	John Brown	35	m				male		p
143	John Brown	35	m				male		p
144	John Brown	35	m				male		p
145	John Brown	35	m				male		p
146	John Brown	35	m				male		p
147	John Brown	35	m				male		p
148	John Brown	35	m				male		p
149	John Brown	35	m				male		p
150	John Brown	35	m				male		p
151	John Brown	35	m				male		p
152	John Brown	35	m				male		p
153	John Brown	35	m				male		p
154	John Brown	35	m				male		p
155	John Brown	35	m				male		p
156	John Brown	35	m				male		p
157	John Brown	35	m				male		p
158	John Brown	35	m				male		p
159	John Brown	35	m				male		p
160	John Brown	35	m				male		p
161	John Brown	35	m				male		p
162	John Brown	35	m				male		p
163	John Brown	35	m				male		p
164	John Brown	35	m				male		p
165	John Brown	35	m				male		p
166	John Brown	35	m				male		p
167	John Brown	35	m				male		p
168	John Brown	35	m				male		p
169	John Brown	35	m				male		p
170	John Brown	35	m				male		p
171	John Brown	35	m				male		p
172	John Brown	35	m				male		p
173	John Brown	35	m				male		p
174	John Brown	35	m				male		p
175	John Brown	35	m				male		p
176	John Brown	35	m				male		p
177	John Brown	35	m				male		p
178	John Brown	35	m				male		p
179	John Brown	35	m				male		p
180	John Brown	35	m				male		p
181	John Brown	35	m				male		p
182	John Brown	35	m				male		p
183	John Brown	35	m				male		p
184	John Brown	35	m				male		p
185	John Brown	35	m				male		p
186	John Brown	35	m				male		p
187	John Brown	35	m				male		p
188	John Brown	35	m				male		p
189	John Brown	35	m				male		p
190	John Brown	35	m				male		p
191	John Brown	35	m				male		p
192	John Brown	35	m				male		p
193	John Brown	35	m				male		p
194	John Brown	35	m				male		p
195	John Brown	35	m				male		p
196	John Brown	35	m				male		p
197	John Brown	35	m				male		p
198	John Brown	35	m				male		p
199	John Brown	35	m				male		p
200	John Brown	35	m				male		p



---

# END OF RETAKE SECTION

GSA-WASH DC 91-B598

GSA FORM 994  
JUNE 1951



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SUEVIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAMBURG

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 1, 1889

NUMBER: 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## PASSENGERS LIST

THE PASSENGER ACT 1853

## District of New York, Port of New York.

I, C. Ludwig Master of the German S.S. Suevia do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the foregoing List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said S.S. Suevia at Hamburg from which port said S.S. Suevia has now arrived, and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the occupation of each of said passengers, the location of the compartments or space of the said vessel occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each, and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates, and the names and ages of those who died, also of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement so far as can be ascertained with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

So help me God.

Collector master whereof

C. Ludwig is Master, from Hamburg German S.S. Suevia burthen, 2440 tons.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation or Calling	Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination or Location	Place of Starting	Location of passage or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transit
1.	Ernestine Model	47	f	woman	Saxony	Fowa	Bernstadt	Spd. Saloon	1	intransient
2.	Gud. Werba	19	f	single	Austria	"	Tarnow	" Port	1	do
3.	Marie Wiegrest	30	f	woman	Hungary	"	Tor Tordes	" Saloon	2	do
4.	Hanna	2	f	children	"	"	"	"	"	do
5.	Anders	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
6.	Emma Altmann	22	f	sege	"	"	Dorecey	" Port	1	do
7.	Marie Stoue	54	f	woman	Hamburg	New York	Hamburg	"	2	do
8.	Wilhel	8	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	do
9.	Lilli Limmemann	26	f	woman	Austria	"	New Landuz	" Saloon	2	do
10.	Ruchel	4	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	do
11.	Jacob	-	m	baby	"	"	"	"	"	do
12.	Magr. Hornann	15	f	single	Hamburg	Guinnis	Hamburg	" Port	1	do
13.	Ketty Geber	22	f	"	Austria	"	New Landuz	"	1	do
14.	Finke Reinhof	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	1	do
15.	Minna Gavelka	25	f	"	Prussia	"	Schlochau	"	1	do
16.	Maria Landau	18	f	"	Austria	"	Gyglom	"	1	do
17.	Lissel	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	1	do

18.	Rudolf Rau	23	m	workman	Prussia	Nebraska	Furrowy	Spd. A	1	intransient
19.	Gustav Rau	26	m	"	"	"	"	" A	1	do
20.	Carl Neumann	35	m	"	"	"	Flavelburg	" Saloon	3	do
21.	Wilhel	36	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	do
22.	Emilie	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
23.	Bertha	6	f	children	"	"	"	"	"	do
24.	Ollo	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
25.	Willi	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
26.	Barbara Christel	48	f	woman	Austria	Prague	Polawia	" Port	1	do
27.	Willads Nielsen	31	m	aylor	Prussia	"	Lignestor	" A	1	do
28.	Julian Faltewitz	28	m	workman	"	"	Grodzysno	" A	1	intransient
29.	Juliana Jajodzinska	29	f	single	"	"	Legorne	" Port	1	do
30.	Prakseda Karkiewicz	19	f	sege	"	"	Stonice	" Port	1	do
31.	Dorris Brucke	48	f	woman	Hamburg	"	Hamburg	" Saloon	2	do
32.	Theodor	7	m	son	"	"	"	"	"	do
33.	Magdalena Janowska	20	f	sege	Prussia	"	Samenlingzi	" Port	1	do
34.	Adamslaw Jablonski	22	m	woman	"	"	Mali Krotai	" A	1	do
35.	Helene Perceac	22	f	sege	Prussia	Guinnis	Bombon	" Port	1	do
36.	Johanne Hertrampf	21	f	sege	"	"	"	" Ltd.	1	do
37.	Bronislawa Konturskiewicz	23	f	sege	Austria	"	Dombrows	" 10	1	do
38.	Perla Fucfer	46	f	woman	"	"	Toroslau	"	1	do
39.	Josef Woiwichowska	25	m	woman	Prussia	"	Lubau	"	1	do
40.	Marian Kammsay	22	m	"	"	"	Grodzysno	" A	1	do
41.	Wilhelm Korrelli	41	m	igarmen	Prussia	"	Berlin	" 9 13	1	do
42.	Anna Preiser	20	f	woman	Prussia	"	Wistitten	" 4 4	1	do
43.	Gustav	-	m	baby	"	"	"	" Saloon	"	do
44.	Karoline Vogt	24	f	sege	"	"	"	" Port	1	do
45.	Bertha	7	f	sister	"	"	"	" Port	"	do



NAME	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination or Location	Halling place or Place of starting	Date and Cause of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
	Years	Months									
46. Amalia Loshadolski	38		f	woman	Hamburg	New York	Hamburg		Spd. Lhd.	2	intransient
47. Wilhelmine	-	11	f	baby	"	"	"		"		do
48. Michael Kimmian	23		m	woman	Russia	"	Pleske		" A	1	do
49. Janos Tichas	16		m	"	Hungary	"	Lempin		" A	1	do
50. Simon Edlitz	28		m	merchant	"	"	"		" A	1	do
51. Lajos Berger	23		m	"	"	"	Andapuel		" A	1	do
52. Max Oelschläger	22		m	clark	Saxony	"	Reichenbach		" A	1	do
53. Hans Ruse	17		m	student	Oldenburg	"	Oldenburg		" A	1	do
54. August Stork	27		m	butcher	Prussia	Illinois	Offenbach		" Salom	2	do
55. Louise	27		f	wife	"	"	"		"		transient
56. Ludwig	4		m	son	"	"	"		"		intransient
57. Friedrich Wichmann	27		m	waiter	Hamburg	"	Hamburg		" A	1	do
58. Christoph Gräber	43		m	woman	Prussia	"	Wittorf		" Salom	3	do
59. Helene	36		f	wife	"	"	"		"		do
60. Heinrich	9		m	"	"	"	"		"		do
61. August	7		m	children	"	"	"		"		do
62. Dora	4		f	"	"	"	"		"		do
63. Hermann	-	11	m	baby	"	"	"		"		do
64. Auguste Plog	23		f	single	Hamburg	"	Hamburg		" Lhd.	1	do
65. Vaclav Harcl	18		m	woman	Austria	Yonca	Ypadla		" A	1	do
66. Karl Kébrde	25		m	"	"	"	Sira		" A	1	do
67. Josef Vrba	71		m	"	"	"	Kolovec		" A	1	do
68. Caroline Schultz	20		f	single	Prussia	"	Hingronitz		" Port	1	do
69. Franz Sajma	24		m	woman	Austria	"	Krdlocegg		" A	1	do
70. Josefa Hamiak	27		f	woman	Prussia	"	Thigamsin		" Salom	2	do
71. Mihal	6		m	"	"	"	"		"		do
72. Marianna	3		f	children	"	"	"		"		do

73. Joh	2		m	"	"	"	"		"		intransient
74. Ignatz Balzenoway	27		m	woman	Prussia	New York	Gorimen		Spd. Salom	2	do
75. Eva	27		f	wife	"	"	"		"		do
76. Joh	-	11	m	baby	"	"	"		"		do
77. John Elsser	48		m	farmer	U. St.	Iowa	Breda		" A	1	transient
78. Johann Walz	52		m	"	"	"	Mt Carmel		" A	1	transient
79. Marte Jacob	18		f	single	Hungary	New York	Peth	3	" Port	1	intransient
80. Otto Leisner	18		m	joiner	Saxony	Massachusetts	Werdau		" A	1	do
81. Channe Blum	54		f	woman	Prussia	"	Pranitz		" Lhd.	1	do
82. Chape	18		f	daughter	"	"	"		"		do
83. Emil Moeller	31		m	woman	U. St.	Florida	Tamiami		" A	1	transient
84. Peter Elsser	25		m	farmer	Bavary	Iowa	Edelsbach		" A	1	intransient
85. Wilhelmine Füllner	24		f	sgl	"	"	"		" Port	1	do
86. Regina Kees	24		f	sgl	"	"	"		"		do
87. Max Tark	30		m	bookbinder	Saxony	New York	Chemnitz		" A	1	transient
88. Barbara Vrba	60		f	woman	Austria	Nebraska	Holowec	5	" Lhd.	1	intransient
89. Stefan Pironna	33		m	woman	"	Wisconsin	Sraz		" A	1	do
90. Anna Testmann	22		f	sgl	Prussia	Illinois	Baticwa	18	" Port	2	do
91. Minna Otter	9		f	"	"	"	Leibisch		"		do
92. Amalia	8		f	children	"	"	"		"		do
93. Wilh	7		m	"	"	"	"		"		do
94. Mathilde Fuhr	23		f	sgl	"	"	Poswitz		"		do
95. Jacob Hurwitz	25		m	woman	Russia	Pennsylvania	Namady	4	" A	1	do
96. Line Kermachuss	37		f	woman	"	"	Lagolaw		" Lhd.	1	do
97. Mische	-	11	f	baby	"	"	"		"		do
98. Abram Prada	50		m	woman	"	"	Warchau		" A	1	do
99. Faube	18		f	sgl	"	"	"		" Port	1	do
100. Paul Schumacher	23		m	merchant	"	"	Odessa		" A	1	do
101. Carl Düllner	22		m	farmer	Prussia	Nebraska	Rehman		" A	1	do



NAME	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination or Location	Halling Place or Place of starting	Date and Name of Vessel	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
	Years	Months									
102. Hans Pape	25		m	farmer	U. St	Minneapolis	Minneapolis		Spd. A	1	transient
103. Abram Heckmann	23		m	workman	Austria	New York	Farlow		" A	1	intransient
104. Carl Lampe	42		m	farmer	U. St	Essex	Essex		" A	1	transient
105. Joh. Bartok	33		m	maison	Hungary	California	Hadmezo		" A	1	intransient
106. Will. Schner	23		m	farmer	Prussia	Illinois	Kutthausen		" A	1	do
107. Josefotis Buewsky	21		m	workman	Prussia	Pennsylvania	Lusatz		" A	1	do
108. Theodor Oles	20		m	clothes	Prussia		Kutthausen		" A	1	do
109. Johann Frischke	30		m	workman	Prussia		Korno		" A	1	do
110. Gerson Lipschitz	22		m	merchant	"	"	Willkowitz		" A	1	do
111. Anna Adamski	59		f	woman	"	"	Kalisch		" Salon	2	do
112. Anida "	30		f	children	"	"	"		" "		do
113. Roman "	19		m	"	"	"	"		" "		do
114. Anida Malynowsky	48		f	woman	"	"	"		" "	2	do
115. Chame Kahann	29		f	"	"	"	Harshan		" "		do
116. Salmer "	5		m	son	"	"	"		" "		do
117. Schalk "	"	11	m	boy	"	"	"		" "		do
118. Karimur Schanowski	25		m	workman	"	"	Laputa		" A	1	do
119. Karimur Jorubal	27		m	"	"	"	"		" A	1	do
120. Aug. Jurgens	36		m	farmer	Prussia	Illinois	Petersdorf		" A	1	do
121. Leopold Novicky	34		m	shoemaker	"	"	Berlin		" A	1	do
122. Joh. G. Junginger	28		m	smith	Wurtemberg	New York	Hautschell		" A	1	do
123. Homine Schmidt	24		f	woman	Hungary	"	Derecsky	3	" Salon	2	do
124. Derso "	"	11	m	boy	"	"	"		" "		do
125. Landor "	"	1	m	boy	"	"	"		" "		do
126. Christine Jensen	67		f	woman	Denmark	"	Tabel	0	" Port	2	do
127. Auguste Meyer	9		f	children	Hamburg	"	Hamburg		" "	1	do
128. Helene "	7		f	"	"	"	"		" "		do

129. Chame Harshowsky	23		f	single	Prussia	"	Winn		Spd. Port	1	intransient
130. Marie Fregel	40		f	woman	Prussia	Colorado	Koldau		" Sta.	2	do
131. Bernhard "	14		m	children	"	"	"		" "		do
132. Petronella "	9		f	"	"	"	"		" "		do
133. Mai Schäfer	27		m	brewer	Baden	Michigan	Hefenheim		" A	1	do
134. Blasius Leuchtner	27		m	shoemaker	"	"	"		" A	1	do
135. Emilie Holtz	23		f	age	Prussia	Pennsylvania	Lepionz		" Port	1	do
136. Loos Papir	30		m	workman	Prussia	"	Norothowen		" Salon	2	do
137. Lippa "	20		f	wife	"	"	"		" "		do
138. Samuel "	8		m	children	"	"	"		" "		do
139. Lussie "	9		f	"	"	"	"		" "		do
140. Mathias Podat	24		m	workman	Austria	"	Friedrich		" A	1	do
141. Carl Frost	23		m	farmer	Hamburg	"	Hamburg		" A	1	do
142. Franz Okorn	30		m	workman	Austria	Michigan	St. Limka		" A		do
143. Jacob Braida	23		m	"	"	"	Larbach		" Salon	1	do
144. Chana "	21		f	wife	"	"	"		" "		do
145. Meyer Kotschanowitz	45		m	workman	Prussia	Prussia	Rasow		" A	1	do
146. Moses Samberg	29		m	dealer	"	"	Pollawa		" A	1	do
147. Eliat Laczinski	21		m	merchant	"	"	Polina		" A	1	do
148. Vincenty Doriax	30		m	workman	"	"	Balicy		" A		do
149. Jan Kuchrowsky	26		m	"	"	"	Kolitz		" A	1	do
150. Moses Diamant	33		m	"	"	"	Podolski		" A	1	do
151. Mathias Brandt	44		m	"	Austria	New York	Long	5	" A	1	do
152. Will. Frotze	23		m	farmer	Saxony	"	Brudau		" A	1	do
153. Magdalena Lelagha	17		f	single	Prussia	"	Bromberg		" A	1	do
154. Wolcott "	7		m	brother	"	"	"		" "		do
155. Theofil Leonczyk	25		m	workman	Prussia	"	Lusatz	17	" A	1	do
156. Anna Samelowski	24		f	single	"	"	Stilau		" Port	1	do
157. Theofila Lisowska	21		f	woman	Prussia	"	Lomiaz	11	" "	1	do
158. Walenta "	"	11	f	boy	"	"	"		" "		do



NAME	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended destination or Location	Halling place or Place of starting	Date and Name of Vessel	Location of compartment or space occupied	No of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
	Years	Months									
<u>Cabin - Passengers</u>											
1. Adolph Haackmeister	26		m	merchant	Hamburg	Hamburg			Cabin	3	transient
2. Gustav Timm	36		m	farmer	Muehlenburg	Gustrow			"	1	do
3. Anna Haseneggger	25		f	single	Baden	Karlsruhe			"	1	do
4. Georg Priedel	46		m	merchant	U. S.	Pueblo			"	4	do
5. Emil	32		f	wife	"	"			"	"	do
6. Frieda	9		f	} children	"	"			"	"	do
7. Ludwig	8		m		"	"			"	"	do
8. Bernhard	7		m		"	"			"	"	do
9. Marie Philippsen	40		f	woman	"	New York			"	4	do
10. Adolph Kruse	45		m	private	"	"			"	4	do
11. Minna	29		f	wife	"	"			"	"	do
12. Eddy	7		m	} children	"	"			"	"	do
13. Willy	5		m		"	"			"	"	do
14. Carl Probb	33		m	technician	Prussia	Lippig			"	1	do
15. Caspar Kraft	33		m	"	"	"			"	1	do
16. Carl Wessel	23		m	merchant	Hopla	Butzbach			"	1	do
17. Adolpho Burro	23		m	"	Hamburg	Hamburg			"	1	do
18. Ludwiga Reim	24		m	"	U. S.	New York			"	1	do
19. Callmann Blumenhal	42		m	"	Hopla	Griedelbach			"	1	do
20. Carl Freuss	38		m	teacher	U. S.	Kenton			"	1	do
21. Dorrella Miller	50		f	woman	"	New York			"	3	do
22. Georg	17		m	son	"	"			"	"	do
23. Benno Altman	20		m	technician	Prussia	Berlin			"	2	do



Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
<i>S/S Newport</i> <i>Alpinwall</i> <i>Jan. 2/89</i>			
<i>m. H.</i>			
<i>1 -</i>		<div>2</div>	



CUSTOMS FORM  
PASSENGERS' LIST  
"The Passenger Act, 1882."

## LIST OF PASSENGERS.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, Chas. E. Linia Master of the S.S. Newport do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List of Manifest, taken on board the said vessel at Afiumall from which port said vessel has now arrived, and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, location of compartment or space occupied, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this  
before me

John E. 1889  
Thos. Dunn  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR

List or Manifest

of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the S.S. Newport whereof  
Chas. E. Linia Master from Afiumall Burthen 1006 tons.  
\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only. \*To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Location of compartment or space occupied, specifying whether for deck, cabin, ship or air	Intended destination or location	Immigrants, Visitors, or Passengers	Number of pieces of baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
<u>Cabin</u>												
<u>From San Francisco</u>												
1	N. Salinger	60	M	Trunk	US							
2	E. K. Kairisaw	74										
3	J. P. Francis	74										
4	J. H. Damm	41		Lauppiet								
5	M. Mary Beld	37	F	House Keeping								
6	D. Muthew	19	M	Engineer	England							
<u>From the Lathams</u>												
7	N. S. Burke	74		Official U.S.								
8	Dr. J. O. Rogers	29		Physician	England							
9	Dr. D. E. Ery	37			US							
10	J. J. Mc Souran	37		C. Engineer								
11	J. R. Schuber	74		Louist								
12	L. A. Fernandez	46		Merchant	Spain							
<u>From San Francisco</u>												
13	Long Hill	38		Cook	U.S.							
14	E. R. R. R. R.	44		Cropper	Germany							
15	J. C. C.	49		Mechanic								
16	J. H. H.	35		Steward	U.S.							
17	J. J. J.	77			Norway							
18	J. R. R.	29		Labourer	Denmark							
19	J. R. R.	71		Thresher	Scotland							
20	J. R. R.	77		Refugee	Denmark							
21	N. E. R.	74		Barber	US							
22	M. J. J.	44		Stater	England							
23	M. M. M.	74		Carpenter	US							
24	J. P. P.	37										
25	J. M. M.	44		Quilting								
26	C. R. R.	54		Steward								
27	M. C. C.	44		House								
28	R. R. R.	70		M. U. R.								
29	C. C. C.	44		Restoration	US							
30	O. O. O.	19		Painter								
<u>From the Lathams</u>												
31	Dr. R. R.	40		Millinery								
32	J. R. R.	37		Labourer	Italy							
33	Alex. A.	33		Chamberlain	Scotland							



Archonius

Glasgow

Jan 2/89

L

3



PASSENGERS' LIST.  
"The Passenger Act, 1882."

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *William Brown* Master of the *Clacka* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Staten Island* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country or citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it is ascertained, with reference to the infection of each alien passenger as to a prohibited sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Sworn to this

*2 January 1886*

Before me

*Thos. J. Quinn*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Clacka* whereof *William Brown* is Master, from *Staten Island* burthen *100* tons.

NAME	Age	Sex	Calling	The country of which they are citizens	Intend destination or location	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Amount of money or valuables on board	Date and cause of death	Residence
1. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
2. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
3. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
4. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
5. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
6. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
7. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
8. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
9. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
10. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
11. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
12. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
13. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
14. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
15. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>

16. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
17. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
18. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
19. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
20. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
21. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
22. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
23. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
24. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
25. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
26. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
27. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
28. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
29. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
30. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
31. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
32. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
33. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
34. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>

35. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
36. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
37. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
38. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
39. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>
40. <i>John J. Brown</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>					<i>Staten Island</i>

*26 Jan 1886*



Feb 11 57

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measurements	Remarks
41	John Smith	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
42	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
43	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
44	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
45	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
46	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
47	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
48	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
49	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
50	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
51	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
52	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
53	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
54	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
55	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
56	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
57	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
58	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
59	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
60	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
61	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
62	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
63	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
64	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
65	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
66	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
67	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
68	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
69	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
70	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
71	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
72	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
73	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
74	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
75	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
76	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
77	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
78	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
79	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
80	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
81	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
82	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
83	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
84	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
85	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
86	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
87	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
88	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
89	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
90	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health
91	John	25	M	White	5' 10"	175		Good health



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Address	City	State	Country
92	John A. H. H. H.	27	M	W	5' 10"	160	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
93	John A. H. H. H.	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
94	John A. H. H. H.	23	M	W	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
95	John A. H. H. H.	21	M	W	5' 4"	130	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
96	John A. H. H. H.	19	M	W	5' 2"	120	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
97	John A. H. H. H.	17	M	W	5' 0"	110	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
98	John A. H. H. H.	15	M	W	4' 8"	100	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
99	John A. H. H. H.	13	M	W	4' 6"	90	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
100	John A. H. H. H.	11	M	W	4' 4"	80	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
101	John A. H. H. H.	9	M	W	4' 2"	70	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
102	John A. H. H. H.	7	M	W	4' 0"	60	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
103	John A. H. H. H.	5	M	W	3' 8"	50	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
104	John A. H. H. H.	3	M	W	3' 6"	40	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
105	John A. H. H. H.	1	M	W	3' 4"	30	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
106	John A. H. H. H.	0	M	W	3' 2"	20	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
107	John A. H. H. H.	0	M	W	3' 0"	10	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
108	John A. H. H. H.	0	M	W	2' 8"	0	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
109	John A. H. H. H.	0	M	W	2' 6"	0	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
110	John A. H. H. H.	0	M	W	2' 4"	0	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
111	John A. H. H. H.	0	M	W	2' 2"	0	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
112	John A. H. H. H.	0	M	W	2' 0"	0	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
113	John A. H. H. H.	0	M	W	1' 8"	0	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
114	John A. H. H. H.	0	M	W	1' 6"	0	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
115	John A. H. H. H.	0	M	W	1' 4"	0	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
116	John A. H. H. H.	0	M	W	1' 2"	0	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
117	John A. H. H. H.	0	M	W	1' 0"	0	Medium	Fair	High School	Protestant	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
118	John A. H. H. H.	0	M	W	0' 8"	0	Medium	Fair								



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** ARIZONA

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** JANUARY 2, 1889

**NUMBER:** •

4

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, Samuel Crooks Master of the SS Arizona do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
 that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a  
 full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool & Queenstown from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that  
 on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the  
 country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who  
 have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as  
 it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So, help me God.

Subscribed to this 2d January 1889

before me, Thos. J. Dunn List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the SS Arizona whereof  
Samuel Crooks is Master, from Liverpool & Queenstown burthen 2657 tons.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Date and cause of death.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transient, or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn.
<u>Embarked at Queenstown</u>									
1 James McDermott	24	M	Seaman	Ireland	U States		Forward Stowage	7	Per Stj
2 William Paddy	19		Seaman	Ireland	Port			1	
3 John Ridge	20				Christown	3 0			
4 Mrs Mary Paddy	30	F	Wife	U States	Port		Forward		
5 Hannah	24							3	
6 Mrs J. S. King	50	M	Seaman	Ireland	London			1	
<u>Embarked at Liverpool</u>									
7 William James	27	M	Collier	England	U States		Port Stowage	1	Per Stj
8 Margaret Moore	30	F	Wife		Clifton		Port		
9 George	5	M	Child					2	
10 Frederick	3								

1 Daniel Davies	28		Collier		S Wales		Stow	1	
2 Margaret Hearn	27	F	Wife		N Wales		Port	2	
3 Samuel Howell	25	M	Seaman		S Wales		Stow	1	
4 Samuel Walschinsky	15		Labourer		London				
5 Bertha	11	F	Child				Stow	1	
6 Henry Ward	26	M	Seaman		Country		Stow	1	
7 William Morgan	25		Collier		S Wales			3	
8 Mary Winkles	31	F	Wife		London		Port	1	
9 John Walker	20	M	Labourer		S Wales		Stow	1	
10 Thomas Pail	23		Labourer		Wales	10 4		1	
11 Augusta L. Brown	24	F	Spinster	Sweden	Stockholm		Port	1	
12 Thomas C. Hargrave	23							1	
13 Ellen Johnson	17				Wales	0 3		1	
14 John Brinkley	22	M	Labourer	Ireland	Wales	3 4	Stow	1	
15 John Brand	49		Labourer					1	
16 John Laffer	18		Labourer					1	
17 Emma Peterson	24	F	Wife	Sweden	Stockholm	1 2	Port		
18 John	3	M	Child					2	
19 Emma	2	F	Child						
20 John Lee	16		Spinster	Russia		1 2		1	
21 Thos. Leach	25		Wife					1	
22 Henry	8	M	Seaman					1	
23 Rose Emerson	18	F	Spinster	Sweden		0 1		1	



34	Anna	25	Wife	Hungary	Hamburg	U. States	Port	1	
5	Sarah	11	Child						
6	Ben	10	M						
7	Abner	7	F						2
8	Esther	4							
9	Oliver	25	Spouse	Russia					
40	Esther	45	M	Perm 60					
1	Paul	47	Wife						
2	Chas	27	F	Wife					
3	Rachael	11	Child						
4	Isaac	9	M						
5	Isaac	7							2
6	Isaac	3							
7	Rachel	23	F	Spouse					
8	David	25	M	Spouse	Sweden	Stockholm			1
9	John	22		Spouse	Sweden	Stockholm			1
50	John	19	F	Spouse	Poland	Hamburg			1
1	Esther	22		Russia					1
2	Anna	21	M	Spouse	Austria				1
3	Paul	20		Spouse	Poland	Hamburg			1
4	Edward	25		Spouse	England	London			1
5	William	25		Spouse	Wales				1
6	David	24							1

7	Frank	47	Farmer		Stockport				
8	Frank	19							3
9	Lawrence	17							
60	George	24	Wagoner		Manchester				1
1	John	22	Wagoner		Manchester				
2	Francis	29	Wagoner						5
3	Charles	40	Wagoner		Halifax				1
4	William	24	Wagoner		London				1
5	Thomas	21							
6	George	20	F	Wife					5
7	John	31	M	Wife	London				
8	William	34	F	Wife					4
9	Charles	22	M	Wife	U. States	London			
10	John	24	F	Wife					4
1	John	3	M	Child					
2	John	27		Wife	England	London			1
3	Thomas	27		Wife	England	London			1
4	John	27		Wife	England	London			1
5	William	25		Wife					1
6	John	32		Wife					1
7	John	16		Wife					2
8	Thomas	20		Wife					1
9	John	27		Wife					1







*St City of Columbia*  
*Havana*  
*Jan 3/89*

---

5







1889

Valencia

Las Engras etc.  
Jan 3/89

6



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, William Woodrick Master of the Steamship Valencia do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at La Guayra, P. R. (Cuba) from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination, or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this 1st day of May 1894

Before me

C. Davis  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Steamship Valencia whereof Wm. Woodrick is Master, from La Guayra, P. R. burthen 1189 tons.

No.	NAMES	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid ship, or aft	Whether Visitor only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
1	August Ferrandon	56	Male	Merchant	France	France	Med' Soc	2	Salon Aft	Permanent
2	Fernando P. Suarez	57	8	Diplomat	U. S.	Cuba	"	8	4-14	"
3	Frederick Puga	45	3	Merchant	Venezuela	Venezuela	"	6	6-1	Visitor
4	Guillermina Puga	46	9	female	"	"	"	6	16-5	"
5	Miguel Puga	13	8	Male	"	"	"	1	1-1	"
6	John F. Randolph	41	5	Engineer	U. S.	U. S.	"	8	"	Permanent
7	Henry P. McCreary	34	7	Traveler	"	"	"	3	"	"
8	Charles Heaney	28	9	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
9	Josquin de Kier	36	6	Merchant	Columbia	Columbia	"	7	2-0	In transit for Cuba
10	Salame Malaganbo	50	2	Servant	"	"	"	7	"	"
11	Alwin Knoch	37	8	Engineer	Germany	Germany	"	3	2nd Cabin	In transit
12	John Smith	36	7	"	St. Britain	St. Britain	"	2	1-0	"
13	Shalom Bendahan	28	4	Merchant	U. S.	Spain	"	3	"	Permanent
14	Eleotilde Rumbos	20	6	female	"	Venezuela	"	4	"	Permanent
15	Martin Labit	28	4	Male Mechanic	France	France	"	3	3-3	"
16	Ellen	22	3	female	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Isadora	4	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria	2	1	female	"	"	"	7	"	"
19	Rosa	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Telesforo Martinez	18	9	"	"	Venezuela	"	2	1-1	"
21	Ande Smith	"	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:           SORRENTO**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:   HAMBURG**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:        JANUARY 3, 1880**

**NUMBER:                 7**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## District of New York, Port of New York.

I, *N.H. Singsen*, Master of the *S/S Torvento* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board of the said *Torvento* at *Hamburg* from which port said *Torvento* has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the occupation of each of said passengers, the location of the compartments or space of the said vessel occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each, and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement so far as can be ascertained with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

So help me God.

Manifest of ALL the Passengers taken on board the <i>S/S Torvento</i> at <i>Hamburg</i> is Master, from <i>Hamburg</i> burthen <i>1700 tons</i> whereof					The Country of which they are Citizens.		Intended Destination or Location.	Date and Cause of Death.	Location of compartment or space each occupied.	No. of pieces of Baggage.	Transient or Intransient.
NAME.	Years.	Months.									
1 Rebecca Edelmann	19	—	woman	single	Russia	New York	—	—	after part of the Trip	1	
2 Auguste Schalka	18	—	"	"	Prussia	"	—	—	"	1	
3 Anna Lujanska	35	—	"	wife	Austria	"	—	—	"	1	
4 Johann	—	11	boy	baby	"	"	—	—	"	—	
5 Adolf Stern	17	—	man	clerk	"	"	—	—	after part of the Trip	1	
6 Max Fischer	18	—	"	clerk	"	"	—	—	"	1	
7 Alexander Rollwitz	26	—	"	farmer	U. S.	Lykoston	—	—	"	1	
8 Adolf Senger	23	—	"	joiner	Prussia	Illinois	—	—	"	1	
9 Adolf Senger	25	—	"	workman	"	"	—	—	"	1	
10 Elias Moschowitzky	20	—	"	saylor	Russia	New York	—	—	after part of the Trip	1	
11 Christiane Heine	26	—	woman	wife	Hartenberg	"	—	—	"	1	
12 Joha	3	—	"	baby	"	"	—	—	"	—	
13 Anton Zadasch	48	—	man	workman	Prussia	"	—	—	for part of the Trip	3	
14 Antoni	40	—	woman	family	"	"	—	—	"	—	
15 Joh	16	—	man	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	
16 Paul	18	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	
17 Josepha	7	—	girl	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	
18 Marie	—	14	"	baby	"	"	—	—	"	—	
19 Anton Singsen	29	—	man	smith	Austria	"	—	—	after part of the Trip	1	
20 Sebastian Lönitz	24	—	"	shoemaker	"	"	—	—	"	1	
21 Johann Pöge	41	—	"	workman	Prussia	"	—	—	for part of the Trip	2	
22 Emilie	27	—	woman	wife	"	"	—	—	"	—	
23 Otto	7	—	boy	for	"	"	—	—	"	—	
24 Emilie	4	—	girl	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	
25 Wilhelm	5	—	boy	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	
26 Zoska	4	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	
27 Emma	—	—	girl	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	
28 Jacob Käsling	72	—	man	workman	"	"	—	—	"	1	
29 Joha	68	—	woman	wife	"	"	—	—	"	—	
30 Johanna Kehmiche	25	—	"	single	"	"	—	—	after part of the Trip	1	
31 Tschav Lendelike	36	—	man	workman	Austria	"	—	—	after part of the Trip	1	
32 Franz Potthaus	17	—	"	farmer	Barany	"	—	—	"	1	
33 Heinr.	26	—	"	joiner	Austria	"	—	—	"	1	
34 Marie Brahms	19	—	woman	single	Prussia	Chicago	—	—	after part of the Trip	1	
35 Anna Heipach	27	—	"	wife	"	New York	—	—	"	1	
36 Else	2	—	girl	daughter	"	"	—	—	"	1	
37 Adeline Radwiska	22	—	woman	single	"	"	—	—	"	—	
38 Adeline	40	—	"	single	"	"	—	—	"	—	
39 Albertine Singsen	23	—	woman	single	"	"	—	—	"	1	
40 Joha	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	1	
41 Anders Backlund	19	—	"	workman	Finland	"	1—0	—	"	1	
42 Max Hinderling	20	—	"	merchant	Hungary	"	1—0	—	"	1	
43 Anna Radwiska	20	—	woman	single	Prussia	"	—	—	after part of the Trip	1	
44 Heinr. Böning	27	—	man	workman	"	"	—	—	after part of the Trip	1	
45 Adolf	10	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	
46 Gusto Rosenfeld	18	—	woman	single	Hungary	"	—	—	after part of the Trip	1	
47 Richard Singsen	26	—	man	blacksmith	"	"	17—18	—	"	1	
48 Katha Hartogonska	26	—	woman	single	"	"	—	—	after part of the Trip	1	
49 Fidele Schumann	20	—	"	"	Russia	"	0—2	—	of the Trip	1	



No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination or Location	Date and Cause of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transit or Interment
		Year	Month								
50	Roschen Lohr	24	—	woman	wife	Prussia	New York	—	fore part of	1	
51	Martha	7	—	girl	daughter	"	"	—	the Poop	1	
52	Jette	6	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	1	
53	Chame Benfeld	16	—	woman	single	Austria	"	—	"	1	
54	Berli Legarowitz	19	—	man	workman	Hungary	Dokolo	—	after part of the Poop	1	
55	Kasimir Kogler	26	—	"	"	Russia	New York	—	"	1	
56	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	1	
57	Markus Klein	21	—	man	workman	Hungary	"	—	after part of the Poop	1	
58	Marianna Ruizenska	22	—	woman	single	Prussia	"	—	after part of the Poop	1	
59	Josefa	19	—	"	"	"	"	—	of the Poop	1	
60	Meyer Miller	7	—	boy	boy	Hungary	"	—	after part of the Poop	1	
61	Max Goch	15	—	man	workman	Prussia	"	—	"	1	
62	Fritz Miller	22	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	1	
63	Georg Goch	38	—	"	butcher	"	"	—	"	1	
64	Ella Treber	19	—	woman	single	Austria	"	—	after part of the Poop	1	
65	Salomon Treber	42	—	man	shoemaker	Hungary	"	—	after part of the Poop	1	
66	Gustav Kobelmann	25	—	"	smith	Prussia	"	—	of the Poop	1	
67	Richard Dohner	18	—	"	merchant	"	"	—	"	1	
68	Mikalina Tammes	23	—	woman	single	"	"	—	"	1	
69	Kirk Krell	39	—	man	butcher	"	"	—	"	1	
70	Elie Melbrock	41	—	"	painter	Russia	"	—	"	1	
71	Alexander Pollak	25	—	"	workman	"	"	—	"	1	
72	Jan Kaminski	37	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	1	
73	Reinhold Hehring	41	—	"	severend	Saxony	"	—	"	1	
74	Emil Anderle	17	—	"	smith	Austria	"	—	"	1	
75	Anna Gabala	23	—	woman	single	Prussia	"	—	after part of the Poop	1	
76	Shone Goldin	25	—	man	dealer	Russia	"	—	after part of the Poop	1	
77	Munty Litzetki	19	—	woman	single	"	"	—	the Poop	1	
78	Georg Gustavinski	16	—	man	workman	Prussia	Ohio	—	after part of the Poop	1	
79	Trune Slabodowsky	19	—	woman	single	Russia	New York	—	"	1	
80	Mihal Garrowitz	36	—	man	workman	Prussia	"	—	fore part of the Poop	1	
81	Katha	24	—	woman	wife	"	"	—	"	1	
82	Bur Porlick	22	—	man	workman	Russia	"	—	after part of the Poop	1	
83	Kingas Tugewis	32	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	1	
84	Josef Doban	21	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	1	
85	Leofie Kalentovitz	26	—	"	"	"	Philadelphia	—	"	1	
86	Harvilly	28	—	"	"	"	New York	—	"	1	
87	Leopold Stokking	17	—	"	merchant	"	"	—	"	1	
88	Oswald Katschner	29	—	"	joiner	Saxony	"	—	fore part of the Poop	1	
89	Anna Luckanissen	30	—	woman	wife	Hungary	Northampton	—	after part of the Poop	1	
90	Guri	7	—	boy	son	"	New York	—	of the Poop	1	
91	Koschm Gajewitsch	20	—	man	workman	Prussia	"	—	"	1	
92	Martin Tschupki	33	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	1	
93	Adolf Lesmann	23	—	"	"	Hungary	"	—	"	2	
94	Hendel Gyer	7	—	boy	children	Austria	"	—	"	1	
95	Samuel	6	—	"	"	"	"	3-3	"	1	
96	Pawel Trupichal	35	—	man	mill	Russia	"	12-2	"	1	
97	Leopold Stokking	29	—	"	joiner	Prussia	"	14-9	after part of the Poop	1	
98	Leopold Stokking	23	—	"	workman	"	"	—	fore part of the Poop	1	
99	Salie Jankowsky	16	—	woman	single	"	"	—	"	1	
100	Lurane Choravies	32	—	"	wife	Hungary	"	10-2	"	2	
101	Hefan	7	—	boy	children	"	"	—	"	1	
102	Andreas	0	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	1	
103	Andreas Hlaszek	36	—	man	workman	"	"	—	after part of the Poop	1	
104	Jura Kohut	40	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	1	
105	Kirk Knolle	29	—	"	youner	U.S.	Chicago	—	fore part of the Poop	1	
106	Ida	38	—	woman	wife	"	"	—	"	1	
107	Bella	7	—	girl	daughter	"	"	—	"	1	



No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	Occupation	Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination	Date and Cause of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
		Years	Months									
108	Carl Lewrenz	22	—	man	mechanic		Prussia	New York		after part of the bridge	1	
109	Isakel Gile	42	—	"	rest		Russia				1	
110	Maryanne Lowenthal	19	—	"							1	
CIII	Hardohe Rozolowski	33	—	"							1	
112	Wey Frankel	22	—	"					4—0		1	
113	Haigek Kasz	31	—	"			Austria				1	
114	Nikfor Haburak	16	—	"								
115	Isak Hirsch	40	—	woman	rest					forward of the Prop	2	
116	Rosa	7	—	girl	rest						—	
117	Isaac	6	—	boy							—	
118	Isaac	5	—	"							—	
119	Wolf	4	—	"							—	
120	Teige	—	11	girl	rest						—	
121	Hendel Luser	16	—	woman	rest				6—4	forward of the Prop	1	
122	Michal Emmer	18	—	man	rest						1	
123	Veronika Grzovish	62	—	woman	rest		Prussia		1—1	after part of the Prop	1	

No. 1 Alexander Rollwitz } American Citizens  
 105. Wilh Knolle }  
 106. Ida Kalle }  
 107. Betty Knolle }

Single men after part of the bridge  
 Single women after part of the Prop  
 Families after part of the Prop



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** BURGUNDIA

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** NAPLES

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** JANUARY 3, 1889

**NUMBER:** 8

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, L. Dulac Master of the Burgundia do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full  
and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Naples from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that  
the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each, and that said List or Manifest truly set forth the number of said passengers who  
have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so  
far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this 2<sup>d</sup> July 1889 at New York  
by me L. Dulac List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Burgundia whereof  
L. Dulac is Master, from Naples but then 2151 tons.

	NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Intend destination or location.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transit, or in transit, or intended for transit.	Date and cause of death.
		Years.	Mths.								
1	Archangelo Scata	43		man	Peasant	Italy	New York.	Cabin	10		
2	Anna Tarbois	31		female					2		
3	Eglea Francisca	8		female					2		
4	" Michel	3		"					1/2		
5	Francisco de Bob.	22		"					2		
6	Giuseppe La Pietra	40		"					1		
7	Luigi Liparota	26		"					1		
8	Carmela Giangiobbe	29		"					1		
9	M <sup>re</sup> Ant <sup>na</sup> Romano	20		female					2		
10	Eglea M <sup>re</sup> Angela	3		"					1/2		
11	Carmine Casima	28		"					2		
12	Eglea Michel	6		female					1/2		
13	" Carmine	3		"					1/2		
14	Fortunata Scata	12		"					1		
15	Frattello Antonio	11		"					1		
16	Letizia Aiello	64		female					2		
17	Eglea Carmela	14		"					2		
18	" Maria	24		"					2		
19	Nepote Lorenzo	13		male					1		
20	" Mace	11		"					1		
21	" Humberto	7		"					1/2		
22	Giuseppe Scata	24		"					1		
23	Maria Monaco	21		female					2		
24	Francisco Sforzato	30		male					1		
25	Francisco Albino	33		"					1		
26	Eglea Teresa	30		female					2		
27	Giuseppe Piraggini	37		male					1		
28	Carmela di Bob.	45		female					2		
29	Giuseppe Giardinelli	53		male					1		
30	Barbara Spica	44		female					2		
31	Eglea Domenico	18		male					1		
32	Francisco Piddipatti	28		"					1		
33	Coca Marino	24		female					2		
34	Francis Carmela	22		male					1		
35	Concetta Galeano	47		female					2		
36	Frattello Giuseppe	9		male					1		
37	Michela di Pina	36		"					1		
38	Maglie Rosa	53		female					2		

24/38 14



No.	NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Trunk, or in trunk, or in baggage.	Date and cause of death.
		Years.	Mths.								
39	Figlio. Nicola	14		male	Barman	Holy	New York	Cala 1	1		
40	Ant. Matella	26		"	"	"	"	1	1		
41	Federico Guernero	24		"	"	"	"	1	1		
42	Uliana Oliviero	27		female	"	"	"	2	1		
43	Vinc. Consiglio	29		male	"	"	"	1	1		
44	Fran. Bucci	22		"	"	"	"	1	1		
45	St. Felice Costa	16		female	"	"	"	2	1		
46	Figlia St. Giuseppa	20		"	"	"	"	2	3		
47	" St. Giustina	18		"	"	"	"	2	1		
48	" Anna	6		"	"	"	"	2 1/2	1		
49	" Teresa	2		"	"	"	"	2 1/2	1		
50	Matilde Rapa	20		"	"	"	"	2	1		
51	Alfonso Fargieri	20		male	"	"	"	1	1		
52	Figlio. Emilio	12		"	"	"	"	1	1		
53	Federico Fargieri	13		"	"	"	"	1	1		
54	Angelina Batta	19		female	"	"	"	2	1		
55	Figlia. Margarita	6		"	"	"	"	2	1		
56	Domenico Barrelli	33		male	"	"	"	1	1		
57	Carmela di Flori	18		female	"	"	"	2	1		
58	Figlio. Giovanni	16		male	"	"	"	1	3		
59	" Antonio	9		"	"	"	"	1	1		
60	Antonio Fasulo	24		"	"	"	"	1	1		
61	Giuseppe di Fano	14		"	"	"	"	1	1		
62	Angelo Carlone	12		"	"	"	"	1	1		
63	Antonio Siriac	11		"	"	"	"	1	1		
64	Nicola Lucante	15		"	"	"	"	1	1		
65	Stefano Siriac	20		"	"	"	"	1	1		
66	Nicola Lombarduzzi	20		"	"	"	"	1	1		
67	Ant. di Benedetti	20		"	"	"	"	1	1		
68	Domenico Jovino	24		"	"	"	"	1	1		
69	Giuseppe Libonati	20		"	"	"	"	1	1		
70	Matteo Ceresa	68		female	"	"	"	2	1		
71	Figlio. Giovanni	12		male	"	"	"	1	1		
72	" Teresa	9		female	"	"	"	2	1		
73	" Giovanni	3		male	"	"	"	1 1/2	1		
74	Giuseppe	16		"	"	"	"	1	1		
75	Fran. Adduci	20		"	"	"	"	1	1		
76	Fran. Cacciani	37		"	"	"	"	1	1		
77	Figlia Giulia	24		female	"	"	"	2	3		
78	Figlio. Francesco	11		male	"	"	"	1 1/2	1		
79	" Maria	6		"	"	"	"	1 1/2	1		
80	Giorgio Pradavetti	38		"	"	"	"	1	1		
81	Stefano Leparuti	38		female	"	"	"	2	1		
82	Figlia Rosanna	11		"	"	"	"	2 1/2	1		
83	" Carmela	2		"	"	"	"	1 1/2	1		
84	Giuseppe Rapa	29		male	"	"	"	1	1		
85	Annibale Puroine	22		"	"	"	"	1	1		
86	Giuseppe Puri	11		"	"	"	"	1	1		



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I,

Master of the

do solemnly, sincerely and truly

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at  
on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and the date and location of birth of each, and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this

188

before me

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *St. Bernardino*  
*L. Dulac* is Master, from *Manila, Neph. burthen* 2451

whereof  
tons.

No.	NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transit, or in transit, or intended protracted sojourn.	Date and cause of death.
		Years.	Months.								
87 1	Wigley Dominica	40		female	Peasant	Haiti	New York.	Cole 2			
88 2	Emilia de Traversa	29		female							
89 3	Luisa de Traversa	27		female							
90 4	Figlio Angelo	2		male							
91 5	Giuseppe de Dominica	15		male					1		
92 6	Giuseppe Lucella	12		male					1		
93 7	Angela Anna	40		female							
94 8	Figlio Rosa	18		male							
95 9	" Giuseppe	15		male							
96 10	" Maria	10		female							
97 11	" Maria	6		female							
98 12	Salvatore Salvi	43		male							
99 13	Maria Cerengio	38		female							
100 14	Figlio Raffaele	40		male							
101 15	Paolo Baldini	13		male							
102 16	Giuseppe Vento	28		male							
103 17	St. Oronzo Cumminth	24		male							
104 18	Figlio Vito	2	6	male							
105 19	Rosa Risalo	23		female							
106 20	Figlio Alfonso	6		male							
107 21	Figlio Giuseppe	8		male							
108 22	Luisa Pannella	38		female							
109 23	Figlio Giuseppe	10		male							
110 24	Anna Pascucci	51		female							
111 25	Giuseppe Vatta	28		male							
112 26	Angela Rosa	22		female							
113 27	Figlio Concetta	2		male							
114 28	St. Concetta Mangallo	52		female							
115 29	Figlio Sotterico	15		male							
116 30	Maria Charlotte	52		female							
117 31	Angelo Cocchi	44		male							
118 32	Giuseppe Cappa	24		male							
119 33	Rosa de Domene	27		female							
120 34	Figlio Filomena	11		male							
121 35	St. Giuseppe Cappa	26		male							
122 36	Figlio Francesco	9		male							
123 37	Maria Tronella	40		female							
124 38	Carolina Rotondi	22		female							



No.	NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transferred, or in transit, or boarding protected subject.	Date and cause of death.
		Years.	Mths.								
123 39	Figlia Francesco	2		male	Peasant	Italy	New York	Cole 1 1/2	1		
125 40	Angela. Mazzei	24		"				1	1		
127 41	Ant. Franchella	28		"				1	1		
128 42	W. Carmela. Mazzei	24		female				1	1		
129 43	W. Ant. Bonini	29		"				2	1		
130 44	Franc. Grimaldo	30		male				1	1		
131 45	Marino Grimaldo	46		"		Egypt		1	1		
132 46	Sissell	35		female				1	1		
133 47	Chayne	18		"				1	1		
134 48	Amalie	9		"				1	3		
135 49	Daniel	6		male				1 1/2	1		
136 50	Leib	4		female				1/2	1		
137 51	Infant	1		male			13-17	1/2	1		
138 52	Ant. Cipriani	37		male		Italy	14-17	1	1		
139 53	Achille. Corsi	53		"				1	1		
140 54	Dani. Manganiello	31		"				1	2		
141 55	Innocenza. Lizza	31		female				2	1		
142 56	Figlia. Stefania	7		"				2 1/2	1		
143 57	" Tenore	13		male				0	1		
144 58	Lucia. Vucchi	18		female				2	1		
145 59	Sabazia. Carano	9		"				2	1		
146 60	Dani. di Domenico	22		"				2	2		
147 61	Carolina di Francia	22		"				2	1		
148 62	Figlia. Vincenzo	15		male				1	1		
149 63	" Michele	12		"				1	1		
150 64	" Angela	11		"				1	1		
151 65	" Maria	2		female				2 1/2	1		
152 66	" Sabazio	1		male				2 0	1		
153 67	Pietro di Giovanni	28		"				1	1		
154 68	Michela. Comasco	24		female				2	1		
155 69	Figlia. Maria	18		"				2	1		
156 70	Maria Comasco	20		"				2	1		
157 71	Figlia. Francesco	4		male				1 1/2	1		
158 72	" Maria	1		female				2 0	1		
159 73	Daniela. Le Donne	22		male				1	1		
160 74	Mig. N. Palato	31		female				2	1		
161 75	Figlia. Rita	6		male				1 1/2	1		
162 76	Mig. Maria	4		"				7	1		
163 77	Dani. Ant. Bonaso	20		"				1	1		
164 78	Francesco. Cancelliere	24		"				1	1		
165 79	Franc. Appolonia	24		"				1	1		
166 80	Figlia. Mazzoni	28		"				1	1		
167 81	Mig. Basco	46		"				1	1		
168 82	Mig. Sebastiana	40		female				2	1		
169 83	Mig. Giovanni	44		male				2	1		
170 84	Mig. Liberto	34		female				2	1		
171 85	Figlia. Maria	12		"				2	1		
172 86	Pietro. La Bella	20		male				1	1		

27 48 21







No.	NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Remarks, or in transit, or awaiting protection.	Date and cause of death.
		Years.	Mths.								
241	Filomena Casaforte	23		female		Italy	New York	2	1		
242	Figlia Marianna	4						2 1/2	—		
243	Marianna								—		
244	Imm. Casarelli	38		male				1	1		
245	Imm. Cantaro	24						1	1		
246	Immac. Marchiselli	40						1	1		
247	Giorg. Giannotta	32						1	1		
248	Dom. Angerame	38						1	1		
249	Ant. Baric	34						1	1		
250	Marianna Casali	38		female				2	1		
251	R. P. Famelle	24		male	Madame		Gen. 7-4-1 <sup>st</sup> class		3		
252	Imm. Vito Ruffino	19		male	Madame	Italy	1-0-1				
253		8	12	4							
254											
255											
256											
257											
258											
259											
260											
261											
262											
263											
264											
265											
266											
267											
268											
269											
270											
271											
272											
273											
274											
275											
276											
277											
278											
279											
280											
281											
282											
283											
284											
285											
286											

New York le Janvier 1889  
 Le Commissaire  
 P. Duboc

Remarque  
 Duboc  
 Jan 2/89



S.S.

Richmond Hill

London &

Jan 5/89



1<sup>st</sup> PASSENGERS' LIST.

"The Passenger Act, 1855."

BROOK & CO., Printers, 19, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *H. Perry*, Master of the *S. S. Richmond Hill*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *London* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn *5 Jan'y* 188*6*.

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

*S. S. Richmond Hill*

whereof

before me

*John J. Quinn*

*Hugh Hamilton Perry*

is Master, from *London*

burthen *2703*

tons.

No.	NAMES	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit, or in transit, or intended protracted sojourn	Date and cause of death
1	Mr. A. Ward	32	Male	Farmer	U. S. A.	Florida	1st Cabin	7	P.S.	5-1
2	Mr. H. D. Sparks	23	do	Butcher	England	New York	do	1	do	6-7
3	Mr. J. J. Orchard	46	do	Farmer	do	Florida	do	11	do	
4	Mr. E. Orchard	26	Female	Wife of Chas	do	do	do		do	
5	Chas. Orchard	2	Male	of above	do	do	do		do	
6	Mr. L. V. Gibbons	16	do	Butcher	do	New York	do	4	do	
7	Mr. E. P. Halsted	37	do	Physician	do	do	do	4	Returning to England	

Return Cattleman

1	Alex Stuart	23	Male	Refugee	U. S. A.	New York	Intermediate	2	P.S.	
2	Thomas Carroll	48	do	do	do	do	do	2	do	
3	J. B. Parker	29	do	Cattleman	do	do	do	2	do	
4	J. Dusen	27	do	do	do	do	do	1	do	
5	J. Fuller	38	do	do	do	do	do	1	do	
6	W. A. Lummigan	19	do	do	do	do	do	3	do	
7	P. Mahoney	35	do	do	do	do	do	1	do	
8	J. Carney	22	do	do	do	do	do	1	do	
9	J. Brown	44	do	do	do	do	do	1	do	
10	J. Dugan	35	do	do	do	do	do	1	do	

*H. Perry*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** ADRIATIC

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** JANUARY 5, 1889

**NUMBER:** 10

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *J. G. Cameron* Master of the *S. S. Adriatic* do solemnly, sincerely and truly Affirm that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Liverpool & Queenstown* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

*John J. Thompson* *Dep. Collector*

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S. S. Adriatic* whereof  
*J. G. Cameron* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen tons.

No.	NAME	Age	Sex	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Date and cause of death	Location of Compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Trunk, or in trunk, or in other receptacle
1	John Roys	30	m	Labourer	England	U S A	Liverpool	Aft Stge	1	Person
2	Mrs A Tape	23	f	Wife	"	"	"	Stge Room	1	"
3	Mr W J Archibald	41	f	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
4	Bridget Mullen	45	f	"	Ireland	"	"	"	1	"
5	Thomas "	15	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Aft Stge	1	"
6	Edward "	8	m	Child	"	"	"	Stge Room	1	"
7	Bathurst Walters	27	f	Wife	England	"	"	"	1	"
8	Eliza "	3	f	Child	"	"	"	"	1	"
9	Infant "	1	m	Infant	"	"	"	"	1	"
10	Thomas Blunt	28	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Aft Stge	1	"
11	Margt Williams	52	f	Spinster	"	"	"	Stge Room	1	"
12	Mary Whalen	50	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	1	"
13	Edward "	20	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Aft Stge	1	"
14	Nicholas "	10	m	Child	"	"	"	Stge Room	1	"
15	Lake "	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
16	Henry Beard	55	m	Labourer	U S A	"	"	Aft Stge	1	"
17	Adolph Thomastsky	20	m	"	England	"	"	"	1	"
18	Joseph Sanka	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
19	John Singora	30	m	"	Ireland	"	"	Stge Room	2	"
20	Mrs "	50	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	1	"
21	Andrew Hall	20	m	Labourer	England	"	"	Aft Stge	1	"
22	Sarah "	18	f	Servant	"	"	"	Stge Room	1	"
23	James Brown	31	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Aft Stge	1	"
24	Walter Denny	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
25	John Mathie	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
26	B Walter	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
27	Joe Gray	48	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Stge Room	1	"
28	Mrs "	38	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	1	"
29	Harold "	15	m	Child	"	"	"	Aft Stge	1	"
30	Bertie "	11	m	Child	"	"	"	Stge Room	1	"
31	Leonard "	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
32	Ruby "	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
33	HA Triss	29	m	Machinist	U S A	"	"	Aft Stge	1	"
34	Geo Lee	28	m	Labourer	England	"	"	"	1	"
35	Wm Martin	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
36	Thos Davies	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
37	Maria Phillips	40	f	Wife	"	"	"	Stge Room	1	"
38	Harriet Brown	35	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	1	"
39	Annie "	8	f	Child	"	"	"	"	1	"
40	Lizzie "	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
41	Herbert Franklin	28	m	Joiner	"	"	"	"	1	"
42	Mrs "	26	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	1	"
43	John Taylor	15	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Aft Stge	1	"
44	John Smith	24	m	"	"	"	"	Stge Room	1	"
45	Geo "	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
46	John Hughes	18	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Aft Stge	1	"
47	Thos Mullen	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	1	"

31 47 16



48	Francis Kusch	46	m	Labourer	England, U. S. A.	Liverpool	Aft Stge	1	Human
9	Infant Holansky	1	m	Infant	"	"	Stge Room		
50	Henry Schuster	36	m	Labourer	U. S. A.	"	Aft Stge	1	
1	Anna Fredrikson	28	f	Spinster	Sweden	"	Stge Room	1	
2	Joahin Abrahamson	29	f	"	"	"	"	1	
3	Augusta Johnson	27	f	"	"	"	"	1	
4	Wanna Rell	20	f	"	"	"	"	1	
5	Wachtel Gastmiltky	29	f	Wife	"	"	"	4	
6	Lehu	14	m	Labourer	"	"	Aft Stge		
7	Melick	8	m	Child	"	"	Stge Room		
8	Mina L	6	m	"	"	"	"		
9	Yewie	8	m	"	"	"	"		
60	Eva Yafkelaglas	24	f	Wife	"	"	"	2	
1	Isula	1	f	Infant	"	"	"		
2	Emma J. Andersen	39	f	Wife	"	"	"		
3	Carl H	5	f	Child	"	"	"		
4	S. Osterberg	28	m	Labourer	"	"	Aft Stge		
5	J. Granholm	21	m	"	"	"	"		
6	N. Vikman	21	m	"	"	"	"	1	
7	Carl Tnall	21	m	"	"	"	"	1	
8	J. Knold	31	m	"	"	"	"	1	
9	Leila Gargik	17	f	Spinster	"	"	Stge Room	1	
70	Sussie Stimbjel	25	f	Wife	"	"	"	2	
1	Sure	14	f	Child	"	"	"		
2	Finches	6	m	"	"	"	"		
3	Chaji Stimbjel	19	f	Spinster	"	"	"	1	
4	Sure Salfuta	17	f	"	"	"	"	1	
5	Maria	15	f	"	"	"	"	1	
6	Anna	17	f	"	"	"	"	1	
7	Sammil Stengant	5	m	Child	"	"	"		
8	Mayer Trompelt	19	m	Labourer	"	"	Aft Stge	1	
9	Mindel Hermann	17	m	"	"	"	"	1	
80	Buly	20	f	Spinster	"	"	Stge Room	1	
1	Emma Holansky	30	f	Housekeeper	"	"	"	1	
2	Chorhel Schourly	25	f	Servant	"	"	"	1	
3	Cham Jacobson	28	m	Labourer	"	"	Aft Stge	1	
4	Andress Fugalia	22	m	"	"	"	"	1	
5	Marie Jamsdatter	36	f	Wife	"	"	Stge Room	1	
6	Carl L. Loffman	3	m	Child	"	"	"		
7	W. L. Loffman	57	m	Child	"	"	Aft Stge	1	
8	Geo. L.	56	m	Servant	"	"	"	1	
9	Sam. L.	16	m	Labourer	"	"	"	1	
90	Sam. L. Ray	18	m	"	"	"	"	1	
1	A. J. Walker	30	m	"	U. S. A.	"	"	1	
2	Pat. Quinn	24	m	"	England	"	"	1	
3	Chas. O'Neill	20	m	"	"	"	"	1	
4	Agnes Edmondson	19	f	Wife	"	"	Stge Room	1	
5	Agnes	1	f	Infant	Ireland	"	"	1	
6	Mich. Murray	35	m	Labourer	"	"	Aft Stge	1	
7	Julia	9	f	Child	"	"	Stge Room	1	
8	Jim. L.	22	m	Labourer	"	"	Aft Stge	1	
9	Rich.	20	m	"	"	"	"	1	
100	Jim. Sullivan	24	m	"	"	"	"	1	1120g 2 crates
1	Con. Murphy	29	m	"	"	"	"	1	100g 700g
2	Joe J. Cummings	33	m	"	U. S. A.	"	"	1	
3	James Sullivan	11	m	"	Ireland	"	"	1	
4	James Keane	36	m	"	"	"	"	1	

5457



105	Wm Carr	140	m	Mariner	U. S. A	U. S. A	Liverpool	2nd Cabin Room	1	Permanent
106	Infant Yakelays		f	Dead at Sea		0				

## 2nd Cabin Passengers

1	Carl Siple	28	m	Gentleman	Sweden	U. S. A	Liverpool	2nd Cabin Room	2	Permanent
2	Miss A Higgins	26	f	Shinster	England				2	
3	W J Gault	38	m	Clerk					3	
4	Albert Cozar	20	m	"					2	
5	Miss Butcher	21	f	Shinster					2	
6	Miss J Carter	21	f	"					2	
7	W Gibb	26	m	Joiner					2	
8	David Falconer	24	m	Barber					2	
9	Ann	20	f	Wife					1	
10	Mary	1	f	Infant						
11	John Reeves	21	m	Agent					2	
12	John Dixon	21	m	Clerk					1	
13	A J Atkins	24	m	Painter					2	
14	G W Maccard	30	m	Traveller					3	
15	Frank Quinn	32	m	Baker					2	
16	John Blough	21	m	Drapier					1	
17	W Brennan	30	m	Joiner	U. S. A				2	
18	M	26	f	Wife					2	
19	Maggie	1	f	Infant					2	
20	John Tanton	21	f	Shinster	England		16	7	2	
21	John Tanton	18	m	Proctor					2	
22	John Tanton	26	m	Clerk	U. S. A				2	
23	J Henshelwood	29	m	Drapier	England				2	
24	John Bowen	26	m	Clerk					2	
25	Wm Kenfield	28	m	Traveller	U. S. A				3	
26	Sam Bright	37	m	Engineer	England				2	
27	Miss Leonard	18	f	Shinster					2	
28	W A Walsh	21	m	Boat	U. S. A		14	5	2	Ireland
29	J B Keane	29	m	Traveller					2	
30	W Seaton	31	m		England				2	

## Cabin Passengers

1	R B Hawes	32	m	Manufacturer	U. S. A	U. S. A	Liverpool	Cabin Room	3	Permanent
2	S S Andres	28	m	Sailor					1	
3	W L Bane	74	m	Director					5	
4	M	61	f	Wife					10	
5	John B. Brown	43	f							
6	Miss Hall	17	f	Shinster						
7	Joseph Hammond	54	m	Whitener	England					
8	Walter Geddings	34	m							
9	R W Kell	25	m	Traveller						
10	C B Pratt	29	m	Lawyer	U. S. A					
11	G E. B. Smith	23	m	Sailor						
12	James A. Miller	29	m	Merchant					1	
13	C B. Bouldy	35	m							
14	John T. Fraser	19	m	Military	England		4	0	2	
15	J M. Vail	43	m	Merchant	U. S. A				3	

235 4813



16	Stewart H Ware	35	m	Theatrical	U S A U S A	Liverpool Cabin Rooms	4	Remained
7	M <sup>rs</sup>	27	f	Wife			5	
8	Jud <sup>th</sup> A Brooke	28	m	Merchant	England		5	
9	G A Schofield	36	m	Merchant			5	
20	M <sup>rs</sup> J Blake	40	f	none	Ireland	1 1 1	3	
1	J S Power	38	m	Merchant				
22	Morris Woolger	39	m	"	England	3 0		

*Summary*

	A	C	I	Totals
Stowage	84	17	5	106
2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	29	0	2	31
Saloon	25	0	0	25
Total Souls	138	17	7	159

*W. E. Lamb*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL: THE QUEEN**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 5, 1889**

**NUMBER: 11**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**







Emb. at	1	Marie Greenang	33	F	Wife	England	New York	Sept 15	Age 2	Parents	Spain
1	Daniel	11	M	Child							
2	Anna	7	F								
3	John	4	M								
4	John	1	F	Infant							
5	Eliza Williams	58	F	Spin						1	
6	Mrs. Lobbie	46	M	Lab	Scotland			2		3	Paris
7	Mrs.	44	F	Wife							
8	Leggie	19		Spin							
9	John	17	M	Lab				Feb.			
50	Chas	13									
1	Willie	11		Child							
2	John	9	F								
3	John	7	F					4 2			
4	John	5	M								
5	John	3									
6	Mrs. S. Anderson	3									
7	Mrs. J. Low	38	F	Wife	Ireland				1	2	Derry
8	John	16	M	Lab				Feb.			
9	Mathilda	11	F	Child				off			
60	Francis	9	M								
1	John	7									
2	John	5									
3	John	3									

4	Mrs.	1		Infant							
5	Mrs. Greenough	44		Lab			7 2	Feb.			Emb
6	Saml. Burnett	38		Scotland			9 3				Paris
7	R. Williams	43		England			4 3				Spain
8	Aug. Davison	17		France			1 0				London
9	A. Hologymala	40	F	Wife	Russia		9 7	off			Russia
70	Johanna	4		Child							
1	M. Portenitz	25	M	Lab				Feb.			
2	F. Hologymala	18	F	Spin				off			
3	Helena	10		Child							
4	John Weller	26	M	Lab				2			
5	Maria	26	F	Wife							
6	Israel	3	M	Child							
7	Nathan	1		Infant							
8	John Smith	6		Child							
9	John Carter	18	F	Spin	Germany	Bremen					Hamburg
50	John Carter	33	M	Lab	Russia	New York		Feb.			Russia
1	Mrs. Carter	4									
2	Anna	16									
3	D. Nador	34		Hungary			1 0				London
4	Alvin Herman	26	F	Spin	Russia			off			Russia
5	Maria	30									
6	Anna Bartley	23	M	Lab	Germany		2 1	Feb.			Hamburg
7	Anna Bartley	22									
8	John Hider	24		Russia							Russia



50  
100

89	John Jinks	40	M. Lab Hungary	Philadelphia	1	Patents Hungary
90	Mary Thomas	20		New York	2	Russia
1	Fanny	19	F. Wife			
2	John T. Tidd	26	M. Lab		1	
3	John T. Tidd	19	F. Wife			
4	Mary T. Tidd	25	M. Lab			
5	Mary Gordon	29			2	
6	Bruce	27	F. Wife			
7	John L. Luger	50	F.		1	
8	Belle	30				
9	Thomas	1	M. Wife	5-5		
100	John M. Sullivan	30	F. Lab Ireland	Boston	0	Dublin
1	Mary A. Hendon	44	F. Lab England	Philadelphia	1	New York
2	Eliza	8				
3	Ann	5				
4	John Green	42	M. Lab		1	Spool
5	John T. Tidd	35		Chicago	2	Hartford
6	Mary	23	F. Wife			
7	John	2	M. Child			
8	John	1				
9	John L. Benge	25	F. Wife	Germany	1	Prussia
110	Edw. Hare	21	M. Lab England		1	London
1	Mary Thomas	24	F. Wife		1	
2	Frank Pearce	31	M. Lab U.S.A.		1	Frank

3	M. A. J. Hubbard	33	F. Wife		1	Saloon
4	M. A. J. Hubbard	30	F. Wife			
5	M. A. J. Hubbard	60	M. Wife		2	
6	M. A. J. Hubbard	38	F. Wife	3-2		
7	M. A. J. Hubbard	26	M. Wife England	7-7	1	Patents London
8	M. A. J. Hubbard	28	F. Wife		1	
9	M. A. J. Hubbard	24			1	
120	M. A. J. Hubbard	34	M. Wife		1	

17 38 15  
120 Passengers with about 70 packages of baggage

J. P. L. L. L.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: FULDA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: BREMEN & SOUTHAMPTON

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 5, 1889

NUMBER: 12

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



PASSENGERS' LIST

The Passenger Act 1855

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *St. Singh*

Master of the *German Lloyd SS Fulda*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by

me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said *German Lloyd SS Fulda* at *Bremen* from which port said *German Lloyd SS Fulda* has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

List or Manifest

*German Lloyd SS Fulda*

*St. Singh*

NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	CITIZENSHIP	COMPARTMENT	CAUSE OF DEATH	DATE	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF DEATH
<i>First Cabin</i>									
<i>Passengers taken on board at Bremen</i>									
1 Hans Morgenstern	31	m	Merchant	Germany	New York	First Cabin	9	New York	Dresden
2 Edgar Heplein	25	m	"	U S of A	"	"	5	"	Bremen
3 Adolf Greenbaum	36	m	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
4 Thomas Ahrens	37	m	"	Germany	"	"	3	"	"
5 Otto Droop	40	m	Tourist	U S of A	"	"	11	"	"
6 Mrs Anna Droop	36	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 Miss Anna Droop	8	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 Miss Tom Droop	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 George Kierski	36	m	Merchant	"	"	"	2	"	Berlin
10 Walter Bowman	24	m	"	"	"	"	4	"	Bremen
11 Chas Andriac	40	m	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
12 Max Birner	45	m	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
<i>Passengers taken on board at Southampton</i>									
13 John Doornishorpe	36	m	Merchant	U S of A	New York	First Cabin	4	New York	London
14 Carl Bernhard	32	m	"	Germany	"	"	7	"	"
15 Lance Davis	40	m	"	U S of A	"	"	4	"	"
Geo & Adams	48	m	Tourist	"	"	"	5	"	"
17 Mrs Geo E. Adams	28	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
18 Miss Addi	7	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
19 Miss Tom	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20 Robert A. Hudnut	46	m	Tourist	"	"	"	13	"	"
21 Mrs Robert A	31	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 Raymond C. Fellers	27	m	Tourist	"	"	"	11	"	"
23 Mrs Raymond C	28	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
24 Chas L. Ford	39	m	Tourist	"	"	"	5	"	"
25 Mrs Chas L. Ford	26	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
26 Henry Vernon	42	m	Tourist	"	"	"	6	"	"
27 Mrs Henry	40	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
28 Arthur F. Freeman	36	m	Merchant	"	"	"	4	"	"
29 Bruno Richter	28	m	"	Germany	"	"	4	"	"
30 Geo. L. Agassiz	44	m	"	U S of A	"	"	6	"	"
31 Fred Remington	36	m	"	"	"	"	7	"	"
32 William H. Curtis	46	m	Tourist	"	"	"	3	"	"
33 Samuel E. Turner	58	m	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
34 Alexander L. Claspie	23	m	"	"	"	"	3	"	"
35 Albert Kocich	27	m	Merchant	Germany	"	"	3	"	"
36 George F. Crane	44	m	Tourist	U S of A	"	"	6	"	"
37 Mrs George F.	35	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
38 James F. Gandler	38	m	Merchant	"	"	"	4	"	"
39 William Gervion	32	m	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
40 Capt Arthur H. Clark	45	m	Captain	"	"	"	6	"	"
41 John Gilson	25	m	Tourist	"	"	"	2	"	"
42 Margaret Little	23	f	none	"	"	"	6	"	"
43 Morris Westman	34	m	Merchant	"	"	"	2	"	"
44 Thomas A. Giller	36	m	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
45 John F. Fricklinghaus	26	m	"	Germany	"	"	3	"	"
46 Henry Lintemann	28	m	"	"	"	"	2	"	"
47 Geo. Gariner	25	m	Tourist	U S of A	"	"	3	"	"

*Turn over*



NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of compartment or space	Number of pieces of baggage	Transient or in transit or intended to alight	Where taken on board
<b>Second Cabin</b>										
<b>Passengers taken on board at Bremen</b>										
48 Louis Koffer	50	m	Merchant	U S of A	New York		Second Cabin	1	New York	Bremen
49 Olaf Rudbeck	20	m	"	Sweden	Illinois		"	2	New York	Bremen
50 Anna Hussira	58	f	wife	Hungary	New York		"	2	New York	Bremen
51 Hans Samuels	24	m	Merchant	U S of A	"		"		"	Bremen
52 Rosa Samuels	22	f	wife	"	"		"		"	Bremen
53 Johann Lauerquell	42	m	Merchant	Austria	"		"	3	"	Bremen
54 Siegfried Loeb	16	m	"	Germany	"		"		"	Bremen
55 Georg Pick	32	m	"	"	"		"	2	"	Bremen
56 Alexander Loschkin	30	m	Farmer	Russia	"		"		"	Bremen
57 Vladimir Blagovitchensky	34	m	"	"	"		"		"	Bremen
58 Nicolaus Volkoff	36	m	"	"	"		"		"	Bremen
59 Michael Kaporsky	32	m	"	"	"		"	1	"	Bremen
60 Alexius Postmest	40	m	"	"	"		"		"	Bremen
61 Alexius Timofeev	29	m	"	"	"		"		"	Bremen
62 Pauline Kriewaldt	13	f	"	"	"		"		"	Bremen
63 Melane Katschinsky	10	m	none	"	"		"		"	Bremen
64 Elisabetha Tassloff	21	f	wife	"	"		"	1	"	Bremen
65 Agrippine Pasloff	26	f	"	"	"		"	1	"	Bremen
66 Olga Pasnikoff	19	f	"	"	"		"	2	"	Bremen
67 Katharina Klammeroff	24	f	"	"	"		"	1	"	Bremen
68 Vladimir Loschkin	3	m	child	"	"		"		"	Bremen
69 Louise Floch	45	f	servant	U S of A	"		"		"	Bremen
70 Anna Chr Hoggard	32	m	merchant	Denmark	"	1 0	"	1	"	Bremen
71 Theodor Eggertsen	44	m	"	U S of A	"		"	6	"	Bremen
72 Edvard	35	m	"	"	"		"		"	Bremen
73 Bertha Marenz	20	f	none	"	Denver Col.		"	2	"	Bremen
74 John D. Jensen	33	m	Merchant	"	New York		"		"	Bremen

<b>Passengers taken on board at Southampton</b>										
75 Mary Farnham	39	f	wife	U S of A	New York		Second Cabin	2	New York	London
76 James Henry	42	m	Merchant	"	"		"	3	"	London
77 Geo L. Morden	36	m	"	"	"		"	1	"	London
78 George Wilson	40	m	Farmer	"	"		"	1	"	London
79 Bertha M. Mery	26	f	none	Germany	"		"	1	"	London
80 Prof W L Bennett	42	m	Professor	U S of A	"		"	1	"	London
81 Mrs W L	36	f	wife	"	"		"		"	London
82 Fred Schiller	53	m	Merchant	Australia	"	1 0	"	4	"	London

<b>Steerage</b>										
<b>Passengers taken on board at Bremen</b>										
83 Peter Forsmark	30	m	labourer	Sweden	New York	2 0	Steerage	2	New York	Hopkinton
84 Antone Lospisil	36	f	wife	Bohemia	"	0 1	"	2	New York	Hopkinton
85 Anna Timby	29	f	"	Hungary	"		"		"	Hopkinton
86 James Ruzick	25	m	labourer	"	"		"	3	"	Hopkinton
87 Sylvia Balyak	17	f	maid	"	"		"		"	Hopkinton
88 Michael Kamsak	23	m	labourer	"	"		"	3	"	Hopkinton
89 Anna Ruzick	16	f	none	"	"		"	2	"	Hopkinton
90 Rosa Ethel Koldofsky	15	f	"	Russia	"	9 5	"	2	"	Hopkinton
91 Andreas Majors	16	m	labourer	Hungary	"		"	3	"	Hopkinton
92 Rudolf Kuchtenberg	17	m	joiner	Austria	"	2 0	"	3	"	Hopkinton
93 Andreas Ruzick	21	m	labourer	Hungary	"	5 7	"	3	"	Hopkinton
94 Janziska Torck	15	f	none	"	"		"	2	"	Hopkinton
95 Maria Fidor	23	f	wife	"	"		"	1	"	Hopkinton
96 Anna	2	f	child	"	"		"	1	"	Hopkinton
97 Teresa Waskowska	27	f	wife	Germany	"	4 4	"	1	"	Hopkinton
98 Johann	9	m	child	"	"		"	1	"	Hopkinton
99 Thea Kriemanni	20	f	none	"	"		"	2	"	Hopkinton
100 Lucie Kriemanni	18	m	labourer	"	"		"	3	"	Hopkinton



NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLE	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of compartment or space	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit or in transit, or including protected baggage	
	Years	Months									
102 Conrad Knapowski	19		m	labourer	Germany	New York		Group 3		New York	Posen
3 Sven Levenson	26		m	sailor	Denmark	"	1 0	" 3	1	"	Kopenhagen
4 Helmut Lehmann	26		m	labourer	Germany	"		" 3		"	Neustadt
5 Lebnog Kanner	35		m	"	Russia	"		" 3		"	Moscow
6 Chape Lipschitz	34		f	wife	"	"		" 1		"	"
7 Edid "	5		f	child	"	"		" 1		"	"
8 Josef Prohl	38		m	barber	Germany	"		" 1		"	Moscow
9 Marie "	37		f	wife	"	"		" 1		"	"
110 Viktor Peltoniemi	25		m	labourer	Sweden	Michigan		" 3		Michigan	Stockholm
1 János Hakola	32		m	"	"	"		" 3		"	"
2 Mik Aronova	37		m	"	"	"		" 3		"	"
3 Samuel Kajala	21		m	"	"	"		" 3		"	"
4 Thomas Mokslo	31		m	farmer	"	"		" 3		"	"
5 Thomas Rakkala	25		m	"	"	"		" 3		"	"
6 Viktor Kallioja	20		m	"	"	"		" 3		"	"
7 Ulrick Tyhjala	44		m	"	"	"		" 3		"	"
8 August Kallioja	34		m	"	"	"		" 3		"	"
9 Johann Rakkola	23		m	"	"	"		" 3		"	"
110 Math Casalauma	31		m	"	"	"	13 0	" 3		"	"
1 Antti Yrjanmies	24		m	"	"	"		" 3		"	"
2 Jacob Kallola	40		m	"	"	"		" 3		"	"
3 Simon Kuchevak	28		m	labourer	Hungary	Ohio		" 3		Ohio	Tropelitz
4 Andar Kuchta	17		m	"	"	"		" 3		"	"
5 Reshey Kokny	16		m	"	Russia	Indiana		" 3		Indiana	Moscow
6 Mads Kokny	26		m	"	"	"		" 3		"	"
7 Charma Krris	26		f	none	Austria	Iowa	0 1	" 2		Iowa	Wien
8 Waula Korkka	23		f	"	Russia	Pennsylvania		" 2		Pennsylvania	Moscow
9 Leonhard Limmenger	40		m	baker	Germany	California		" 3	1	California	München
10 Georg Brub	20		m	labourer	"	New York		" 3		New York	Albatsch
1 Johann Frankovitz	38		m	"	"	"		" 3		"	Willingen
1 Janz Diepolder	29		m	baker	Germany	"		" 3		"	Kempten
2 Philipp Maier	21		m	farmer	Russia	Dakota		" 3		Dakota	Moscow
3 Marcus Arinowich	22		m	labourer	"	New York		" 3		New York	"
4 Adam Reid	35		m	"	Bohemia	"		" 1	1	"	Prag
5 Mary "	20		f	wife	"	"		" 1		"	"
6 Israel Rabenowich	22		m	labourer	Russia	"	7 4	" 1	1	"	Petersburg
7 Gitta "	20		f	wife	"	"		" 1		"	"
8 Rachel Wilewski	45		m	labourer	"	"		" 3		"	"
110 Marie Krivackova	24		f	wife	Bohemia	Illinois	2 6	" 2	2	Illinois	St. Louis
1 Marie "	20		f	none	"	"		" 1		"	"
2 Albeta "	21		f	"	"	"		" 1		"	"
3 Wilhelmine Bockora	25		f	"	"	Maryland		" 1	1	Maryland	"
4 Josef Wastreich	25		m	labourer	"	New York		" 3		New York	"
5 Heinrich Schlotmann	22		m	"	H. of A	Indiana		" 3		Indiana	Bremen
6 Elise Hartwig	32		f	wife	"	Texas	1 1	" 2	1	Texas	"
7 Willibald Foyner	16		m	labourer	Germany	New York		" 3		New York	Moscow
8 Barbara Lyska	68		f	wife	Bohemia	"		" 1		"	Prag
9 Otto Kallwig	27		m	farmer	Germany	Illinois		" 1		Illinois	Willingen
10 Hermann "	21		f	wife	"	"		" 1		"	"
1 Adam Goldt	22		m	farmer	"	New York		" 3		New York	Kempten
2 Daniel Merschhausen	25		m	labourer	"	"		" 3		"	St. Louis
3 Hercules Schrick	24		m	carpenter	"	"		" 3		"	St. Louis
4 Marie Eran	15		f	none	"	"		" 2		"	"
5 Margerethe Schor	16		f	"	"	"		" 2	1	"	"
6 Martin Altmann	23		m	gardener	"	Minnesota		" 3		Minnesota	"
7 Maria Furquosky	22		f	none	Hungary	Pennsylvania	2 1	" 1		Pennsylvania	Leipzig
8 Solomon Hersch	31		m	widow	Germany	New York	19 14	" 3	1	New York	Frankfurt
9 Wilhelm Schwesky	25		m	sailor	"	"		" 3		"	St. Louis
10 Franz Antonowich	25		m	labourer	"	"		" 3	1	"	"
11 Hermann Kallioja	20		m	"	"	Buffalo		" 3		Buffalo	Kempten
12 Johann Lerno	25		m	farmer	"	Texas		" 3	1 3	Texas	Kempten
13 Theodor Lorenz	33		m	widow	"	"		" 3	1	"	Moscow



NAME	AGE		SEX	RELATION	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of compartment or space	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit or transit - intending	
	Years	Months								protracted agents	protracted agents
164 Maria Poyzella	30		f	wife	Hungary	New York		Comp. 1		New York	Grodensk
5 Helene		7	f	child				1			
6 Rosalia Glik	24		f	wife				2		Ohio	
7 Simion Ladrage	28		m	laborer	Russia	New York		1	1	New York	Prag
8 Maria	24		f	wife				1			
9 Josef Masin	22		m	laborer				1			
170 Oskar Katchee	23		m		Hungary			3			
171 Josef Katchee	27		m		Hungary			3	1		
2 Franz Wofobach	24		m		Hungary			3	1		
3 Josef Kucera	23		m		Hungary		3 3	3			Neukirchen
4 Marie Havel	40		f	wife				1			Schladen
5 Marie	9		f	child				1			
6 Conrad Hertel	22		m	laborer	Hungary			3	1		
7 Babette Kraft	21		f	wife				1			Angelen
8 Khage Tiew	32		m	taylor	Russia		8 5	3			Koskamm
9 Liebe Ascher	40		f	wife				1	1		Plesburg
110 David	41		f	child				1			
111 David	9		m					1			
112 Moses	5		m					1			
113 Chame	3		m					1			
114 Boris		1	m					1			
115 Feige Lavenstein	65		m	laborer				3			
116 Feige Davidsohn	20		f	wife				1			
117 Feige		1	f	child				1			
118 Chame Lipschitz	3		m	wife				1			
119 Mayer Samyik	24		m	laborer				3			
120 Sara Smirle	35		f	wife				2			
121 Adam Kadel	31		m	farmer	U.S.A.			3	1		Hopfenheim
122 Johann Luson	25		m		Germany	Ohio		1	1	Ohio	Grodzhausen
123 Margarethe	23		f	wife				1			
124 Dorothea Simon	60		f	wife				1			
125 Jacob Vogt	24		m	laborer		New York	20 6	3		New York	Luwigshafen
126 Katharina Ann	54		f	wife		Ohio		1	1	Ohio	Strichen
127 Wilhelm Richmeyer	23		m	farmer				3			
128 Georg Schmaerhaft	67		m			New York		3	1	New York	Sarnberg
129 Sapia di Bortolo	40		m	merchant				3			Wagberg
130 Sapia Schachin	37		m					3			
131 Giuseppe di Grifflenberg	35		m					3			
132 Sapia Sapia	31		m	laborer				3			
133 Arnold Schmalberg	20		m	merchant		Minnesota		3	1	Minnesota	Belmont
134 Emma Volk	25		m	farmer				3			
135 Conrad Polgys	25		m					3			
136 Samuel Schmalberg	23		m			New York		3	1	New York	Hornelau
137 Isaac Schmalberg	22		m	farmer				3	1		
138 Anshagga Sabaka	21		f	wife				2	1		Sassholz
139 Anton Nowaczky	33		m	laborer				3			
140 Anna Schmalberg	24		f	wife				2	1		Niedersachsen
141 Johann Kugel	24		m	laborer				3	1		Sachsen
142 Carl Schmalberg	22		m	laborer				3			
143 Heinrich Reitz	24		m	farmer		Minnesota		3	1	Minnesota	Flora
144 Josef Reitz	23		m	laborer	Hungary	New York	11 5	3		New York	Hornelau
145 Jakob Reitz	30		m					3			
146 Oskar Schmalberg	23		m					3			
147 Adolph Schmalberg	29		m					3			
148 Hermann Schmalberg	24		f	wife				3			
149 Josef Schmalberg	11		f	child				1			
150 Fischer Martin	8		m	laborer				3			
151 Pauline Schmalberg	25		m					3			
152 Paul Josef	23		m			Michigan		3		Michigan	Proctor
153 Paul Schmalberg	18		m					3			
154 Sapia Schmalberg	22		m			Pittsburg		3			
155 Sapia Schmalberg	21		m					3			



NAME	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACED AT DEATH	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	PLACE OF BURIAL	NUMBER OF PAGES OF RECORD	PLACED AT DEATH, or following protection, subject	
226 Varga Gyorgy	22	m	labourer	Hungary	New York		Storage Comp		New York	Tragedy
7 Jarmussek Andras	24	m								
8 Kresmer Susanna	26	f	wife							
9 Kraske Susanna	25	f								
231 Kacs Michaly	40	m	labourer							
1 Jaszczak Jan	18	m								
2 Kocsis Janos	23	m								
3 Kuti Michaly	42	m								
4 Esuy Josef	26	m								
5 Majorsky Andras	28	m								
6 Tabu Thomas	37	m								
7 Fische Moritz	28	m								
8 Toltz Janos	22	m								
9 Jermesak Michaly	20	m								Hungary
240 Miesutka Maria	21	f	wife							
1 Mudari Michaly	36	m	labourer							
2 Kuterovsky Janos	47	m								
3 Kuzsok Janos	24	m								
4 Maszky Janos	32	m								
5 Gellany Michaly	23	m								
6 Kretz Jacob	31	m								
7 Hauskyk Andras	28	m								Prussia
8 Elise	26	f	wife							
9 Kocsis Martin	26	m	labourer							
251 Kofank Janos	32	m								
1 Petrak Janos	18	m								
2 Falat Stefan	34	m								
3 Liska Matthias	30	m								
4 Gyorgy	15	m								
5 Zaracia Maria	18	f	wife							
6 Krabel Michaly	40	m	labourer							
7 Dawid Anna	24	f	wife							
8 Franky	11	m	child							
9 Klein August	28	m	labourer							
260 Jermine Maria	25	f	wife							
1 Keszlerky Istvan	33	m	labourer							
2 Lixar Anna	26	f	wife							
3 Khorvann Daniel	16	m	labourer							
4 Jones Stefan	25	m								
5 Kharasch Michaly	24	m								
6 Kharasch Stefan	18	m	child							
7 Kharasch Stefan	6	m								
8 Kharasch Stefan	4	f								
9 Kharasch Stefan	2	m	labourer							
270 Kharasch Stefan	18	m								
1 Kharasch Stefan	16	m								
2 Kharasch Stefan	14	m								
3 Kharasch Stefan	12	m								
4 Kharasch Stefan	10	m								
5 Kharasch Stefan	8	m								
6 Kharasch Stefan	6	m								
7 Kharasch Stefan	4	m								
8 Kharasch Stefan	2	m								
9 Kharasch Stefan	1	m								
280 Kharasch Stefan	24	m				47-9				
1 Kharasch Stefan	22	m								
2 Kharasch Stefan	20	m								
3 Kharasch Stefan	18	m								
4 Kharasch Stefan	16	m								
5 Kharasch Stefan	14	m								
6 Kharasch Stefan	12	m								
7 Kharasch Stefan	10	m								
8 Kharasch Stefan	8	m								
9 Kharasch Stefan	6	m								
287 Kharasch Stefan	24	m								



NAME	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	THE COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION	CITY AND STATE OF DEATH	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PASSENGER OR IN TRANSIT, OR OTHERWISE PROTECTED AGAINST	
	Years	Months									
288 Johann Berner	30		m	carpenter	Germany	Germany	Prague	1		Prague	Prague
9 Karl Langemann	27		m	carpenter	"	"	"	3		"	"
290 Mauer Hirsch	30		m	Merchant	U. S. of A.	"	"	3	1	"	"
1 Hirsch Propst	35		m	"	Hungary	"	"	3		"	"
2 Anton Antonowich	28		m	butcher	Russia	"	"	1		"	"
3 Anna	18		f	wife	"	"	"	1		"	"
4 Marianna Berner	22		m	carpenter	"	"	"	1	1	"	"
5 Anna	17		f	wife	"	"	"	1		"	"
6 Johannes Hirsch	28		m	carpenter	Germany	"	"	3	1	"	"
7 Barbara Hirsch	24		f	wife	"	"	"	2		"	"
8 Michael Hirsch	48		m	farmer	"	"	"	3	1	"	"
9 Johann Hirsch	31		m	blacksmith	"	"	"	1		"	"
300 Margaretha	25		f	wife	"	"	"	1		"	"
1 Johann		6	m	child	"	"	"	1		"	"
2 Karl Hirsch	27		m	farmer	"	"	"	3		"	"
3 Auguste Hirsch	27		f	wife	"	"	"	4	1	"	"
4 Andreas Hirsch	37		m	butcher	"	"	"	3		"	"
5 Karl Hirsch	28		m	carpenter	"	"	"	3		"	"
6 Karl Hirsch	35		m	"	"	"	"	3		"	"
7 Karl Hirsch	31		m	farmer	"	Cleveland	"	3		Cleveland	"
8 Johann Hirsch	18		m	carpenter	Hungary	New York	"	3		New York	"
9 Maria Hirsch	22		f	wife	"	"	"	1		"	"
301 Maria Hirsch		8	f	child	"	"	"	1		"	"
1 Jara Hirsch	26		f	wife	"	"	"	2		"	"
2 Auguste Hirsch	30		m	laborer	"	"	"	3		"	"
3 Peter	26		m	"	"	"	"	3		"	"
4 Karl	48		m	"	"	"	"	3		"	"
5 Jara Hirsch	27		m	"	"	"	"	3		"	"
6 Niko	30		m	"	"	"	"	3		"	"
7 Nikola Hirsch	40		m	"	"	"	"	3		"	"
8 Maria Hirsch	27		f	wife	"	"	"	1		"	"
9 Johann Hirsch	26		m	butcher	"	"	"	3		"	"
320 Franz Hirsch	23		m	laborer	Prussia	"	"	3		"	"
1 Max Weinmann	19		m	bricklayer	Germany	"	"	3		"	"
2 Anton Hirsch	29		m	carpenter	"	"	"	3	1	"	"
3 Wilhelm Hirsch	30		m	carpenter	"	"	"	3		"	"
4 Alois Hirsch	26		m	farmer	Austria	"	"	3	2	"	"
5 Peter	19		f	wife	"	"	"	1		"	"
6 Julie		2	f	child	"	"	"	1		"	"
7 Anton Hirsch	20		m	carpenter	"	"	"	3		"	"
8 Franz Hirsch	27		m	"	"	"	"	3		"	"
9 Johann Hirsch	38		m	"	Hungary	"	"	3		"	"
331 Josef Hirsch	26		m	"	"	"	"	1		"	"
1 Katharina	23		f	wife	"	"	"	1		"	"
2 Karl Hirsch	29		m	tailor	"	"	"	3		"	"
3 Anna Hirsch	26		f	wife	"	"	"	1		"	"
4 Peter	8		f	child	"	"	"	1		"	"
5 Anna Hirsch	26		m	carpenter	"	"	"	1		"	"
6 Maria	24		f	wife	"	"	"	1		"	"
7 Michael Hirsch	32		m	laborer	"	"	"	3		"	"
8 Anna Hirsch	27		m	"	"	"	"	3		"	"
9 Maria Hirsch	21		m	"	"	"	"	3		"	"
10 Anna Hirsch	20		m	"	"	"	"	3		"	"

38 53 15

Sum over



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**                      **STATE OF NEVADA**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:**   **GLASGOW & LARNE**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**                      **JANUARY 5, 1889**

**NUMBER:**                                      **13**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**







NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: WESTERNLAND

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ANTWERP

DATE OF ARRIVAL: / JANUARY 5, 1889

NUMBER: 14

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



District of the City of New-York, Port of New-York.

I, John C. Samson Master of the Westernland do solemnly, sincerely and truly

that the following List of Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New-York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Antwerp from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this May 5 1889,  
before me John Samson  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Westernland whereof John C. Samson is Master, from Antwerp burthen 4810 tons.

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Intended destination or location	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment & space occupied, specifying whether forward, amidships or aft	Date and Cause of Death	Whether Victim only, or intending to be permanent resident
		Years	Months									
1.	Alf Kaufmann	24		M.	Clerk	Germany	Germany	Chicago	1	Aft. Sec. I		P.S.
2.	Elise Wöller	31		F.	"	"	"	"	11	"		"
3.	Elisabeth	11		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
4.	Anton	9		M.	"	Germany	Germany	"	"	"	26	"
5.	Josef	7		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
6.	Josephine	5		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
7.	Ernst	4		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
8.	Christine	3		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
9.	Lorenz	1	6	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
10.	Martin Schl.	44		M.	Farmer	"	"	Hellbrin	1	"	G.	"
11.	Anna	50		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
12.	Anna	15		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
13.	Anna Keppert	20		F.	"	"	"	Chicago	1	"	A	"
14.	Jacob Aug	38		M.	Baker	"	"	"	1	"	D.	"
15.	Johann Ebach	19		M.	Farmer	"	"	Exelsior	1	"	HL	"
16.	Carl Wolf	16		M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	1	"	I.	"
17.	Alex Burk	30		M.	Clerk	"	"	"	1	"	D.	"
18.	Georg Kuss	26		M.	Mason	"	"	St. Louis	1	"		"
19.	Lorenz Vitzthum	25		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	1	"		"
20.	Eva Robian	24		F.	"	"	"	"	1	"	A	"
21.	Stefan Pelling	25		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	1	"	HL	"
22.	Wilhelm Ziegler	20		M.	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
23.	Carl Wolf	25		M.	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
24.	Gertrud Pannes	9		F.	"	"	"	Chicago	1	"	G.	"
25.	Andreas	14		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
26.	Johann	5		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
27.	Valentin	3		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
28.	Elise Berns	20		F.	"	"	"	Rosanna	1	"	I.	"
29.	Josef Ullmer	20		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	1	"	I.	"
30.	Aug. Maeson	29		M.	Miner	"	"	Seneca	1	"	D.	"
1.	Carl Seiffert	46		M.	Farmer	"	"	Washington	2	"	HL	"
2.	Bertha	34		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
3.	Hermann	6		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
4.	Louise	1		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
5.	Richard Daucher	15		M.	Laborer	"	"	Syracusa	1	"		"
6.	Georg Kessler	18		M.	"	"	"	Pittsburg	1	"	D.	"
7.	Adolph	13		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
8.	Johann Schneider	26		M.	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
		24 38 12										



39	Julius Krebs.	30	M. Farmer.	Germany.	Germany.	Albany.	1	apt. Over	D			
40	Theresa Lechner.	52	F.	Belgium.	Belgium.	Chicago.	1		E			
1	Joseph de Maasichde.	31	F.	do	do		2		C			
2	Melanie	10	F.	do	do							
3	Guotara	2	M.	do	do							
4	Jeann B.	7	M.	do	do							
5	Francois.	1	M.	do	do					3	3	
6	Carl Scholt	22	M. Laborer.	Germany.	Germany.	N.Y.	1		D	8	6	
7	Mathilde	11	F.	do	do							
8	Philippine Meisler.	20	F.	do	do		1		A			
9	Frederick Meisler.	30	F.	do	do		1					
50	Carl Scholt	31	F.	do	do		1					
51	Christian Gobel.	27	M. Farmer.	do	do		1		I			
52	Robt. Heiden	22	M. Clerk.	do	do		1					
53	Carl Schenck	28	M. Printer.	do	do	St. Louis.	1					
54	Prine Gender	19	F.	do	do	N.Y.	1		B			
55	Bertha Heider	53	F.	do	do		1		A			
56	Leopold Diefenbacher.	35	M. Laborer.	do	do	Peoria.	1		I			
57	Christian Kraus	18	M.	do	do	Peoria.	1		D			
58	Wilk. Rapp.	62	M. Mechanic.	do	do	N.Y.	1		FL			
59	Josef Antonio.	45	M. Farmer.	France.	France.		1		C	1	1	
60	Maria	10	F.	do	do							
1	Will. Carter	27	M. Machinist.	England.	England.		1		FL	10	9	
2	Israel Klotzky.	21	M. Soldier.	Poland.	Poland.		1		D	6	0	
3	Isaac Perlmann	23	M. Farmer.	do	do		1		FL			
4	Thos. Benfold	37	M. Farmer.	England.	England.		2		C			
5	Harriet	33	F.	do	do							
6	William	11	M.	do	do							
7	Ethel	4	F.	do	do							
8	Sydney	2	M.	do	do							
9	John Wagner.	40	M. Engineer.	do	do		1		FL			
70	Anna Levy	26	F.	do	do		1		C			
1	Will	8	M.	do	do							
2	Abraham	7	M.	do	do							
3	Louis Jakobowky.	23	M. Sailor.	Poland.	Poland.		1		FL			
4	Peretz Hirsch	23	M. Mechanic.	do	do		1		D			
5	Isaac Pasch	20	M. Sailor.	do	do		1		I			
6	Abraham Haftowky.	22	M. Presser.	do	do		1					
7	Carl Herse	22	F.	England.	England.		1		E			
8	Herman Isaac	24	M. Farmer.	do	do		1		I			
9	Levi Thoma	24	F.	do	do		1		E			
80	Sarah Levy	49	F.	do	do		2					
1	Esther	25	F.	do	do							
2	Amie	11	F.	do	do							
3	Dora Budman	21	F.	do	do		1		A			
4	Edw. Berol	21	M. Farmer.	do	do		1		D			
5	Wm. Allen	24	M. Tailor.	do	do		1		G			



86	Charles Corneille	28	M Laborer	England	England	N.Y.	1	Apr. Feb.	D	P.S.
7	John Roberts.	32	M -	do	do	"	1		G'	
8	Robert Ellis.	38	M Power	do	do	"	1		I	
9	Arthur Reere.	25	M Laborer	do	do	"	1			
90	Rachel Rob.	27	F -	Germany	Germany	"	2		F	
1	Jane "	5	F -	do	do	"	-			
2	Solomon	3	M -	do	do	"	-			
3	Michael	1	M -	do	do	"	-			
4	Marshall Robinson	19	M Farmer	do	do	Philad.	1		G	
5	Abraham Radtke	22	M Clerk	do	do	"	1		I	
6	Jul. Ulbrich.	69	M Laborer	do	do	"	1		D 5	2
7	Soloma Picurs.	45	M Painter	England	England	Detroit	1			
8	Ernest Greenaway	17	M Tailor	do	do	St. Catherine	1			
9	John Knight.	18	M Baker	do	do	Leavenworth	1		FI	
100	Esther Smith.	20	F -	do	do	Chicago	1		A	
1	Mary Hill.	24	F -	do	do	Bangor	1		FI	7 2
2	Nicola Otto.	22	M Engineer	Belgium	Belgium	N.Y.	1		FI 25	6
3	P. Rosenmann	44	M Farmer	do	do	Washington	1		F	
4	Aura "	26	F -	do	do	"	-			
5	Valent. Cass.	32	M Farmer	do	do	N.Y.	1		G	
6	Josef Heermann	28	M Engineer	do	do	"	1			
7	Napoleon Deere.	23	M -	do	do	Philad.	1			
8	Peter Lafebre	66	M Laborer	do	do	N.Y.	1			
9	F. Dubont.	23	M Engineer	do	do	"	1		D	
110	So. Dardenne	26	M Farmer	do	do	"	1			
1	Aug. Kopp.	39	M -	do	do	Cleveland	1		I	
2	Desire D. Horn	ad.	M Farmer	do	do	Melrose	1			
3	Ferd. J. Kars.	ad.	M -	do	do	"	1			
4	Julius Hallay.	20	M Laborer	do	do	Toronto	1		FI	
5	Jean Duossel.	49	M Farmer	do	do	N.Y.	1		FI	
6	Joseph de	50	F -	do	do	"	-			
7	Narcis Florentine	ad.	M Laborer	do	do	McDonald	1		D	
8	Jean So. Paffay	ad.	F -	do	do	"	1		F	5
9	Albert	5	M -	do	do	"	-			
120	Julius Kieckhefer	26	M Laborer	do	do	Origleta	1		H	
1	Jean Alexandre.	22	M Miner	do	do	"	1		I	
2	Adèle Croas.	44	F -	do	do	"	3		E	
3	Louis Roge.	12	M -	do	do	"	-		F	
4	Edmond	11	M -	do	do	"	-			
5	Josef	10	M -	do	do	"	-			
6	Narcis	8	M -	do	do	"	-			
7	George	6	M -	do	do	"	-			
8	Jean	4	M -	do	do	"	-			
9	Leopold	3	M -	do	do	"	-			
130	Marie	1	F -	do	do	"	-			
1	Francois Lambert	34	M Miner	do	do	"	1		G	
2	Julie Ponsard.	33	F -	do	do	"	1		A	



133	Anna Ausim	12	F	Belgium	Belgium	Orlight	1	Apt. Sed I	P.S.
4	Marie	10	F	do	do				
5	Leontina	7	F	do	do				
6	Jean	4	M	do	do				
7	Charles Michaux	40	M Farmer	do	do	Notons	1	"	C
8	Mathias	60	M	do	do				
9	Isidore Mathieu	11	M	do	do				A
140	Joseph Haumet	30	F	do	do	Marville	1		
1	Julia Leger	36	F	do	do	Offera	1		
2	Anna Carail	13	F	do	do				B
3	Edmond	7	M	do	do				
4	Gaston	1	M	do	do				
5	Cath. Wohl	45	F	Germany	Germany	N.Y.	2		F
6	Theodor	15	M	do	do				
7	Margt.	11	F	do	do				
8	Michael	7	M	do	do				
9	Christoph. Riemeijer	22	M Farmer	do	do	Philad.	1		C
150	Barthelemy Eichhorn	20	F	do	do	N.Y.	1		A
1	Josef Popper	26	M Laborer	do	do		1		I
2	Antonio Forbes	60	M	do	do		1		B
3	Cossitte	57	F	do	do				
4	Jonas Muster	31	M Farmer	do	do		1		D
5	Eliash. Sauter	30	F	do	do		1		R
6	Elisa Schumacher	53	F	do	do		1		
7	Fred. Burkhardt	27	M Mason	do	do		1		C
8	Johann Karack	65	M Laborer	do	do		1		B
9	Francina	62	F	do	do				
160	Josef Paus	30	M Farmer	do	do		1		F
1	Rosalie	24	F	do	do				
2	Rosalie	3	F	do	do				
3	V. Kracholsky	27	M Painter	do	do		1		I
4	Antoin. Vancert	37	M Laborer	Belgium	Belgium		1		8 6
5	Edh.	19	M Miner	do	do				B
6	Eng. Berny	29	M Farmer	Germany	Germany		1		
7	Cath.	30	F	do	do				18 12
8	Jean. Bruckmann	30	M Madman	do	do		1		I
9	Louise Lapp	22	F	do	do		1		A
170	Antea Spaiers	27	M Farmer	do	do	Cincinnati	1		C
1	Marg	20	F	do	do				
2	Nicol Schmit	30	M Farmer	do	do	St. Paul	1		M
3	Mich. Scholer	23	M Miller	do	do		1		
4	Franz. Grass	34	M Farmer	do	do		1		
5	Charles Baskin	19	M	do	do		1		D
6	Lie. Willuenter	25	M Laborer	do	do	Chicago	1		
7	Josef Padoul	35	M	France	France	N.Y.	1		2 0
8	Josef Collit	30	M	do	do		1		I
9	Ludw. Reinert	32	M Clerk	Switzerland	Switzerland		1		C 1 1
180	Angela Meyer	22	F	do	do		1		A



181	Caroline Moser	20	F	Germany	Germany	N.Y.	1	Ap. Sch.	A	PS
2	Adam	18	M	Farmer	do	do	—	—	I	
3	Maria Petry	14	F	—	do	do	1	—	E	
4	Regina Achmiche	59	F	—	do	Chicago	1	—		
5	Mathias Adam	52	M	Smith	do	Cincinnati	1	—	G	
6	Juliana Meyer	18	F	Germany	do	N.Y.	1	—	E	
7	Christine Fries	15	F	—	do	Perrin	1	—	A	
8	Anna Willy	22	F	—	do	Pittston	1	—		
9	Heerm. Kaurst	17	M	Laborer	do	Leavenworth	1	—	D	
190	Charles Flori	17	M	—	do	N.Y.	1	—		
1	Maria Gora	28	F	—	do	Promont	2	—	F	
2	Bertha	4	F	—	do	—	—	—		
3	Hermann	3	M	—	do	—	—	—		
4	Adoff	1	M	—	do	—	—	—		
5	Madelaine Rott	18	F	—	do	N.Y.	1	—	A	
6	Paul Lux	23	M	clerk	do	—	1	—	G	
7	Auguste Dase	22	M	Laborer	do	—	1	—		
8	Harier Duroy	29	M	—	France	France	1	—	B	1 1
9	Celine	25	F	—	do	do	—	—		
200	Moritz Murelbige	22	M	Farmer	Germany	Germany	1	—	I	
1	Carl Schäfer	24	M	Musician	do	—	1	—		
2	Isidou Aocher	38	M	Engineer	do	—	1	—	H	1
3	Era Weber	16	F	—	Germany	do	1	—	A	
4	Wilhelm Fiegelbusch	45	F	—	do	Pittsburg	4	—	B	
5	Heinrich	16	M	—	do	—	—	—		
6	Fred.	14	M	—	do	—	—	—		
7	Elijab.	10	F	—	do	—	—	—		
8	Frauz.	9	M	—	do	—	—	—		
9	Paul	7	M	—	do	—	—	—		
210	Anna	49	F	—	do	—	—	—		
1	Wilk.	36	M	—	do	—	—	—		
2	Geo. Appel	34	M	Farmer	do	—	1	—	G	
3	Aug.	36	F	—	do	—	—	—		
4	Alce. Jacobs	69	M	Farmer	Belgium	Belgium	1	—	I	4 0
5	Florent	35	M	Miner	do	do	—	—		
6	Leopold Schickel	30	M	clerk	do	Philad.	1	—	G	
7	Heinrich Richter	22	M	Miner	do	do	1	—	D	
8	Richard Madstad	ad.	M	Laborer	Germany	Germany	1	—	I	16 13
9	Joh. Fauer	ad.	M	—	do	Philad.	1	—	H	



# Saloon

220	Mr. E. Macquet	50	M. Gent.	Belgium	Belgium	N.Y.	5	Saloon
1	Miss. C. Parneler	38	F.	U.S.	U.S.		5	
2	Mr. A. D'Angoetter	35	M. Artist.	U.S.	Belgium		7	
3	Miss W. Alden	45	F.	U.S.	U.S.		5	
4	Miss	19	F.	U.S.	U.S.			
5	Mr. Otto Kueppers	45	M. Merchant	U.S.	Germany		21	
6	Mr. Otto	19	M.	U.S.	U.S.			
7	Miss	43	F.	U.S.	U.S.			
8	Miss M.	17	F.	U.S.	U.S.			
9	Miss N.	15	F.	U.S.	U.S.			
230	Miss M. Hendricks	20	F.	U.S.	U.S.			
1	Miss M. Poole	22	F.	U.S.	England		14	
2	Miss E.	19	F.	U.S.	do			
3	Master R.	15	M.	U.S.	do			
4	Mr. F. Lerman	40	M. Merchant	U.S.	Germany		2	
5	Mr. J. Gormann	30	M. Architect	U.S.	U.S.		2	
6	Mr. M. Michels	45	M. Banker	U.S.	U.S.		1	
7	Mr. Freydries	35	M. Merchant	U.S.	Belgium		3	
8	Mr.	32	F.	U.S.	do			
9	Mr. W. Loren	40	M. Merchant	U.S.	U.S.		6	
240	Mr.	44	F.	U.S.	U.S.			
1	Mr. Mureley	35	M. Engineer	Belgium	Belgium		3	
2	Mr. A. Weyl	42	M. Merchant	U.S.	Germany		4	

# Second Cabin

243	Mr. Eug. Gruener	30	M. Farmer	Germany	Germany	N.Y.	2	2 <sup>d</sup> Cabin
4	Mr. H. Schmaehl	35	M. Gent.	do	do		4	
5	Mr. A. De Leon	34	M. Gent.	Jamaica	Jamaica		7	2 0
6	Mr. R. Moorman	36	M. Gent.	do	do		6	
7	Mr. D. Roche	40	M. Merchant	U.S.	Germany		1	
8	Mr. E. Preiss	26	M.	Germany	do		3	4 2
9	Miss E. Gregorius	30	F.	do	do		6	
250	Miss P. Wagner	27	F.	do	do		3	
1	Mr. L. Homblow	40	F.	Belgium	Belgium		5	
2	Miss S. Lefere	14	F.	do	do			
3	Miss E.	13	F.	do	do			
4	Miss L.	11	F.	do	do			
5	Master G.	9	M.	do	do			
6	Mr. J. Prover	40	M. Bookkeeper	Germany	Germany		2	
7	Mr. A. Mayer	40	F.	Belgium	Belgium		6	4 7
8	Miss C. Levin	15	F.	do	do			
9	Miss P.	12	F.	do	do			
260	Mr. R.	5	M.	do	do			
1	Mr. Caper Otto	35	M. Prever	Germany	Germany		2	
2	Mr. J. Cies	30	M.	do	do		2	
3	Mr. M. Mohr	26	M. Merchant	Germany	do		3	



264	Miss M. Meyer	26	Germany	Germany	N.Y.	2 <sup>d</sup> Cabin	P.L.
5	Mr. G. Grube	18	M. Musia	U.S.			
6	Mr. A. Grube	16	M. do	U.S.			
7	Mr. Abel Alexander	40	M. Merck	Germany	Germany		
8	Mr. Peter Kremen	35	M. Artich	do	do		
9	Mr. H.	30	M. do	do	do		
			561				

## Summary

Saloon	219
2 <sup>d</sup> Cabin	
Storage	
Total No. of Passengers	269
Dec. No. of Citizens	32
Total No. of Officers	247

J. L. Garrison



To be used for Cable Transmissions only.

S. Egyptian Monarch  
London  
Jan 7/89



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, R. T. W. Bristow Master of the S.S. "Egyptian Monarch" do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at London, England from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this

Jan 1889

before me

DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the S.S. "Egyptian Monarch" whereof R. T. W. Bristow is Master, from London, England burthen 2052 tons.

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING.	The Country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years.	Mths.									
1	Mr. Borrow	26		Female	Widow	England		at	3	Cabin	1-0	Visitor
2	Mr. Harding	21		Male	Publisher	do		3-3	1		4-4	Permanent Settler
3	Mr. Ware	32		Female	Widow	do			5			
4	Mr. Hare	14		Male	Youth	do						
5	Mr. Hammond	25		Male	Farmer	do			6			
6	Francis Newham	28		Female	Married	do			3			
7	Francis W. do	6		Male	Infant	do						
8	Mr. Bridge	14		Male	Youth	Th. S.	17		2			

R. T. W. Bristow



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: LA NORMANDIE

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 7, 1889

NUMBER: 16

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



The Passenger Act 1882 District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

Given to this, *Jan 7 1889*  
 List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *SS "La Normandie"*  
 is master, from *Le Havre* burthen *3753* tons. *SS* whereof *Leban*

No.	NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	CALLING.	The Country of which they are citizens.	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION.	Location of Compartment or space occupied.	No. of Pieces of Baggage.	Transient, or on Transit, or Intended protracted sojourn.	Date and cause of Death.
Number.	NOMS.	AGE.	SEX.	PROFESSION.	Pays auxquels ils appartiennent.	Destination ou localite auxquelles ils ont l'intention de se rendre.	Emplacement du Compartiment ou espace occupe.	Nombre de colis Bagages.	De passage, en en transit, ou Projetant un sejour prolonge.	Date et Cause de la mort.
First Class										
1	Mr. Wm. S. Brown	52	male	none	United States	New York	1st class	3	Citizen	
2	Mr. E. Blanc	36	male	agent	United States	Montreal	"	3	Visitor	
3	Miss Dusselane	28	female	none	United States	New York	"	1	Citizen	
4	Miss Alice Chase	23	female	"	"	"	"	2	"	
5	Mr. A. P. Contreas	38	male	Merchant	"	"	"	1	"	
6	Mr. C. Craig	37	male	"	"	Philadelphia	"	3	"	
7	Mr. C. Cook	28	male	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	
8	Mr. M. D. Downes	38	male	Manager	"	Chicago	"	2	"	
9	Miss Downes	23	female	none	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Mr. Sabine Dubois & Lucette	37	male	Engineer	France	Cuba	"	3	Visitor	
11	Miss ———	25	female	none	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Mr. Ch. P. P. P.	50	male	none	United States	New York	1st class	3	Citizen	
13	Mr. C. L. P.	50	male	none	"	"	"	3	"	
14	Mr. P. P.	25	male	Merchant	"	"	"	4	"	
15	Mr. L. E. P.	23	female	none	"	Philadelphia	"	2	"	
16	Mr. H. P. P.	39	male	Merchant	"	New York	"	1	"	
17	Mr. C. P. P.	31	male	Merchant	France	"	"	3	Visitor	
18	Mr. C. P. P.	37	male	"	United States	"	"	3	Citizen	
19	Miss L. P. P.	39	female	none	"	Washington	"	1	"	
20	Mr. C. P. P.	24	male	"	"	New York	"	2	"	
21	Mr. C. P. P.	32	male	Agent	England	"	"	2	Visitor	
22	Mr. L. P. P.	28	male	Merchant	France	"	"	2	"	
23	Mr. L. P. P.	32	female	none	United States	"	"	3	Citizen	
24	Mr. C. P. P.	5	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Mr. C. P. P.	36	male	Merchant	Germany	"	"	1	Visitor	
26	Mr. C. P. P.	37	male	none	France	"	"	2	"	
27	Mr. C. P. P.	32	male	Merchant	United States	"	"	3	Citizen	
28	Mr. C. P. P.	38	male	"	"	"	"	5	"	
29	Mr. C. P. P.	37	female	none	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Mr. C. P. P.	3	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	Mr. C. P. P.	1	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	Mr. C. P. P.	27	male	"	"	"	"	1	"	
33	Mr. C. P. P.	31	male	"	"	"	"	1	"	
34	Mr. C. P. P.	31	male	"	"	"	"	3	Visitor	
35	Mr. C. P. P.	31	male	"	France	New York	2 / 0	3	"	
36	Mr. C. P. P.	31	male	"	France	New York	"	2	"	
37	Mr. C. P. P.	22	female	none	"	"	4 / 1	"	"	
38	Mr. C. P. P.	30	male	"	United States	New York	"	2	Citizen	
39	Mr. C. P. P.	31	male	"	Germany	"	4 / 0	"	Visitor	
40	Mr. C. P. P.	28	male	"	United States	Philadelphia	"	3	Citizen	
41	Mr. C. P. P.	24	male	"	"	"	16 / 1	2	"	
42	Mr. C. P. P.	31	male	"	"	New York	"	1	"	
43	Mr. C. P. P.	31	male	"	"	"	"	3	Visitor	



1	Mr. Battani Smith	31	male	Am. born	United States	New York	1st class	3	Citizen
12	Mr. G. H. S. Larn	38	male	Am. born	United States	New York	1st class	1	do
15	Mr. Larn	25	female	Am. born	United States	New York	1st class	1	do
17	Mr. Larn	3	male	Am. born	United States	New York	1st class	1	do
18	Mr. J. H. Vincent	35	male	Am. born	United States	New York	1st class	3	do
19	Mr. Vincent	42	female	Am. born	United States	New York	1st class	1	do
20	Mr. Vincent	45	male	Am. born	United States	New York	1st class	1	do
21	Mr. Larn	25	female	Am. born	United States	New York	1st class	1	do
22	Mr. Larn	41	female	Am. born	United States	New York	1st class	1	do
23	Mr. Larn	31	male	Am. born	United States	New York	1st class	1	do
24	Mr. J. Larn	22	male	Am. born	United States	New York	1st class	3	do
25	Mr. Larn	23	male	Am. born	United States	New York	1st class	5	do

### Second Cabin

26	Miss L. Larn	26	female	Am. born	United States	New York	2nd class	2	Citizen
27	Mr. Robert L. Larn	26	male	Am. born	United States	New York	2nd class	1	do
28	Miss L. Larn	26	female	Am. born	United States	New York	2nd class	1	do
29	Mr. Larn	39	male	Am. born	United States	New York	2nd class	7	do
30	Mr. Larn	40	male	Am. born	United States	New York	2nd class	1	do
31	Mr. Larn	42	male	Am. born	United States	New York	2nd class	1	do
32	Mr. Larn	24	male	Am. born	United States	New York	2nd class	1	do
33	Mr. Larn	29	male	Am. born	United States	New York	2nd class	1	do
34	Mr. Larn	35	male	Am. born	United States	New York	2nd class	1	do
35	Mr. Larn	37	male	Am. born	United States	New York	2nd class	3	do
36	Mr. Larn	30	male	Am. born	United States	New York	2nd class	1	do
37	Mr. Larn	7	male	Am. born	United States	New York	2nd class	1	do
38	Mr. Larn	24	male	Am. born	United States	New York	2nd class	2	do
39	Mr. Larn	30	male	Am. born	United States	New York	2nd class	1	do

### Steerage

41	Mr. Larn	23	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
42	Mr. Larn	32	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
43	Mr. Larn	22	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	2	Immigrant
44	Mr. Larn	33	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
45	Mr. Larn	20	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
46	Mr. Larn	35	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
47	Mr. Larn	22	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
48	Mr. Larn	27	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
49	Mr. Larn	22	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	3	Immigrant
50	Mr. Larn	30	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
51	Mr. Larn	30	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
52	Mr. Larn	21	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
53	Mr. Larn	31	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
54	Mr. Larn	39	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
55	Mr. Larn	32	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
56	Mr. Larn	23	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
57	Mr. Larn	35	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
58	Mr. Larn	17	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
59	Mr. Larn	28	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
60	Mr. Larn	13	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
61	Mr. Larn	33	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
62	Mr. Larn	34	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
63	Mr. Larn	45	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
64	Mr. Larn	12	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
65	Mr. Larn	35	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
66	Mr. Larn	24	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
67	Mr. Larn	33	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
68	Mr. Larn	23	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
69	Mr. Larn	22	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant
70	Mr. Larn	32	male	Am. born	United States	New York	steerage	1	Immigrant



101	Fatti Giuseppe	29	male	Workman	Italy	✓	Sw. York	✓	Immigrant
102	Pissler Gustave	19		none	United States	✓		✓	Immigrant
103	Giamoni Pietro	32		farmer	Switzerland	✓		✓	Immigrant
104	Bizzi Annunzio	31				✓		✓	
105	de Kapale	31				✓		✓	
106	Diogeno Santos	15		none		✓		✓	
107	Andria E.	21		Workman		✓		✓	2
108	Ischelli Michele	21				✓		✓	
109	Schart Moritz	32		Merchant	Germany	✓		✓	1
110	Comello Rodolfo	35		Writer	France	✓		✓	1
111	Grass Johann Jakob	28		Workman	Germany	✓		✓	
112	Bocher Adol.	21		Bookmaker	Switzerland	✓		✓	1
113	Kuter Fritz	17		none	Germany	✓		✓	
114	Stehlin Jean	24		Workman		✓		✓	
115	Sauer Robert Henri	39			Switzerland	✓		✓	
116	Kreder Franz	22				✓		✓	1
117	Locati Pietro	25			Italy	✓		✓	
118	de Pommier	42				✓		✓	
119	de Giovanni	35				✓		✓	1
120	Glacchini Giacomo	30		farmer		✓		✓	
121	Agliotti Antonio	11				✓		✓	
122	Locati Giovanni	22		Workman		✓		✓	
123	Varoli Giuseppe	40		Cultivator		✓		✓	
124	Imatore Paul	45			Germany	✓	17 0	✓	1
125	Stumpf Joseph	37		big	France	✓		✓	1
126	Requero Augustin	35		left		✓		✓	
127	Bruschi Gonzaro	35		Workman	Italy	✓		✓	
128	Schwenzer Charles	46			Switzerland	✓		✓	
129	Loepfel Christian	35		farmer	Germany	✓		✓	
130	Weyler Richard	23		Cultivator		✓		✓	
131	Kapini Adol.	34		Workman	Italy	✓		✓	
132	Grati Giuseppe	23				✓		✓	
133	de Faveri	20	male	Workman	Italy	✓	Sw. York	✓	Immigrant
134	Labretti Adol.	3				✓		✓	2
135	de Saporio Carlo	30		farmer		✓		✓	2
136	Pislet Gustave	27		Bookmaker	France	✓		✓	
137	Mathias Joseph	20		Workman	Switzerland	✓		✓	
138	Saver Ulrich	20				✓		✓	
139	Bellini Domenico	21		Cultivator	Italy	✓		✓	
140	Blanc Joseph	47			France	✓		✓	
141	Chabren Eugène	17				✓		✓	
142	Baumgartner Adrian	18		Workman	Switzerland	✓		✓	
143	Samb. Nicola	52			Italy	✓		✓	
144	Wid. Jean J. J.	50		Cultivator	France	✓		✓	1
145	de Lange Vincenzo	34			Italy	✓		✓	
146	de Saver	21		Workman	Switzerland	✓	14-0	✓	
147	Garcia Joseph	41		none	United States	✓	2 0	✓	Immigrant
148	Labillot Auguste	40	male	farmer	France	✓		✓	Immigrant
149	Oliver Louis	18	female	none		✓		✓	
150	Baton Louis	11				✓		✓	
151	Boussier Louis	22				✓		✓	
152	de la Harpe	25			Italy	✓		✓	
153	de la Harpe	5				✓		✓	
154	de Giovanni	2				✓		✓	
155	de Giovanni	24		Workman		✓		✓	
156	de Giovanni	30	female	none		✓		✓	
157	de Giovanni	5	male			✓		✓	3
158	de Giovanni	1				✓		✓	
159	de Giovanni	37		Workman		✓		✓	
160	de Giovanni	32	female	none		✓		✓	3
161	de Giovanni	31	male	Cultivator	France	✓	19 4	✓	
162	de Giovanni	35	female	none		✓		✓	
163	de Giovanni	49	male	Farmer	Italy	✓	23-5	✓	
164	de Giovanni	19				✓		✓	



165	Brother Emma	34	female	none	United States	New York	citizen
166	Clemens	3					
167	Levi	15	male				
168	Levi	2					
169	Dwight Dena	35	female				
170	Mathilde Hans	28		servant	Germany		
171	Canacera Emilia	30		none	Italy		Immigrant
172	Donatelli Luigia	40					
173	Sagler Catharina	31		maid	Switzerland		
174	Hanser Maria	22					
175	Rechte Maria	21			Germany		
176	Basella Felix	39			Italy		
177	Dölling Marianna	18		none	Switzerland	0 3	
178	Lechini Margarita	15			Italy		
179	Lagueri Maria	31		maid		0 5	
180	Andreas Maria	31		laundress	France		
181	Louis	6		none			
182	Kommensacker Anna	30		cookman	Germany	1 3	
183	Lück	38	male				
184	Charles Hunt	20			France	2 2	
185	Schimmann Georgel	22		clerk			

## Recapitulation

Citizens	34
Visitors	24
Immigrants	104
<u>Total</u>	<u>162</u>



To be used for (with Passengers only)  
To be used only for (with Passengers only)  
To City of Washington  
Mexican Rocks & Harbors  
Jan 8/99



LIST OF PASSENGERS.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *J. G. Reynolds* Master of the *CITY OF WASHINGTON* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Mexico Porto Harman* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this *5* day of *January* 188*9*.

*J. G. Reynolds*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *CITY OF WASHINGTON* whereof *J. G. Reynolds* is Master, from *Mexico Porto Harman* burthen *1649 1/2* tons.

No	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or location	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied, specify whether forward, amid ship, or aft	Port of origin	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers
		Years	Months									
1	Juan Sanchez	32		M	Merchant	Mexico		11-1	2	Aft	Yuc. Cruz Yucatan	
2	R. Loiza	26		M					2			
3	R. Foster	41		M		U. S. A.			3			
4	L. R. Whitney	43		M					2		Harman	
5	Mrs L. R. Whitney	40		F	Wife				1			
6	J. W. Argensight	37		M	Merchant				2			
7	E. P. Vasher	40		M					1			
8	H. J. Filling	43		M					1			
9	H. Russell	24		M	Black		England	England	1	Forward	Yuc. Cruz Yucatan	
10	Delia Perez	20		M	perman.		Mexico	Mexico	1			



To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

*St. Alliance*

*Brazilian Ports*

*Jan 8/89*

18



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

7

I, James R. Deane Master of the Am. S. S. Atlantic do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at San Francisco from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this Jan 8 1889.

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Am. S. S. Atlantic whereof James R. Deane is Master, from San Francisco 2203 tons.

DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

No.	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Intended destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid, or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitor only, or intending to be permanent.
<u>From Santa</u>											
1	Miss Ella V. Pike	24	F	Teacher	United States	United States	United States	2	Aft	12 13	
2	Miss Mary H. Rowland	43	F	"	"	"	"	1	"	17 13	Visitor
3	Thos. Weldon	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	1	Forward		Permanent
4	Mrs. Thos. Weldon	35	F	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
5	Mrs. Weldon Jr.	3	M	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
6	Angelo Munguini	25	M	Labourer	Italy	Italy	Italy	2	"		"
7	Leo Conchita	37	M	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	2	"	1 0	"
<u>From Red Jacket</u>											
8	Mr. Jas. Purcell	37	M	Merchant	United States	United States	United States	1	Aft		Permanent
9	Mr. Jas. Purcell	20	F	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
10	Miss Carrie Purcell	14	F	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
11	Miss Florence Purcell	12	F	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
12	Mr. Carlos Guerrero	22	M	Student	Chile	Chile	Chile	1	"		"
13	Thos. H. King	36	F	Teacher	United States	United States	United States	1	"		"
14	Miss Sarah King	33	F	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
15	Miss Rosa Rank	24	F	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
16	Mr. J. J. McLaughlin	38	M	Merchant	"	"	"	3	"		"
17	Mr. Carl Langroff	38	M	Labourer	"	"	"	1	Forward		"
18	Mr. C. Springer	18	M	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
19	Mr. W. Salda	23	M	"	"	"	"	2	"		"
<u>From Pernambuco</u>											
20	Mr. C. L. John	63	M	Journalist	England	England	England	1	Aft	1 1	Visitor
21	Miss C. L. John	27	F	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
<u>From Maranhão</u>											
22	João L. da Cruz	43	M	Labourer	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	2	Forward	2 1	Permanent
23	Mrs. Joana da Cruz	35	F	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
<u>From Para</u>											
24	Mr. J. J. Souza	33	F	Journalist	United States	United States	United States	9	Aft		Permanent
25	Miss C. L. Souza	35	M	Student	"	"	"	1	Forward		"
<u>From Belém, A. J.</u>											
26	Mr. J. L. Souza	35	M	Labourer	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	1	Forward		Permanent
27	Mr. M. Souza	30	F	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
28	Miss B. Souza	22	F	"	"	"	"	1	"		"



LIST CONTINUED.

No.	NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	* The country of which they are citizens.	* Native Country.	* Intended destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years.	Mths.									
From St. Thomas 28th												
34	Mrs. Julius Brown	30			M. Journalist	United States	United States	United States	5	Aft		Permanent
35	Capt. Humphreys	38			" Marine	"	"	"	1	"		"
36	Mrs. Fitzgerald	39			M. Editor	"	"	"	1	Forward		"
37	Mrs. Fitzgerald	37			"	"	"	"				"

*James R. Dean*  
Commander

*J. S. Clark*  
Agent



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: RUGIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAMBURG

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 8, 1889

NUMBER: 19

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS







NAME	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination or Locality	Date and Cause of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transient or Inland
	Years	Months								
48 Michael Rasowicz	30		male	workman	Auszika Russia					transient
9 Conrad Klau	27		"	merchant				A		
50 Paul Neumann	24		"	workman	Berlin Prussia					
1 Gustav Werner	31		"	merchant						
9 Sally Barkowsky	26		"	workman						
3 Rosalie	27		female	wife						
4 Peter	4		male							
5 Peter	6		"	child	Halbway Russia			B		
6 Magdalena	14		female							
7 Konner			male	baby						
8 Henry	26		"	workman						
9 Barthel Kozmann	26		"		Podrin					
10 Joh. Lober	34		"		Shojan					
1 Jacob Markuse	22		"		Kudenz Austria			A		
2 Barthol. Corda	21		"		Podrin					
3 Jacob Bedenier	24		"		Labershamwa					
4 Eva Hopler	24		female	single	Mariampol					
5 Rosalia Danykio	20		"		Luwall Russia			B		
6 Marianna Kozmarowa	21		"		Stonicki					
7 Otto v. d. Burckard	22		male	sailor	Braunschweig			A		
8 Joh. Semersky	24		female	workman						
9 Johanna	4		"	children	Kracova Hungary			B		
10 Josef	3		male							
1 Danko Hasyak	24		"	workman				B		
2 Taca	27		female	wife	Hambyk Austria					
3 Danko Markowicz	27		male	workman				A		
4 Anton Turbu	23		"		Luwall Russia					

5 Wm. Wilson	40		male	workman	Wymouth England		1 0			
6 Paul Helwiginski	30		"		Herrginsing Hungary					
7 Fritz Wichmann	24		"	sailor	Marienwerder Prussia			A		
8 Wladislaw Kowalski	30		"	workman	Winsk Russia					
9 Pauline Grimwald	20		female	single			8 6	B		
10 Andreas Bogdanoff	33		male	workman	Stebingens Prussia		1 0			
1 Albert Blumh	22		"	seal maker	Hamburg					
2 Adam Girshing	37		"	workman	Kabazie Hungary			A		
3 Franz Kuchatz	43		"							
4 Therese Kallmann	20		female	single						
5 Anna Foul	23		"		Stedenbach			B		
6 Therese Weiss	17		"							
7 Moses Alander	31		male	workman	Lamhor					
8 Jan Barton	34		"	musician	Previce			A		
9 Carl Beyer	23		"	waiter	New York States					transient
10 Paulus Finta	36		"	farmer				B		inland
1 Maria	36		female	wife	Stabens					
2 Maria	17		"	single						
3 Martin Koppal	23		male	farmer	Wipron					
4 Anton Urbanch	36		"	farmer	Wipron					
5 Anna Weiss	23		"	workman	Wipron					
6 Anna Weiglowsky	18		female	single			8 3	B		
7 Jacob	38		male	workman	Linos					
8 Max	14		"							
9 Johann Fowak	36		"	cooper	Basen Prussia		8 1	A		
10 August Beremann	34		"							
1 Jan Gerni	22		"	workman	Kreuzbach Austria		13 6			
2 August Kewalk	31		"	mill	Wiedburg Prussia					
3 Maria	24		female	wife						

10 5 6 16



NAMES	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination or Location	Date and Cause of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
	Years	Months								
104 Christine Schwalbe	2 1/2		female	child	Stettin			3		intransient
5 Helena	4 mths		"	baby						
11 Gottfried Kumpkowski	23		male	workman	Freinwalde Prussia			1		
7 Auguste	18		female	single				6		
8 Emil Kottendorf	15		male	merchant	Leipzig			1		
9 Luise Oberwitsch	18		female	single	Leipzig					
110 Alronia Tarkowska	44		"	seaman	Warschau			6		
11 Appollonia	5		"	daughter						
12 Abram Yurwits	35		male	workman	Marionopol Prussia			18		
13 Yekimov Oknevidi	66		female	woman				6		
14 Moses Meremo	36		male	workman	Moscow			1		
15 Dinka Skensky	18		female	single	Warsaw			6		
16 Gora Maltzoff	54		"	seaman						
17 Caroline	12		"	daughters	St. Petersburg					
18 Pauline	16		"							
19 Christian Gidderke	56		male	farmer						
120 Maria	21		female	wife						
1 August	16		male		Prussia			18		
2 Boris	15		female		St. Petersburg					
3 Helene	14		male	children						
4 Lise	2		female							
5 Christian	6		male							
6 Chaim Schwarz	30		"	painter	Warsaw, Hungary		1 0	1		
7 Mashe Abramowitz	18		female	single	Warsaw, Prussia					
8 Sara Goldmann	16		"		Warsaw, Hungary			6		
9 Sophie Kasowsky	21		"		Warsaw, Prussia					
130 Ernst Classen	23		male	merchant	Warsaw			1		

1 Mrs. Tichenor	32		male	brewer	Montana U. States					1 transient
2 Jacob Siskig	24		"	merchant	Warsaw Prussia					intransient
3 Yudel Katsenboym	20		"		Wilno Prussia			1		de
4 Henry Schur	31		"	landlord	St. Paul U. States					transient
5 Johann Sauerwein	49		"							de
6 Asida Bohlender	23		female	single				1		intransient
7 Jacob	24		male	workman	Prussia					
8 Jacob Weizand	25		"	farmer	Bavaria					
9 Jacob Mera	26		"	seaman				1		
140 Otto Krichert	24		"	farmer	Prussia					
1 Marie Sauerwein	18		female	single	Prussia			6		
2 Mali Fricubmann	23		"		Gatow					
3 Hecla Wibrat	44		"	woman	St. Petersburg Prussia		0 3	1		
4 Franziska	24		"	daughter						
5 Maria Kieck	20		"	single	Prussia					
6 Wille Kopp	23		male	seaman	St. Petersburg Prussia					
7 Johann Karginiski	24		"	workman	St. Petersburg Prussia					
8 Carl Liebermann	36		"							
9 Emily Sonnenfeld	36		female	single	St. Petersburg Prussia			1		
150 Mary Hub	25		"	seaman						
1 Malte	7		"		St. Petersburg Prussia		6 11	1		
2 Mashe	6		"	children						
3 Fanny	6		"							
4 Franz Karginiski	36		male	schoolmaster						
5 Katharina	30		female	wife	Warsaw Prussia		14 13			
6 Carl	9		male	son						
7 Paul	11 mths		"	baby						
8 Marie Karginiski	36		female	woman	Warsaw Prussia		2 3			
151 Alfred	1		male	son						



NAMES	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination or Location	Date and Cause of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of Baggage	Transient or Intransient
	Years	Months								
100 Marie Hammarik	6		female	child	Finland					intransient
1 Chamberbach	26		male	seaman	Hungary					
2 Helene Schips	21		female		Hungary					
3 Hermann Siebold	26		male	farmer	Hungary					
4 Antonin Handt	49		male	workman	Hungary					
5 Anna Hans	60		female	woman	Hungary					
6 Karl	20		male	son	Hungary					
7 Anna Petersen	21		female	woman	Hungary					
8 Marius	21		male	child	Hungary					
9 Anna	3		female		Hungary					
100 Johanna	11		female	child	Hungary					
1 Jensen Christiansen	18		male	farmer	Hungary					
2 Abraham Weigold	14		male	clothes	Hungary					
3 Leba Storgjinkel	22		male	workman	Hungary					
4 Maria	24		female	wife	Hungary					
5 Emma	4		female	child	Hungary					
6 Bruno Vogt	40		male	merchant	Hungary					
7 Paul Wimmer	22		male		Hungary					
8 Gustav Harp	26		male	child	Hungary					
9 Hermine Waldmann	19		female	single	Hungary					
100 Ernst v. Folkersand	23		male	military	Hungary					
1 Daniel Kaszarys	23		male	workman	Hungary					
2 Charles Malcha	23		male		Hungary					
3 Anna	22		female	wife	Hungary					
4 Johann Gini	24		male	merchant	Hungary					
5 Pary Goldstein	28		female	woman	Hungary					
6 Ephraim Gutmann	45		male	hatmaker	Hungary					

1 Anna Fritz	25		female	woman	Hungary					
2 Simon Schuchig	25		male	tailor	Hungary					
3 Fritz Heierich	24		male	workman	Hungary					
100 Anna	20		female	wife	Hungary					
1 Samuel Goldstein	24		male	merchant	Hungary					
2 Anton Kozenski	24		male	workman	Hungary					
3 Anton Golubek	22		male		Hungary					
4 Josef Matons	23		male		Hungary					
5 Harry Krug	26		male		Hungary					
6 Auguste Kurbach	26		female	woman	Hungary					
7 Bertha	4		female	child	Hungary					
8 Otto Arhis	26		male	mill	Hungary					
9 Hermann Goldstein	28		male	workman	Hungary					
100 Papi	26		female	wife	Hungary					
1 Moses	4		male	child	Hungary					
2 Jonas Grosshändler	26		male	workman	Hungary					
3 Anton Lohrman	26		male		Hungary					
4 Julia Samel	20		female	tailor	Hungary					
5 Andreas Bivaydich	26		male	workman	Hungary					
6 Johann Hude	24		male		Hungary					
7 Andreas Kudkowsky	45		male		Hungary					
8 Helan Gynko	26		male		Hungary					
9 Johann Andreasen	26		male	farmer	Hungary					
100 Joseph Rosenfeld	28		male	merchant	Hungary					

35 81 17

5



NAMES	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination or Location	Date and Cause of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
	Years	Months								
Cabin Ladungas.										
1 Walter Genshaw	28		male	merchant	Shanghai, Russia					1 intransient
2 Ludwig Weiss	24		"	"	New York, U.S.					1 transient
3 George Fisher	27		"	"	Shanghai, U.S.					1 " "
4 Hans Chr. Westrow	34		"	"	Shanghai, Russia					1 intransient
5 Georg Lichthardt	41		"	"	Shanghai, Russia					1 transient
6 Marie	37		female	wife	Shanghai, U.S.					1 do
7 Georg	4		male	son	"					2 do
8 Marie			female	child	"					1 do
9 Hermann Maybaum	33		male	merchant	Berlin, Russia		3 1			1 intransient
10 Louise	26		female	wife	"					1 do
			7	10	3					

*Passenger*

*States*



*H. Alsatia*  
*Missina & J. Walter*  
*Jan 9/89*

20



LIST OF PASSENGERS.

THOMAS W. ROE, Stationer and Printer, 18 Wall St., N. Y.

9

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *James Brown* Master of the s.s. "*Alsatia*" do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Messina - Libetta* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Subscribed to this *9 Jun* 188*9*  
*James Brown*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship s.s. "Alsatia"* whereof *James Brown* is Master, from *Messina - Libetta* burthen *1792* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether returned only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years.	Mths.									
1	Pedro Millas	26		Male	tailor	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	10	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Protracted</i>	
2	Gabriele Zaccaro	29		Male	Cabinet-maker	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	1	<i>Midships</i>	<i>Return</i>	

*James Brown*  
Master



Bathura

San Jose

La Cruz

21



CUSTOMS FORM.  
(12) PASSENGERS' LIST.  
"The Passenger Act, 1882."

WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO., Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public, 72, Beaver St., New York.

LIST OF PASSENGERS.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, Thomas Sutton

Master of the Steamer *Bohemia*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

that the following List of Manifest, delivered by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *London* from which port said vessel has been received, and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, location of compartment or space occupied, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this *Jan* 9 1889

before me

*Wm. H. Hays*

DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

*Bohemia*

is Master, from *London* whereof

*2983* tons.

\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

†To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	(Native Country.	(Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships, or aft.	(Intended destination or location.	Citizen, Visitor, or Immigrant.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
1. John	32	M	Mail Clerk	Canada	Canada	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
2. John	33	M	Labr	England	England	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
3. John	40	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
4. John	37	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
5. John	30	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
6. John	31	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
7. John	39	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
8. John	42	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
9. John	20	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
10. John	25	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
11. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
12. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
13. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
14. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
15. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
16. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
17. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
18. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
19. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
20. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
21. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
22. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
23. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
24. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
25. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
26. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
27. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
28. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
29. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
30. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
31. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
32. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
33. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
34. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
35. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
36. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
37. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
38. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
39. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
40. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
41. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
42. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
43. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
44. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
45. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
46. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
47. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
48. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
49. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
50. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
51. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
52. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
53. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
54. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
55. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
56. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
57. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
58. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
59. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
60. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
61. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
62. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
63. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
64. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
65. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
66. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
67. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
68. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
69. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
70. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
71. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
72. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
73. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
74. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
75. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
76. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
77. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
78. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
79. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
80. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
81. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
82. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
83. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
84. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
85. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
86. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
87. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
88. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
89. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
90. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
91. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
92. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
93. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
94. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
95. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
96. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
97. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
98. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
99. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	
100. John	38	M	Labr	Sweden	Sweden	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward	W. S. A. 1st Stowage Forward		1	



## LIST CONTINUED.

\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

†To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE Years Months	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships, or aft.	Estimated destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
39	Ezekiel McKel	14	♂	Miner		Scotland	Byrd's 1st Stange Forward	2	2		
40	Patrick	11		Child							
1	Martha	9	♀				No. 2 Stange Forward	2	2		
2	Agnes	7									
3	Abraham Blochowsky	20	♂	Labr		Poland	Vilkes 1st Stange Forward	2	4		
4	Wirsch Kukul Kowsky	17									
5	Barie Sandelwitz	15	♀	Spurster			No. 2 Stange Forward				
6	Sara Salarowitz	14		Matron							
7	Henri	15		Spurster							
8	Ela	11		Child							
9	Kazimir Gysardas	22	♂	Labr		Finland	Oborg 1st Stange Forward	4	2		
50	Martin Jaga	39					Novat				
1	Matti Kallila	25					Oborg				
2	Heliki Sammamaki	37					Rosco				
3	Mariana Spholozk	40	♀	Matron			Metz No. 2 Stange Forward				
4	Agnes	14		Child			Oborg				
5	August Jenson	27	♂	Labr		Sweden	Stockholm 1st Stange Forward	3	0		
6	Robert Sillberg	25		Seaman							
7	John Slabian	38		Labr			Christina				
8	Anda Danielson	38				Norway					
9	Maica Kemden	43	♀	Matron			Edenby No. 2 Stange Forward				
6	Fritsch	20	♂	Labr			No. 1 Forward				
1	William	9		Child							
2	Enricil Bonacich	28		Labr		Austria	Salzberg				
3	Giacomo Filipovich	23									
4	Minicetti Maczynski	33				Russia	Powol				
5	John James	30									
6	Luna Jakowick	24	♀	Matron			No. 2 Stange Forward				
7	Marciana	14		Child							
8	Mariana Spholozk	38		Matron							
9	Jadwiga	11		Child							
70	Ignaz	9	♂								
1	Mariana	4	♀								
2	Ursula	3									
3	Sofia	2									
4	Bronislawa	9	♀	Infant							
5	Franz	16		Labr			No. 1 Stange Forward				
6	Peter	13									
7	John Allen	17				Ireland	Co. Cork				
8	Henry Roche	30					Mayo				
9	Henry McCormick	21					Co. Cork				
50	Conchus Gleeson	19									
1	John Philbin	21					Mayo				
2	William Hauley	20					Co. Cork				
3	Edmond Keefe	41					Wick				
4	Michael Brown	30					Mayo				
5	James Finley	21					Co. Cork				

31-1716



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
		Years.	Months.									
1	Henry Conway	15		M	Minister		Ireland Waterford	2. Steerage forward	W. S. A	Immigrant	1	
2	Ellen Styles	40		F			Kildare				1	
3	George Smart	30		M	Servant		England London	Intermediate midships			1	
4	Thomas Harper	38		M	Carpenter					Visitor	1	
5	Thomas Johnston	16		M	Labr.		Chen			Immigrant	2	
6	John Beadon	29		M	Minister						5	
7	Henry Hamby	52		M	Teacher		W. S. A				3	
8	John Bonnie	47		M	Builder					Visitor	3	
9	Ernest	10		M	Child		W. S. A				3	
10	Edmond Wright	44		M	Engineer		England Chas			Visitor	7	
11	Daniel Thomas	15		M	Sea Cook		W. S. A			Immigrant	3	
12	John Jenson	26		M	Labr.						2	
13	Jane Griffiths	40		F	Wife		Scotland Apr		0. 1		2	
14	Katherine McGregor	26		F	Servant		Ireland Belfast				2	
15	Robert Silcock	30		M	Labr.				1. 3		2	
Cabin												
16	William Bellatt	46		M	Engineer		Great Britain London			Visitor	2	
17	Arthur Lucas	46		M	Art. Electrician						4	
18	Richard Belfield	38		M	Electrician					Immigrant	8	
19	Richard Ficht	44		M	Merchant					Visitor	1	
20	Carl Baake	40		M	Valleman						12	
21	John Webster	42		M	Ministry					Immigrant	14	
22	Robert Jones	22		M	Porter					Visitor	4	
23	William Smith	33		M	Accountant						3	
24	Matthew Rogers	38		M	Mining Engineer						3	
25	George Stewart	33		M	Houseman						1	
26	Arthur Chappell	24		M						Immigrant	1	
27	William Edwards	32		M	Factor						4	
28	Frederic Villiers	36		M	Artist					Visitor	5	
29	Howard Therapath	32		M	Merchant						3	
30	do do	34		F	Wife						5	
31	Ellen Barker	47		F	Matron					Immigrant	7	
32	Miss Ellen Bette	20		F	Spunk						56	
33	Thomas Hendry	38		M	Buzer				10	1 Visitor	3	
34	Archibald Beran	30		M	Farmer		Spok		11	2 Immigrant	7	
35	do do	26		F	Wife		W. S. A		12	1 Visitor	34	
36	Lawrence Lewis	31		M	Merchant		London				2	
37	Horace Jones	30		M							3	
38	Louis Mulliken	25		M	Brother						1	
39	Frederick Edey	24		M	Teacher						1	
40	Harriet Harris	32		F							8	
41	James Bowling	32		M	Farmer						1	
42	Alvin Colby	33		M	Merchant						5	
43	Charles Withnell	40		M	Farmer						3	
44	Flavin Richards	45		M	Merchant						4	



CONTINUED

To be used for Cable Passengers only.

To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The country or countries they are citizens	Location of accommodation Space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships, or aft.	Intended destination or location	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants	Number of pieces of baggage	Date and Cause of Death
	Years	Months								
131 Mr William Chase	26		M	Manufacturer	W. S. - A London			Citizen	6	
2 Mr Homer	35		M	Driver					2	
3 Mr John	30		M	Boatman					7	
4 Mr Helen	27		F	Wife					1	
5 Mrs Jane Davis	45		F	Lady	London	3	3		6	
6 Mrs Mary	45		F							

3 6 3

## Summary

87 Storage Passengers

13 Intermediate - do -

36 Cabin - do

136 Total - do

Liamas Dutton Master



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**      **DEVONIA**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:**   **GLASGOW**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**      **JANUARY 9, 1889**

**NUMBER:**                      **22**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



PASSENGERS' LIST  
The Passenger Act, 1882.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *John Craig* Master of the *S.S. Ironia* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered to the Collector of the Customs of the City of New York is a  
full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Glasgow* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and  
that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each said passenger, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage,  
the country or citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who  
have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far  
as may be ascertained, of the amount of cargo, and the location of each item of cargo, and the location of each item of cargo, and the location of each item of cargo.

Sworn to this *Jan'y 9* 188*9*

before me

List or Manifest

ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the  
is Master, from *Glasgow*

whereof *1771* tons.

No.	NAMES	AGE	SEX	CALLING	Place of birth	Intended destination or location	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit or other marks	Date and cause of death
1	<i>Jas. Quinlan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>United States America</i>	<i>Main Deck</i>	<i>1</i>		
2	<i>Wm. Laffray</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Combinator</i>	<i>Scotland</i>			<i>1</i>		
3	<i>Wm. Mitchell</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Refrigerator</i>	<i>Scotland</i>			<i>1</i>		
4	<i>Jos. M. Dougall</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Scotland</i>			<i>1</i>		
5	<i>Wm. M. Dwyer</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Scotland</i>			<i>1</i>		
6	<i>Wm. M. Dwyer</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Scotland</i>			<i>1</i>		
7	<i>Smith Pearson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Refrigerator</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>1 0</i>		<i>1</i>		
8	<i>Robt. Purdie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>Scotland</i>			<i>1</i>		
9	<i>John Young</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>8 6</i>		<i>1</i>		
10	<i>John Cole</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Scotland</i>			<i>2</i>		
11	<i>Mary Martin</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>1 1</i>		<i>1</i>		
12	<i>P. Eriberg</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1 1</i>		<i>1</i>		
13	<i>Lieut. Jonsdottir</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>		
14	<i>W. Ostrom</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Soldier</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1 0</i>		<i>1</i>		
15	<i>Wm. Bereske</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>4</i>		

16	<i>Maria Bereske</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>		
17	<i>Otto</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>		
18	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>		
19	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>		
20	<i>Kasalia Samojewski</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>		
21	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>		
22	<i>Josef</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>		
23	<i>Maria Hallinger</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>2</i>		
24	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>		
25	<i>Clara</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>		
26	<i>Kasalia Samojewski</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>3</i>		
27	<i>Maria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>		
28	<i>John</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>		
29	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>		
30	<i>Aug. W. Nordstrom</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>2</i>		
31	<i>Paul Kachel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>		
32	<i>August Scholz</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>		
33	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>2</i>		
34	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>		
35	<i>John</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>13 2</i>		<i>2</i>		
36	<i>Emil Kuttay</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>3 2</i>		<i>2</i>		
37	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>		
38	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>		
39	<i>Wm. H. H. H.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>		
40	<i>Wm. H. H. H.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			<i>1</i>		



41	David Gath	32	M	Peddler	England	United States	Amur	Black	
42	Chau Chrusstein	30	L	til	Russia				2
43	Stone	8	M						
44	Anna	6	L						
45	Peter	3	M						
46	Peter Hillerman	16	M	Sailor					1
47	Reiter	20	L	til					
48	Abel Isachowitz	20	M	Sailor					1
49	Chau	20	L	til					
50	Chau Karp	30							2
51	Indes	11	M						
52	Smith	8							
53	Peter	3							
54	David Kabanitsch	15							
55	Lehman	18							
56	Peter Schmelomitz	60	M	til					2
57	Stone	8	L	til					
58	Lehman Pimarsch	30	M						
59	Myche Mathis	35	L						
60	Reche Ogulnik	21							1
61	Nachel S. Prossowky	16	M	Sailor					
62	Pavel Kaidomitz	42							
63	Meliss Gerdun	24							1
64	Bergand Krumowsky	21							1
65	Reben Kupperstein	59							1
66	David	28							
67	Moss Krugnigow	23	M	Calaver					
68	Abel Diet	36							1
69	Chau Kalkabart	22							1
70	Moss Kabin	21							1
71	Meier Kumbum	24					23	8	1
72	Abel Jordin	53							
73	Ella Gayd	22	L	til	Scotland				2
74	Moss Comar	50	M	til					
75	And P. Gray	119							
76	Abel M. Mearns	22							
77	Abel M. Bracken	20							
78	Moss	24	L	til					
79	Abel McGregor	24	M	til					
80	Abel M. Lupton	25	L	til					5
81	Abel	6	M						
82	Abel Smith	25	L	til					
83	Abel Bittinmeyer	22	M	til					2
84	Abel Kaidomitz	25							1
85	James M. Plim	53							1
86	John Adams	55							1
87	John Adams	21							1
88	Abel Kaidomitz	21							2
89	J. G. Mathison	25							2
90	J. G. Murphy	47							10
91	Moss	26	L	til					



*a*  
To be used for (also) *Havana*  
*Havana*  
*Jan 10/89*



LIST OF PASSENGERS.

C. B. CLAYTON & CO., Stationers and Printers, 157 & 159 Pearl St., N. Y.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

12

I, *Pablo Vila*

Master of the

*ss "Habana"*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly

*swear*

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Havana* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

*Pablo Vila*

Subscribed to this *10th* day of *January* 188*9*,  
*Wm. J. Murray*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest

OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

*ss Habana*

whereof

is Master, from

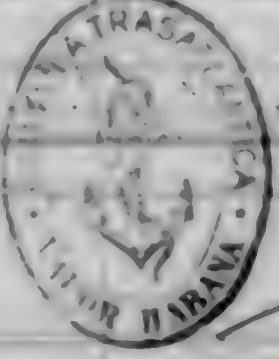
*Havana*

burthen *1572 1/2* tons.

NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid, aft or st	Date and Cause of Death	Whether Visitor only or intending to be permanent settler
<i>1. Antonio Pelayo</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Comercio</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1st Cabin</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>transit</i>
<i>2. Manuel Pelayo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Comercio</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1st Cabin</i>	<i>2-2</i>	<i>transit</i>
<i>3. Carlos de Caceres</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Comercio</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2nd Cabin</i>	<i>9-3</i>	<i>transit</i>
<i>4. Antonio Pelayo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Comercio</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1st Cabin</i>	<i>1-1 0</i>	<i>transit</i>
<i>5. Vicente Pelayo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Comercio</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1st Cabin</i>	<i>1-1 0</i>	<i>transit</i>
<i>6. Jose Pelayo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Comercio</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1st Cabin</i>	<i>1-0 1</i>	<i>transit</i>
<i>7. Antonio Pelayo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Comercio</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1st Cabin</i>	<i>1-0 1</i>	<i>transit</i>
<i>8. Jose Pelayo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Comercio</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1st Cabin</i>	<i>1-4 1</i>	<i>transit</i>
<i>9. Jose Pelayo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Comercio</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1st Cabin</i>	<i>1-1</i>	<i>transit</i>
<i>10. Jose Pelayo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Comercio</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2nd Cabin</i>	<i>2-1-2 0</i>	<i>transit</i>
<i>11. Jose Pelayo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Comercio</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2nd Cabin</i>	<i>1-1</i>	<i>transit</i>
<i>12. Jose Pelayo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Comercio</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2nd Cabin</i>	<i>1-1</i>	<i>transit</i>
<i>13. Jose Pelayo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Comercio</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2nd Cabin</i>	<i>1-1</i>	<i>transit</i>

*Attest* *10th* day of *January* 188*9*

*Wm. J. Murray*



*P. Vila*



P.S. City of Atlanta

Havana

Jan 10/89

24

c



CUSTOMS FORM,  
PASSENGERS' LIST.

LIST OF PASSENGERS.

G. H. CLAYTON & CO., 127 & 129 Pearl Street, N. Y.

10

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *A. Hansen* Master of the *Arctik* do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a  
full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Havana* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that  
on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of  
compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained,  
with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Sworn to this *10<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1882*

Before me *Thos. Summ*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S. S.* whereof  
*A. Hansen* is Master, from *Havana* burthen *1154 1/2* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE Years Mths	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or location	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied, specify whether forward, amid- ships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent residents.
	<i>A. S. F. Russell</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1 A</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>aft</i>	<i>2-0</i>	<i>Transit</i>
	<i>S. Queda y Fernandez</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Holstein</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1 D</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>de</i>		<i>do</i>
	<i>Capt. S. M. Johnson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seafaring</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Sea</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>de</i>		<i>do</i>
	<i>M. Cummings</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Forward</i>		<i>do</i>
	<i>M. Emmons</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>de</i>		<i>do</i>
	<i>Saml. Potter</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>de</i>		<i>do</i>
	<i>Richd. Wynn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>de</i>		<i>do</i>
	<i>Oliver Hinds</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>de</i>		<i>do</i>
	<i>N. Anderson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Danemark</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>de</i>		<i>do</i>
	<i>M. Hansen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>de</i>		<i>do</i>

*of the vessel  
arriving at  
Havana  
of 10th day of  
July 1882*

*A. Hansen*



Location of compartment or  
space occupied

Number of  
pieces  
of baggage

Transient, or in  
transit, or intending  
protracted sojourn.

*S. C. Laribel*  
*Kingston Ja*  
*Jan 10/89*

25



## District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *J. C. Clark* Master of the *SS Charles* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *San Francisco* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Subscribed to this *10 Nov* 188*9*  
before me *Thos. J. ...*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *SS Charles* whereof  
*Leinkskel* is Master, from *Kuepstin* burthen *tons.*

No.	NAME	AGE Years. Mths.	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location.	Date and cause of death.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit, or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn.
1	<i>Mr. C. Nicholas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1-1</i>	<i>5- Shaw</i>
2	<i>Mrs. Nicholas</i>		<i>F.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>3-1</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Mr. Chas. Hughes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>port</i>
4	<i>Mr. James Montan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>Port</i>



Brig Maldreda

Georgetown & America

Jan 10/89

26



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

11

I, *L. Spingale* Master of the *Brig Walden* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Surinam, Demerara* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

*Subscribed to this 10<sup>th</sup> January 1889.*  
*L. Spingale*  
*Thos Spingale*

*L. Spingale*  
List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Walden* whereof *L. Spingale* is Master, from *Demerara* burthen *266* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Tomb, or is trans, or is intended to be trans, or is intended to be trans	Date and cause of death
		Years	Months								
	<i>J. Richardson</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>1-0</i>	<i>Cabin</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	

*L. Spingale*



Marouci  
Cmumulu  
Janc 10/89  
S

27



## District of New York, Port of New York.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the German S.S. Slavonia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly say and declare that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board of the said S.S. Slavonia at Swinemünde from which port said S.S. Slavonia has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the occupation of each of said passengers, the location of the compartments or space of the said vessel occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each, and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement so far as can be ascertained with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

So help me God.

H. Schmidt  
Signature of Master  
is Master, from Stettin and Swinemünde burthen, 1676 whereof


NAME	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination	Date and Cause of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of Baggage	Transient or Intransient
	Years	Months				Married or Single				
1. Anton Murawsky	33		Male	Laborer	Russia	Moskine		a		
2. Anna Plat	31		Female	Woman	"	Womquidok		c		
3. Eva	5			Child	"	"				
4. Auguste Drah	21		Female	Domestic	"	"				
5. Albert Barr	32		Male	Miller	Russia	Mewe		b		
6. Anna L.	29		Female	Wife	"	"		b		
7. Stanislaus Stajalowsky	25		Male	Laborer	Austria	Polang		a		
8. Joseph Lemann	18			Baker	"	Butwis	2 0	a		
9. Jacob Beduarek	60			Laborer	Russia	Lutke		b		
10. Agnes	60		Female	Wife	"	"		b		
11. Veronica Janiscuska	19			Miss	"	Welan		c		
12. Joseph Jurocak	43		Male	Laborer	Hungary	M. Heriles		a		
13. Johann	11			Son	"	"		a		
14. Johann Sauger	32			Laborer	"	Zamegg		b		
15. Agnes	31		Female	Wife	"	"		b		
16. Johann	7		Male	Children	"	"		b		
17. Martin	2				"	"				
18. Catharina Obinger	18		Female	Servant	"	"		b		
19. Carl Unruh	17		Male	Laborer	Prussia	Rantowice		a		
20. Franz Miller	24			Laborer	"	Boon		a		
21. Wilhelm Lominick	42			Laborer	"	"		b		
22. Henriette	38		Female	Wife	"	"		b		
23. Wilhelmine Grosse	64			Widow	"	"		b		
24. Johanna	25			Daughter	"	"		b		
25. Bertha Lominick	12				"	"		b		
26. Emilie	10			Children	"	"		b		
27. Auguste	8				"	"				
28. Martin Kolberg	56		Male	Laborer	"	Alban Lamen		a		
29. Christine Kuchmeister	40		Female	Wife	Hungary	Suff Colonie		b		
30. Martin Weiss	23		Male	Laborer	"	Zamegg		a		
31. Veitich Szymanski	18			Laborer	Bohemia	Sacile	1 0	a		
32. Gudolin Froesch	17			Laborer	Russia	Rippen		a		
33. Wilhelm Lominick	1			Children	Russia	Boon				
34. Victor von Serrin	39			Sailor	"	Woodke		a		
35. Gustav Szymanski	23			Laborer	"	Boon		a		
36. Merdich Lipzig	26			Shipmaster	Russia	Boon		a		
37. Simeon Szymanski	35			Laborer	Sweden	Malmsstad	2 1	a		
38. Ulfen Martson	21				"	"		a		
39. Auguste Carlson	21		Female	Miss	"	Malmsstad		c		
40. Ernst Hoffman	21		Male	Saddler	Russia	Stetten		a		
41. Joseph Obinger	27			Farmer	Hungary	Zamegg		a		
42. Michael Wolff	40			Farmer	"	"		a		
43. Franz Jantzen	32			Farmer	Austria	Altmannhoff	5 5	b		
44. Elisabeth	28		Female	Wife	"	"		b		
45. Peter	2		Male	Children	"	"				
46. Margarete	6		Female		"	"				
47. Gyzen Szymanski	30		Male	Laborer	Hungary	M. Heriles	9 3	a		
48. Hermann Malgagn	17	30	Male	Farmer	Russia	Stetten	11 9	a		



NAME	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination		Date and Cause of Birth	Location of compartment on space not occupied	No of pieces of baggage	Transient
	Years	Months				Location	Location				
49. Joseph Otto	29		Male	Teacher	✓	Silesia	Katowice		a		
50. Joseph Shapiro	32			Confectioner	✓	Russia	Suwalki		b	2	
51. Braine	11		Female	Millen	✓				b		
52. Leo	4		Male		✓				b		
53. Judd	3		Female		✓						
54. Hiroh	9		Male		✓				b		
55. Brand	8				✓						
56. Daniel Sakowitz	17			Watchmaker	✓				a		
57. Jacob	11			Brother	✓			8 1	a		
8 9 1 -											
New York, 9 <sup>th</sup> of January 1889						Helmstedt					

U.S.A



Lundum  
Saxonia  
Amsterdam  




(10) PASSENGERS' LIST.

"The Passenger Act, 1852."

Total Number of Alien Passengers over 8 Years.

86

between 1 and 8 Yrs.

3

under 1 Year.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, Hender Master of the St. Leedam do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New-York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Amsterdam from which port said vessel has now arrived, and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained; with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Given to this Jan 10 1889,

List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the St. Leedam whereof Hender is Master, from Amsterdam burthen 2118 tons.

No.	NAMES	AGE. Years, Mths.	SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Date and cause of death.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transient or in transit, or intend- ing protracted sojourn.
1	C. S. Bregt		male	lawyer	America	N. Y. of it		1st class	3	inter
2	H. C. Bregt									
3	M. C. Bregt			artist					2	
4	M. C. Bregt		female		England		0 1			
5	M. C. Bregt		male	revolver	Germany				4	trans
6	M. C. Bregt		female	merch	Holland				9	
7	M. C. Bregt		female		Germany			2nd class	2	inter
8	M. C. Bregt	11	male							
9	M. C. Bregt	10	female							
10	M. C. Bregt	22							1	
11	M. C. Bregt								3	
12	M. C. Bregt		male	phobian					1	
13	M. C. Bregt		female	merch	Germany		2 0		1	
14	M. C. Bregt				Germany				2	
15	M. C. Bregt		female	merch	America				1	
16	M. C. Bregt		female	merch	France		1 3		4	
17	M. C. Bregt		female							
18	M. C. Bregt	3								
19	M. C. Bregt	50	male	lab	Germany		17	3rd class	1	
20	M. C. Bregt	44	female	merch				new comp.	4	
21	M. C. Bregt	18	female					female		
22	M. C. Bregt	16	male	butcher				male	1	
23	M. C. Bregt			lab					1	
24	M. C. Bregt	46	female					female	3	
25	M. C. Bregt	15	male							
26	M. C. Bregt	13	female							
27	M. C. Bregt	11	male							
28	M. C. Bregt	9								
29	M. C. Bregt	23	male	mill				male	1	
30	M. C. Bregt	26	female					female	5	
31	M. C. Bregt	20	male	merch				male	1	
32	M. C. Bregt	21		comm					2	
33	M. C. Bregt	20		lab					2	
34	M. C. Bregt	24		lab					2	
35	M. C. Bregt	22		merch					1	

35 11



36	Johann K. S.	21	male laborer	Germany	N. S. of A.			Male Compt.	1	intr
1	Wojciech Kockanski	29							1	
2	Edmund Nagy	20							1	
9	Leendert Gelling	45		Continent	Holland				2	
49	Maria Kieper	24	fem.		Germany		5 2	fem.	2	
1	Ramil	5	female					male	2	
2	Amman Fritz	18	male merchant						1	
3	Alexander Köpfer	38	lab.						1	
4	Karl Flastny	26		Stromen	Austria		2 0		1	
5	Ernst Böhne	50		Castroville					1	
6	Jacob Strucktas	29		monks	Norwegen		3 2	famil	3	
7	Helene	23	fem.						1	
8	Mathias Rother	34	male Carpenter					male	1	
9	Samuel Schindler	43		Cutcher					1	
50	Julie Datz	23	fem					fem.	1	
1	Frank Mai	28	male laborer		Russia		12 1	male	1	
2	Nathan Gumpig	35							1	
3	Goldi Fleck	16							1	
4	Julian Harnoski	25							1	
5	Leo Hemmer	33	merchant						1	
6	Mr. Harpman	25							1	
7	Emond Wichow	25	Commis.						2	
8	Chail Podolski	18	lab.						1	
9	Thomas Tomulans	43							1	
60	Frank Elbachewitz	24							1	
1	Ottavio Klein	17	fem.					fem.	1	
2	Paul Kocik	35	male lab.					male	1	
3	Adamo Cuntin	29							1	
4	Alburt Chenon	19		Student	Belgium		1 0		1	
5	Corn. van Ham	18		farmer	Holland				1	
6	A. H. Fischer	25	merchant					famil	6	
7	A. S. C.	22	fem.						2	
8	Victor Schermers	23	male Carpenter					male	1	
9	John Thelent	22	fem.		England		1 1	fem.	1	
10	William O'Meara	22	male Carman					male	1	
1	Man. Kappeler	21	lab.						2	
2	Off. van Kruel	37	farmer		Holland		5 1		2	
3	Ans. Jid. Horman	34		Strence			11 2		3	
4	Carroto Ciro	24	lab.						1	
5	Carroto Ciro	32						famil	1	
6	O Maria	42	fem						1	
7	Gionessi Giovanni	26	male					male	1	
8	Bonessi Emilio	28							1	
9	Ottavio Munda	19							1	
10	Barbafano	20							1	
1	Pietro Cocco	42							1	
2	Isidoro Mauro	30							1	
3	C. J. J. J.	23							1	
4	Isidoro Cocco	55	negro					famil	5	
5	Eugene	52	fem						1	
6									1	



86	Madame Cather	8	male	France	M. S. of A.	family comp.		into
7	Charles Lefevre	30	female				2	
8	Leonce	26						
89	Mrs. Caroline Philip	34	male married			male	1	
			v d v					



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** WISCONSIN

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** JANUARY 10, 1889

**NUMBER:**

29

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, John D. Harrell Master of the St. Lawrence do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Quebec from which ports said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each, and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed this 16 January 1886  
before me,  
Thos. J. Quinn

List of Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the St. Lawrence whereof John D. Harrell is Master, from Quebec burthen 228 tons.

No.	NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Date and cause of death.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transit, or in transit, or intended protracted sojourn.
		Years.	Mths.								
1	Michael Delaney	18		M	Capt. Delaney	United States	at Quebec			1	
2	John Hayer	20		M	Mariner	"	"			2	
3	Pat Kelly	24		M	Mariner	"	"			2	
4	Ann Richardson	22		M	Land	"	"			1	
5	John O'Leary	24		M	"	"	"			2	
6	Edgar O'Brien	25		M	"	"	"			2	
7	Martha Dillon	29		M	Capt.	"	"			1	
8	Ann Rafter	21		F	Mariner	"	"	5.3		2	
9	Reuben Phillips	60		M	Stow England	"	"			3	
10	Mary	25		F	Mariner	"	"			1	
11	Mabel	16		F	"	"	"			2	
12	David Davies	22		M	Land	"	"	Embarked at Quebec		1	

13	Samuel Carter	24		M	Mariner	United States	"			1	
14	John Parker	20		M	Mariner	England	"			2	
15	Frederick Collins	21		M	Mariner	"	"			2	
16	William Anderson	20		M	Mariner	Sweden	"	3.0		2	
17	John Carlson	19		M	"	"	"			1	
18	Alfred Smith	25		M	"	"	"			1	
19	John Taylor	31		M	"	England	"	5.7		2	
20	John Haley	26		M	"	"	"			2	
21	John	5		M	Child	"	"			1	
22	John	5		M	"	"	"			4	
23	John	5		M	"	"	"			1	
24	John	10		M	Child	"	"			1	
25	John	7		M	Child	Germany	"	2.1		1	
26	John	7		M	"	"	"			1	
27	John	25		M	Mariner	"	"			1	
28	John	9		M	Mariner	Russia	"			2	
29	John	25		M	Mariner	Poland	"	2.1		1	
30	John	7		M	Child	"	"			1	
31	John	7		M	Child	"	"			1	
32	John	22		M	Mariner	Russia	"	2.3		1	
33	John	7		M	Mariner	"	"			2	
34	John	3		M	Child	"	"			2	
35	John	19		M	Mariner	"	"			1	



36	John Barker	19	Mr Clerk	England	United States	Embarked at Liverpool & Liverpool	12	2nd	29
7	Benj Williams	24	Mr	Miss	U. States	"	2	"	"
8	Benj Harry	34	Mr	Walter	England	"	1	"	"
9	John Cattle	56	Mr	James	U. States	"	2	"	"
40	John Williams	29	Mr	"	"	"	2	"	"
1	Paul S. Barker	42	Mr	John	"	"	1	"	"
2	August E. J. J. J.	20	Mr	James	Sweden	"	1	"	"
3	Anna J. J. J.	23	Mr	James	"	"	2	"	"
4	Mon. M. J. J.	18	Mr	James	"	"	1	"	"
5	Leon F. J. J.	29	Mr	James	Belgium	"	1	"	"
6	Harry J. J.	27	Mr	James	England	"	2	"	"
7	John J. J.	26	Mr	James	"	"	2	"	"
8	James	11	Mr	Infant	"	"	2	"	"
9	Mary Jones	29	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
10	John	14	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
11	James	7	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
12	Margt	6	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mary	4	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
14	Michael G. J.	17	Mr	James	"	"	1	"	"
15	John Robert	28	Mr	James	"	"	2	"	"
16	Robt. J. J.	20	Mr	James	"	"	1	"	"
17	Michael J. J.	16	Mr	James	"	"	2	"	"
18	John R. J.	23	Mr	James	"	"	2	"	"

9	John J. J.	48	Mr	James	"	"	1	"	"
10	John J. J.	33	Mr	James	"	"	2	"	"
11	John J. J.	38	Mr	James	"	"	2	"	"
12	John J. J.	20	Mr	James	"	"	1	"	"
13	John J. J.	25	Mr	James	"	"	2	"	"

Cabin Passengers									
14	John J. J.	26	Mr	James	U. States	U. States	Embarked at Liverpool & Liverpool	2	1st
15	John J. J.	29	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
16	John J. J.	34	Mr	James	"	"	"	3	"
17	John J. J.	23	Mr	James	England	U. States	"	2	"
18	John J. J.	28	Mr	James	U. States	U. States	"	1	"
19	John J. J.	24	Mr	James	England	U. States	"	"	"
20	John J. J.	27	Mr	James	"	"	"	4	"
21	John J. J.	21	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
22	John J. J.	25	Mr	James	U. States	U. States	"	2	"
23	John J. J.	26	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
24	John J. J.	27	Mr	James	England	U. States	"	5	"
25	John J. J.	28	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
26	John J. J.	29	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
27	John J. J.	30	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
28	John J. J.	31	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
29	John J. J.	32	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
30	John J. J.	33	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
31	John J. J.	34	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
32	John J. J.	35	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
33	John J. J.	36	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
34	John J. J.	37	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
35	John J. J.	38	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
36	John J. J.	39	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
37	John J. J.	40	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
38	John J. J.	41	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
39	John J. J.	42	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
40	John J. J.	43	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
41	John J. J.	44	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
42	John J. J.	45	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
43	John J. J.	46	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
44	John J. J.	47	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
45	John J. J.	48	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
46	John J. J.	49	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
47	John J. J.	50	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
48	John J. J.	51	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
49	John J. J.	52	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
50	John J. J.	53	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
51	John J. J.	54	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
52	John J. J.	55	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
53	John J. J.	56	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
54	John J. J.	57	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
55	John J. J.	58	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
56	John J. J.	59	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
57	John J. J.	60	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
58	John J. J.	61	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
59	John J. J.	62	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
60	John J. J.	63	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
61	John J. J.	64	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
62	John J. J.	65	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
63	John J. J.	66	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
64	John J. J.	67	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
65	John J. J.	68	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
66	John J. J.	69	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
67	John J. J.	70	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
68	John J. J.	71	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
69	John J. J.	72	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
70	John J. J.	73	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
71	John J. J.	74	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
72	John J. J.	75	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
73	John J. J.	76	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
74	John J. J.	77	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
75	John J. J.	78	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
76	John J. J.	79	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
77	John J. J.	80	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
78	John J. J.	81	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
79	John J. J.	82	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
80	John J. J.	83	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
81	John J. J.	84	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
82	John J. J.	85	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
83	John J. J.	86	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
84	John J. J.	87	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
85	John J. J.	88	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
86	John J. J.	89	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
87	John J. J.	90	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
88	John J. J.	91	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
89	John J. J.	92	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
90	John J. J.	93	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
91	John J. J.	94	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
92	John J. J.	95	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
93	John J. J.	96	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
94	John J. J.	97	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
95	John J. J.	98	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
96	John J. J.	99	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"
97	John J. J.	100	Mr	James	"	"	"	"	"



79	Mr. P. Anderson	25	M	Genl & Sweden	Sweden	Embarked at Liverpool	Cabin		
80	Mr. Mary	29	F	Lady	"	"	"		
	Miss Baker	4	F	Child	"	"	"		
7	2	Birth	9	F	Infant	"	"	1.3	
	Mr. H. P.								
	Mr. Hodgson	36	M		"	"	"	2	
5	P. Sunderland	42	M		"	"	"	2	
6	Mr. Maloney	22	M		"	"	"	2	
7	Frank Heyman	25	M		St. States	St. States	"	2	
8	H. H. Ashwell	27	M		England	St. States	5.0	3	
9	Mr. Ballard	40	M		St. States	St. States	4.0	2	
90	Mr. Hood	38	M		"	"	"	2	
91	Ed. Mc Mahon	42	M		"	"	"	2	
10 13 3									

Cabin 28  
 Stowage 27  
 Total 91 Passengers



*Off. Santiago*

*Cuba Ports & Nassau*  
*Jan 1859*

30



LIST OF PASSENGERS.

C. H. CLAYTON & CO., 151 & 153 Pearl Street, N. Y.

17

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *J. B. Allen* Master of the **S. S. SANTIAGO** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Affirm* that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Cuba and Nassau* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Sworn to this *11 Jan* 188*7*,  
before me *Charles J. Allen*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the **S. S. SANTIAGO** whereof  
is Master, from *Cuba and Nassau* *1695* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE Years Mths.	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied, specify whether forward, amid ships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Alien only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
From <b>ST. JAGO.</b>											
1	<i>S. O. Ely</i>	51	Male	<i>Captain</i>	U. S.			4	<i>3-0</i> <i>11-2</i>		Citizens
2	<i>H. J. Spellen</i>	33	"	<i>Miner</i>	"			2			"
3	<i>J. J. Menne</i>	37	"	"	"			1			"
4	<i>Capt. Malcom</i>	47	"	"	"			1			"
5	<i>Capt. Denton</i>	45	"	"	"			1			"
6	<i>S. G. Caldwell</i>	21	"	<i>Miner</i>	"			2			"
From <b>NASSAU.</b>											
	<i>Mrs. J. L. White</i>	31	Female	<i>Wife</i>	U. S.			2			Citizen
	<i>Mrs. J. J. White</i>	37	"	<i>Wife</i>	"			2			"
	<i>J. A. White</i>	19	Male	<i>Student</i>	"			3			"
	<i>H. L. Wilson</i>	31	"	<i>None</i>	"			3			"
	<i>John Rennie</i>	67	"	<i>Merchant</i>	England			3	<i>3-0</i>		Citizen
	<i>Wm. Rennie</i>		"	<i>None</i>	"						"
	<i>P. Forsythe</i>	21	"	<i>Cadet</i>	"			5			"



*H. S. Sumner*  
*Sumner*

*Jan 11/89*

31



CUSTOMS FORM,  
PASSENGERS' LIST.  
"The Passenger Act, 1882."

LIST OF PASSENGERS.

THOMAS W. ROE, Stationer and Printer, 68 Wall St., N. Y.

16

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I,

*R. S. Ryer*

Master of the

*Is Drummond*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly

*swear*

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Drummond* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this

*11 May 1889*  
*R. S. Ryer*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest, Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

*R. S. Ryer Master*  
*Is Drummond*

whereof

is Master, from

*London*

burthen

*3723* tons.

No.	NAMES.	AGE. Years.	SEX.	CALLING.	* The Country of which they are citizens.	* Native Country.	* Intended Destination location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
	<i>Frank Meo</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Rancher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Munich</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Water George</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>-</i>

*OK*



A. Flaxman

Rio Janeiro.

Jan 11/89

---

32



CUSTOMER FORM

## LIST OF PASSENGERS.

(A) PASSENGERS' LIST.  
"The Passenger Act, 1882."

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, William Royce Master of the S/S Hatman do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Rio de Janeiro from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Subscribed to this

1889

List or Manifest, Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

is Master, from

S/S Hatman

whereof

tons

DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

No.	NAME	AGE. Years. Mths.	SEX.	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	Native Country.	Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
1	Luiz G. G. G.	35	Male	35	Portuguese	Portuguese	U.S.	3	3rd Cabin	1-4	
2	...	35	Female								
3	...	6	...								
4	...	4	...								
5	...	2	...								

Wm Royce  
Master

\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

\* To be used only for Immigrants or Passengers other than Cabin.



Citizens, Visitors, or  
Immigrants.

Number  
of  
pieces of  
baggage

Port of  
Embarkation

Date and Cause  
of Death

*S/S Bermuda*  
*West Indies*  
*Jan 11/89*

33



CUSTOMS FORM,  
PASSENGERS' LIST,  
"The Passenger Act, 1882."

LIST OF PASSENGERS.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Roderick Fraser* Master of the *St. Bermuda* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *West Indies* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, location of compartment or space occupied, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this *11* day of *Jan* 188*9*  
by me *J. D. Dunn*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *St. Bermuda* whereof *823* tons.  
*R. Fraser* is Master from *West Indies*  
\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only. \*To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No	NAMES	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid, ship or aft.	Intended destination or location	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death.
		Years	Mths										
1	<i>J. H. Bonew</i>	36		m	<i>Chenist</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>		<i>USA</i>	<i>citizen</i>	2	<i>Trinidad</i>	
2	<i>J. H. Kay</i>	30		m	<i>traveller</i>	"	<i>USA</i>		"	"	2	<i>St. Kitts</i>	
3	<i>G. Hill</i>	22		m	<i>traveller</i>	"	"	<i>Storage</i>	"	"	1	"	
4	<i>Wm. C. G. G. G. G.</i>	49		m	<i>traveller</i>	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	
5	<i>Jno. Galesta</i>	26		m	<i>traveller</i>	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** THINGVALLA

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** COPENHAGEN, CHRISTIANIA &  
CHRISTIANSAND

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** JANUARY 11, 1889

**NUMBER:** 34

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



PASSENGERS LIST.  
"The Passenger Act, 1882."

Total Number of Alien Passengers over 8 Years. **34**  
 " " " " between 1 and 8 Yrs. **14**  
 " " " " under 1 Year. **5**

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, J. P. Larssen Master of the S.S. Thyrgralle do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Copenhagen, Denmark from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

*[Signature]*  
 Subscribed to this 11 Jan 1887  
 at Copenhagen  
 by me Jos. Larssen  
Dep. Secy

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the S.S. Thyrgralle whereof  
Larssen is Master from Copenhagen burthen 1841 tons

RANKS	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The country of birth, or citizenship.	Intended destination or location.	Date and cause of death.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transient or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn.
		Years	Mths								
1	Britta Jensen	59		F	Wife	Sweden	U. S. of A.		Single Female Comp		
2	Johanna Johanson	20			Miss						
3	David	19		M	Workman				Male		
4	Isak	18							Male		
5	Annalia Berg	30		F	Wife				Female		
6	Elin	8			Daughter				Female		
7	Victor	7		M	Son						
8	Hilda	4		F	Daughter						
9	Johan			M	Son						

495 ✓



*L. Thingvall. 19/12. 88.*

(15) PASSENGERS LIST.  
"The Passenger Act, 1882."

Total Number of Alien Passengers over 8 Years.  
" " " " between 1 and 8 Yrs.  
" " " " under 1 Year.

## District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, Master of the do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and  
perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at from which port said vessel has now arrived: and that on said  
list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of  
citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said  
voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained,  
with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this

188

before me

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

whereof

Master from

burden

tons

*Copenhagen*

NO.	NAMES	AGE		SEX.	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location.	Date and cause of death	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transient or in transit, or in pending protracted sojourn
		Years	Mths								
10	Kathilda A. Nils dr.	32		f.	Mrs. Dalhem	U. S.	Family	Left			Intention to stay
11	Augusta	4			Child.						
12	Ester	11									
13	Krista Hans dr.	29			Miss Jensen		Single female				
14	Lisa Hans dr.	16			Mrs. Rytkhull		Family				
15	Anna Hans dr.	22									
16	Fanny	9			Child.						
17	Trans Johansson	8		m.							
18	Hilda Hans dr.	2		f.							
19	Johan W. Rintow	18		m.	Workman	Lund	Single male				
20	Herman Rintow	18		f.	Mrs. Rintow		Family				
21	Hans	6		m.	Child.						
22	Broor	4									
23	Louise	2									
24	Karl	13	9								



Total Number of Alien Passengers over 8 Years.

99	99	99	99	between 1 and 8 Yrs.
99	99	99	99	under 1 Year.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Master of the \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full  
and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at \_\_\_\_\_ from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that  
on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage,  
the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who  
have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so  
far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

188

whereof

Copenhagen

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Date and cause of death.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transient or in transit, or intended to be detained or to depart.
	Years.	Mths.								
25 Harold Moller	28		m	workman	Denmark	U.S. of A.		Storage Male compartment		
26 Hulda Hansen	14		f	miss				female do.		
27 Inger S. Larsen	20		f	servant				do		
28 Mariane Nilson	24		f	miss				do		
29 Carl Lumbholtz	29		m					Cabin		
30 Julie A. Tinsel	34		f	wife				2 <sup>d</sup>		
31 John E. Petersen	18		m	clerk				Storage Male compartment		
32 Juliane M. Hoburg	68		f	wife				2 <sup>d</sup> cabin		
33 Anna Hoburg	27		f	miss				do.		
34 Ingeborg Kjus	26		f				3 7	do.		
35 Michael Tschigwin	38		m		Russia		1 0	1 <sup>st</sup> cabin		
36 Nils Nilsson	21		m	workman	Sweden		1 0	Storage Male compartment		
<div style="text-align: right;"> 25 14 7 </div>										



37	Lina Kram	26	f.	ma	Norway	U.S.A.
38	Gertine Johansen	32				
39	Bartha Jacobsen	24				
40	Emma Olsen	36		wife	Sweden	
41	Gustav	10	m	boy		
42	Axel	7				
43	Jenny	3	f.	child		
44	Alma	3				
45	Otto	11	m			
46	Emilie Johansen	31	f.	ma	Norway	
47	Johannes Pedersen	30	m	juv	U.S.A.	
48	Helene	34	f.	wife		
49	Ida	7		child		
50	Ther	6				
51	Kristine	4				
52	Filmer	2	m			
53	Engelborg Larsen	33		lab	Norway	
54	Peder Paulsen	11 1/2		boy		
55	Carl Johansen	21		lab	Sweden	
56	August Johansen	30				
57	Kristine	30	f.	wife		
58	Kristina	4		child		
59	Jonas	7 1/2	m			

Family

10 22 15



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** NOORDLAND

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** ANTWERP

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** JANUARY 11, 1889

**NUMBER:** 35

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, He E. Nickels Master of the Noordland do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Amsterdam on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this July 11 1889.

List or Manifest Of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Noordland whereof He E. Nickels is Master, from Amsterdam burthen tons.

DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

No.	NAME	Age	Sex	Calling	Country of which they are citizens	Intended Destination	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied, specify whether forward and aft	Whether Visitor only, or intending to be permanent
First Cabin									
1	Mr M Bretthal	30	m	private	Belgium		2	Saloon. Antwerp	
2	" C Bessen	28	"	"	"		3	"	
3	" H Rose	42	"	"	W.S.		2	"	Citizen
4	Mrs "	22	f	"	"		"	"	
5	Mr C L	43	"	"	"		"	"	
6	Mr L Vanhengele	36	m	"	Belgium		"	"	
7	" C Otto	42	"	"	Germany		"	"	
8	" W Edwards	39	"	"	W.S.		2	"	Citizen
9	" C Bansa	32	"	"	Germany		2	"	
10	" A Corthum	24	"	"	"		3	"	
11	" J Rouger	45	"	"	Holland		1	1 0	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin									
1	Mrs Herchaudt	45	f	private	Belgium			Antwerp	
2	Mrs H	14	f	"	"			"	
3	Mr J Misse	30	m	"	Germany			"	
4	Mr C L Carter	50	"	"	England		13	"	
5	Mrs	50	f	"	"			"	
6	Miss H C	20	"	"	"			"	
7	Miss C A	11	"	"	"			"	
8	Miss H	4 1/2	"	"	"			"	
9	Mr W L Carter	27	m	"	"			"	
10	Mrs	25	f	"	"			"	
1	Miss	14	"	"	"		3 5	"	
2	Mr J Raals	24	"	"	W.S.			"	Citizen
3	" Ch Boish	21	"	"	"		1 5	"	
4	" A Beer	31	"	"	Austria		1 1 0	"	
5	" J Hausmann		"	"	Not on board			"	
6	" J Right	32	"	"	France		6	"	
7	Mrs	28	f	"	"		1 1	"	
8	Mr E Brichmont	31	m	"	Belgium		1	"	
9	Miss S. Schulerger	32	f	"	Germany		2 7 1	"	
10	Mr J L Barnes	29	m	"	W.S.		2	"	Citizen
Steerage									
1	C Gorkark	24	m	labor	Germany		1 1 1	Antwerp	
2	C G Schoonmaker	30	"	Business	Belgium		2 3 2	Antwerp	
3	C G Borchers	35	"	Business	Belgium		2 3 1	Antwerp	
4	"	22	f	wife	"			"	
5	"	3	"	"	"			"	
6	"		"	"	"			"	



7	P. Buschmann	23	m	Labore	Germany	Chicago	1	apt. 1st	a Mulheine
8	L. Hartmann	35	-	Butcher	"	Kansas City			J. Hoff
9	Celia Karsel	27	f	private	Belgium	McDonald	2		F. Machin
10		2							
1	Ch. Baskin	65				Hobbsdown	1		a Sumet
2	E. Libart	4				N.Y.	1		Cebineque
3	J. Lahm	18	m	Labore	Germany	Pittsburg	2		
4	C. Bess	28				N.Y.			Lejisch
5	J. Gachmann	14		Sailor					F. Sutterbach
6	M. Krauer	58	f	wife			3		
7		60	m	Labore					
8	C. Schneider	22	f	wife					
9	M. Khl	20		servant		Chicago			
10	Mrs. C. Krause	31		wife		N.Y.	2		C. Elberfeld
1	L.	7							
2		3							
3		24	m						
4	B. Heinz	38	f	wife			3		Figue
5	M.	10							
6	M.	6	m						
7	M.	4	f						
8		2 1/2							
9	A. Aigul	52	m	Labore	France		7	2nd	Paris
10	M.	22	f	wife					
1	J. Galante	35	m	Labore					
2	J.	10							
3	O. Chahin	36							
4	J. Saline	17	f	wife					
5	D. Lunsopau	16	m	Labore					
6	fr. Coshor	36							
7	J. Russo	22							
8	J. Faber	35		Sailor	Germany	Chicago	2		a Antwerp citizen
9	H. Grein	25		carpenter		N.Y.	1		Lebrun
10	J. Kargolpl	28		Labore		Chicago	2		
1	fr.	26	f	wife					
2	J.	3 1/2	m						
3	L.	2	f						
4	H. Gauduin	25	m	Meier	Belgium	McDonald	1		Karchin
5	J. Kayser	43				N.Y.	2		
6	J. Somel	23					1		
7	A. Samuel	25				Baltimore			
8	L. Pirny	30	f	private	Germany	N.Y.	2	14-13	Antwerp
9	J. Bess	36	m	Labore			1		D. Bavel
10	J. Salvatore	68		private			1		
1	J. Kallier	25		Labore			1		
2	J. Lebasque	27			Belgium	Pittsburg	1	7 4	Antwerp
3	J. Krieger	20				N.Y.	1		
4	A. de Moor	24				Detroit	1		



55	A. J. Beckhaus	25	Lab.	Belgium	Belgium				
6	J. Jack	44							
7	C. Holtheke	23							
8	J. Hoes	24		England	N.Y.	1			London
9	M. Hassaowitz	22							
60	J. Reices	24				2			
1	R. Woolfe	25							
2	J. Smith	21							
3	J. Little	45	private			2			
4	J. K.	24	wife						
5	J. Relyk	30	m. Tailor			1			
6	Th. Parks	43				1			
7	J. Loevenheim	25			Phil.				
8	H. Brown	24	Lab.		Chicago				
9	J. Deane	50	Barkeeper		Troy	5			
40	An	20	wife						
1	H. Maxwell	25	m. Lab.		Kingston	12	2		
2	N. Allard	63	wife	Belgium	N.Y.	2			Lille
3	J. Schmick	32	m. Lab.	Germany	Cincinnati	3			Poppe
4		28	wife						
5	a	1/2							
6	k	inf							
7	J. Rossi	46	m. Lab.		N.Y.	1			Paris
8	J. Humann	26							Wien
9	F. Pops	27			Chicago				Sachsenheim
80	J. Promichl	25			N.Y.	1			Purser
1	F. Beran	24				1			Prague
2	C. Scharch	24							Asch
3	F. Flammien	33		Belgium		2			Sudan
4	M. Allard	24	wife			3			
5	N.	9 1/2							
6	J.	inf	m.						
7	O. Triebel	26	minor			1			Wassy
8	J. Schmits	29	Lab.	Germany		1			Sachsenheim
9	Th. Kutzle	58	Shoemaker			2			
40	Th.	18	wife						
1	E. Barthelmy	22	wife	Belgium		1			Villerupf
2	M. Kirchbach	27	m. Dutch	Germany		2			Flaxbach
3	R. Huhn	22	Shoemaker						Elberfeld
4	M. Kuschick	23	Lab.						Antwerp
5	J. Hauser	21				1			Genève
6	N. Post	36							Kalk
7	M. Christmann	40							Hirsch
8	J. Dyer	28				1			Wassburg
9	E. Lenoxy	32		Belgium		2	7	4	Villerupf
100	N. Fischer	24		Germany					Berres
1	J. Bauer	25				1	17	4	



102	J Schmitz	38	m laborer	Germany	N Y	2 aft. bed	J Eschweiler
3	R	28	f wife				
4	M	28	m laborer				
5	F Schmitzfelder	23			3-1	1	J Kammheim
		3	4	1			

Galoon	11
2 <sup>nd</sup> St	20
Stewards	105
Total	136

*H. E. Kammheim*  
Commander.



S. Colon

Aspinwall

Jan. 12/89

36

no 4

615. Hagburn  
628. P. Allen



I. <sup>1)</sup> Henderson

Master of the *Am B. S. Colon*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs, of the Collection District of the City of New York, is full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Aspinwall U. S. C. from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, location of compartment or space occupied, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.* C. J. M.

Sworn to this Jan 1 1888

**List or Manifest** OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Am S. S. Colon* whereof  
*H. Henderson* is Master from *Aspinwall U.S.C.* burthen *1843*<sup>507</sup> tons.  
\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only.      \*To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.  
*Hull*

\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only.      †To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid-ship or aft	Intended destination or location	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants	Number of pieces of baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
		Years	Months										
<b>Calabu</b>													
1	W. De Graw	33		male	miner	U. S.		10-6		Citizen	2	San Francisco	
2	M. Larrea	25		✓	Student	U. S.		20-6		Visitor	5	Guayaquil	
3	J. H. Johnson	28		✓	Conductor	U. S.				Citizen	2	Aspenwall	
4	H. Brennan	35		✓	machinist					✓	2		
5	C. F. Kendall	19		✓	Clerk					✓	2		
6	H. Alexander	20		✓						✓	1		
7	L. Dryfus	41		✓	Marchant	France				Visitor			
8	Mrs. L. Dryfus	35		Female	None					3	✓		
9	Miss L. Dryfus	7		✓						✓			
10	Miss B. Dryfus	5		✓						✓			
11	Master M. Dryfus	14		male						✓			
12	Miss M. Dryfus	2		Female						✓			
13	Miss J. Dryfus	1		✓						✓			
14	Miss L. Dryfus	43		✓	Servant					✓			
15	H. Pozo	22		male		Spain				✓			
<b>Forward Calabu</b>													
16	L. A. Carpucci	33		male	Hotel Keeper		Switzerland	Forward Calabu	Switzerland	Visitor	3	San Francisco	
17	D. C. Cadue	31		✓	Engineer		England		England	✓	1		
18	H. H. Stoddard	21		✓	Seaman		U. S.		U. S.	Citizen	2		
19	H. J. Mc Intyre	25		✓						✓	1		
20	H. K. Per Kins	25		✓						✓	3		
21	J. Clark	29		✓						✓	2		
22	C. A. Martin	45		✓	Carpenter					✓	2		
23	M. Carden	19		✓	Ranchman					✓	1		
24	J. Jean	29		✓	Seaman		Spain		Spain	Visitor	1		
25	M. Cavan	29		✓			U. S.		U. S.	Citizen	2		
26	E. Henry	27		✓						✓	3		
27	H. Lee	31		✓						✓	3		
28	E. E. Varnum	28		✓						✓	2		
29	H. M. Bremon	24		✓						✓	3		
30	J. P. Durk	37		✓						✓	3		
31	M. Pette	33		✓						✓	2		
32	O. Corhill	30		✓						✓	2		
33	A. Row	47		✓						✓	2		
34	J. Ellsworth	52		✓						✓	2		
35	H. Green	28		✓						✓	2		
36	A. D. Mc Mann	21		✓						✓	2		
37	H. Mortensen	24		✓						✓	3		
38	J. A. Manning	27		✓						✓	2		



## LIST CONTINUED.

To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAMES	AGE.		SEX	CALLING.	*The country of which they are citizens.	*Native Country.	†Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	†Intended destination or location	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death.
		Years	Mths.										
Forward Cabin Contd.													
39	H. B. Moore	28		male	Seaman		U. S.	Forward Cabin U. S.	U. S.	Citizen	3	U. S.	
40	E. Lovealle	21		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	3	✓	
41	M. B. Perkins	24		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	2	✓	
42	C. H. Vite	24		✓	Carpenter		✓	✓	✓	✓	2	✓	
43	J. Hayes	36		✓	✓		England	✓	England	Visitor	2	✓	
44	C. Nelson	27		✓	Seaman		U. S.	✓	U. S.	Citizen	2	✓	
45	A. Squire	60		✓	Munir		✓	✓	✓	✓	2	✓	
46	J. A. Herst	22		✓	Hotel Keeper		✓	✓	✓	✓	2	✓	
47	M. Eagan	55		✓	Laborer		Ireland	✓	Ireland	Visitor		✓	
48	H. Mahoney	20		✓	None		U. S.	✓	U. S.	Citizen	1	✓	
49	J. Golden	44		✓	Painter		✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	
50	M. Morgan	39		✓	Ranchman		England	✓	England	Visitor	1	✓	
51	H. Riley	27		✓	Munir		U. S.	✓	U. S.	Citizen	2	Amapala	
52	J. H. Chapman	35		✓	Painter		✓	✓	✓	✓	3	Aspinwall	
53	J. Alai	21		✓	Laborer		Turkey	✓	Turkey	Visitor	1	✓	
54	P. H. Chilton	27		✓	Pailor	✓	England	✓	England	✓	1	✓	
55	J. Motta	27		✓	Laborer		Italy	✓	Italy	✓	2	✓	
56	A. Mustopha	29		✓	✓	✓	Turkey	✓	Turkey	✓		✓	
57	M. Mohamed	23		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	✓	
58	J. Belgassa	28		✓	✓	✓	✓	4 ✓ 0	✓	✓		✓	
59	M. Sumner	41		✓	Seaman		U. S.	✓	U. S.	Citizen	1	✓	
60	C. Kelley	23		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	
61	E. Hagner	23		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	
62	J. P. Oliver	22		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	

*Aspinwall*  
*Jan 1/99*  
*Colon*



A. S. Portia

W. John T. Halifax

Jan. 1/89

37



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, Henry Dawson Master of the S.S. Portia do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at St. John's, Nfld. from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this 17th day of January, 1889.

Before me, Thomas W. Roe  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest Of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the S.S. Portia whereof Henry Dawson is Master, from St. John's, Nfld. burthen 31 tons.

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Whether Visitors only or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years.	Mths.								
1	Miss Dawson	16		Female		England			3	Saloon	St. John's, Nfld.
2	Capt. Brown	54		Male	Master	America			1		
3	Geo. Allenhead	18			Self. Operator	Nfld.			2	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	
4	D. Bartlett	17							1		
5	Pat. Keefe	40			Stoker				2		
6	G. A. Delgado	35							2		
7	Wm. W. W. W.	27			Engineer	N.S.			13	Saloon	Halifax
8	Lillian W. W.	27		Female							
9	Wm. W. W.	23		Male	Clerk	Nfld.			4		
10	Wm. W. W.	13				N.S.			3		



A/S Ashburne

Gibraltar

Jan 13/89

38



CUSTOMS FORM.

## LIST OF PASSENGERS.

THOMAS W. ROE, Stationer and Printer, 69 Wall St., N. Y.

18

PASSENGERS LIST.  
"The Passenger Act, 1882."

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *M. Laurent*Master of the *St Albans*do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Gibraltar* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God!*

Subscribed to this *July 12* 188*9*.*L. D. D.*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.List or Manifest, OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *St Albans*is Master, from *Gibraltar*whereof  
burthen *1613* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE. Years. Mths.	SEX.	CALLING.	*The Country of which they are citizens.	*Native Country.	*Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships or aft.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
	<i>Frank Bagnasco</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sculptor</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Mr</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Cabin</i>	<i>Patron</i>
	<i>E. Simic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mr.</i>	<i>Serbia</i>	<i>Mr</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Gibraltar</i>
	<i>E. D. O.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>

\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only    \* To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin



*S. Polynesiæ*  
*Havr &*  
*Jan. 12/89.*

39



## PASSENGERS' LIST.

THE PASSENGER ACT 1883.

21

## District of New York, Port of New York.

I, H. Hübner Master of the S.S. Polynesia do solemnly, sincerely and truly Certify that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board of the said Polynesia at Hanse from which port said Polynesia has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the occupation of each of said passengers, the location of the compartments or space of the said vessel occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each, and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement so far as can be ascertained with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

So help me God.

H. Hübner

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the S.S. Polynesia whereof H. Hübner is Master, from Hanse burthen, 1695 B. Rig tons.

NAMES	AGE Years Months	SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination or Location	Halling place or Place of sailing	Date and Cause of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
<u>Olga Weber.</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Younger</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	<u>New York U. S. A.</u>	<u>Basel</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Upper deck</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Immigrant</u>
<u>Marie Weber.</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>female</u>	<u>wife</u>							
<u>Joseph Berger.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>mission</u>	<u>Austria</u>		<u>New York</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>none</u>	
							<u>2</u>			
			<u>Adults</u>	<u>3.</u>						
			<u>Citizens</u>	<u>1</u>						
			<u>Aliens</u>	<u>3.</u>						

New York. the 12<sup>th</sup> January 1889.H. Hübner



45 Tower Hill

London

Jan 12/89

40



(18) PASSENGERS' LIST.  
"The Passenger Act, 1852."

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

*R. P. Bennett* Master of the *SS Tower Hill* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Sworn*  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a  
full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *London* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that  
on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the  
country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who  
have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so  
far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Sworn to this *July 17* 188*9*,  
before me *J. Dunn*  
*R. P. Bennett*

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Tower Hill* whereof  
*R. P. Bennett* is Master, from *London* burthen *4020* tons.

No	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Whether, with intent, or intending, protracted sojourn	Date and cause of death
		Years	Mths.								
1	Mrs. Easter	33		F	Lady	England	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>Saloon</i>	8	1 2	2-2
2	Miss Ethel Ingall	15		F					6		
3	Colin Campbell	26	6	M	Engineer		<i>Texas</i>		2	1 0	
4	M <sup>r</sup> August Schradet	39		M	Merchant	Germany	New York				

*R. P. Bennett*  
Master



To Hebraica  
Scholar

June 12/88  
S. G.

41

In branch  
extending to rear

1 2 3 2 3 2 3

Handwritten  
U.S.I.



## The Passenger Act, 1882—District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, Andrew Gardner Braes Master of the State of Nebraska do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said State of Nebraska at Glasgow and Larne from which port said State of Nebraska has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the date, and cause of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also, of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement, so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

So help me God.

Subscribed to this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1889 at New York  
Thos. Dunn Master, from Glasgow and Larne burthen 2576 tons. State of Nebraska  
Al. Phares J. G. Braes

No.	NAMES	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	INTENDING DESTINATION OR LOCATION	Location of Compartment, or space occupied	No. of Pieces of Baggage	Transit, or as Transit, or intending protracted sojourn	Port of Embarkation
		Years	Months								
1	Lizzie Harrison	30		F	Wife	Ireland	U.S.A.	No. 5 Storage C 4	4	Intends to remain	Larne
2	Mathew	5		M	Child				4		
3	Anna Lindsay	65		F	Widow				4	5	
4	Angelina	29			Wife				4		
5	Anna	5			Child				4		
6	Agnes	2							4		
7	David	1		M					4		
8	Kate Harris	20		F	Wife	England			4	4	Glasgow
9	Thomas	8		M	Child				4		
10	John	6							4		
11	William	5							4		
12	Henry	2	6			Scotland			4		
13	James	1	6						4		
14	Edith		2	F					4		
15	Martha Stone	24			Wife				4	2	
16	James	2		M	Child				4		
17	Sore Garber	11		F		Russia			2	3	
18	Frank	10		M					2		
19	Robert	2		F					2		
20	Life	38			Wife				2		
21	Leib Abelsky	52		M	Farmer				5	6	
22	He	50		F	Wife				5		
23	John	19			Spurster				5		
24	Frederic	17							5		
25	Chap	11			Child				5		
26	Henry Simonetti	34		M	Labourer	Italy	1 0		5		
27	Margaret	30		F	Wife	Scotland	3 9		5	5	
28	Alma	8			Child				5		
29	Katie	6							5		
30	Marion	1	2						6		
31	Richard Garton	43		M	Bookbinder	England	4 1		5	5	Larne
32	Annie	29		F	Wife	Ireland			5		
33	Isabella Gibson	40			Spurster				3	3	
34	Agnes Minus	27							3		
35	Jessie Houston	30			Wife	Scotland			3	2	Glasgow
36	Mary Ross	50					Canada		3	3 in transit	
37	Mary	20			Spurster				3		
38	Margaret	18					0 3		3		
39	Margaret Morrison	16					U.S.A.		3	Intends to remain	
40	Margaret Weston	28							3		
41	Trine Nygaard	18				Denmark	0 2		3		
42	Karen	15							3		
43	Arch Friedman	16				Romania	0 1		2		
44	Bennie Babkin	28			Wife	Russia	2 8		2	2	
45	James Smyth	30		M	Blacksmith	Ireland	8 8	No. Storage Sec A.	2		Larne
46	James McGure	25			Lab				2		
47	Charles Nicholson	24			Baker				1		
48	James Elliot	24			Plasterer				1		
49	Thomas Smith	22			Blacksmith				1		
50	Thomas Noble	21	10	SD	Lab				1		



51	Samuel Walker	32	A	Wholesale	Ireland	U.S.A.	Sp. Storage Sec A	Intends to remain	Same
52	John Black	22	.	Farmer	.	.	A	2	.
53	Joseph Cooper	23	.	.	.	.	A	1	.
54	John Moore	28	.	Labourer	.	.	A	1	.
55	Samuel Hewitt	16	.	.	.	.	A	2	.
56	Daniel Orr	20	.	Blacksmith	✓	.	A	1	.
57	James McQuigan	23	.	Barman	✓	.	A	2	.
58	Patrick O'Hare	19	.	Brewer	✓	.	A	2	.
59	William C. Kelly	22	.	Clerk	.	.	A	1	.
60	John Keen	32	.	Tailor	.	.	A	1	.
61	John Steen	21	.	Miner	Scotland	.	A	2	Glasgow
62	James Walker	40	.	.	.	.	A	2	.
63	Moses Burns	22	.	.	.	.	A	2	.
64	William Dodds	27	.	Shepherd	✓	.	A	2	.
65	Thomas Healy	29	.	Ironworker	.	.	A	3	.
66	David Alexander	32	.	Moulder	.	.	A	1	.
67	William Mitchell	50	.	Mariner	U.S.A.	.	A	2	.
68	Joseph Chachmanowitz	32	.	Cyper	Russia	.	A	1	.
69	Benioel Epstein	18	.	Cigar-maker	.	.	A	1	.
70	Mosche Irednik	40	.	Baker	.	.	A	1	.
71	John Jarvis	34	.	Merchant	U.S.A.	.	Cabin	6	.
72	Louise	30	2	Wife	.	.	.	.	.
73	May	6	.	Child	.	.	.	.	.
74	James William	58	M	Clergyman	.	.	.	2	.
75	James Montgomery	56	.	Farmer	.	.	.	2	.
76	Joseph Anderson	40	.	Merchant	.	.	.	5	.
77	Sabilla	26	2	Wife	.	.	.	.	.
78	William Hagart	36	M	Farmer	Scotland	.	.	2	.
79	Jachary Hamilton	15	.	none	✓	Manitoba	.	3	in transit
80	James Lynch	22	.	Clerk	.	U.S.A.	.	2	Intends to remain
81	James Kidd	40	.	Merchant	.	.	.	3	.
82	James M. William	34	.	Teacher	.	.	.	5	.
83	Henry J. J. J.	28	.	Wid. Surgeon	.	.	.	9	.
84	Michael Channing	22	.	Clerk	Russia	.	.	2	.
85	Epistarus Scholl	47	.	Merchant	Germany	.	.	1	.
86	James Carley	25	.	Engineer	Ireland	.	.	3	Same
87	Robert Young	28	.	Dry Goods	.	.	.	2	.
88	William Johnston	40	.	Clergyman	.	.	.	4	.
89	Hugh Johnson	23	.	Clerk	.	.	.	2	.
90	Robert Royce	26	.	Merchant	.	.	.	7	.
91	Sarah	20	2	Wife	.	.	.	.	.
92	Anna Gilliland	30	.	.	.	.	.	2	.
93	Sarah Wapen	24	.	Spinner	.	.	.	2	.
94	Margaret White	24	.	.	.	.	.	2	.

37 H 47

41

to be included  
in the  
list  
1/2/66  
Glasgow

20



Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------

<i>St. Trinidad</i> <i>Bermuda</i>			
<i>June 10/89</i>			

42



CUSTOMS FORM.  
PASSENGERS' LIST.  
"The Passenger Act, 1882."

LIST OF PASSENGERS.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I *W. J. Fraser*

Master of the *S. S. TRINIDAD*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Bermuda* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, location of compartment or space occupied, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

*W. J. Fraser*

Sworn to this *14* day of *January* 188*9*  
before me  
*[Signature]*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S. S. TRINIDAD* whereof  
*W. J. Fraser* is Master from *Bermuda* burthen *1390* tons.  
\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only. †To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAMES	AGE. Years. Mths.	SEX	CALLING	*The country of which they are citizens	*Native Country	*Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid, ship or aft.	*Intended destination or location	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death.
1	<i>W. Dorantzer</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Citizen</i>	<i>4</i>		
2	<i>W. wife</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>									
3	<i>Miss Dorantzer</i>	<i>24</i>								<i>3</i>		
4	<i>Capt. Luckenbach</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sug Boat</i>						<i>2</i>		
5	<i>J. C. Phillips</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Acct</i>						<i>2</i>		
6	<i>A. Kayser</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Clerk</i>						<i>2</i>		
7	<i>W. Siefert</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Mcht</i>						<i>5</i>		
8	<i>W. wife</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>									
9	<i>P. Justus</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Insurance</i>						<i>2</i>		
10	<i>A. Pullen</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Bank</i>						<i>1</i>		
11	<i>R. Goode</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Genl</i>						<i>5</i>		
12	<i>W. wife</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>									
13	<i>Mrs. Caulfield</i>	<i>53</i>								<i>3</i>		
14	<i>Miss Caulfield</i>	<i>25</i>								<i>3</i>		
15	<i>W. Proctor</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mcht</i>						<i>4</i>		
16	<i>W. wife</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>									
17	<i>E. G. Stuart</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>						<i>3</i>		
18	<i>J. F. Burrows</i>	<i>49</i>		<i>Mcht</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>				<i>Visitor</i>	<i>2</i>		
19	<i>A. S. Auchincloss</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Citizen</i>	<i>2</i>		
20	<i>A. E. Outerbridge</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>Mcht</i>						<i>6</i>		
21	<i>wife</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>									
22	<i>S. Outerbridge</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>								
23	<i>do</i>	<i>13</i>										
24	<i>J. Boydell</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Mcht</i>						<i>5</i>		
25	<i>wife</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>									
26	<i>child</i>	<i>3</i>										
27	<i>J. B. Wright</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Com Traveller</i>						<i>2</i>		
28	<i>J. M. Kunder</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>Mcht</i>						<i>2</i>		
29	<i>G. Seuer</i>	<i>51</i>		<i>Mate</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>Transient</i>	<i>2</i>		
30	<i>G. Hillen</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>do</i>						<i>2</i>		
31	<i>Neutzhorn</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>Germany</i>			<i>1</i>		
32	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>36</i>								<i>1</i>		
33	<i>Stalmer</i>	<i>43</i>								<i>1</i>		
34	<i>Kahl</i>	<i>37</i>								<i>1</i>		
35	<i>Luhle</i>	<i>16</i>								<i>1</i>		
36	<i>Shelmise</i>	<i>29</i>								<i>1</i>		
37	<i>Kroop</i>	<i>35</i>								<i>1</i>		
38	<i>Willman</i>	<i>40</i>								<i>1</i>		

*Suppose each passenger*



4  
To Cairngorm  
La. Guayra &c  
Jan 14/59

43



CUSTOMS FORM,  
PASSENGERS' LIST.  
"The Passenger Act, 1882."

LIST OF PASSENGERS.

THOMAS W. WOLF, Stationer and Printer, 61 Wall St. N.Y.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, Eugene H. Dunn Master of the English Ys Cairngorm do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at La Guayra from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this June 14 1889,

Eugene H. Dunn  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the English Ys Cairngorm whereof  
Eugene H. Dunn is Master, from La Guayra De Caballo Curacao burthen 1166 tons.

No.	NAME.	AGE. Years. Mths.	SEX.	CALLING.	* The country of which they are citizens.	* Native Country.	* Intended destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships or aft.	Port from	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
1	Frank B Dallas	24	-	Civil Engineer	U S	U S	New York	1	Aft Cabin	La Guayra	Permanent



Location of compartment or  
space occupied

Number of  
pieces  
of baggage

Transient, or in  
transit, or intending  
protracted sojourn.

*St. Louis  
Cartagena  
Jan 14/99*

44

*no record found  
of baggage*



## District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *E. J. Liders*Master of the *S.S. ALENE*do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Declare*

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Navas + Harthagna* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien-passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Sworn to this *14 Jan* 188*9*

Subscribed by me

List or Manifest

OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *ALENE*

whereof

is Master, from *Navas + Harthagna* burthen

1800

tons.

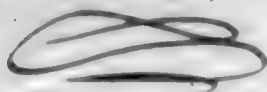
No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Date and cause of death	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transient or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn
1	<i>Ramon Encarnet</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Wilmington Del.</i>	<i>from Antigua</i>	<i>Saloon</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Transient</i>
2	<i>Marie Encarnet</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Emilio Castille</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Millwright</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>do</i>



Le bascoque

San 14<sup>to</sup>

raon



3

45



# COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

The Passenger Act 1882 District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Auguste J. J. J. J.* Master of the *La Gascoigne* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest, Subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said ship, at *Barry* from which port said ship has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each, and that said List of Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates, and the cause of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also, of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement, so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *also sworn that*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *La Gascoigne* whereof *Antelli* is master, from *Barry* burthen *3766* tons.

No.	NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	CALLING.	The Country of which they are citizens.	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION.	Location of Compartment or space occupied.	No. of Pieces of Baggage.	Transit, or on Transit, or Intended protracted sojourn.	Date and cause of Death.
Numéro.	NOMS.	ÂGE.	SEX.	PROFESSION.	Pays auxquels ils appartiennent.	Destination ou localités auxquelles ils ont l'intention de se rendre.	Emplacement du Compartiment ou espace occupé.	Nombre de colis Bagages.	De passage, ou en transit, ou Prévoyant un séjour prolongé.	Date et Cause de la mort.
1	M <sup>lle</sup> Barbara Whitall	33	female		England	New York	First class	3	tourist	
2	M <sup>lle</sup> Alexandrine Meyer	34	female	manufacturer	France			2		
3	M <sup>lle</sup> Eugénie Suggenbeim	35	female	teacher	Schweitz			3		
4	Miss Rose Collinet	18	female	teacher	England			3		
5	M <sup>lle</sup> Jules Lince	35	male	porter	France			3		
6	M <sup>lle</sup> B. Bockelmann	50		musician	United States			5	citizen	
7	M <sup>lle</sup> L. Goldenberg	24		teacher				2		
8	M <sup>lle</sup> Lina Lory	26		secretary				2		
9	M <sup>lle</sup> B. A. C. Hamel	35		doctor		Quebec		3		
10	M <sup>lle</sup> L. Kicks	41		none		New York		3		
11	M <sup>lle</sup> Geo. Kellaufer	30			United States			2	citizen	
12	M <sup>lle</sup> John W. Lafford	38		engineer				6		
13	M <sup>lle</sup> Daniel C. Carthy	38		merchant				3		
14	M <sup>lle</sup> Daniel H. King	38						3		
15	M <sup>lle</sup> L. L. Shorcy	39		lawyer				3		
16	M <sup>lle</sup> B. H. H. H.	38						3		
17	M <sup>lle</sup> G. G. G. G.	34		merchant				1		
18	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	25		priest	Canada	Montreal		0	tourist	
19	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	27			United States	San Francisco		3	citizen	
20	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	24	female							
21	Child		female							
22	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	36	female	none				3		
23	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	16						2		
24	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	25						5		
25	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	35						2		
26	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	45	male	merchant	France	New York		6	tourist	
27	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	44			United States			4	citizen	
28	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	32		banker				2		
29	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	26	female	none				3		
30	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	12						1		
31	M <sup>lle</sup> Carl Melgard	34	male	teacher	Norway	Canada		0	tourist	
32	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	15		lawyer	United States	New York		2	citizen	
33	M <sup>lle</sup> Louis C. C.	38						2		
34	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	30		merchant	Germany	New York		4	tourist	
35	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	51			France			4		
36	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	25			U. S. A.			3	citizen	
37	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	46			United States	New York		3		
38	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	30		doctor		Chicago		2		
39	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	31		merchant				2		
40	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	30		architect		Philadelphia		4	citizen	
41	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	30						5		
42	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	42		none				2		
43	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	41		merchant		New York		4	citizen	
44	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	35						2		
45	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	20		merchant				2		
46	M <sup>lle</sup> C. C. C. C.	44		engineer	England			4	tourist	



45	M. Laurent	34	male	France	Pennsylvania	first class	5	Tourist
48	M. E. E. E. E.	44		England	"	1 0	5	"
49	M. E. E. E. E.	36	merchant	Spain	Buenos Ayres	2 0	7	"
50	M. H. T. Pasquey	30	"	"	"	"	3	"
51	M. E. E. E. E.	38	"	U. S. A.	New York	"	3	Citizen
52	M. E. E. E. E.	23	Importer	United States	"	"	1	"
53	M. E. T. Offenbach	42	banker	"	"	"	2	"
54	M. E. E. E. E.	39	merchant	Pennsylvania	"	7 1	6	Tourist
55	Mrs. "	35	female	"	"	"	"	"
56	M. Andrews	48	male	U. S. A.	"	"	3	Citizen
57	M. E. E. E. E.	36	"	"	"	"	3	"
58	M. E. E. E. E.	34	merchant	United States	"	"	3	"
59	M. E. E. E. E.	36	"	France	"	"	12	Tourist
60	Mrs. "	29	female	"	"	"	"	"
61	Miss Clara E. Brownlee	21	"	United States	"	"	2	Citizen
62	M. Albert E. E.	34	male Engineer	France	Canada	"	4	Tourist
63	M. E. E. E. E.	42	"	Spain	New York	1 0	1	"
64	M. E. E. E. E.	38	lawyer	United States	"	"	4	Citizen
65	Mrs. E. E. E.	35	female	"	"	"	3	"
66	Ch. E.	7	"	"	"	"	1	"
67	M. E. E. E. E.	46	male	United States	"	"	9	"
68	M. E. E. E. E.	35	"	"	"	"	2	"
69	M. E. E. E. E.	32	"	"	"	10 3	2	"
70	M. E. E. E. E.	23	merchant	Spain	London	1 0	7	Tourist
71	M. E. E. E. E.	25	farmer	Netherlands	New York	Second Class	2	"
72	Miss Emily E. E.	20	female	"	"	1 1	1	"
73	M. E. E. E. E.	32	male dentist	France	"	3 1	3	"
74	M. E. E. E. E.	16	groom	England	"	1 0	1	"
75	M. E. E. E. E.	32	manufacturer	France	Canada	1 1	2	"
76	Mrs. "	32	female	"	"	"	"	"

1	Federich E. E. E.	34	male farmer	Germany	New York	B B D	1	Immigrant
2	Federich E. E. E.	28	"	"	"	"	1	"
3	Auguste E. E. E.	28	"	Netherlands	"	"	"	"
4	Henri E. E. E.	25	"	"	"	2 0	"	"
5	Henri E. E. E.	19	butcher	France	"	"	"	"
6	Louis E. E. E.	35	"	"	"	"	1	"
7	Henri E. E. E.	15	brewer	"	Pennsylvania (Pittsburgh)	"	1	"
8	Leopold E. E. E.	18	trader	Germany	New York	"	"	"
9	Amadee E. E. E.	25	dyeer	France	"	"	1	"
10	Pictorius E. E. E.	32	female maid	"	"	1 1 B D	1	"
11	Giovanni E. E. E.	30	male workman	Italy	Pennsylvania (Lancaster)	B B D 1	1	"
12	Georges E. E. E.	40	farmer	France	New York	"	1	"
13	Oscar E. E. E.	17	"	"	"	"	1	"
14	Bernard E. E. E.	44	"	"	"	"	1	"
15	Joseph E. E. E.	24	boiler	Germany	"	4 0	1	"
16	Constant E. E. E.	33	father	France	"	18 4	1	"
17	Ernest E. E. E.	27	farmer	"	"	"	1	"
18	Auguste E. E. E.	26	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sean E. E. E.	30	farmer	"	"	"	"	"
20	Auguste E. E. E.	32	female	"	"	1 1 B D	2	"
21	Guillaume E. E. E.	16	male	France	"	B B D	1	"
22	Joseph E. E. E.	40	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Alfred E. E. E.	32	butcher	"	"	"	11	"
24	Ernest E. E. E.	26	female	"	"	1 1 B D	"	"
25	Thomas E. E. E.	42	male mason	"	"	ind B D	2	"
26	Louis E. E. E.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ernest E. E. E.	15	female	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ernest E. E. E.	17	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Antoine E. E. E.	25	male professor	"	"	B B D	2	"
30	Charles E. E. E.	18	farmer	"	"	"	"	"



31	Auguste Mathieu	28	male	farmer	France	New York	B B D	1	Immigrant
32	Marius Bonhomme	20	"	"	"	"	"	1	
33	Joseph Guisard	32	"	"	"	"	"	1	
34	Jean Fautrix	33	"	"	"	"	M B D	2	
35	Rosine	21	female	"	"	"	"	"	
36	Thomas	16	male	"	"	"	"	"	
37	Joseph Simonet	37	"	"	Belgium	"	1 0 B B D	1	
38	Geofflieb Haldemann	23	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	
39	Joseph Picard	17	"	"	France	Pennsylvania (N. Adams)	"	"	
40	Bonsal Marie	23	female	cook	"	New York	M B D	3	
41	" Leonie	22	male	"	"	"	"	"	
42	Tals	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
43	Sylvain Cannel	29	"	miner	"	"	B B D	1	
44	Jean Kunder	27	"	"	Switzerland	"	2 0	"	
45	Elarion Aycal	27	"	farmer	France	"	"	1	
46	Louis Basset	38	"	"	"	"	11 2	"	
47	Leonie Schimpfing	29	female	"	Germany	"	6 3 A B D	1	
48	Alexandre Kahn	25	male	"	"	"	B B D	"	
49	Joseph Schmitt	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	
50	Pictor Ackermann	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
51	Marie Heintz	24	female	milliner	"	"	A B D	1	
52	Agathe	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
53	Antoine Kintz	16	male	"	"	"	B B D	"	
54	Clement Lux	33	"	farmer	"	"	"	1	
55	Joseph	22	"	blackman	"	"	"	"	
56	Achille Penturi	23	"	farmer	Italy	"	"	"	
57	Romeo Roncamina	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
58	Antonio Loro Scana	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	
59	Natali Conetti	34	"	char. maker	"	"	"	1	
60	Martina Scabretti	20	female	milliner	"	"	A B D	1	
61	Giuseppina Nicconi	38	"	"	"	"	M B D	1	
62	Maurice	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
63	Carolina Perzoni	21	"	"	"	"	"	2	
64	Mario Lickozzi	33	"	"	"	"	A B D	1	
65	Luigia Colombo	24	"	"	"	"	"	2	
66	Callisto Alessio	27	male	farmer	"	"	B B D	"	
67	Cesare Caratti	33	"	"	"	"	"	1	
68	Andrea del Carlo	40	female	"	"	"	A B D	1	
69	Carlo Michelletti	32	male	"	"	"	B B D	1	
70	Giuseppe Romani	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	
71	Giuseppe Ghirelli	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
72	Paolina Gaudi	54	female	"	"	"	A B D	2	
73	Amata Fornaciari	21	"	"	"	"	"	1	
74	Emma Bonifazi	18	"	"	"	"	"	1	
75	Giovanni Gubbi	41	male	"	"	"	B B D	1	
76	Giuseppe Fontani	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	
77	Carlo Costa	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	
78	Antonio Micheli	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	
79	Cecilia Caraceni	18	female	"	"	"	A B D	1	
80	Maria Fugazi	26	"	"	"	"	"	1	
81	Assunta Montarone	23	"	"	"	"	"	1	
82	A. Holton	40	male	"	United States	"	B B D	1	citizen
83	Vicenzo Coppiano	20	"	"	Italy	"	14 14	2	Immigrant
84	Vincenzo Costa	28	"	"	"	"	"	3	
85	Albina	14	female	"	"	"	A B D	"	
86	Simone Salvatore	27	male	"	"	"	B B D	1	
87	Antonio Candio	25	"	blackman	"	"	"	"	
88	Luigi Lorio	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
89	Antonio Cretto	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
90	Carlo Felice	24	"	"	"	"	"	1	
91	Barbara Barberis	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
92	Lorenzo Bellomo	27	"	"	"	"	"	1	
93	Matteo Rosso	45	"	"	"	"	"	1	



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Place of Birth	Remarks	Admission	Immigrant
94	Carlo Busetti	54	male	farmer	Italy	New York	B B D	1 Immigrant
95	Antonio Sartor	47						1
96	Augusto Teso	32						1
97	Luigi Braucot Ginet	38						1
98	Torberto Borla	24						2
99	Secondo	21						1
100	Antonio Simone	24						1
101	Giuseppe Scala	43			Pennsylvania (Lancaster)			1
102	Giorgio Grosso	44			New York			1
103	Margdalena Eluck	65	female		Switzerland		App. B D	1
104	Kathilda	28						1
105	Melanie Mathey	32						1
106	Georges Demillie	30	male	Watchmaker			B B D	1
107	Antonio Sorrena	22		farmer	Italy			1
108	Joseph Block	35			Germany			1
109	Charles Scher	26			United States			1 Citizen
110	Edith Smith	30						1
111	Lorenzo Cellini	27			Switzerland			1 Immigrant
112	Giuseppe Scagli	22						1
113	Fidele	18						1
114	Luigi Raimondi	29			Italy			1
115	Giuseppe Mancini	27						1
116	Emilio Eluchi	24						1
117	Giuseppe Sherzi	22			Switzerland			1
118	Domenico Fasola	18						1
119	Henri Deankow	21			Germany			1
120	Konika Kaufmann	50	female		Switzerland		App. B D	1
121	Friedrich Diet	20	male				B B D	1
122	Anton Teut	55						1
123	Marie Allinger	21	female		Germany		App. B D	1
124	Christine Bunderlin	22						1
125	Carl Gehrig	32	male	Watchmaker	Switzerland		B B D	1
126	Adolf Kichle	52	male	farmer	Germany		B B D	1
127	Gottlieb Dubach	37		labourer				1
128	Ferdinand Fiedrich	34						1
129	Gottlieb Balthrich	28						1
130	Johann Richner	50						1
131	Ernst Ramtger	29						1
132	Christian Schuch	22						1
133	Henry Ogier	21		farmer	Switzerland			1
134	Alexandre Meyer	21						1
135	Conrad Buchle	22			Germany	10 - 2		1
136	Desire Hohmann	38			Switzerland	15 - 8	App. B D	1
137	Brigitte	35	female					4
138	Joseph	11	male					1
139	Augusta	7						1
140	Elise	6	female					1
141	Anna	4						1
142	Marie (infant)							1
143	Arnold Hollenberger	23	male				B B D	1
144	Giuseppe Gusolano	34			Italy	14 - 0		1
				Frenchmen	35			
				Citizens	8			
				Italians	53			
				Swiss	27			
				German	25			
				Belgian	1			
				Recapitulation				
				Citizens		51		
				Citizens		28		
				Immigrants		141		
				Total		144	220	



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** ELBE

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** BREMEN & SOUTHAMPTON

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** JANUARY 14, 1889

**NUMBER:**

46

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *East R Vander* Master of the *S.S. Elbe*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *vouch* that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me and now presented to me by the Collector of the Customs of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said *S.S. Elbe* at *Bremen* *Germany* from which port said *S.S. Elbe* has now arrived, and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and the names and ages of those who died, also of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement, so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the intended of each said passenger as to a projected return to this country.

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *vouch* that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me and now presented to me by the Collector of the Customs of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said *S.S. Elbe* at *Bremen* *Germany* from which port said *S.S. Elbe* has now arrived, and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and the names and ages of those who died, also of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement, so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the intended of each said passenger as to a projected return to this country.

has now arrived, and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and the names and ages of those who died, also of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement, so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the intended of each said passenger as to a projected return to this country.

List or Manifest

is Master, from

whereof

*Erinder*

NAME	AGE	SEX	CITIZENSHIP	THE COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	DESTINATION OR LOCATION	DATE	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	TRANSPORT OR IN TRANSIT, OR INTENDING TO RETURN TO THIS COUNTRY	Signature
<i>Passengers taken at Bremen</i>										
<i>First Cabin</i>										
1 Lush, Book	40	m	Germany	St. S. it	Germany		First Cabin	2	Germany	<i>Germany</i>
2 Marshall, Hable	44	m						2		
3 Bro. Semler	31	m						1		
4 Carl v. d. Heyberg	37	m						2		<i>England</i>
5 Max Spilman	38	m						4		<i>Prussia</i>
6 H. Hitchcock	38	m						3		
7 Mrs.	32	f								
8 Paul Slages	35	m						1		<i>Prussia</i>
9 Julian Van Gelsberg	35	m						3		<i>Prussia</i>
10 Mrs.	34	f								
11 C. J. Schramm	42	m						3		
12 Mrs. E.	32	f								
13 Mrs. E.	30	f								
14 Alfred G. G. G.	35	m						1		
15 Mrs. G. G. G.	30	f						1		
16 Phil. G. G.	36	m						1		<i>Prussia</i>
17 Mrs. G. G.	40	f						2		<i>Prussia</i>
18 Mrs.		f						1		
19 Mrs. G. G.	35	f						2		<i>Prussia</i>
20 Mrs. G. G.	39	f						2		<i>Prussia</i>
21 Mrs. G. G.	42	f						3		<i>Prussia</i>
22 Mrs. G. G.	36	f								
23 Mrs. G. G.	38	f								
<i>31 Oct. - 1 Nov. - 1 Dec. - 33 Persons &amp; 44 colls.</i>										
<i>Large</i>										
1 Mrs. G. G.	35	f	Prussia	Germany	Germany		Comp 1	1		<i>Prussia</i>
2 Mrs. G. G.	36	f								
3 Mrs. G. G.	34	f	Prussia			5 3	3	1		<i>Prussia</i>
4 Mrs. G. G.	35	f								
5 Mrs. G. G.	36	f						1		
6 Mrs. G. G.	37	f						1		
7 Mrs. G. G.	38	f						1		
8 Mrs. G. G.	39	f						1		
9 Mrs. G. G.	40	f						1		
10 Mrs. G. G.	41	f						1		
11 Mrs. G. G.	42	f						1		
12 Mrs. G. G.	43	f						1		
13 Mrs. G. G.	44	f						1		
14 Mrs. G. G.	45	f						1		
15 Mrs. G. G.	46	f						1		
16 Mrs. G. G.	47	f						1		
17 Mrs. G. G.	48	f						1		
18 Mrs. G. G.	49	f						1		
19 Mrs. G. G.	50	f						1		
20 Mrs. G. G.	51	f						1		
21 Mrs. G. G.	52	f						1		
22 Mrs. G. G.	53	f						1		
23 Mrs. G. G.	54	f						1		
24 Mrs. G. G.	55	f						1		
25 Mrs. G. G.	56	f						1		
26 Mrs. G. G.	57	f						1		
27 Mrs. G. G.	58	f						1		
28 Mrs. G. G.	59	f						1		
29 Mrs. G. G.	60	f						1		
30 Mrs. G. G.	61	f						1		
31 Mrs. G. G.	62	f						1		
32 Mrs. G. G.	63	f						1		
33 Mrs. G. G.	64	f						1		
34 Mrs. G. G.	65	f						1		
35 Mrs. G. G.	66	f						1		
36 Mrs. G. G.	67	f						1		
37 Mrs. G. G.	68	f						1		
38 Mrs. G. G.	69	f						1		
39 Mrs. G. G.	70	f						1		
40 Mrs. G. G.	71	f						1		
41 Mrs. G. G.	72	f						1		
42 Mrs. G. G.	73	f						1		
43 Mrs. G. G.	74	f						1		
44 Mrs. G. G.	75	f						1		
45 Mrs. G. G.	76	f						1		
46 Mrs. G. G.	77	f						1		
47 Mrs. G. G.	78	f						1		
48 Mrs. G. G.	79	f						1		
49 Mrs. G. G.	80	f						1		
50 Mrs. G. G.	81	f						1		
51 Mrs. G. G.	82	f						1		
52 Mrs. G. G.	83	f						1		
53 Mrs. G. G.	84	f						1		
54 Mrs. G. G.	85	f						1		
55 Mrs. G. G.	86	f						1		
56 Mrs. G. G.	87	f						1		
57 Mrs. G. G.	88	f						1		
58 Mrs. G. G.	89	f						1		
59 Mrs. G. G.	90	f						1		
60 Mrs. G. G.	91	f						1		
61 Mrs. G. G.	92	f						1		
62 Mrs. G. G.	93	f						1		
63 Mrs. G. G.	94	f						1		
64 Mrs. G. G.	95	f						1		
65 Mrs. G. G.	96	f						1		
66 Mrs. G. G.	97	f						1		
67 Mrs. G. G.	98	f						1		
68 Mrs. G. G.	99	f						1		
69 Mrs. G. G.	100	f						1		















NAME	AGE		SEX	COUNTRY	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	DATE OF DEATH	Location of compartment or space	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit or to transit or returning	Signature
	Years	Months									
216 James Ellis	42		m	Hungary	Hungary			3			Hungary
7 Ege	26		f								
8 Kuni	9										
9 Ege	7							1			
216 Andras	6		m								
216	4										
2 Maria Patkicza	2		f								
3 Ede Kuni	23		m								
4 Sara Kackmank	13								1		
5 Andor Kestak	38				26. E. A				1		
6 Karl Szudics	44				Hungary				1		
7 János Bodika	19								1		
8 Kálmán Kénik	25										
9 Károly Huszár	25								1		
216 János Rudnai	23								1		
1 Károly Kanyak	23		f								
2 Anna		11									
3 János Kuzsila	25								1		
4 Maria		9									
5 Maria Kics	18										
6 Károly Kádila	34		m					1	1		
7 János Káncs	25								1		
8 Károly Kádila	25										
9 János Káncs	26										
216 János Káncs	28								1		
1 János Káncs	15								1		
2 Károly Káncs	32								1		
3 János Káncs	29										
4 János Káncs	38							3	1		

7 Aug. János	27		m	Hungary	Hungary						
8 János Káncs	13							1	1		Hungary
9 János Káncs	26										Hungary
216 János Káncs	33								1		
1 János Káncs	43						3 0				
2 János Káncs	38								1		Hungary
3 János Káncs	24							3	2		
4 Károly Káncs	9										
5 János Káncs	13										
6 János Káncs	22								1		
7 János Káncs	27							1	1		
8 János Káncs	44								1		
9 János Káncs		11							1		
216 János Káncs	26							3			Hungary
1 János Káncs	19								2		
2 János Káncs	25										
3 János Káncs	26								1		
4 János Káncs	22						7 3	1	1		Hungary
5 János Káncs	15						1 0		1		Hungary
6 János Káncs	17							2	1		Hungary
7 János Káncs	27						30 12	1			Hungary
8 János Káncs	40								1		
9 János Káncs	37										
216 János Káncs	44										
1 János Káncs	17						49 6	1	1		
2 János Káncs	24								1		
3 János Káncs	24								1		
4 János Káncs	25								1		
5 János Káncs	15										
6 János Káncs	24								1		
216 János Káncs	13							1			



NAME	AGE	SEX	RELIGION	THE COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE NATIVES	INTENDED DESTINATION IN AMERICA	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	LOCATION OF BURIALMENT IN AMERICA	NUMBER OF PIECES OF LUGGAGE	TRANSIENT OR PERMANENT, OR INTENDING TO RESIDE	REMARKS
265 Hanna Kupsa	26	f		Hungary	New York		Camp 2	2	Permanent	2 years
1 Georg	11	m								
270 Maria	6	f								
1 Peter Burik	31	m	smith							
2 Josef Sauererak	18	m	laborer							
3 Maria Sauererak	14	f								
4 Johann Schlar	23	m	bricklayer	Germany			1	1		1 year
5 Carl Kicht	24	m						1		1 year
6 Marie Schumann	32	f					3	2		
7 Mrs. K.	6	f								
8 Mrs. J.	7	m								
9 Regina Kuppenauer	22	f					2	1		
280 Simon Marmek	23	m	laborer				1	1		1 year
1 Adwrig Busch	34	f					2	1		1 year
2 Adwrig	7	f								
3 Hulka Munsen	33	m						1		1 year
4 Johann	4	m				5-7				
5 Philipp Kell	25	m					1	1		
286 Maria Isak	19	f		Hungary		3-4	2	1		1 year

287 J. S. Bachmann	33	m								
288 J. S. Bachmann	33	m								
1 Mrs. J. W. Gordon	30	f								
2 Mrs. K.	4	f								
3 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	40	m								
4 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
5 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
6 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
7 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
8 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
9 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
10 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
11 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
12 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
13 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
14 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
15 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
16 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
17 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
18 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
19 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
20 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
21 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
22 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
23 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
24 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
25 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
26 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
27 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
28 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
29 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
30 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
31 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
32 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
33 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
34 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
35 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
36 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
37 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
38 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
39 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
40 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
41 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
42 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
43 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
44 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
45 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
46 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
47 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
48 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
49 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
50 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
51 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
52 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
53 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
54 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
55 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
56 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
57 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
58 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
59 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
60 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
61 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
62 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
63 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
64 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
65 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
66 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
67 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
68 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
69 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
70 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
71 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
72 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
73 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
74 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
75 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
76 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
77 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
78 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
79 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
80 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
81 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
82 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
83 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
84 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
85 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
86 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
87 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
88 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
89 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
90 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
91 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
92 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
93 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
94 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
95 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
96 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
97 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
98 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
99 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								
100 Mrs. J. S. Bachmann	20	f								







NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SPAIN

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 14, 1889

NUMBER: 47

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



99 PASSENGERS' LIST.  
The Passenger Act, 1855.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, W. A. H. Smith Master of the Spain do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered to the Collector of the Customs of the City of New York, is a  
full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that  
on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each passenger, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the  
country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location to which each is bound; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who  
have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as  
it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this

Day 14 1889

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

Thos. J. Smith  
Dep. Secy

W. A. H. Smith

is Master, from Liverpool

burthen 2794 tons.

No.	NAME	Years.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Place of which they attach.	Intended destination or location.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transit or in transit.	Date and cause of death.
1	George Smith	25	6	M	Labr	England	Manchester	No. 3	2	Boys	
2	Ellen	"	2	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Wm	"	2	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Joseph	"	6	"	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Margaret Parker	25	7	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Ada Newman	18	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	
7	Ann	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Florence	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Thos	"	10	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Samuel	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1	Abella Leeds	35	7	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	
2	Wm. H. Marks	35	"	"	"	"	Bradford	"	"	"	
3	Wm. H. Marks	24	M	Labr	"	"	Liverpool	"	1	"	



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	No.	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Place of Residence
4	Mrs B Jones	21	F	Wales	Cardiff	4	4			
5	Thos	14	M	Wales	Cardiff	5	4			
6	Frances	11	F	Wales	Cardiff	6	4			
7	Ed	9	M	Wales	Cardiff	7	4			
8	Lambert	6	M	Wales	Cardiff	8	4			
9	Blanch	3	F	Wales	Cardiff	9	4			
20	Mrs B	11	M	Wales	Cardiff	20	4			
1	Mrs Freeman	20	F	Wales	Liverpool	1	1			
2	John Warner	69	M	Wales	Liverpool	2	1			
3	David Hairs	24	M	Wales	Liverpool	3	1			
4	Harry Shaw	26	M	Wales	Liverpool	4	1			
5	Alfred Hatt	20	M	Wales	Liverpool	5	1			
6	McHarding	21	M	Wales	Liverpool	6	1			
7	W Blaine	29	M	Wales	Liverpool	7	1			
8	Lot Hammond	29	M	Wales	Liverpool	8	1			
9	Ed Steel	29	M	Wales	Liverpool	9	1			
30	John Bettinson	25	M	Wales	Liverpool	30	1			
1	Thos Bennett	24	M	Wales	Liverpool	1	1			
2	John Perkins	59	M	Wales	London	2	4			
3	Mamie	41	F	Wales	London	3	4			
4	Mamie	16	F	Wales	London	4	4			
5	John	10	M	Wales	London	5	4			
6	Hera	11	F	Wales	London	6	4			
7	Margt Lynch	20	F	Wales	London	7	4			
		24	37	13						



38	J. P. August	35	M	Labr	Germany	Hamburg	16	1	1	"
9	Freud Larden	26	F	Sech	"	"	"	14	1	"
10	Yanick Larden	30	M	Labr	"	"	"	1	1	"
1	Lisa Micheler	16	F	Wife	"	"	"	14	1	"
2	Infant	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	1	"
3	Annice	22	"	Sech	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Janet	20	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	1	"
5	John	"	M	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elke Schusung	23	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	1	"
7	Infant	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lorenz Lelich	19	M	Labr	"	"	"	1	1	"
9	Karl Lelich	18	F	Sech	"	"	"	14	1	"
30	John Lelich	32	"	Wife	"	Prado	"	"	14	"
1	Lilla	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Maria	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mara	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mai	- 8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Infant	10	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Freud Lelich	22	F	Sech	"	Hamburg	"	"	1	"
8	Janet Lelich	20	M	Labr	"	"	"	1	1	"
9	W. A. Regman	20	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
60	Joseph Kuchota	21	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"

1	Sarah Micheler	33	F	Wife	"	"	"	14	2	"
2	David	11	M	Child	"	"	"	14	"	"
3	Rose	9	F	"	"	"	"	14	"	"
4	Janet Wuss	26	M	Labr	"	"	"	1	1	"
5	Louise Wuss	38	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
6	Albert Ruse	22	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
7	J. E. W. Loggins	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
8	Frank Whitlagin	31	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
9	John	30	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
10	William Lison	36	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
1	Janet Lelich	33	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
2	William Wuss	26	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
3	Louise Wuss	38	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
4	Janet Wuss	39	"	"	"	"	23 14	1	1	"
5	J. M. Vail	34	"	"	England	Spain	"	1	1	"
6	William Wuss	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Intermediate Passengers										
17	Alfred Paul	25	M	Labr	America	Spain	Intermediate	3	Spain	"
5	John Wuss	29	"	"	England	Spain	"	4	"	"
9	W. J. Lelich	20	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"
80	W. J. Lelich	16	"	"	"	16 0	"	3	"	"
1	W. J. Lelich	25	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"
2	W. J. Lelich	25	"	"	America	"	"	3	"	"

31 15 14



83	Capt Warren	36	M	Link	England	Liverpool	Intermediate	3	"
44	W. Pringle	25	"	"	American	"	"	1	"
5	Mr. Mann	25	7	Age	England	"	"	1	"
6	Wm. Mahon	35	M	Link	"	"	"	1	"
			3	4	1				



o. Kullu  
Lau 480  
L. 2000

48



PASSENGERS' LIST  
"The Passenger Act, 1852."

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, Robert Bond Master of the S.S. City of Chester do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

to this May 14 1889. List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the S.S. City of Chester whereof Robert Bond is Master, from Liverpool burthen 4479 tons

No.	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	CALLING.	The Country of which they are citizens.	Latest Residence (Town or District)	Intended Destination.	Date and cause of death.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transient, or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn.
-----	-------	------	------	----------	---	-------------------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------	--	------------------------------	--

Liverpool Steuage

1	David J. Delawitz	14	M	Lab Russian	Prussia				Upper Steuage	1	
2	Golda Friedmann	40	F							1	
3	Leah Goldmann	16	F							1	
4	Isaac Goldmann	40	M							1	
5	Judith Goldmann	55	F			Wilna				1	
6	Reppel Goldmann	30	M							1	
7	Yank Chasowitz	35	M			Minak				1	
8	Mansche Lecher	21	F							1	
9	Isaac Katz	17	M							1	
10	Isaac Katz	21	M							1	
11	Sally Katz	33	F	Seiler		Warsaw				1	
12	Isaac Goldmann	29	M	Copper Smith						1	
13	Isaac Goldmann	29	M	Bookbinder						1	

14	Isaac Goldmann	20	M	Seiler		Prussia				2	
15	Isaac Goldmann	24	M	Fitter		Boston in Lat				2	
16	Isaac Goldmann	24	M	Wife		Boston				3	
17	Isaac Goldmann	14	F	Son						1	
18	Isaac Goldmann	10	M	Child						1	
19	Isaac Goldmann	9	F	Child						1	
20	Isaac Goldmann	35	M	Draper		Bedford Flinton				5	
21	Isaac Goldmann	29	M	Lab		St. Hill				7	
22	Isaac Goldmann	24	F	Wife						1	
23	Isaac Goldmann	32	M	Farmer		London				4	
24	Isaac Goldmann	21	F	Wife						1	
25	Isaac Goldmann	36	M	Farmer						8	
26	Isaac Goldmann	36	F	Wife						1	
27	Isaac Goldmann	21	M	Farmer		Manchester Ohio				2	
28	Isaac Goldmann	21	M	Farmer		St. Hill				7	
29	Isaac Goldmann	24	F	Wife						1	
30	Isaac Goldmann	24	M	Farmer						2	
31	Isaac Goldmann	25	M	Farmer		Ireland				2	
32	Isaac Goldmann	25	M	Farmer		St. Hill				1	
33	Isaac Goldmann	25	M	Farmer						1	
34	Isaac Goldmann	25	M	Farmer						1	
35	Isaac Goldmann	25	M	Farmer						1	
36	Isaac Goldmann	25	M	Farmer						1	
37	Isaac Goldmann	25	M	Farmer						1	
38	Isaac Goldmann	25	M	Farmer						1	
39	Isaac Goldmann	25	M	Farmer						1	
40	Isaac Goldmann	25	M	Farmer						1	

31 45 14



38	John Hickling	20	M. Mins	S.A. Colimello Ill	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	1
39	Sam Martin	20				1
40	Robert Rapp	31	Merchant England	Boston Minn		2

### Liverpool First Cabin

1	W. Dunslop	42	Lady	S.A. N.Y. N.Y.	First Cabin	7
2	W. C.	18				~
3	W. Campbell	31	England	London Florida		10
4	W. A.	31	in	First		~
5	W. C.	18				~
6	W. C. Huns	24	Times	Scotland Glasgow Dakota	2 0	5
7	W. C. H.	24				~
8	W. C. H.	24	England	London N.Y.		5
9	W. C. H.	24				5
10	W. C. H.	24				4
11	W. C. H.	24	in	First	S.A. N.Y. N.Y.	3
12	W. C. H.	24				5
13	W. C. H.	24				~
14	W. C. H.	24	Merchant			5
15	W. C. H.	24				1
16	W. C. H.	24	in	First	England London Kansas	8
17	W. C. H.	24				~

8	Mabel	10	in	Chief		~
9	Bertie	7	in			~
20	John D. Givens	78	in	Wichita	S.A. Philadelphia	2

### Queenstown Steerage

1	John Fleming	23	in	Lake	Island	Coast	N.Y.	8	Shore	Sty	1
2	John Dunslop	24									1
3	Michael Powell	21									1
4	Michael Powell	20									1
5	John Dunslop	20									1
6	John Dunslop	21									1
7	John Dunslop	25									1
8	John Dunslop	20									1

23 31 8



9	Pat Murphy	24	M	Lab	Ireland	Colony	Wife	Stgo	1
10	Pat McLaughlin	30							1
1	Angus Flynn	25							1
2	James Duggan	28							1
3	Pat Kennedy	22							1
4	Com. G. Gerty	35				Colony			1
5	James Finnigan	14	F	Spinto					1
6	John O'Leary	16	M	Child					2
7	Pat McLaughlin	4	F	Spinto					1
18	John O'Leary	20							1

### Queensdown Second Cabin

1	John Walker	24	M	Child	Ireland	Colony	Wife	Stgo	1
2	John Walker	35	F	Wife					2

### Queensdown First Cabin

1	Mr. Joseph Brown	30	M	Child	USA	Lab	Lab	First Cabin	6
2	Mr. Maggie	28	F	Wife					1
3	Robert Jones	8	M	Child					1
4	Paul	5	F						1
5	John Davidovitz	16	F	Spinto					1
6	Israel Black	20	M	Spinto					1
7	Jacob Stetson	20				Brooklyn	7/1/89	Stetson	1
8	Schmidt Stetson	20				Malaya			1
9	John Dwyer	19	F	Wife					1
10	Anna	10	M	Spinto					1
21	Mr. Charnock	20		Lab		Birds			1
1	John Dwyer	21		Spinto					1
2	Michael Dwyer	20	F	Wife					1
3	Michael	9		Spinto			18	3	1
4	John Dwyer	60		Wife		Stetson			1
5	Joseph Dwyer	14	M	Lab		Canada	1	0	1
6	Albert Dwyer	29		Engineer	Germany	Stetson	4	4	1
7	John Dwyer	29	F	Wife					1
8	John Dwyer	0		Child					1
9	John	8	M						1
10	John Dwyer	60		Lab					1
11	John Dwyer	11		Child					1
12	John	9							1
13	John Dwyer	25		Wife					1
14	Michael	8	M	Child					1
15	John	7							1
16	John Dwyer	29	F	Wife	Sweden	Stetson	Colony	2	1
17	John Dwyer	3		Child					1
18	John Dwyer	11							1



39	Thorp Smith	24	M	Lake Sweden	N. S. A	San Francisco	Super. Stgo	1
40	Thanna Person	19	F	Genista	Ratan	St Pauls		1
1	Martha C. Whinn	25				Bel		1
2	Anna	19				St Louis		1
3	August Anderson	23	M	Lake				1
4	W. B. Bjelland	28		Fanner	N. S. A	India		1
5	Hilda	11	F	Child				~
6	Bethe Daniellott	36		Wife		Copenhagen		1
7	Beate	10		Child				~
8	Jens O. Huestoy	55	M	Fanner	N. S. A			1
9	Martha	53	F	Wife				~
50	Anders Osterling	25	M	Painter		Copenhagen Mexico	5 7	1
1	Dean Cepador	34		Lake France	France	N. Y.		1
2	Marin	33	F	Wife			1 1	~
3	Thomas Lord	19	M	Stone England	Devote	Spain		1
4	James H. H. H.	23	F	Swamp		Cardigan	N. Y.	1
5	Merideth Evans	51	M	Miner		Penn		1
6	Evans	30						1
7	Thomas Lindley	24		Miner		Tahmuth N. Y.		1
8	James Shaw	28		Confectioner		Albham Phila		1
9	May A. Dorian	30	F	Housewife		Wesbury Penn		1
50	James	18	M	Lake				~
1	Sam Deafram	22		Miner		Durham Ill		1
2	Sam A.	18	F	Swamp				1
3	Sam Butterworth	23	M	Cotton Spinner		Lancashire N. Y.		1

40	Joseph Lynch	21		Shoemaker		Manchester		1
5	Thomas Walsh	21		Lake Ireland		Galway Duba		2
6	Chas. Northrup	25		Miner England		Cornwall N. Y.	16 9	1
7	Ulice Jones	22	F	Wife		Glenn Texas		1
8	Martin Flaherty	23	M	Broom maker		Bham Chicago		2
9	Wm. Minchen	22		Coal Miner		Durham Ohio		1
50	Joseph	18		Lake		Boston		1
1	May Ann O'Leary	22	F	Swamp		Manhattan Penn		1
2	Charles Dean	24	M	Lake		Emmetts N. Y.		1
3	Albert Reid	18						~
4	Ann Dolan	33	F	Wife		Cross Penn		3
5	John	11	M	Child				~
6	Thorp	4	F					~
7	May Kate Clapp	23		Wife		Rothsford Texas		1
8	W. B.	11		Swamp				~
9	Pat. Brown	20	M	Cracker		Delaware Kentucky		1
50	Pat. Nolan	28		Lake		Sligo Brooklyn		1
1	Cath Campbell	26	F	Wife		Worcester N. Y.	8 3	2
2	Pat. Lynam	22	M	Lake		Shelby Boston		1
3	Thomas Leonard	21		Fanner		California		1
4	John	15						1
5	Marion Burdige	26	F	Housewife		Ways Chicago		2
6	Ann Reilly	23				Belmont N. Y.		2
7	Pat. Kelly	20	M	Lake		Paterson		1
8	Peter O'Leary	21				Albany		1

20 60 20



89	John Luntan	22	"	in Essex England	at S A	1	0	Hyper Stgo	1
90	Thomas Blum	20	"	Lab Ireland					1
1	Max Rumbum	24	"	Canada Ontario					1
2	John James	28	"	Stony, N.S.A		1	0		1
3	Ed. J. Turner	50	"	England					1
4	St. Davis	51	"	Lab. St.					1
5	Int. Bonnell	28	"						1
96	Wm. Warden	54	"	Pointe England					1

## Liverpool Second Latin

1	Joseph Minvode	35	"	Lab 1st Essex	graduated July	1	0	2nd Latin	2
2	St. Waller	35	"	Essex England	Andelino				1
3	Daniel Parker	40	"	Fanner	London	Lincoln			3
4	Kate Harris	22	"	St. John's		Caligamus			1
5	St. John	8	"	Child					1
6	Thomas	44	"	in					1
7	Simon	32	"	Engineer					2
8	Walter Blum	14	"	Gracer	Lincoln	N.B.			3
9	Is. Threlkett	23	"	Blacksmith	Waggon				2
10	St. John	14	"	St. John					1
1	W. G. Dagwall	40	"	in Doctor	N.S.A. Penn				6
2	St. John	45	"	St. John	London				1

5	Alvin J.	2	"						1
6	William McKay	30	"	in Adm. at Ireland	Redgate	11	4		8
7	Smith	30	"	St. John					1
8	Carrie	2	"	Child					1

13 20 7

## Summary

(unbilled) (unbilled)  
 at at  
 L. part 2 lines 27 line

First Latin	26	8	28
Second	40	2	42
Stamps	96	18	114

156 28 184

28

B. Bruce Master



Britannia

to cont

June 17/89

L

49



## District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, Henry Parsell

Master of the British Steamship Britannia do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at London from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this

before me Thos. J. QuinnList or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the S. S. Britannia whereof  
Henry Parsell is Master, from London burthen 3152 tons.

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Date and cause of death.	Location of Compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transferred, or in transit, or in custody of the authorities.
1	Michael Mearns	35	M	Seaman	England	U. States of America	Embarked at	Aft. H. H. H. H. H.	1	Permanent
2	David Morris	17	M	Miner				For	1	
3	John C. Connell	45	M	Wife	Ireland			Aft	3	
4	Mary A.	10	F	Spin					1	
5	J. Doyle	19	M						1	
6	John H. H. H.	17	M	Miner				For	1	
7	Lygia	10	F	Seaman				Aft	1	
8	Henry Watts	17	M	Miner	England			For	1	
9	Henry Williams	24	M						1	
10	Judith J. Harnell	22	F						2	
11	Charles B. H. H.	30	M						1	
12	John J. H. H.	21	M						1	
13	James H. H. H.	32	M	Wife				Aft	2	
14	Thomas	11	M	Child					1	
15	Francis	10	M	Scholar					1	
16	Lygia	8	F	Child					1	
17	William	6	M						1	
18	Joseph	5	M						1	
19	Lucas H. H. H.	25	M	Seaman					1	
20	Pat. English	25	M	Lab	Ireland			For	1	
1	John Kelly	20	M						1	
2	Harry J. Thomas	20	M		England				1	
3	Albert J.	5	M	Child					1	
4	Judith Emerson	20	F	Lab	U. States of A.				2	Citizen
5	John H. H. H.	23	M	Wife	England			Aft	1	Permanent
6	Sam. Egan	21	M	Lab				For	1	
7	Charles H. H. H.	23	M	Seaman	Ireland			Aft	1	
8	Augusta C. H. H.	16	F						1	
9	Emma H. H. H.	15	F						1	
10	Thomas H. H. H.	21	M	Miner	U. States of A.			For	2	Citizen
11	Margt. H. H. H.	46	F	Seaman	England			Aft	1	Permanent
12	John H. H. H.	24	M	Miner	U. States of A.			For	1	Citizen
13	John H. H. H.	24	M						1	Permanent
14	John H. H. H.	22	M	Seaman				Aft	1	
15	John H. H. H.	22	M	Lab				For	1	
16	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
17	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
18	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
19	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
20	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
1	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
2	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
3	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
4	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
5	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
6	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
7	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
8	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
9	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
10	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
11	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
12	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
13	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
14	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
15	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
16	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
17	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
18	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
19	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	
20	John H. H. H.	21	M						1	



48	Geo	Hartman	24	M	Painter	England	U.S. A	Int. Anti-Spoil	Int. Spoil	1	Permanent
9	Miss	Sely	22	F	Serv				Apt	1	
50	Geo	Mesole	27	M	Joiner				Int	1	
1	A		24	F	Wife				Apt	1	
2	H	Franklin	24	M	Engineer				Int	1	
3	M.H.	Mered	25		Color					1	
4	Chas.	Gibson	28		Shoemaker					1	
5	J. J.	Southend	31		Carter				Apt	1	
6	Ann		31	F	Wife					1	
7	James	Dohle	22	M	Carter					1	
8	Sarah		24	F	Wife					1	
9	P.	Lougherly	21	M	Baker				Int	1	
60	Drayfoot	Boyle	35		Lab				Apt	1	
1	Hanna		36	F	Wife					1	
2	Ab.	Cook	35	M	Lab				Int	1	
3	Rich.	Chugf	28		Turner					1	
4	Harry	Drumham	24		Butcher					2	
5	J. H.	Jarrett	24		Mechanic					1	
6	Esther	West	27	F	Wife				Apt	2	
7	C.	Lynch	20	M	Green				Int	1	
8	Gas.	Lampertine	21		Turner					1	
9	Francis	Cliff	25	F	Wife				Apt	1	
70	Joe		16	M	Apprentice					1	
1	Herbert		14								
2	Hel.	M. Hannes	24		Lab				Int	1	
3	M.	Pinnance	22	F	Wife				Apt	1	
4	M. Stale	Chickham	28	M	Heaver				Int	1	
5	J. T.	Stutchinson	24		Lab					1	
6	Joe	Jacobs	26							1	
7	Joe	Harrall	20							1	
8	H. C.	Harris	24							1	
9	Weslyn	Lewis	30							1	
80	Harace	Hollith	27							1	
1	Chas.	Northington	25		Clerk					1	
2	J. H.	Peckering	23							1	
3	John	Shier	33		Farmer				Apt	3	
4	M.		25	F	Wife					4	
5	Robert		10	M	Lab						
6	John		8		Child						
7	Percy		6								
8	Ruby		4								
9	Elizabeth		10	F	Infant						
90	Fred		1	M	Child						
1	Amelia		1	F							
2	B. C.	Elkies	22	M	Lab				Int	1	
3	Geo	Shaw	21							1	
4	Thel	Keating	22							1	
5	J.	Kenney	22							1	
8	Geo	Hickman	20							1	
7	Sarah	Powell	36	F	Wife	U.S. A			Apt	1	Citizen
8	Florence		11		Spin					1	
9	Helen		10	M	Schoolar						
100	John	Kay	21		Lab	England	40-12		Int	1	Permanent
1	Joe	Stacey	22						Apt	1	
102	Lucy		22	F	Wife					1	

H. 5-5 1/2







# Cabin List

1	Ernest H. Allayne	31	M	Camer	England	U. S. A	Embarked Good	Cabin	Travelling
2	Mr	30	F	Wife					
3	Elise Pehy	21		Maid	Germany				
4	J. J. Tweedale	23	M	Machinists	England				
5	Walter	22							7
6	Jas. Ward	24							
7	J. H. Rigg	21							5
8	Julian Lowanowski	40		Merchant	Germany				3
9	Francis Henk	40		Traveller	England				
10	J. E. Lomba	37		Merchant	Italy				6
11	Mr	31	F	Wife			1. 1		
12	Joseph Parrot	23	M	Gent	France		1. 0		5
13	J. H. Howard	26		Estate Dealer	England				8
14	Mr Kennedy	26		Merchant					
15	Mr Gibson	32							1
16	Ernest Gleichner	36			Germany				4
17	Harold L. Rawlins	33		Manager	England		3. 1		2
18	Mr Olson	50		Merchant	Germany				
19	W. H. Trevor	26		Traveller	England				3
20	Geo. Cartwright	33		Builder					3
21	Mr	27	F	Wife					
22	John Callister	45	M	Builder					3
23	Capt. H. L. Wilman	25		R. L. Rifle					5
24	J. H. Leatherburn	40		Mariner					6
25	Mr	35	F	Wife					
26	Anna Ling	22		Spin					8
27	Stanley H. Martin	33	M	Merchant					3
28	Miss Jane	18	F	Spin					
29	Harold E. Dieter	44	M	Gent					7
30	Mr Odell	37		Surveyor					6
31	Harold Tellicorse	24		Army					5
32	Miss C. Ann	21	F	Spinster					6
33	Mr Mori	30	M	Merchant					3
34	Mr Maile	34		Traveller					7
35	Mr. Mike Jones	35		Merchant					3
36	Ed. D. S. Edwards	20		Clerk					6
37	Wallace Jones	31		Agent					5
38	Eric H. Nielson	23		Cotton Dealer					3
39	G. A. Fowler	28		Iron Factor					7
40	Mr	23	F	Wife					
41	Miss	8		Child					
42	Mr. Dwyman	39	M	Merchant					3
43	A. Hall Russell	24		Ship Owner	Scotland		1. 0		5
44	Adam J. Jenkins	23		Merchant	Ireland		1. 0		7
45	J. R. Skell	40		Artist	Alabama				3
46	G. A. Cook	40		Traveller					3
47	B. Hatchell	32		Surgeon					3
48	J. H. Mayhew	23		Physician					2
49	Mr. Jefferson	25		Manager					3
50	H. H. Sandford	26		Capitalist			28. 8		3
51	G. C. Tackell	21			England		7. 1		Travelling
52	Philip Phillips	56		Author	U. S. America				Citizen
53	Mr	36	F	Wife					8
54	Mr	21	M	Gent					



55	M <sup>r</sup> A. B. Woods	47	F	Wife	U. S. America	U. S. C.	Spool	Cabin	3	Citizen
6	M <sup>r</sup> J. M. McGowan	38	M	Crygman	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	Tru. D. Sunking	45	.	Strangest	.	.	.	.	4	.
8	M <sup>r</sup> E. Sellick	47	.	Merchant	.	.	.	.	1	.
9	J. M.	21	.	Clerk	.	.	.	.	1	.
66	Roswell F. Miller	30	.	Runway	.	.	.	.	1	.
1	J. A.	36	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.
2	M <sup>r</sup> B. H. O'Brien	43	F	Wife	.	.	.	.	2	.
3	Chas. H. Converse	25	M	Student	.	.	.	.	4	.
4	M <sup>r</sup> R. J. B. Lyman	73	.	Bishop	.	.	.	.	6	.
5	Sadie Hunt	22	F	Wife	.	.	.	.	2	.
6	M <sup>r</sup> J. C. Wilson	22	M	Genl	.	.	Embarked at Ocean Street	.	7	.
7	R. Moore	36	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
8	Mary J. Wilson	24	F	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	M. A. Norris	45	M	Merchant	.	.	.	.	5	.
70	Robt. J. Gill	31	.	.	Ireland	.	1 0	.	5	Transient
1	M. A. Henry	35	.	.	Ireland	.	4 0	.	8	.
2	Alf. J. Pullman	27	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
3	H. J. Gordon	22	.	Army	.	.	.	.	3	.
4	K. B. Cameron	25	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	.
75	Jules Levy	37	.	Merchant	France	.	1 0	.	4	.
17 21 4 Summary.										

Storage

U. S. Citizens	7
English	90
Irish	30
German	11
Swedes	3
Norwegians	4

Citizens	7
Aliens	138

Cabin

U. S. Citizens	24
English	40
Scotch	1
Irish	2
German	4
French	2
Italian	2

Citizens	24
Aliens	51

145

A C F  
128 14 3

145

Total Aliens 139

M. A. B. Smith Commander.

75

A C F  
74 1 0

75



To be used for (within parentheses only)

Paratoga

Harvard University

Jan 17/89

50



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Wm. S. Curtis*,

Master of the *S.S. SARATOGA*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *San Juan, Pinar del Rio* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Sworn to this *15th* day of *July*, 188*7*.

*Wm. S. Curtis*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S.S. SARATOGA* whereof  
*Wm. S. Curtis* is Master, from *San Juan, Pinar del Rio* burthen *1692* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE Years Mths	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied, specify whether forward, amid, or aft	Where From	Whether Visitor only or intending to be permanent resident
1	<i>John P. Davis</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>			<i>One</i>	<i>Aft</i>	<i>San Juan, Pinar del Rio</i>	<i>Permanent</i>
2	<i>Bessie Henderson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Two</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Visitor</i>
3	<i>R. Lawrence</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Two</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>H. C. George</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>				<i>One</i>	<i>Aft</i>	<i>Progers</i>	<i>Permanent</i>
5	<i>L. S. George</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>One</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>John Ribeth</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Germany</i>			<i>One</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Visitor</i>
7	<i>Nathan Low</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>			<i>Two</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Harana</i>	<i>Permanent</i>
8	<i>Mrs C. V. Low</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Two</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Effie Low</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Child</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Bliss Cardona</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>				<i>Eight</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Ed. Schumel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>			<i>Two</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>
12	<i>Alfred Schelch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Four</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>R. Freymuth</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Four</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>P. G. Dellinger</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bookkeeper</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>			<i>Two</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Visitor</i>
15	<i>Jose L. Alvarez</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Permanent</i>
16	<i>Chris Vicini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Master</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Albany</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>
17	<i>Lee Chi Ki</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Govt.</i>	<i>China</i>			<i>Two</i>	<i>Aft</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Attache Chinese Legation at Madrid,</i>											







To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

S. Miranda  
Salinas  
Jan. 15/89

51



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *A. G. Leuman*

(Master of the

*St. L. Mission*)

do solemnly, sincerely and truly

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this *10th* day of *January* 1889,  
*Thomas Leuman*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

*St. L. Mission*

whereof

is Master, from

*Halifax*

burthen

*734*

tons.

No.	NAME.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Intended destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years.	Mths.									
1	<i>J. Edward Stabb</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>St. John's N. F.</i>	<i>New Found Land</i>	<i>Albany</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Amidships</i>		<i>(Visitors Possibly Settlers)</i>
2	<i>Jessie H. Stabb</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Halifax N. S.</i>	<i>Nova Scotia</i>					
3	<i>Mary Ludwigs</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>4</i>			<i>N York</i>	<i>N York</i>	<i>Jerry City</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>Settler</i>
4	<i>William M. Gibbon</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Broker</i>			<i>N York</i>	<i>1</i>			
5	<i>Andrew K. Lick</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Halifax N. S.</i>	<i>Nova Scotia</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>Aft</i>		
6	<i>Henry Boisy</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>St. John's N. F.</i>	<i>New Found Land</i>		<i>2</i>			<i>Visitor</i>



H. Helrich

London

Jan 15/94

52



CUSTOMS FORM,  
"PASSENGERS' LIST."  
"The Passenger Act, 1882."

LIST OF PASSENGERS.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

26

I,

*E. W. Cochran*

Master of the *St. Helena*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *London* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

*Subscribed this*  
*May 15 1889.*  
*Thos. Summ*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest, OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *St. Helena* whereof  
is Master, from *London* burthen tons.

No.	NAME.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	The Country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years.	Mths.									
	Sam Wotton	27		Mr	Cathman	USA	American	Baltimore	1	Cathman.	1-0	
	Wm. Woods	25							1			
	Hy. Basson	33							1			
	Wm. Thompson	22							1			
	S. M. Harker	24							1			
	Wm. Williamson	23							1			
	Wm. Roberts	28						Coast	1			
	Thos. Howard	22						Baltimore	1	Compartment		
	W. B. Waters	25							1			
	Thos. Foster	26							1			
	Wm. H. H. H.	36				England	England	New York	2		1-0	

To be used for Cabin Passengers only. To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.



Giltia

Jan 14/89

L. J. soul

∞

53



LIST OF PASSENGERS.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Michael Murphy* Master of the *Steam Ship Gallia* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers, taken on board the said vessel at *Liverpool & Llandudno* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, location of compartment or space occupied, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *16* January 188*9*  
*[Signature]*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Steam Ship Gallia* whereof *Michael Murphy* is Master, from *Liverpool & Llandudno* burthen *4808* tons.  
\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only. † To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

NAME.	AGE. Years Months	SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	(Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
<i>1 Ernest Thorpe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>2 Thomas Woodford</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>3 Albert Cox</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>4 Edward P. Fox</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>5 Edmund Long</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>6 John Halvorsen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>7 Geo Mansell</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>8 Robt J. Hancock</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>9 Wm Wilson</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>10 Richard Mercer</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>11 John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>12 Wm</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>13 John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>14 Wm</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>15 James P. Bailey</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>16 Geo. G. G. G.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>2</i>	
<i>17 David Evans</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>18 George Warner</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>19 Frank Dwyer</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>20 Geo. Evans</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>1 Wm. Cleveland</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>2 Wm. G. G.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>3 Wm. G. G.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>4 Wm. G. G.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>5 Wm. G. G.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>6 Wm. G. G.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>7 Wm. G. G.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>8 Wm. G. G.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>9 Wm. G. G.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>30 Wm. G. G.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>2</i>	
<i>1 Wm. G. G.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>2 Wm. G. G.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>3 Wm. G. G.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>4 Wm. G. G.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>5 Wm. G. G.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>6 Wm. G. G.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>7 Wm. G. G.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>8 Wm. G. G.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>1</i>	



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
		Years.	Months.									
April 39	Alice Towne.	20		F	Inf.		England Ryburn No 2 Forward		U.S.A.	Immigrant	1	
40	Alice	2			Child							
1	Ellie	11			Inf.							
2	John Miller	31		M	Barber	1	Scotland				2	
3	Ellen	35		F	Wife							
4	Sarah	17			Spouse							
5	Edmund	6		M	Inf.							
6	Ann M. Foster	21		F	Serv.		London				1	
7	Eliza Walker	19			Spouse		London				1	
8	James Latt	30			Inf.		London				1	
9	John	4		M	Child							
50	Flora	2		F					3	F		
	Robert Cooper	36		M	Shoemaker	1	Scotland Glen No 1				1	
	Wm D. McKenzie	32			Servant						1	
	James Gambell	40			Blacksmith		Trent				1	
	James Howard	21			Miner		London			Immigrant	1	
	James A. Ross	31			Blacksmith		London				1	
	Wm. Wm.	24			Lab.		London				1	
	John Dawson	45			Farmer		London				1	
	Martin Blair	26			Miner				3	F		
	Hugh McAllister	28			Engineer					Immigrant	3	
60	John	25		F	Wife							
1	James	4		M	Child							
2	Eliza	7		F	Spouse							
3	Ann Walker	35			Spouse							
4	George	11		M	Child							
5	Maggie Walker	31		F	Wife		London				3	
6	Edmund	9		M	Child							
7	Lillie	7										
8	John	5		M								
9	Nellie	3		F								
70	Maggie	1			Inf.				11	6		
1	John Casey	23		M	Wife		Ireland No 1		11	4		
2	James Liden	20			Farmer		London				1	
3	Stephen Malone	22			Farmer		London				1	
4	Edmund Halligan	37			Labourer		London				1	
5	James Carroll	25			Farmer		London				1	
6	John M. Donnell	44			Lab.		London				1	
7	John Kelly	27			Farmer		London				1	
8	Mary Duck	26		F	Blacksmith		London				1	
9	Rosa Giffen	21			Lab.		London				1	
80	Pete Tindley	25		M	Blacksmith		London				1	
1	Mary A.	39		F	Wife							
2	Emily	9			Child							
3	John	1		M								
4	John	2										
5	John	5			Inf.							

24 11 11



\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

†To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME.	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX.	CALLING.	* The country of which they are citizens.	(Native Country.	(Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships, or aft.	(Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
Apr 86	Chas. Freeman	18	F	Wait		Ireland Finghlin No 2 Forward		U.S.A. Immigrant	1		
7	Kate	16	-	-					3		
8	Lizzie	16	-	-							
9	Joe	14	M	Lab.			No 1				
40	Arthur M. Lawton	38	-	-		Sweden Stockholm			1		
1	Jan. Norden	23	-	-				2 0	1		
2	Nicolaus Johnson	26	-	Spot		Norway Christiania No 2		1 0	1		
3	Max Cohen	23	-	Farmer		Germany London No 1		11 3	1		
4	Augusta Schuchman	24	-	Lab.		Hungary					
5	Willy Frohlich	29	-	Mechanic					1		
6	Augusta Schuchman	33	-	Landowner			No 2		2		
7	Mary Werner	27	F	Wife							
8	Alvin	11	-	Sp							
9	Theresa	6	-	-							
100	Max Schuchman	23	M	Tailor		Russia	No 1	4 3	1		
1	Ed. Wagnander	22	-	Lab.					1		
2	Joe Wagnander	20	-	-					1		
3	Lara Lippman	18	F	Spot		Russia No 2			1		
4	Elie Kruschelka	18	-	-					1		
5	Willy Schuchman	28	M	Lab.			No 2		2		
6	Lara	23	F	Wife							
7	James Dick	31	M	Driver		Hungary, Budapest No 1		3 1	1		
8	Theresa Schuchman	38	-	-					1		
9	James Schuchman	17	-	Lab.		Hungary			1		
110	Lena Schuchman	44	F	Mother			No 2		1		
1	Harvey Schuchman	30	F	Spot		Austria Vienna		0 2	1		
2	Rosa	17	-	-							
3	Demetrius Schuchman	25	M	Farmer		France Caen No 1		1 0	1		
4	Ed. Black	20	-	Lab.		U.S.A. Spot			Cit	1	
Apr 86	James Schuchman	30	-	Lab.		Ireland Cork			Immigrant	1	
6	James Schuchman	28	-	-		Canada			1		
7	M. Schuchman	21	-	-					1		
8	Theresa Schuchman	29	-	-					1		
9	Robert Schuchman	30	-	-		Cork			1		
120	James Schuchman	16	F	Spot		Hungary No 2			1		
1	Michael Schuchman	40	M	Lab.		Hungary No 1			1		
2	Lara Schuchman	30	F	Mother			No 2		1		
3	Robert Schuchman	45	M	Farmer		Cork Intermediate			2		
4	Bridge	45	F	Wife				8 6			
Apr 86	James Schuchman	43	M	Farmer		England Brighton			Cit	2	
6	Henry Schuchman	25	-	Farmer		Cork		4 0	Immigrant	4	
7	William Schuchman	35	-	Farmer		Canada					
8	Robert Schuchman	46	-	Farmer		Canada			Cit	2	
9	James Schuchman	26	-	Farmer		Canada					
120	James Schuchman	21	-	Farmer		Canada			Immigrant	3	
1	James Schuchman	16	-	-					2		
130	John Schuchman	45	-	Farmer		Cork		5 0	Cit	2	



To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	(Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
		Years.	Months.									
1	William Smith	27		M	Labourer	England	Spout Intermediate		USA East		1	
4	Edward Rowcott	21		M	Labourer		London			Immigrant	1	
5	Ann Liddard	10		F	Child						1	
6	Jane Mercer	21		F	Labourer		Spout				2	
7	Elizabeth W. M. M. M.	18		F	Child		London				1	
8	Christina M. M. M.	36		F	Labourer		London				5	
9	Mary Helen	29		F							1	
145	Emily Whitworth	28		F	Spout		Spout				3	
1	Elizabeth Emery	26		F	Spout		London				2	
2	Wilfred	3		M	Child						1	
3	Alfred W. Barnes	44		M	Builder						1	
4	Mary Ann	40		F	Spout						1	
5	Henry Rose	35		M	Traveller					Immigrant	4	
6	Sarah	35		F	Spout						1	
7	Harry	15		M	Child						1	
8	Charles J.	12		M	Child				5 8		1	
9	And Nelson	26		M	Labourer	Sweden	Spout			East	2	
150	Mark Reilly	22		M	Labourer	Ireland	London		1 0	Immigrant	1	
1	Nathaniel G. Smith	31		M	Mechanic	Ireland	Spout		1 0		1	
2	Harry Randle	22		M	Labourer	Germany	Spout		1 1	East	1	
3	John Grant	25		M	Employer	Belgium	Antwerp		1 0	Immigrant	1	
4	John T. T. T.	39		M	Labourer	Holland	London		1 0		3	
5	John H. Smith	32		M	Labourer	USA	Spout				1	
6	John H. Smith	49		M	Labourer	USA	Spout		1 0		1	
7	John H. Smith	19		M	Child	USA					1	
8	John H. Smith	31		M	Labourer	France	London		1 0	Immigrant	1	
9	George T. T.	27		M	Labourer	England	Spout			London	2	
160	Thomas P. T.	29		M	Labourer		London				1	
1	David H. H.	27		M	Labourer		London				1	
2	Frederick H. H.	30		M	Labourer		London				1	
3	James C. M. M.	24		M	Labourer		London				3	
4	William H. H.	24		M	Labourer		London				6	
5	John H. H.	22		M	Labourer	Scotland	London		1 0		2	
6	John H. H.	30		M	Labourer	England	London				15	
7	John H. H.	48		M	Labourer		London				3	
8	John H. H.	61		M	Labourer		London				3	
9	Robert M. M.	45		M	Labourer		London				4	
130	Robert H. H.	60		M	Labourer		London				3	
1	John H. H.	40		M	Labourer	Ireland	London		1 0		4	
2	John H. H.	36		M	Labourer	England	London				6	
3	John H. H.	42		M	Labourer		London				2	
4	John H. H.	33		M	Labourer		London				1	
5	John H. H.	55		M	Labourer	Victoria			1 0		10	
6	John H. H.	23		M	Labourer	England			1 0		5	
7	John H. H.	20		M	Labourer						6	
8	John H. H.	29		M	Labourer	England					1	
174	John H. H.	41		M	Labourer	Scotland					4	



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME.	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX.	CALLING.	* The country of which they are citizens.	† Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied, specially whether forward, amid- ships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizen, Visitor, or Immigrant.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
100	Henry C. Scott	32	M	Merchant	England	London	1		Immigrant	4	
1	Henry D. Bigelow	28		Journalist	U.S.A.				Citizen	3	
2	Benjamin J. Smith	39		Merchant						3	
3	John L.	52								2	
4	John J. Barnes	33		Manager						2	
5	John Robinson	68		Farmer		Wichita				2	
6	Geo. G. Peters	30		Merchant		London				10	
7	Charles Howe	40								2	
8	David M. Maltin	40		Physician						1	
9	John S. Gandy	39		Dealer						3	
10	Chas. M. Woodbury	35		Merchant						5	
11	Robert Levy	51								5	
12	James Whitney	35		Gen.						2	
13	Bradford Boyce	62	F	Mat.						7	
14	Lizzie	30		Sgt.						3	
15	Henry	38								2	
16	Louisa	22								7	
17	Hy. McLean Martin	34	M	Wood dealer						3	
18	Caroline C. Martin	32	F	Wife						2	
19	Kate M. Moran	29	F	Sister						2	
20	Rose M. Grace	29					1			2	
21	Alfred J. Whitaker	37	M	Sailor			0			3	
22	Robert Jones	27		Bookkeeper			0			3	

16237

## Summary

Cabin Passengers  
Intermediate  
Steerage

44  
36  
122  
Total 202



Amelia  
Naples  
Jan 16/50  
∞

54



PASSENGERS' LIST.  
The Passenger Act, 1892.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Thos. Mitchell* Master of the *S. S. Anglia* do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered to me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York is a  
full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board the said vessel at  
that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each said passenger, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage,  
the country or citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who  
have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far  
as known to me, of the names of the crew of the said vessel, and of the names of the persons who are in the service of the said vessel.

Return to this  
at New York  
June 16 1889  
*Thos. Mitchell*

List or Manifest

ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S. S. Anglia* whereof  
*Thos. Mitchell* is Master, from *Naples* burthen 2120 tons.

No.	NAMES	Age Years Mths	SEX	CALLING	The country or place where they were born	Intended destination or location	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Treatment as a passenger, or crew, or pilot, or stowaway	Date and cause of death
1	<i>Caruso Modesto</i>	28	M	Labourer	Italy	New York	10	2	Days	
2	<i>Caruso Pasquale</i>	18	F	Daughter	"	"	"	3	1	
3	<i>Amore Pietro</i>	19	M	Labourer	"	Philadelphia	"	2	1	
4	<i>Braconaro Giuseppe</i>	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	<i>Braconaro Costantino</i>	16	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	
6	<i>P. Rapis Antonio</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	
7	<i>" Vincenzo</i>	33	"	"	"	New York	"	"	4	
8	<i>Lovec Antonio</i>	40	F	Wife	"	"	"	3	1	
9	<i>Amore M. Angelo</i>	16	M	Labourer	"	"	"	2	"	
10	<i>Labranis Cesare</i>	22	F	Wife	"	"	"	3	2	
11	<i>Vasella M. Serafino</i>	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	
12	<i>Campore Tommaso</i>	23	M	Barber	"	"	"	2	6	
13	<i>Amabile Angelo Maria</i>	54	F	Wife	"	"	"	3	"	
14	<i>Capaldi Tommaso</i>	25	M	Labourer	"	"	"	2	2	
15	<i>Spitta Giuseppe</i>	40	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	
16	<i>Laureti Albicelle</i>	55	F	Wife	"	"	"	3	1	
17	<i>Marone Giuseppe</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	
18	<i>Cortese Anna</i>	19	M	Labourer	"	"	"	2	2	
19	<i>Carano M. Cesare</i>	48	F	Wife	"	"	"	3	"	
20	<i>Greco Carmela</i>	44	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	
21	<i>Di Stola Antonio</i>	30	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	
22	<i>Amabile Giuseppe</i>	39	M	Labourer	"	"	"	2	"	
23	<i>Strarro Donato</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	
24	<i>P. Rapis Pasquale</i>	13	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	
25	<i>Di Stola Pasquale</i>	32	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	
26	<i>Cantile Antonio</i>	35	F	Wife	"	"	"	3	1	
27	<i>P. Rapis Francesco</i>	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	2	2	
28	<i>Prick Donato</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	
29	<i>Pagano Antonia</i>	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	
30	<i>Celoni Pasquale</i>	38	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	
31	<i>Kilom Francesco</i>	18	"	"	"	New York	"	"	2	
32	<i>Marini Pietro</i>	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	<i>Esposito M. Marino</i>	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	
34	<i>Tommaso Rosa</i>	15	F	Wife	"	"	"	3	2	
35	<i>Croce Donato</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	
36	<i>Viggiore Leonardo</i>	24	M	Labourer	"	"	"	2	2	
37	<i>Di Stola Maria</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	
38	<i>Caricari M. Cesare</i>	46	F	Wife	"	"	"	3	3	
39	<i>Oliveri Anastasio</i>	21	"	Daughter	"	"	"	3	3	
40	<i>Giuricani Antonio</i>	27	M	Labourer	"	"	"	2	1	

283914



41	Salito Angiolino	24	M	Tailor	Italy	New York	15	2	Boy	1
42	Orlando Filippa	44	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	1
43	Pe Maria Rosa	27	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	—
44	Olivero Vincenzo	31	F	Wife	"	"	"	3	"	—
45	Pinerello Barbara	33	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	—
46	Agata Sofia	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
47	Scarpa Rosa	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
48	Damico Giovanni	36	"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	1
49	Pelleri Angela	19	M	Labourer	"	New York	"	2	"	1
50	Simonetti Vincenzo	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
51	Pace Raffaele	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
52	Magliano Giuseppe	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
53	Taglia Domenico	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
54	Caracci Maria	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
55	Barbieri M. Giuseppe	16	F	Daughter	"	California	"	3	"	2
56	Pugliese Giovanni	22	"	Wife	"	New York	"	2	"	—
57	Parisi Vincenzo	28	M	Labourer	"	"	"	2	"	3
58	Spadola Felice	37	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	—
59	di Antonio	36	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	1
60	Petrone Giovanni	28	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	1
61	Crivola Antonio	34	"	"	"	California	"	2	"	2
62	Piano M. Antonio	26	"	"	"	New York	"	2	"	1
63	Bernardo Antonio	20	F	Wife	"	"	"	2	"	—
64	Marzio M. Rosa	25	M	Labourer	"	"	"	3	"	2
65	Stagno Maria	13	F	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	—
66	Forcella Vincenzo	22	"	Wife	"	"	"	2	"	1

67	Penna Giuseppe	2	M	Barber	"	"	"	2	"	—
68	Alonzo Carolina	49	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	1
69	Imperato Conetta	17	F	Daughter	"	"	"	3	"	1
70	di Anna	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
71	di Vito	11	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	—
72	Blaise Domenico	15	M	Labourer	"	"	"	2	"	—
73	Cunis Augusto	28	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	1
74	Levante M. Carmelo	29	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	1
75	Levante M. Giuseppe	26	F	Wife	"	"	"	3	"	—
76	Alonzo Giovanni	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
77	Giordano Celestina	66	M	Labourer	"	Buffalo	"	2	"	2
78	Piacenti Pasquale	44	F	Wife	"	"	"	3	"	4
79	Scoparis Pasquale	16	M	Tailor	"	New York	"	2	"	2
80	Anna Antonio	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
81	Lagorio Francesco	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
82	Petara Antonio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
83	Lazio Salvatore	16	"	Barber	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	2
84	Comberi Giovanni	16	"	"	"	California	"	"	"	—
85	Ligimonte Carmelo	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
86	Lucioppo Giovanni	25	F	Wife	"	New York	"	3	"	—
87	di di Pietro	20	M	Labourer	"	"	"	2	"	3
88	Salvato Antonio	18	F	Daughter	"	"	"	3	"	—
89	Vaccaro M. Francesco	45	M	Labourer	"	"	"	2	"	1
90	Panofino Raffaele	27	F	Wife	"	"	"	3	"	—
91	Tranfuto Salvatore	42	M	Labourer	"	"	"	2	"	3



92	Diabatto Francesco	24	M	Barber	Italy	N York	No	2	2
93	Alotto Enrichetto	23	"	"	"	"	"	2	3
94	D'Amore Copino	42	F	wife	"	Chicago	"	3	2
95	Pavi Erasmo	31	M	habitant	"	"	"	"	4
96	Cavaliero Leonardo	43	"	"	"	N York	"	"	"
97	Cianciolo Maria	38	"	"	"	Chicago	"	3	"
98	Scillari Rosario	28	F	wife	"	California	"	2	"
99	Pavi Angelo	52	M	habitant	"	"	"	2	5
100	Correntino Antonio	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
101	J. Portione	37	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	2
102	Gioppi Salvatore	26	"	"	"	N York	"	"	2
103	Catalinetti Giuseppe	30	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
104	J. Bernard	33	"	"	"	"	"	2	3
105	Arnone M. Dueto	6	"	son	"	"	"	3	2
106	Lurito Pasquale	12	F	daughter	"	"	"	2	"
107	Cartez Giuseppe	11	M	son	"	"	"	"	4
108	Angelo Meloni	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109	Pomunio Lentine	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
110	Oliveri Barbara	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
111	Pomunio Agata	3	"	"	"	Bufflo	"	2	"
112	Angelo Scarpa	11	F	daughter	"	N York	"	3	"
113	Rayna Santo	8	M	son	"	California	"	2	"
114	Giuseppe Barbery	8	"	"	"	"	"	3	"
115	Michele Vello	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
116	Giuseppe Vello	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
117	Pasquale Vello	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

118	Maria Giuseppe Vello	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119	Pa. Pace Giuseppe	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120	Luciano Vincenzo	6	"	"	"	N York	"	"	1
121	Correntino Calisto	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
122	Salvatore Jgri	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
123	Angelino Vello	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
124	Riccardo Vello	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
125	Paslo Cianciolo	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
126	Cavaliero Giuseppe	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
127	Pearl Palato Giuseppe	10	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"
128	Vello Giuseppe	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
129	Arnone Carlo Raffaele	3	"	"	"	N York	"	"	"
130	Laura P. Maria	3	"	"	"	"	No Infants	3	"
131	Morroni Luigi	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
132	Alexandria Cellucci	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
133	Correntino Po	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
134	Luciano Lentine	3	F	daughter	"	"	"	"	"
135	Vincenzo Po	1	M	son	"	"	"	"	"
136	Maria Agata	1	F	daughter	"	"	"	"	"
137	Vincenzo Pugliese	20	M	habitant	"	"	"	"	"
138	Maria Vello	1	"	son	"	"	"	"	"
139	Carlo Antonio	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
140	Alotta Conetta	3	F	daughter	"	"	"	"	"
141	Agostino Cianciolo	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142	Leonardo Raffaele	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

44 51 7



143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168

Santagami Rosa 20  
Rosaria chimieto

17 0 1 1

Italy

Chicago  
New York

No 3 -

Dec 7/89  
Small pox



a

1/5 Manhattan  
Havana

Jan 17/89

55



CUSTOMS FORM.  
PASSENGERS' LIST.  
"The Passenger Act, 1882."

LIST OF PASSENGERS.

O. B. CLAYTON & CO. 100 Nassau St. N. Y. 30

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Frank R. Stevens* Master of the *S. S. Manhattan* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Havana, Cuba* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this *17th* *July* 188*9*  
*Thos. J. [Signature]*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S. S. Manhattan* whereof  
*F. Stevens* is Master, from *Havana* burthen *1154 3/4* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied, specify whether forward, amid, or aft	Whether Visitor only, or intending to be permanent settlers
		Years	Months								
1	<i>Norberto Cuebas</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Aft.</i>	<i>Havana Visitor</i>
2	<i>Ramon Reckhamann</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Mid.</i>	<i>1</i>
3	<i>Christian Hansen</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>3-0</i>



To be sent for a given Passenger on  
To be sent for a given Passenger on  
Drig Gen  
Turks Island  
Jan 17/4

56







Location of consignment or place of origin	Number of pieces of baggage	Transient or in transit or intending prolonged sojourn
St. Andrew Kingston Ja Jan. 18/59		

57



**PASSENGERS' LIST**  
 "The Passenger Act, 1855."

Henry Mead, Jr. & Co. Stationers, 20 Exchange Place, N. Y.

31

**District of the City of New York, Port of New York.**

I, *John Evans* Master of the *S.S. Andrew* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Liverpool* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, *So help me God.*

Subscribed to this *18 Jan* 188*9*,  
 before me *Thos. J. Quinn*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S.S. Andrew* whereof *John Evans* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *1145* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE Years Mths	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Date and cause of death	Location of compartment space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn
1	<i>Geo. V. Cranks</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Capt. U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>				<i>7 Spain</i>
2	<i>Thos. J. Brown</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Scotia</i>	<i>New York</i>				<i>8</i>
3	<i>James C. Gray</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Midshipman</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>				<i>7 Transit</i>
4	<i>Peter Cummins</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>4-0</i>			<i>1 Spain</i>



S. J.  
Tyrann  
Kingston

Jan 19/19

---

58



PASSENGERS' LIST.  
"The Passenger Act, 1855."

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Alex. Haug*

Master of the

*ss. Synan*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Kingston Jamaica* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country or citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God*

Subscribed to this *19 January 1889*  
*Alex. Haug*  
Master

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

*ss. Synan*

whereof

*Haug*

is Master, from

*Jamaica*

burthen

*664*

tons.

No.	NAME	AGE Years Mths	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transient, or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn	Date and cause of death
1	<i>M. Cunningham</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Cabin</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>In transit</i>	<i>2 - 1</i>
2	<i>A. R. Holroyd</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Cabin</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>In transit</i>	<i>0</i>
3	<i>St. Frances</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Fore Cabin</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>In transit</i>	<i>0</i>
4	<i>Chas. Parola</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cabin</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>In transit</i>	<i>0</i>
5	<i>G. Giordella</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cabin</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>In transit</i>	<i>0</i>
6	<i>P. Antonio</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cabin</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>In transit</i>	<i>0</i>
7	<i>V. Andrea</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cabin</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>In transit</i>	<i>0</i>
8	<i>P. Emmanuel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cabin</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>In transit</i>	<i>0</i>
9	<i>P. Legui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cabin</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>In transit</i>	<i>0</i>
10	<i>L. Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cabin</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>In transit</i>	<i>0</i>
11	<i>L. Frances</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cabin</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>In transit</i>	<i>0</i>
12	<i>O. Legui</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cabin</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>In transit</i>	<i>0</i>
13										
14										
15										

*A. Haug master*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** CITY OF CHICAGO

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** LIVERPOOL

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** JANUARY 19, 1889

**NUMBER:** 59

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



PASSENGER LIST  
THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, Arthur Redford Master of the City of Chicago do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this

May 19 1889

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

whereof

before me

Redford

Spaul & Thorne 2352 tons

No.	NAMES	AGE Years Mths.	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are Citizens	Latest Residence (Town or District)	Intended Destination	Date and cause of death	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit, or in transit, or in passage, or in sojourn
1	Agst. Stone	13	M	Spindler	Ireland	Boston	Buffalo		Top. State	1	Prod. Seignors
2	Maggie Johnson	20	"	Servant	"	Blommel	N.Y.		"	1	"
3	James Cuffey	27	M	Lab	"	Mayo	"		Lower Port	1	"
4	John Reade	21	"	Painter	"	Kilkenny	"		"	1	"
5	Dr. Mahoney	28	"	Stonemason	"	Cork	Syracuse		"	1	"
6	Michael Gallagher	22	"	Labr	"	Mayo	San Francisco		"	1	"
7	Stephen Martin	30	"	"	"	Galway	New York		"	1	"
8	Michael O'Donnell	40	"	"	U.S. American	"	Boston		"	1	"
9	Wm. Molloy	17	"	Student	Ireland	Cork	Kilkenny N York		"	1	"
10	James Molloy	15	"	"	"	"	"		"	1	"
11	James Roche	14	"	"	"	"	"		"	1	"
12	Wm. Knox	19	"	"	"	"	"		"	1	"
13	James Murphy	16	"	"	"	"	"		"	1	"
14	John Murphy	18	"	"	"	"	"		"	1	"
15	Wm. Neville	20	"	"	"	"	"		"	1	"

16	Wm. Chivers	22	"	"	"	"	"		"	1	"
17	Peter Cole	16	"	"	"	"	"		"	1	"
18	Wm. Calfield	14	"	"	"	"	"		"	1	"
19	Wm. Hill	16	"	"	"	"	"		"	1	"
20	Robt. Conroy	32	"	Labr	"	Cork	Chicago		"	1	"
1	James W. Hugh	30	"	"	"	"	Phil <sup>a</sup>		"	1	"
2	Andrew Long	20	"	"	"	Kilkenny	N York		"	1	"
3	Alice Keill	20	M	Sol	"	"	"		Top State	1	"
4	Richd. Rourke	21	M	Labr	"	"	"		Lower Port	1	"
5	Peter Walsh	28	"	"	"	"	"		"	1	"
6	John Lushy	19	"	"	"	Cork	Phil <sup>a</sup>		"	1	"
7	Ann Linn	28	M	Post	"	Copenhagen	N York		Top Port	1	"
8	James Hally	42	M	Labr	"	Cork	"		Lower "	1	"
29	John Hally	18	"	"	"	"	"		"	1	"

30	Wm. Hall	31	M	Harmon	England	Spaul & Thorne	"		Top Port	1	"
1	May Hamer	27	M	Spindler	"	London	N York		Top	1	"
2	Andrew Chisholm	30	M	Miner	"	Cornwall	"		Lower	1	"
3	Sam. Home	20	"	"	"	"	"		"	1	"
4	Geo. Collins	20	"	Harmon	"	Bedford	"		"	1	"
5	John Grine	50	"	Labr	"	"	Phil <sup>a</sup>	5-1	"	1	"
6	James Donohue	28	"	Sailor	Ireland	Cork	N York	25-4	"	1	"
7	Lebjorn Olsen	34	"	Harmon	Norway	Copenhagen	"		"	1	"
38	Marie	60	M	Wife	"	"	"	1-1	"	1	"



39	Anna Simonson	35	F	Wife	Norway	Oslo	Phil	W-4 Top Port	Dist. Logon
40	Ida	16	"	Kinda	"	"	"	"	"
1	Simon	13	M	Boy	"	"	"	"	"
2	Accl	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johan	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Alfred Moberg	18	"	Labr	Sweden	Gottenburg	Minnesota	Lower St	"
5	Anders Sandstrom	25	"	"	"	"	Minnesota	"	"
6	V. Jaranniska	24	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Kingston	"	"
7	Simon Wojcicki	36	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	"
8	Golos Karol	9	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jno. Lipazanski	23	"	Labr	Germany	"	Penns	"	"
50	Jos. Tokarz	42	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	"
1	Kath	9	F	Child	"	"	"	Top Port	"
2	Lusia Gira	19	"	Servt	Austria	"	Phil	"	"
3	St. Potpinski	15	M	Labr	Poland	"	N York	Lower St	"
4	A. Schmalkski	20	"	"	German	"	Wisconsin	"	"
5	A. Builekowska	21	F	Wife	Poland	"	Michigan	Top	"
6	K. Duchowska	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Auto	10	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"
8	E. Callick	24	M	Labr	"	"	Penns	"	"
9	Joh. Goroce	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	Maria	27	F	Wife	Germany	"	"	Lower St	3
1	Magde	10	M	Boy	"	"	"	"	"
2	Julius	* 11	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"
63	J. Romanowski	31	"	Labr	Poland	"	"	"	"

64	J. Brattas	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	M. Vago	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	John Wamers	38	"	Miner	England	Spool	"	Port	"
7	Eliza	8	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jane Wilson	30	"	Wife	Ireland	"	Ohio	W-4 Top	"
9	Wm	7	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"
70	Infant	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"
1	James Carey	22	"	Miner	Scotland	Sanmark	N York	W-4 Lower	"
2	Emil Laff	23	"	Agm mkr	Germany	Spool	Pitts	"	"
3	John Goodwin	21	"	"	England	Spool	Pitts	"	"
4	Chas Cunningham	22	"	Labr	"	Sunderland	"	W-4 Top Port	2
5	Katie	26	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	2
6	Margt	5	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"
7	Peter	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	James	10	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"
9	Emily Doyle	29	F	Wife	"	Stafford	Pitts	"	"
80	Bertinde	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"
1	John	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Nathan	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"
3	San M. Court	19	"	Labr	Ireland	Belfast	Penns	W-4 Lower P	"
4	Hardy W. Garvey	19	"	"	"	Spool	Phil	"	2
5	Annie E. Hansen	24	F	Wife	England	Burnley	"	W-4 Top 3	"
6	Rosie	5	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"
87	Bridget Conlin	56	"	Wife	Ireland	Durham	Penns	"	"



88	Patrick Conlin	30	M	Labr	Ireland	Durham Penn	No 4 Top S	5	Port Sydney
9	Belia	"	30	F	Servt	"	"	"	"
90	Margt	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Ellen	"	4	"	Child	"	"	"	"
2	James	"	2	M	"	"	"	"	"
3	Robt	"	1	"	Infant	"	"	"	"
4	Margt	"	27	F	Wife	England	"	"	"
5	Andrew	"	5	M	Child	"	"	3	"
6	Thos Parker	35	"	Miner	"	Stafford	No 4 Lower Port	1	"
7	David Pany	20	"	Labr	"	Brommstedt New York	"	"	"
8	Joseph Reid	30	"	"	Ireland	Syrone Pitts	"	2	"
9	Margt	"	5	F	Child	"	"	"	"
100	Joseph	"	3	M	"	"	"	"	"
1	Ada Stow	19	F	Servt	English	Spool N York	No 4 Top S	1	"
2	Mary Lynch	19	"	"	Ireland	Dublin Mass	"	1	"
3	John	"	17	M	Labr	"	"	1	"
4	George Burr	20	"	"	England	Woods N York	No 4 Lower P.	1	"
5	Pat Connor	27	"	"	Ireland	Scindall Nebraska	7-5	1	"
6	John Money	60	"	"	England	London Conn	"	1	"
7	Leopold Meyer	16	"	"	Germany	Hamburg N York	"	1	"
8	Kala Majessing	16	"	"	Russia	"	"	1	"
9	Konrad Cindemski	26	"	Sailor	"	"	"	1	"
110	Francisca	26	F	Wife	"	"	No 4 Top P.	2	"
1	Herman Serner	15	M	Youth	Germany	"	No 4 Lower S	1	"
11	2 John Schmidt	61	"	Partner	N S A	Michigan	No 4 Top Port	1	"

113	Catarina	"	59	F	Wife	N S A	"	"	1
4	Josf Ovaron	26	M	Labr	Germany	"	N York	5-0	No 4 Lower S
5	Isreal Schmeltz	33	"	Joiner	Russia	"	"	"	1
6	Jankel	"	10	"	Child	"	"	"	"
7	Masch	"	2	"	"	"	"	5-1	"
8	Joseph Gachung	37	"	Labr	Germany	"	"	"	1
9	Thomas Sims	49	"	Stevedore	England	Derby Michigan	6-4	"	1
120	James Banks	34	"	Refugee	N S A	Spool N York	"	"	1
1	Fred Miller	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
2	Olene Steensund	24	F	Servt	Sweden	Bothg	No 4 Top S	1	"
3	Carl A Olsen	18	M	Labr	"	"	No 4 Lower P.	1	"
4	R. G. Justesen	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
5	Nokat. Saenger	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
6	H. N. Carlson	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
7	Malcolm Johnson	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	1
8	Anna Westlund	18	F	Servt	"	"	No 4 Top S	1	"
9	East. Olsen	20	M	Labr	"	Mass	No 4 Lower P.	1	"
130	Fredrick Jensen	16	F	Servt	Denmark	Spool Montana	No 4 Top S	1	"
1	Hans P. Madson	36	M	Farmer	"	"	"	3	"
2	Maria K	"	28	F	Wife	"	"	"	"
3	Peter J.	"	5	M	Child	"	"	"	"
4	Anna K	"	3	F	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jacob Loftas	31	M	Farmer	N S Citizen	Northwood	No 4 Lower P.	1	"
6	Kristine Carlson	25	F	Servant	Sweden	Spool N York	No 4 Top S	1	"
137	Jan. Samuelson	23	M	Labr	"	"	7-3	No 4 Lower P.	1



138	Johan A. Nielsen	28	M	Lab	Sweden	Gott	N York	1-0	20.4	Top B	1	Out Seaman
9	Arthur Stock	19	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	1	"
140	Pyrke Meyer	26	"	"	Austria	"	"	1-0	"	"	1	"
1	Josef Alter	47	M	Sailor	Russia	"	"	8-4	Top P	2	"	"
2	Golde	47	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
3	Sara	17	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
4	Leah	"	M	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
5	Frank Burzack	36	"	Clerk	Germany	"	N York	"	Lower S	1	"	"
6	Maxim Aromsky	38	"	Stomacher	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
7	Francis Schmeling	40	F	Wife	Poland	"	Ohio	"	Top P	2	"	"
8	Chana	8	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
9	Minacke	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
150	Moses	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
1	Chene	10	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
2	Josef Bruzek	38	"	Lab	"	"	N York	"	Lower	1	"	"
3	Solomon Kestling	55	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
4	Marcus Wallack	18	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	Top	1	"	"
5	Eastman Pfeiffer	49	F	Wife	Germany	"	"	"	Lower	1	"	"
6	Frank Handike	48	M	Blacksmith	Poland	"	"	"	Top	1	"	"
7	Abram Katatzki	20	"	Lab	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
8	Reim Schiff	28	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Lower	1	"	"
9	Chana	1	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
160	Abram Trombin	30	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Top	1	"	"
1	Marcus	11	"	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
2	Maxim Kestling	16	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"

3	Rocke Perukoni	39	F	Wife	Poland	"	"	"	"	P	3	"
4	Moses	5	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
5	Schman	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
6	Mole	10	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
7	Selig Permer	45	"	Farmer	Russia	"	Matine	"	Lower	1	"	"
8	Chana Pimmunski	16	"	none	Poland	"	N York	"	"	"	1	"
9	Basche Liphowitz	19	F	Servant	Russia	"	"	10-3	Top	1	"	"
170	Ed King	22	M	Farmer	England	Yorkshire	W.ter	"	Lower P	1	"	"
1	Herbert Richard	17	"	Carpenter	"	Cornwall	Trisco	"	"	"	2	"
2	John A. Lees	30	"	Farmer	"	Spout	Michigan	"	"	"	2	"
3	Wm. C. Woking	42	"	Lab	"	Dorrick	N York	"	Top	1	"	"
4	May	38	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
5	Thomas	18	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Lower	1	"	"
6	Queen Walsh	25	"	"	Ireland	C Mayo	"	"	"	"	2	"
7	May Lacerant	42	F	Wife	England	Spout	"	"	Top S	1	"	"
8	Wm. Benson	56	M	Seaman	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Lower P	1	"	"
9	Arthur Reda	26	"	Stomacher	"	Hattingham	N York	"	Top	1	"	"
180	Kate	24	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
1	A. M. Cleman	24	M	Carpenter	"	Spout	Phil	"	Lower	1	"	"
2	J. Dubois	40	"	"	N B A	"	"	1-0	"	"	1	"
3	Frederick Mitchell	22	"	Ironworker	France	London	N York	1-10	"	S	1	"
4	James O Kane	22	"	Farmer	Ireland	Spout	"	4-0	"	P	1	"
5	George Hall	38	"	"	England	Lancaster	N York	"	Top P	2	"	"
6	Charlotte	36	F	Wife	"	"	"	10-4	"	"	-	"
187	Hyman Levy	39	M	Sailor	Russia	Hamburg	"	0-5	Lower	1	"	"



188	L. J. Wiggen	25	M. Lab	Sweden	Soll	N York	N <sup>o</sup> 4 Top Port	2	Post Sign
9	James Lewis	34	"	Shipwright	England	London	" Lower "	2	"
190	Haris Frankel	36	"	Sailor	Germany	"	" Top "	3	"
1	Anne	"	F	Wife	"	"	" " "	-	"
2	Joseph	"	M	Child	"	"	" " "	-	"
3	Sarah W. Latham	18	F	Servant	Ireland	Spool	" Stk	1	"
4	Thos. Carey	22	M	Mason	England	Sheffield	" Lower Pt	1	"
5	Wm. Howarth	20	"	Printer	"	Boston Kansas	" " "	1	"
6	Patrick Canning	18	"	Student	"	Lpool N York	" " "	1	"
7	Marshall Martin	19	"	Fanner	"	Yorkshire Penna	" " "	1	"
8	Robt. Anderson	23	"	Labr	"	Newcastle Phil	" " "	1	"
9	Leichard Pilling	24	"	Miner	"	Durham Colorado	" " "	1	"
200	Alex. Gordon	28	"	Shoemaker	"	Stanton Pitt	" " "	1	"
1	Wm. E. Evans	21	"	Miner	"	Lawrence Phil	" " "	1	"
2	Wm. E. Evans	14	"	Youth	"	"	" " "	1	"
3	Owen Rolanck	23	"	Miner	"	Lpool Penna	" " "	1	"
4	Thomas Allen	33	"	Miller	"	Sunderland Phil	" " "	1	"
5	Mary M. Carvey	50	F	Wife	Ireland	Lpool Phil	" Top "	1	"
6	Pictor Soulet	22	M	Stone	France	Haver	1-0 " Lower S	1	"
7	Wm. Pickard	25	"	Mason	England	Yorkshire	" " P	1	"
8	Chas. F. Winn	30	"	Collier	"	Lpool Penna	" " "	1	"
9	Thomas Bailey	30	"	Miner	"	"	" " "	1	"
210	Michael Leonard	26	"	Labr	Ireland	"	" " "	1	"
1	Saml. Jones	41	"	Collier	England	Leicester Comm	" " "	1	"
2	Jos. Tyron	21	"	Mechanic	"	Lpool Phil	" " "	1	"

3	Thomas Tracy	32	"	Labr	"	London	" Top Port	2	"
4	Mary A	"	30	F	Wife	"	" " "	-	"
5	Eliza	"	3	"	Child	"	" " "	-	"
6	Infant	"	11	"	Infant	"	" " "	-	"
7	Saml. Sachs	22	M	Pedlar	Russia	Lpool Baltimore	1-0 " Lower S	1	"
8	Meyer Sira	46	"	"	Austria	Handy Pen	1-0 " " "	-	"
9	Asel Johnson	16	"	Labr	Sweden	Soll N York	2-0 " " "	1	"
220	Emile Olsen	22	F	Serv	Norway	Copenhagen Chicago	0-1 " Top Stk	1	"
1	John Ebb	33	M	Householder	N S A	Dublin Minneapolis	" Lower Pot	1	"
2	Margt. Harmon	24	F	Wife	Ireland	Belfast Virginia	" Top Stk	2	"
3	Ellen	"	5	"	Child	"	" " "	-	"
4	Eliza	"	3	"	"	"	" " "	-	"
5	Margt	"	11	"	Infant	"	" " "	-	"
6	Pat M. Duden	40	M	Fanner	"	C Mayo Phil	" " "	2	"
7	Matilda	"	40	F	Wife	"	" " "	-	"
8	John F	"	4	M	Child	"	3-7 " " "	-	"
9	Robt. Edwards	20	"	Miner	Scotland	Glasgow	1-0 " Lower "	1	"
230	Ellen Holman	33	F	Wife	England	Durham Kansas	" Top Port	3	"
1	Susan	"	11	"	Child	"	" " "	-	"
2	Richard	"	10	M	"	"	" " "	-	"
3	William	"	7	"	"	"	" " "	-	"
4	Manual	"	4	"	"	"	" " "	-	"
5	John F	"	9	"	Infant	"	" " "	-	"
6	Ann Jones	45	F	Wife	England	Camerton Ohio	" " Stk	1	"
237	Hannah	"	11	"	Child	"	" " "	1	"



238	Eliza Thomas	40	Wife	England	Lpool	Penn	No 4 Up Sld	2	Pro. Squire
9	Margt	15	Spinder	"	"	"	"	"	"
240	Margt Gayne	40	Wife	Ireland	C Mayo	"	"	2	"
1	Thos	10	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Mary	8	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mark	11	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Geo Sibberton	21	Lab	England	Kewick	Michigan	Lower port	1	"
245	Andr More	32	"	Sweden	Goth	Penn	1-0	"	"

6	Patrick Halligan	22	Printer	Ireland	Kennmare	N York	2nd Cabin	1	Pro. Squire
7	Mary J. O'Reilly	22	Telegraphist	"	Dublin	"	"	3	"
8	Wm Jamison	40	Farmer	W S A	Cork	"	"	1	"
9	Bridget Phelan	20	Spinder	Ireland	"	"	3-4	1	"
255	Mary J. Carr	24	Lab	England	Sunderland	Ontario, C.	"	5	Harriet
1	Reinal Leames	30	Miner	"	Lpool	Phil	"	1	Pro. Squire
2	Samuel Crook	21	Clerk	"	"	N York	"	2	"
3	Alex. J. Murray	30	None	"	Georgetown	"	1-0	2	Visitor
4	Ortega Pable	25	Engineer	Spain	Buenos Aires	Havana	1-0	1	Harriet
5	Herbert J. Madman	21	Clerk	England	London	Chicago	"	1	Pro. Squire
6	John Hayford	26	Handler	"	Lpool	N York	"	1	"
7	David Fairies	21	Clerk	"	London	Chicago	"	1	"
8	Wm Robinson	43	Butcher	W S A	Lpool	N York	"	2	"

9	Emar Bjorn	36	Master	W S A	Denmark	Hisco	"	1	"
260	Wm Thompson	30	"	"	"	Lpool	"	2	"
1	Al Herbert	33	Author	England	London	N York	"	2	"
2	Ellen Kent	26	Spinder	"	Cornwall	Salt Lake	"	1	"
3	Misak Pike	26	Clerk	"	Bournemouth	N York	"	2	"
4	Wm S A Child	30	Wife	"	Leeds	Phil	"	2	"
5	Wm Jamie Wilson	38	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Wisconsin	0-1	1	"
6	John Aler	9	Child	W S A	"	"	5-0	1	"
7	Mary Poach	34	Wife	England	Cornwall	New Jersey	"	1	"
8	Francis Tucker	28	Spinder	"	London	N York	"	2	"
9	Richard Steu	30	Draper	"	Oxford	California	"	"	"
240	Wm	28	Wife	"	"	"	"	2	"
1	Wm Lackbrook	27	Power	"	Dorset	"	"	"	"
2	Wm	25	Wife	"	"	"	"	3	"
3	Sora	5	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ernest Brown	29	Clerk	"	London	British Columbia	"	"	"
5	Robt Clay	23	Transported	"	"	"	2-0	2	Harriet
6	Edwin Bonnet	25	Harriet	"	"	Lpool	N York	2	Pro. Squire
7	James Heild	29	Carpenter	"	Bristol	"	"	1	"
8	John Moise	21	Clerk	"	Lpool	Florida	"	1	"
9	Wm Perkins	19	"	"	"	Wisconsin	"	1	"
285	Richard Jones	39	Handler	"	"	"	15-10	1	"

18 15 43

P.S.O.



381	Mr J. Ford	7	Wife	England	Spout	N York	1 <sup>st</sup> Cabin	2	Visitor
2	Mr James Roman	52	Mr Gent	"	"	"	"	1	Pro Spinner
3	" J. Carter	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr	50	Wife	"	"	"	"	2	"
5	Mr J. D. Lancaster	27	Mr Merchant	England	Manchester	Montreal	"	2	Hammit
6	Mr C. P. Dean	28	"	Gent	"	London	"	"	"
7	Mr	26	Wife	"	"	"	"	3	"
8	Rev Bro. John	38	Mr	Swine	"	2 Stown	N York	"	"
9	" " Agaris	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
290	Hon. W. H. Smith	60	"	Gent	"	London	N York	"	"
1	Mr	36	Wife	"	"	"	"	4	"
2	Mr H. W. Mayes	49	Mr Merchant	England	"	"	"	3	"
3	" R. I. & Dublin	35	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
4	" Chas. Waller	24	"	"	England	"	"	"	"
5	Mr	22	Wife	"	"	"	"	3	"
6	Mr H. Palmer	40	Mr	Gent	"	"	"	2	"
7	Mr A. B. Sanger	27	Mr	Spindler	"	Pine	Indiana	2	"
8	Mr A. Christie	58	Mr	Physician	"	London	N York	"	"
9	Mad. J. A. "	12	"	Youth	"	"	"	3	"
300	Mr H. & Walker	26	"	Gent	"	"	Yours	3	"
1	Mr P. S. Horne	26	"	"	"	"	Phil <sup>a</sup>	1	"
2	Mr C. E. Horne	28	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
3	Mr H. B. Cunningham	45	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"
4	Mr	38	Wife	"	"	"	"	6	Hammit
5	Miss Virginia Ricks	38	"	Spindler	"	"	"	"	"

6	Mr H. Brewster	35	Mr	Gent	"	"	Phil <sup>a</sup>	4	Sejourner
7	Madam Werenke	35	Wife	"	"	Paris	Buffalo	"	"
8	John	10	Mr	Child	"	"	"	2	"
9	Mr W. Seratton	21	"	Gent	England	London	Canada	3	Visitor
310	Mr J. H. Acilla	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Mr	58	Wife	"	"	"	"	4	Sejourner
2	Mr S. G. Carr	41	"	"	England	Sunderland	Canada	9	Hammit
3	Mr J. H. Wilson	28	Mr Merchant	"	"	Yorkshire	N York	3	Sejourner
4	Mr P. B. Brayton	45	"	"	"	London	"	"	"
5	Mr	37	Wife	"	"	"	"	5	"
6	Bartha Kells	21	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr W. H. Ferguson	40	Mr Merchant	Ireland	Belfast	"	"	2	"
8	Mr R. Hornwood	38	"	Gent	"	London	"	1	"

### Summary

245 - Steamer

35 2<sup>nd</sup> Cabin

38 1<sup>st</sup> Cabin

318 Souls - less 2 infants in Steamer who died on voyage



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: NEVADA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 19, 1880

NUMBER: 60

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, John A. Cushing Master of the S/S Nevada do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a  
full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Lebanon from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that  
on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the  
country of citizenship of each, and also the destination to which each is bound; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who  
have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death; also the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as  
it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this January 19 1881 List of Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the S/S Nevada whereof  
before me John A. Cushing is Master, from Lebanon burthen 2354 tons.  
John A. Cushing  
John A. Cushing  
John A. Cushing

No.	NAMES.	AGE. Years Mths.	SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Date and cause of death.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transient, or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn.
1	Harriet Perkins	47	F	Matron	England	United States		Change. aft.		
2	Owen	7	M	Child		do		Port side		Protracted
3	Beck Samson	18	M	Child		do		Port	2	
4	Risch Schalden	22	M	Child		do				
5	Rail Ophu	38	F	Matron		do				
6	Whish	11	M	Child		do			3	
7	Scholan	3	M	Child		do				
8	Sam'l Kantor	16	M	Lab		do		Starb	2	
9	Frank Wschowitz	45	F	Matron		do		Port		
10	Wilde	11	M	Child		do			2	

1	Mene	9				do		Starb	2	
2	Benj <sup>n</sup> Cohen	25	M	Lab		do		Port	2	
3	Isabella Radomski	32	F	Spinster		do			2	
4	Anna Hillem	27	F	Demark		do		Starb	2	
5	Andrew Trogel	23	M	Lab Russia		do			2	
6	John Bright	36	M	Lab Ireland		do			2	
7	Haines Sobel	34	M	Lab Poland		do	1 0		2	
8	Joe Woyan	28	M	Ireland		do			2	
9	Pat McWillis	18	M			do			3	
20	Mitchell Fenton	32	M			do			2	
1	Wm. Kead	59	M	Lab U States		do			2	
2	Peter Fair	37	M	Cutter England		do		Port	2	
3	Isabella McEck	32	F	Matron		do		Starb	2	
4	Thos. Howlands	27	M	Cutter		do			2	
5	Chas. Sussner	33	M	Lab		do	1 1			
6	Wm. C. Hillem	11	M	Lab Denmark		do	10 3			
7	Isaac Cohen	2	M	Child Russia		do	1 2			
8	Peter Hillem	59	M	Lab Sweden		do				
9	Anna	32	F	Lab		do				
30	Ellen	9	F	Child		do		Port	2	
1	Eva Talentine	16	F	Spinster U States		do		Starb	2	
2	Sam Conway	52	M	Lab Ireland		do	5 0		2	
3	Sam'l Bines	52	M	Lab England		do	5 2		2	



3 - Anthony Dombrowsky 35	Mr. Lab Russia	United States	0 3	St. Louis	2	Providence
5 - Wm M. Jones 37	Mr. Miller	U States	do	"	2	"
6 - Geo P Connor 42	Mr. Hunter	"	do	"	2	"
7 - Wm 45	7 Wife & Ireland	do	do	"	2	"
8 - Hugh M. Cronick 24	Mr. Miller	England	do	"	2	"
9 - Arthur J. Hurst 52	Mr. Hunter	"	do	"	2	"

### 2nd Cabin - Lpool

40 - Eliza H. Stewart 28	7 Child	England	United States	2nd Cabin	3	Providence
1 - Mrs Skinner 26	Mr. Gent	"	do	"	3	"
2 - Alice 22	7 Wife	"	do	"	3	"
3 - Stephen Selby 27	Mr. Gent	"	do	"	3	"
4 - Peter 30	7 Wife	"	do	"	3	"
5 - Frank Hardy 14	Mr. Child	"	do	"	3	"
6 - Harry Clifford 2	Mr. Child	"	do	"	3	"
7 - Mr. J. D. Taylor 34	Mr. Gent	"	do	"	5	"
8 - Mrs Anderson 30	Mr. Ireland	do	4 1	"	6	"
9 - Malachi Dowd 39	Mr. "	do	"	"	2	"
50 - Carl L. Sandin 26	Mr. Sweden	do	1 0	"	3	"
1 - Maxwell Wren 19	Mr. Ireland	do	"	"	4	"
2 - Edwin 11	Mr. Child	"	do	"	3	"
3 - Mr. D. Allister 28	Mr. Gent	Scotland	1 0	"	3	"

4 - H. J. Brown 20	Mr. England	do	"	2	"
5 - Mrs Brett 35	Mr. "	do	"	"	"
6 - Eliza M. 30	7 Wife	do	"	"	"
7 - Fred 10	Mr. Child	do	"	"	"
8 - Mary 8	Mr. "	do	"	"	"
9 - Olive 6	7 "	do	"	"	"
10 - Willie 4	Mr. "	do	"	"	"
1 - Bertha 2	Mr. "	do	"	"	"
2 - John Thompson 19	Mr. Gent	do	"	2	"
3 - Aug. A. Denker 21	Mr. U States	do	"	4	"
4 - Dan. Callins 30	Mr. "	do	"	2	"
5 - Ethel Allen 21	7 Spence	England	do	2	"

### Cabin - Lpool

66 - J. J. W. B. 20	Mr. Gent	Germany	United States	Cabin	3	Providence
7 - A. J. Brown 26	Mr. England	do	15 6	"	8	"
8 - J. B. B. 27	Mr. Germany	do	"	"	2	"
9 - Mrs L. Campbell 30	Mr. U States	do	"	"	2	"
10 - Sarah Cator 15	Mr. England	Bermuda	"	"	6	Providence
1 - R. S. Cotton 16	Mr. "	do	2 0	"	6	"
2 - Henry Turner 26	Mr. Germany	United States	5 0	"	2	Providence
3 - Mrs B. Kennedy 16	Mr. Scotland	Bermuda	1 0	"	7	Providence



74	Mr. W. M. Guggins	15	Mr.	Genl. Ireland	Bermuda	Cabin	7	Transit
5	Mr. A. M. Larcen	45	Mr.	U. States	United States		3	Portage
6	P. M. M. M.	40	Mr.	England	do		4	do
7	Mr. de Montmorency	16	Mr.	Ireland	Bermuda	1	0	do
8	Mr. E. M. M. M.	30	Mr.	England	United States			do
9	E. A. K. K.	15	Mr.		Bermuda			do
80	W. R. K. K.	23	Mr.	U. States	United States		41	Portage
1	E. K. R. K.	47	Mr.	England	Bermuda			do
2	C. I. S. S.	38	Mr.		do			do
3	Mr. T. T. T.	50	Mr.		United States			do
4	Genl. K. K. K.	25	Mr.		Bermuda	7	4	do
5	Admiral W. W.	56	Mr.		do			do
6	Mr. W. W.	54	Mr.	Lady	do			20
7	Mr. M. M.	20	Mr.		do			do
8	Mr. P. P.	24	Mr.		do			10
9	Mr. P. P.	25	Mr.		do			do
90	Albert C. C.	25	Mr.	St. Louis	do			4
1	Harry L. L.	31	Mr.		do			do

Steerage List

92	Mr. Newman	40	Mr.	Clark	England	United States	Steerage - aft	Starb. side	2	Portage
3	Edw. Crane	30	Mr.	Lab	Ireland	do			2	do
4	David M. M.	26	Mr.		do	do			2	do
5	Sam. Collins	20	Mr.	Spencer	do	do	Port		2	do
6	Bridget M. M.	20	Mr.		do	do			2	do
7	Mr. B. L. L.	50	Mr.	Lab	U. States	do	In one piece	Starb. side	2	do
8	John L. L.	40	Mr.		Ireland	do			2	do
9	John Curran	27	Mr.		do	do			2	do
100	Robt. Cantfield	24	Mr.		do	do			2	do
1	John H. H.	20	Mr.		do	do			2	do
2	Robt. D. D.	40	Mr.		do	do			2	do
3	Sam. G. G.	20	Mr.		do	do			2	do
4	Mr. K. K.	33	Mr.		England	do	8	0	2	do

2nd Cabin List

Anthony Payton 20	Mr. Genl. U States United States	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	2	Portage
Margt. Pionaty 30	2 Shmelke Ireland	do	2	do
7 Maggie Talch 7	2 Childs U States	do	2	do
Kate Kelly 19	2 Shmelke Ireland	do	2	do
John Dowling 29	Mr. Mechanic U States	do	2	do
	3 60			







**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL: CELTIC**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 20, 1889**

**NUMBER: 61**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, John J. Davis Master of the SS Celtic do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at New York from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God. J. J. Davis

Sworn to this 25 day of January 1889

before me

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

whereof

R.M. & Co. B. 1112

is Master, from

burthen

tons.

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Date and cause of death.	Location of Compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Remarks, or as to intent, or attending protracted sojourn.
1	John J. Davis	25	M.	Master	English	U.S. America		Stow. 1st. Cabin 3rd.		
2	Michael Morgan	26	M.	Servant	Irish			Stow. 1st. Cabin 3rd.		
3	Joseph Kilkenny	23	M.	Man	English					
4	Harry Hodgson	2	M.	Child						
5	John	9	M.	Child						
6	John Williams	26	M.	Servant						
7	James Shaw	28	M.		Irish					
8	Ernest Gibson	22	M.		English					
9	Francis Brady	20	M.	Servant						
10	John Brady	27	M.	Man						
11	John	7	M.	Child						
12	John	4	M.	Child						
13	John	8	M.	Child						
14	John Davidson	28	M.	Servant	American			Stow. 1st. Cabin 3rd.		
15	John Davidson	11	M.	Servant	Scandinavian			Stow. 1st. Cabin 3rd.		
16	John Benson	20	M.	Servant						
17	John	16	M.	Child						
18	John	16	M.	Child						
19	John B.	18	M.	Child				Stow. 1st. Cabin 3rd.		
20	John	11	M.	Child				Stow. 1st. Cabin 3rd.		
21	John	9	M.	Child						
22	John B.	7	M.	Child						
23	John	19	M.	Servant						
24	John	28	M.	Servant				Stow. 1st. Cabin 3rd.		
25	John B. McAlister	20	M.	Servant				Stow. 1st. Cabin 3rd.		
26	John	26	M.	Servant				Stow. 1st. Cabin 3rd.		
27	John H. O'Keefe	24	M.	Servant						
28	John B. O'Keefe	21	M.	Servant				Stow. 1st. Cabin 3rd.		
29	John	2	M.	Child						
30	John	0	M.	Child				Stow. 1st. Cabin 3rd.		
31	John	30	M.	Man				Stow. 1st. Cabin 3rd.		
32	John	6	M.	Child						
33	John	8	M.	Child						
34	John	24	M.	Servant				Stow. 1st. Cabin 3rd.		
35	John	28	M.	Servant	Irish			Stow. 1st. Cabin 3rd.		
36	John	28	M.	Servant	English			Stow. 1st. Cabin 3rd.		
37	John	2	M.	Child						
38	John	20	M.	Servant				Stow. 1st. Cabin 3rd.		
39	John	20	M.	Servant	American					
40	John	14	M.	Servant	English			13-9		
41	John	2	M.	Child						
42	John	28	M.	Servant						
43	John	28	M.	Servant						
44	John	2	M.	Child						
45	John	2	M.	Child						
46	John	2	M.	Child						
47	John	2	M.	Child						
48	John	2	M.	Child						
49	John	2	M.	Child						
50	John	2	M.	Child						

John J. Davis



48	John H. Lee	0	1	Calver	1	3	Chico	1	5	Hand 9
9	John H. Lee	25		Calver						
50	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
1	John H. Lee	0	2	Calver						
2	John H. Lee	2	6	Calver						
3	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
4	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
5	John H. Lee	25		Calver						
6	John H. Lee	30		Calver						
7	John H. Lee	10		Calver						
8	John H. Lee	21		Calver						
9	John H. Lee	41		Calver						
10	John H. Lee	17		Calver						
1	John H. Lee	26	2	Calver						
2	John H. Lee	25	1	Calver						
3	John H. Lee	21		Calver						
4	John H. Lee	14		Calver						
5	John H. Lee	25		Calver						
6	John H. Lee	25	1	Calver						
7	John H. Lee	38	2	Calver						
8	John H. Lee	11	2	Calver						
9	John H. Lee	11	2	Calver						
10	John H. Lee	11	2	Calver						
1	John H. Lee	8		Calver						
2	John H. Lee	3		Calver						
3	John H. Lee	1	2	Calver						
4	John H. Lee	0	1	Calver						
5	John H. Lee	55		Calver						
6	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
7	John H. Lee	41		Calver						
8	John H. Lee	25		Calver						
9	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
10	John H. Lee	31		Calver						
1	John H. Lee	15		Calver						
2	John H. Lee	33	2	Calver						
3	John H. Lee	2	1	Calver						
4	John H. Lee	5	2	Calver						
5	John H. Lee	0	1	Calver						
6	John H. Lee	38		Calver						
7	John H. Lee	20		Calver						
8	John H. Lee	16		Calver						
9	John H. Lee	1	2	Calver						
10	John H. Lee	0	1	Calver						
1	John H. Lee	24		Calver						
2	John H. Lee	20		Calver						
3	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
4	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
5	John H. Lee	0	2	Calver						
6	John H. Lee	0	1	Calver						
7	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
8	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
9	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
10	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
1	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
2	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
3	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
4	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
5	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
6	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
7	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
8	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
9	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
10	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
1	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
2	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
3	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
4	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
5	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
6	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
7	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
8	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
9	John H. Lee	0		Calver						
10	John H. Lee	0		Calver						



[illegible]



*[Faint handwritten signature]*

[illegible]

29-15



1st Class	10	10	10	10
2nd Class	10	10	10	10
3rd Class	10	10	10	10
4th Class	10	10	10	10
5th Class	10	10	10	10
6th Class	10	10	10	10
7th Class	10	10	10	10
8th Class	10	10	10	10
9th Class	10	10	10	10
10th Class	10	10	10	10
11th Class	10	10	10	10
12th Class	10	10	10	10
13th Class	10	10	10	10
14th Class	10	10	10	10
15th Class	10	10	10	10
16th Class	10	10	10	10
17th Class	10	10	10	10
18th Class	10	10	10	10
19th Class	10	10	10	10
20th Class	10	10	10	10
21st Class	10	10	10	10
22nd Class	10	10	10	10
23rd Class	10	10	10	10
24th Class	10	10	10	10
25th Class	10	10	10	10
26th Class	10	10	10	10
27th Class	10	10	10	10
28th Class	10	10	10	10
29th Class	10	10	10	10
30th Class	10	10	10	10
31st Class	10	10	10	10
32nd Class	10	10	10	10
33rd Class	10	10	10	10
34th Class	10	10	10	10
35th Class	10	10	10	10
36th Class	10	10	10	10
37th Class	10	10	10	10
38th Class	10	10	10	10
39th Class	10	10	10	10
40th Class	10	10	10	10
41st Class	10	10	10	10
42nd Class	10	10	10	10
43rd Class	10	10	10	10
44th Class	10	10	10	10
45th Class	10	10	10	10
46th Class	10	10	10	10
47th Class	10	10	10	10
48th Class	10	10	10	10
49th Class	10	10	10	10
50th Class	10	10	10	10
51st Class	10	10	10	10
52nd Class	10	10	10	10
53rd Class	10	10	10	10
54th Class	10	10	10	10
55th Class	10	10	10	10
56th Class	10	10	10	10
57th Class	10	10	10	10
58th Class	10	10	10	10
59th Class	10	10	10	10
60th Class	10	10	10	10
61st Class	10	10	10	10
62nd Class	10	10	10	10
63rd Class	10	10	10	10
64th Class	10	10	10	10
65th Class	10	10	10	10
66th Class	10	10	10	10
67th Class	10	10	10	10
68th Class	10	10	10	10
69th Class	10	10	10	10
70th Class	10	10	10	10
71st Class	10	10	10	10
72nd Class	10	10	10	10
73rd Class	10	10	10	10
74th Class	10	10	10	10
75th Class	10	10	10	10
76th Class	10	10	10	10
77th Class	10	10	10	10
78th Class	10	10	10	10
79th Class	10	10	10	10
80th Class	10	10	10	10
81st Class	10	10	10	10
82nd Class	10	10	10	10
83rd Class	10	10	10	10
84th Class	10	10	10	10
85th Class	10	10	10	10
86th Class	10	10	10	10
87th Class	10	10	10	10
88th Class	10	10	10	10
89th Class	10	10	10	10
90th Class	10	10	10	10
91st Class	10	10	10	10
92nd Class	10	10	10	10
93rd Class	10	10	10	10
94th Class	10	10	10	10
95th Class	10	10	10	10
96th Class	10	10	10	10
97th Class	10	10	10	10
98th Class	10	10	10	10
99th Class	10	10	10	10
100th Class	10	10	10	10

27369

### Summary of Passengers

Male	Female	Total
56	42	98
80	182	262
138	224	362
224		224

Master & American Citizens

H. Dawson



a  
B. Niagara  
Vera Cruz & Havana  
Jan 21/59

62



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

39

I, *Wm Rittig* Master of the *S/S Niagara* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Mexico & Havana* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this *July 21<sup>st</sup>* 188*9*.

*Wm Rittig*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S/S Niagara* whereof  
*Wm Rittig* is Master, from *Mexico & Havana* then *1667* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or location	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied, specifying whether forward, amid, or aft	Date and Cause of Death	Whether Visitors only or intending to be permanent settlers
<i>From Vera Cruz</i>											
1	<i>A. Hildreth</i>	67	Male	<i>Hotel Proprietor</i>	<i>USA</i>			2			<i>Permanent</i>
2	<i>M. Lambly</i>	40	Female	<i>None</i>							
3	<i>Chas Lambly</i>	16	Male	<i>Student</i>				5			
4	<i>Geo Lambly</i>	18									
5	<i>J B McBride</i>	45		<i>Doctor</i>				4			
6	<i>Ma McBride</i>	36	Female	<i>None</i>							
<i>From Havana</i>											
7	<i>Mary Diack</i>	52	Female	<i>None</i>	<i>USA</i>			5			
8	<i>M. E. Diack</i>	17		<i>Student</i>							
9	<i>M. L. Luby Jr</i>	28	Male	<i>None</i>				3			
10	<i>S. A. Russell</i>	50		<i>Merchant</i>				3			
11	<i>Chas. Lempriere</i>	63			<i>St. Brit.</i>			4		1-0	<i>Visitor</i>
12	<i>Wm Engelberg</i>	50			<i>USA</i>			2		3-0	<i>Permanent</i>
13	<i>J. G. Villarosa</i>	40		<i>Student</i>	<i>Spain</i>						<i>Visitor</i>
14	<i>Manuela Villarosa</i>	37	Female	<i>None</i>							
15	<i>Sara Villarosa</i>	11									
16	<i>Rodolfo Villarosa</i>	5	Male					8			
17	<i>Elvira Villarosa</i>	3	Female							2-0	
18	<i>J. T. Recemier</i>	21	Male	<i>Student</i>		<i>Cuba</i>	<i>USA</i>	1	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Cabin</i>		<i>Permanent</i>
19	<i>Lucas Rozaluz</i>	33		<i>Engineer</i>				1		2-0	
20	<i>M. M. Lot</i>	50		<i>Shipmaster</i>		<i>St. Brit.</i>		2		1-0	
21	<i>Wm Cunningham</i>	42		<i>Engineer</i>		<i>USA</i>		2			
22	<i>Chas Taylor</i>	48		<i>Seaman</i>		<i>USA</i>		1		2-0	
23	<i>Robt. H. Hildreth</i>	27		<i>Student</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>USA</i>	1		1-0	



To be used for (Ship Passenger) only  
2/10 Panama

Harmon

Jan 21/89

63







Citizen, Visitor, or Immigrant.	Number of pieces of baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------

<i>Prinosce</i>			
<i>Bermuda</i>			
<i>Jan 21/89</i>			

64



CUSTOMS FORM,  
PASSENGERS' LIST.  
"The Passenger Act, 1882."

LIST OF PASSENGERS.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *J. S. Gardin*

Master of the

*Orinoco*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, location of compartment or space occupied, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this

*July 20* 188*9*

before me

*J. S. Gardin*

DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest

OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

*Orinoco*

whereof

*J. S. Gardin*

is Master from

*Bermuda*

burthen

*1200*

tons.

\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

†To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAMES	AGE		SEX	CALLING	*The country of which they are citizens	*Native Country	*Location of compartment of space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid ships or aft	*Intended destination or location	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants	Number of pieces of baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death.
		Years	Mths.										
1	<i>W. E. Meyer</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				<i>Citizen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	
2	<i>W. Troyce</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>J. R. Wardle</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>J. H. Forbes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>W. Davis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mus. teacher</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	

*J. S. Gardin*  
Master



Ship  
C. C. Chapman  
Hong Kong  
Jan 21/59

65



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

Sub'n to this 24 January 1889.

God.  
A. J. Heiborn

DEPUTY COLLECTOR

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship Chapman whereof  
Richborn is Master, from Shanghai burthen 1570 tons.

No.	NAME.	AGE.		SEX.	RACE.	The Country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid ships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years.	Months.									
1	E. F. P.	35	-	Male	French	United States	United States	United States	9	Cabin 1-4		Settling



Duration of participation in  
years (n=114)

Number of  
of teachers

Transfer or in  
transfer or returning  
property to person.

To Adirondack  
Kingston  
Jan. 21/89

66



(16) PASSENGERS' LIST

"The Passenger Act, 1852."

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

Harvey M. M. & Co., Stationers, 25 Exchange Place, N. Y.

36

I, *Wm. Sanson* Master of the Br. *S. S. Adirondack* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Kingston (Jamaica)* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this *21<sup>st</sup> Jan* 188*7*

Subscribed by me

*Wm. Sanson*

List or Manifest

OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S. S. Adirondack* whereof *W. Sanson* is Master, from *Kingston* burthen *1414* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE Years. Mths.	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Date and cause of death	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transient, or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn.
1	<i>Mr J McLaughlan</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Military</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>2-0</i>	<i>6</i>	
2	<i>Mrs M McLaughlan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	"	"	<i>1-7</i>	<i>1-0</i>	<i>6</i>	
3	<i>Mr W Fisher</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		<i>5-1</i>	<i>4</i>	
4	<i>Mr William Strong</i>	<i>32</i>	"	<i>Gentleman</i>	"	"	<i>2-0</i>		<i>2</i>	
5	<i>Mr Robert Highman</i>	<i>54</i>	"	<i>Agent</i>	"	<i>Canada</i>	<i>1-0</i>		<i>3</i>	
6	<i>Thos. Buddell</i>	<i>36</i>	"	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>1-0</i>		<i>2</i>	

*New York Jan'y 1887.*

*Wm. Sanson* Master.



St. Brooklyn City

Swansea

Jan 24/89

67







*J.S. France*

*London*

*Jan. 21/89*

---

68



(10) PASSENGERS' LIST.  
"The Passenger Act, 1882."

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *James Morrison*, Master of the *S.S. France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a  
full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *London* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that  
on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the  
country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of the said passengers who  
have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so  
far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this *Jan 21* 188*9*  
by me *James Morrison*  
List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S.S. France* whereof  
*James Morrison* is Master, from *London* burthen *1000* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transient, or transient, or intending protracted sojourn	Date and cause of death
<i>10</i>	<i>Fitzgerald</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Cattleman</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Cattleman Room</i>	<i>1</i>		
<i>11</i>	<i>Compton</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1</i>		
<i>1</i>	<i>Morrison</i>			<i>Saloon Passenger</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-0 Cabin</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Transient</i>	

*James Morrison*



La  
A. D. Champagne

Jan. 21-1889

John

69



# COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

The Passenger Act 1882 District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, **L. Boyer**

Master of the **S.S. La Champagne**

do solemnly, sincerely and truly undersigned that the following List or

Manifest, Subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said **S.S. La Champagne** at **Harre** from which port **Harre** has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each, and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates, and the cause of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also, of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement, so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

So help me God.

List or Manifest

OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

**S.S. La Champagne**

whereof

**L. Boyer**

burthen

**3413**

tons.

No.	NAMES	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens.	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION.	Location of Compartment or space occupied.	No. of Pieces of Baggage.	Transient, or on Transit, or Intended protracted sojourn.	Date and cause of Death.
Number	NOMS.	Ans.	Sex.	PROFESSION	Pays auquel ils appartiennent.	Destination ou localite auxquelles ils ont l'intention de se rendre.	Emplacement du Compartiment ou espace occupé.	Nombre de colis Bagages.	De passage, ou en transit, ou Projeteant un sejour prolongé.	Date et Cause de la mort.
1	M. Victor Brewster	41	M.	Merchant U.S.	U.S.	U.S. of America	First Cabin	4	Citizen	
2	Charles Bonney	68	M.	"	"	"	"	1	"	
3	Barton	23	M.	Cornet France	France	"	"	1	Alien	
4	id	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	M. James Burras	35	M.	Merchant U.S.	U.S.	"	"	2	Citizen	
6	Henri Berenot	36	M.	Merchant England	England	"	"	8	Courist	
7	Robert Cochran	24	M.	Merchant U.S.	U.S.	"	"	6	Citizen	
8	Estimas Colton	31	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	1	"	
9	Alfred Cheuillon	28	M.	" France	France	"	"	5	Courist	
10	A. G. Case	38	M.	None U.S.	U.S.	"	"	"	Citizen	
11	Murray Lauenbaum	35	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	2	"	
12	Hugh Lickey	25	M.	None	"	"	"	9	"	
13	id	21	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	M. C. Elmer	30	M.	" France	France	"	"	2	Courist	
15	M. Paul Floquet	42	M.	Merchant France	France	"	"	3	Courist	
16	Ellis Goldberg	31	M.	"	"	"	"	2	"	
17	Manuel Garrido	26	M.	" Spain	Spain	"	"	2	"	
18	Auguste Gallia	38	M.	Owner Austria	Austria	1-0	"	3	Alien	
19	Sol. Guggenheim	28	M.	Merchant U.S.	U.S.	"	"	2	Citizen	
20	Philippe	21	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	M. Sophie Herrick	60	F.	None	"	"	"	2	"	
22	Ellam Hyllestig	24	M.	"	"	"	"	4	"	
23	M. Maggie Kamagie	18	F.	Maid England	England	"	"	1	Courist	
24	M. Herman van der Horst	23	M.	None Holland	Holland	"	"	5	Alien	
25	J. H. Hayes	35	M.	Buyer U.S.	U.S.	"	"	2	Citizen	
26	Joseph Jacobson	33	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	1	"	
27	Charles Jenks	40	M.	"	"	"	"	4	"	
28	Charles Keltner	44	M.	" Germany	Germany	"	"	1	Courist	
29	Louis Emmanuel Carault	31	M.	Jeweler France	France	"	"	4	Alien	
30	Engene Viger	29	M.	Traveler	"	"	"	10	Courist	
31	Emile Caranoux	33	M.	Merchant Germany	Germany	2-0	"	5	"	
32	Victoriano Lopez	42	M.	" Spain	Spain	"	"	3	"	
33	Jacques Lang	31	M.	Clark France	France	"	"	3	"	
34	Philippe Verry	42	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	2	"	
35	Louis Lehmann	40	M.	Importer U.S.	U.S.	"	"	5	Citizen	
36	Federico Maaring	32	M.	Artist	"	"	"	2	"	
37	Emile Mayer	42	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	5	"	
38	Alexandre d'	42	M.	"	"	"	"	1	"	
39	Henri Molinaud	29	M.	" France	France	3-1	"	1	Alien	
40	Louis Montaner	30	M.	" Spain	Spain	3-0	"	2	Courist	
41	Louis Chetiger	44	M.	" U.S.	U.S.	"	"	6	Citizen	
42	Emile Miki	45	M.	Artist	"	"	"	1	"	
43	Robert Machea	45	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	
44	Louis Gompertz de Nois	35	M.	Owner Holland	Holland	"	"	1	Alien	
45	Henri Oppenheimer	23	M.	Merchant U.S.	U.S.	"	"	1	Citizen	
46	Ed. Victor Carrault	17	M.	Physician England	England	2-1	"	6	Courist	



47	Mrs. Abilda Perault	43	F	None	England	U.S. of America	First Cabin	2	Courist
48	M. J. J. Pittican	46	M	Yacht	U.S.			2	Citizen
49	Georges Patti	42		Merchant	France			4	Alien
50	Emile Rogge	30		None	U.S.			3	Citizen
51	Auguste Renard	23		Agent	France			3	Alien
52	William Roosevelt	15		None	U.S.				Citizen
53	Geo H. Richter	26		Clerk				4	
54	Richard Saur	22		Merchant	Germany			2	Alien
55	Severo Suarez	40			Spain			4	Courist
56	Charles Steadman	29		None	U.S.				Citizen
57	Henry Swift	44		Merchant				2	
58	S. H. Cozney	49							
59	O. B. Cennid	21						1	
60	Leonard Weith	25						4	
61	Bernard Wellhof	38		Engineer	France				Alien
62	Frederick Wright	38		None	U.S.			3	Citizen
63	Mrs. H. S. Wilkinson	47	F	Owner				1	
64	Mrs. Bette	20						1	
65	M. Henri Hecht	26	M	Attorney				2	
66	Mrs. Alice	21	F						
67	M. Samuel Hall	39	M	Farmer	Austria			3	Alien
68	M. B. C. A. C. A. C.	21			Italy		Sum Cabin	4	Courist
69	Henri Clement	23		Commissioner	Belgium			1	Alien
70	Mrs. Marietta Fontarini	21	F	None	Italy			2	
71	M. Paul Heuchel	27	M	Plum	France			2	Courist
72	Adolphe Richter	23		Merchant	Switzerland			3	Alien
73	Leon Gaismer	24		Traveler	U.S.	1-3		2	Citizen
74	Alfred Hermelin	63		Owner	France	2-0		1	Courist
75	M. Auguste Hubert	22	F	Drummer				7	Alien
76	M. Marie M. Hoff	21		None	Germany	0-1		7	Courist
77	M. Eusephie Kosterdier	23	M	Merchant	Belgium			1	Alien
78	Mrs. Franz Pustel	27	F	Butcher	Austria	1-1		11	Alien
79	M. Nicolas Perez	27	M	Merchant	Spain	1-0		2	
80	Auguste Gallot	42		Grocer	Belgium	3-0		1	
81	Pietro Gradico	30		Merchant	Italy	2-0		4	Courist

- In the Fore Compartment A. Ladies Only. -

82	Rosalie Fisher	21	F	None	Germany	U.S. of America	Storage		Alien
83	Ida Hoff	21			Switzerland			1	
84	Philomine Sauer	21						1	
85	Maria Fach	21		Wait					
86	Christine Hebel	21						2	
87	Catherine Bucher	21		None				4	
88	Genevieve Roli	26		Servant				1	
89	Constance Streblen	19		Butcher	Germany			1	
90	Marcelle Monton	11		None	France				
91	Clemente Bernani	22		Clerk		3-3		2	
92	Roda Cordano	21		None	Italy			1	
93	Eusebia	20							
94	Gemetta Berdella	17							
95	Eusebia Mercantini	21						2	
96	Antonietta Tola	21							
97	Elise Hemmel	15		Servant	Germany			1	
98	Helronia Goetz	19						1	
99	Angelina Gianini	19		None	Italy			1	
100	Cristina Perini	20						1	
1	Regina Berlotti	24				0-9		1	
2	Maria Morschli	22			Switzerland				
3	Christine Herg	22			Germany	1-5			
4	Elise Kaefer	21			Switzerland			1	
5	Bernard	20				1-9			



In the Box Compartment B. Families									
106	Joseph Klein	41	M	Farmer	Germany	U.S. of America	Storage	3	Alien
1	Josephine	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Angile	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Isidore	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
110	Alphonse	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Alberfing	Inf.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Philippe Boos	28	M	Master	"	"	"	3	"
3	Marquerite	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Georges	Inf.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Christian Boss	27	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	2	"
6	Emma	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Salome	Inf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Auguste Steier	28	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	2	"
9	Marie	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
120	Ernest	Inf.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Marie Hofmann	1	F	Cook	Switzerland	"	"	1	"
2	Fritz	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alexandre Klay	28	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"
4	Adolph	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wilhelm	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elise Peter	50	F	None	"	"	"	2	"
7	Samuel	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Eugene Vabbe	22	"	"	France	"	"	1	"
9	Louise	16	F	"	"	"	"	1	"
130	Adèle Bragini	40	"	"	Italy	"	"	1	"
1	Nelm	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Fergio	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Reinhart Merckli	48	"	Farmer	Switzerland	"	"	3	"
4	Barbara	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Elise Güter	18	"	None	"	"	"	1	"
136	Ida Güter	14	F	None	Switzerland	6-5	"	"	Alien
1	Johann Kung	31	M	Blacksmith	Austria	"	"	1	"
8	Maxime	21	F	"	"	1-1	"	"	"
9	Auguste Giselbucht	26	M	Carpenter	Germany	"	"	5	"
140	Alphonse	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Alphonse Seron	60	M	Farmer	France	"	"	10	"
2	Louise	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cesarine Wientke	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"
4	Clair	4	F	"	"	3-3	"	"	"
5	Antonio Gramonten	33	M	Farmer	Italy	"	"	1	"
6	Luigia	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Luigi	31	M	None	"	"	"	1	bourist
8	Luna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Alien
9	Lucia Grassili	20	"	None	"	"	"	1	"
150	Giacomo	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Pietro Fontana	23	"	Farmer	"	"	"	1	"
2	Giovanni	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carino	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Giuseppa Antonietti	26	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	2	bourist
5	Esterina	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Micheli Masera	21	M	Farmer	"	"	"	1	Alien
7	Carino	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Joseph Voegle	30	M	Master	Germany	"	"	2	"
9	Estherine	17	F	Servant	"	9-10	"	"	"
160	Françoise	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Rica Carguini	47	M	Blacksmith	Italy	"	"	"	bourist
2	Marie	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carmina	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Giuseppa	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nicodemo	7	M	"	"	4-4	"	"	"
6	Nano Lanella	23	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	1	Alien
7	Guidilla	Inf.	"	"	"	1-7	"	"	"



168	Peppina Mauro	19	F	Hickman	Italy	U. S. of America	Storage	2	Alien
9	Caroline	Inf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
170	Carl Viehwald	22	M	Farmer	Germany	"	"	10	"
1	Eugene	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Felix	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Raymond	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vincent	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Angelique	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Antoine	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Peter Herring	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

18	Philomine	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
180	Eugene	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Marie	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Conie	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alcide	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marie	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josephine	Inf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Andre Hummel	22	M	"	"	"	"	3	"
7	Barbe	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Caroline	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Conie	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
190	Michel Hubel	20	M	"	"	"	"	2	"
1	Conie	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Carl	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Joseph Baumgartner	30	"	"	"	"	"	3	"
4	Marie	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Joseph	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Catherine	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Conie	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Charles	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"

199	Alfred	Inf	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
200	Antoine Elchinger	41	F	Farmer	Germany	"	"	1	"
1	Marceline	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Antoine	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Francois	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carl	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emile	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marie	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josephine	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marceline	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
210	Eugene	Inf	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Christian Jacob	41	F	Farmer	"	"	"	3	"
2	Catherine	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Conie	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Salome	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Christian	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Catherine	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fredric	Inf	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fredric Gnally	24	F	Farmer	"	"	"	1	"
9	Francois	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
220	Marie	Inf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Charles Penzling	31	M	Shemake	"	"	"	2	Foreign Alien
2	Salome	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"

In the Low Compartment - Gentlemen									
223	Adolphe Simon	24	M	Farmer	Germany	U. S. of America	Storage	"	Alien
4	Henri Simon	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Francois Carl	24	"	Baker	"	"	"	1	"
6	Joseph Gladys	22	"	Farmer	"	"	"	1	"
7	Georges Schmitt	27	"	Locksmith	"	"	"	1	"
8	Emile Spehrer	27	"	"	"	"	"	1	"



229	Michel Goeller	29	"	Cook	Germany	U.S. of America	Storage	1	Alien
230	Michel Auckemsturm	21	"	Farmer	"	"	"	1	"
1	Mathis Verry	17	"	Sailor	"	"	"	1	"
2	Francois Kalck	22	"	Farmer	"	"	"	1	"
3	Francois Scherer	30	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
4	Edouard Haas	21	"	Saddler	"	"	"	"	"
5	Georges Rohrer	22	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"
6	Joseph Ellermann	16	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
7	Joseph Mathis	24	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
8	Jean Albrecht	21	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
9	Emile Baffray	17	"	Cook	"	"	"	1	"
240	Christian Brehmer	27	"	Master	"	"	"	1	"
1	Wilhelm Reinert	17	"	Gardener	Switzerland	"	"	1	"
2	Auguste Albert	46	"	Sailor	France	"	"	2	"
3	Georges Bartsch	31	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	2	"
4	Joseph Sile	31	"	Sailor	England	1-0	"	"	"
5	Antoine Emile	21	"	Builder	France	"	"	2	"
6	Ernst Schibli	17	"	Carpenter	Switzerland	"	"	"	"
7	Alfred Cognola	28	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"
8	Friedrich Krüger	48	"	Farmer	Germany	"	"	"	"
9	Bernard Balthung	26	"	Farmer	Switzerland	"	"	1	"
250	Auguste L'Oray	27	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
1	Wilhelm Liebenthal	33	"	Shamaker	"	"	"	1	"
2	Franz Pach	22	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"
3	Friedrich Kurling	50	"	Blacksmith	Germany	"	"	"	"
4	Joseph Jager	21	"	None	Switzerland	"	"	1	"
5	Engel Kirschofer	21	"	Farmer	Germany	"	"	"	"
6	Xavier Zimmermann	20	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
7	Georges Burkhardt	18	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	"
8	Jost Brunner	32	"	Gardener	"	"	"	1	"
9	Joseph do.	33	"	Farmer	"	"	"	1	"
260	Charles Weschler	15	"	Blacksmith	Germany	"	"	1	Alien
1	Robert Caneracconi	25	"	None	Switzerland	"	"	1	"
2	Giovanni Gallieotti	28	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gustav Cardea	22	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
4	Johann Meyer	23	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
5	Robert Muller	22	"	Builder	"	"	"	1	"
6	Edouard Kuntz	27	"	Farmer	"	"	"	1	"
7	Christian Muller	21	"	Builder	"	"	"	1	"
8	Wear Mosheim	21	"	Baker	"	"	"	1	"
9	Giuseppe Tiglietta	21	"	Clerk	"	"	"	2	"
270	Ferdinand Tola	22	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
1	Pietro Caneracconi	24	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"
2	Pham Bunnissen	24	"	Blacksmith	Germany	"	"	1	"
3	Ferdinand Larison	18	"	Sailor	U.S.	1-0	"	"	Citizen
4	August Helleneschnider	27	"	Farmer	Germany	"	"	1	Alien
5	Pictor Buchet	23	"	"	France	"	"	"	"
6	Edis Paget	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Joseph Heliseband	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alexandre Colley	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Geophil Piccon	17	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"
280	Jean Forest	21	"	Baker	France	"	"	1	"
1	Alphonse Laurent	28	"	Servant	Germany	1-0	"	1	"
2	Battista Guesetto	20	"	Minor	Italy	"	"	1	"
3	Pietro Pecenomini	29	"	Farmer	"	"	"	1	"
4	Ro charciardi	37	"	Minor	"	"	"	1	"
5	Fideli Scarcipati	36	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"
6	Giuseppe Morello	41	"	Farmer	"	"	"	1	Courist
7	Jasquab Feretti	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alien
8	Pietro Cornetto	37	"	Minor	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antonio Bruni	21	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"
290	Giuseppe Terzetti	32	"	Minor	"	"	"	"	Courist
1	Arone Gabadi	23	"	"	"	8-a	"	"	Alien



292	Lungi Rinaldi	18	Farmer	Switzerland	U.S. of America	Storage	Alien
3	Lungi Brosese	24	"	Italy	"	"	"
4	Giacinto Bellocchio	23	Calman	"	"	"	"
5	Battista Peruchetti	31	Minor	"	"	"	"
6	Giuseppe Chiabodo	34	Shemaker	"	"	"	"
7	Ferdinando Scalo	25	Farmer	"	"	"	"
8	Michel Casso	21	Minor	"	"	"	"
9	Giacomo Selva	26	Sailor	"	"	"	"
300	Giuliano Fortiglia	31	Builder	"	"	1	Courist
1	Giovanni Aquadro	24	Carpenter	"	"	"	Alien
2	Thomas Oberla	26	Minor	"	"	3	Courist
3	Giovanni Tacca	24	"	"	"	"	Alien
4	Giuseppe Perino	22	Farmer	"	"	"	"
5	Carlo Bonchetti	24	"	"	"	"	"
6	Giovanni Ferrari	28	"	"	"	"	"
7	Giuseppe Rosmini	34	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carlo Cisi	33	Carpenter	"	"	"	"
9	Cesare Faroto	22	Farmer	"	"	"	"
310	Gervasio Cataldi	20	"	Switzerland	"	"	"
1	Giuseppe Vacchetti	32	Sailor	Italy	"	"	"
2	Georgio Jolezzi	31	"	"	"	"	"
3	Louis Barbée	30	Farmer	France	"	4	Courist
4	Vital Guesdon	23	"	"	"	2	Alien
5	Michel Fignola	30	Barkeeper	Italy	"	"	"
6	Vincenzo Robio	25	Merchant	"	"	"	Courist
7	Gottfried Schaeffer	22	Farmer	Germany	"	1	Alien
8	Joseph Warther	23	Shemaker	"	"	1	"
9	Georges Eberhardt	23	Farmer	"	"	1	"
320	Alois Walter	21	"	"	"	1	"
1	Louis Rittler	27	Gardener	"	"	2	"
2	Edouard Heule	21	Farmer	"	"	2	"
333	Carl Heinrich	22	Farmer	Germany	"	"	Alien
4	Joseph Moinet	28	"	"	"	"	"
5	Georges Braum	29	"	"	"	1	"
6	Joseph Friedman	16	"	"	"	1	"
7	Carl Markhoff	21	"	"	"	1	"
8	Georges Klein	29	"	"	"	1	"
9	Carl Schlosser	16	"	"	"	1	"
340	Joseph Wintz	31	"	"	"	1	"
1	Michel Erlmeyer	28	"	"	"	1	"
2	Frederic Marx	10	Builder	"	"	1	"
3	Theophile Gutzwiller	32	Student	Switzerland	"	"	Courist
4	Ferdinand Peter	23	Blacksmith	Germany	"	2	Alien

## Récapitulation

First Class	671	Citizen	40
Second Class	141	Alien	26
Storage	253	Courist	38



L. S. Heikla

Jan. 21-1889

Copenhagen

70



PASSENGERS' LIST  
"The Passenger Act, 1889."

Total Number of Alien Passengers over 8 Years.

" " " " between 1 and 8 Yrs.  
" " " " under 1 Year.

## District of the City of the New York, Port of New York.

I, A. J. Thomson Master of the S.S. Hekla do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel from Copenhagen, Denmark from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

## List or Manifest

OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the S.S. Hekla whereofA. J. Thomson is Master, from Copenhagen burthen 2228 tons

No.	NAMES.	Years.	Mths.	SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Date and cause of death.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transient or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn.
1	Lorenz Johanson	35		Male	Sailor	Sweden	U.S.	1-0	Single Male Comp.	1	
2	Sven A. Hyberg	32		Male	Merchant	Sweden			Family		
3	Karl S. do	3		Male	Boy						
4	Anna C. do	30		Female	Wife					2	
5	Seth do		6	Male	Boy						
6	Thure Tillman	19		Male	Merchant				Male	1	
7	Alfred Christensen	21		Male						1	
8	Lorentz M. Munnich	27		Male	Merchant				2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	1	
9	Philippine L. Jensen	17		Female	Miss	Denmark			Female	1	
10	Jens Christensen	45		Male	Sailor				Family	1	
11	Petra Rasmussen	14		Female	Child					1	
12	Anders do	11		Male	Child						
13	Maren do	11		Female	Child						
14	Marius Jorgensen	30		Male	Sailor				Male	1	
15	Marius J. Pichler	20		Male	Youngman				Family		
16	Petra do	30		Female	Wife					2	
17	Lars do	11		Male	Child						
18	Louise Loffland	20		Female	Miss				Female	1	
19	Charles N. Jorgensen	25		Male	Child				2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	1	
20	Peter Jorgensen	20		Male					Male	1	
21	Linus S. Holm	17		Male	Merchant					1	
22	Laura Kjaer	30		Female	Miss				Female	1	
23	Peter Amundsen Moller	25		Male	Sailor				Male	1	
24	Hedemar Jorgensen	24		Female	Miss				2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	1	
25	Emilie Jorgensen	45		Female	Wife			11-6	Female	1	
26	Gustaf Jorgensen	30		Male	Sailor	Norway			Male	1	
27	Nicolai Olsen	20		Male	Youngman					1	
28	Oscar Berg	14		Male	Child					1	
29	Peter Thorsen	25		Male	Sailor					1	
30	Magdalene Wass	10		Female	Child				Female	1	
31	Clara Hansen	12		Female	Child					1	
32	Anders Pedersen	24		Male	Sailor				Male	1	
33	William Jorgensen	14		Male	Child					1	
34	Olaf Nelson	29		Male		Sweden			Family	1	
35	Mathilda do	24		Female				7-2		2	



S. S. Amsterdam

Jan'y 21. 1889

71



## (15) PASSENGERS' LIST.

"The Passenger Act, 1882."

Total Number of Alien Passengers over 8 Years.

159

between 1 and 8 Yrs.

18

under 1 Year.

5

## District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *J. J. Soler*, Master of the *S.S. AMSTERDAM* do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New-York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Rotterdam*, from which port said vessel has now arrived, and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *No help me God.*

Subscribed to this

Jan 21 1889

List or Manifest

Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

*S.S. AMSTERDAM*

whereof

is Master, from

*Rotterdam*

burthen

tons.

NO.	NAMES	AGE Years, Mths.	SEX	CITIZENSHIP	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Date and cause of death.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transient or in transit, or intend- ing protracted sojourn.
<i>I. Class.</i>										
1	<i>Henrich G. Smith</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>Lower Cabin</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1st</i>
2	<i>Wick</i>	21								
3	<i>Anna G. Smith</i>	19								
4	<i>William M. Smith</i>	70								
5	<i>John</i>	4								
6	<i>Walter</i>	1								
7	<i>Walter</i>	1								
8	<i>John Lab</i>	30			<i>Holland</i>				2	
9	<i>Julius Wolff</i>	50			<i>Germany</i>				2	
10	<i>Henrich</i>	2								
11	<i>John G. H. H.</i>	22			<i>Holland</i>				4	
12	<i>John Schuman</i>	50			<i>Germany</i>				2	
13	<i>Robert H. H.</i>	27			<i>England</i>				4	
14	<i>Anna</i>	27								
15	<i>Alfred</i>	5								
16	<i>Elta</i>	2								
17	<i>Thomas</i>	1								
18	<i>John H. H.</i>	51			<i>Germany</i>				3	
19	<i>Anna</i>	16								
<i>II. Class.</i>										
20	<i>Anna H. H.</i>	27			<i>Germany</i>			<i>Second Cabin</i>	1	
21	<i>Anna H. H.</i>	20			<i>Holland</i>				1	
22	<i>Anna H. H.</i>	56							4	
23	<i>Anna</i>	70								
24	<i>Wick</i>	7								
25	<i>Wick</i>	7								
26	<i>Wick</i>	7								
27	<i>Wick</i>	7								
28	<i>Wick</i>	7								
29	<i>Wick</i>	7								
30	<i>Wick</i>	7								
31	<i>Wick</i>	7								
32	<i>Wick</i>	7								
33	<i>Wick</i>	7								
34	<i>Wick</i>	7								
35	<i>Wick</i>	7								
36	<i>Wick</i>	7								
37	<i>Wick</i>	7								
38	<i>Wick</i>	7								
39	<i>Wick</i>	7								
40	<i>Wick</i>	7								
41	<i>Wick</i>	7								
42	<i>Wick</i>	7								
43	<i>Wick</i>	7								
44	<i>Wick</i>	7								
45	<i>Wick</i>	7								
46	<i>Wick</i>	7								
47	<i>Wick</i>	7								
48	<i>Wick</i>	7								
49	<i>Wick</i>	7								
50	<i>Wick</i>	7								
51	<i>Wick</i>	7								
52	<i>Wick</i>	7								
53	<i>Wick</i>	7								
54	<i>Wick</i>	7								
55	<i>Wick</i>	7								
56	<i>Wick</i>	7								
57	<i>Wick</i>	7								
58	<i>Wick</i>	7								
59	<i>Wick</i>	7								
60	<i>Wick</i>	7								
61	<i>Wick</i>	7								
62	<i>Wick</i>	7								
63	<i>Wick</i>	7								
64	<i>Wick</i>	7								
65	<i>Wick</i>	7								
66	<i>Wick</i>	7								
67	<i>Wick</i>	7								
68	<i>Wick</i>	7								
69	<i>Wick</i>	7								
70	<i>Wick</i>	7								
71	<i>Wick</i>	7								
72	<i>Wick</i>	7								
73	<i>Wick</i>	7								
74	<i>Wick</i>	7								
75	<i>Wick</i>	7								
76	<i>Wick</i>	7								
77	<i>Wick</i>	7								
78	<i>Wick</i>	7								
79	<i>Wick</i>	7								
80	<i>Wick</i>	7								
81	<i>Wick</i>	7								
82	<i>Wick</i>	7								
83	<i>Wick</i>	7								
84	<i>Wick</i>	7								
85	<i>Wick</i>	7								
86	<i>Wick</i>	7								
87	<i>Wick</i>	7								
88	<i>Wick</i>	7								
89	<i>Wick</i>	7								
90	<i>Wick</i>	7								
91	<i>Wick</i>	7								
92	<i>Wick</i>	7								
93	<i>Wick</i>	7								
94	<i>Wick</i>	7								
95	<i>Wick</i>	7								
96	<i>Wick</i>	7								
97	<i>Wick</i>	7								
98	<i>Wick</i>	7								
99	<i>Wick</i>	7								
100	<i>Wick</i>	7								

6-3

11-8



34	Johanna Blum	29	f	Germany	St. Louis	1	P.S.
35	Anna Blum	29	f	"	"	2	"
36	Anton Henschel	31	m	Netherlands	"	1	"
37	Emma van der	20	f	"	"	1	"
38	Paul Miller	26	m	Germany	"	1	"
39	" Wiersma	55	"	"	"	5	"
40	Henri Comrie	41	"	Netherlands	"	2	"
41	Bernard Dijkman	19	"	Germany	"	2	"
42	Paul Haverla	49	"	"	"	3	"
43	Anna	29	f	"	"	"	"
44	Anna H. H. H.	14	m	"	"	2	"

Third Class

45	Janele H. H. H.	21	m	Belgium	"	1	"
46	Emile Maurin	27	"	"	"	1	"
47	John Thomas	36	"	England	"	1	"
48	Paul H. H. H.	33	"	"	"	1	"
49	George H. H. H.	40	"	"	"	1	"
50	Thos. H. H. H.	35	"	"	"	1	"
51	Charles H. H. H.	17	"	"	"	1	"
52	Harry H. H. H.	20	"	"	"	1	"
53	Herman H. H. H.	26	"	"	"	1	"
54	Olaf H. H. H.	31	"	Denmark	"	1	"
55	Bernard H. H. H.	24	"	Netherlands	"	1	"
56	Carl H. H. H.	26	"	"	"	1	"
57	Henri H. H. H.	21	"	"	"	1	"
58	Anton H. H. H.	33	"	"	"	1	"
59	Anna H. H. H.	26	f	"	"	2	"
60	Henry H. H. H.	19	"	"	"	1	"
61	Edwin H. H. H.	60	m	"	"	1	"
62	Anna	56	f	"	"	1	"
63	Anna	18	"	"	"	1	"
64	Anna	11	"	"	"	1	"
65	Anna	9	"	"	"	1	"
66	Paul H. H. H.	14	m	Labrador	"	3	"
67	Anna	10	f	"	"	1	"
68	Anna	"	"	"	"	1	"
69	Anna	2	"	"	"	1	"
70	John H. H. H.	6	"	"	"	1	"
71	John H. H. H.	21	"	Labrador	"	3	"
72	John H. H. H.	23	f	"	"	1	"
73	John H. H. H.	40	"	"	"	1	"
74	John H. H. H.	3	"	"	"	1	"
75	John H. H. H.	11	"	"	"	1	"
76	John H. H. H.	"	"	"	"	1	"
77	John H. H. H.	5	"	"	"	1	"
78	John H. H. H.	27	m	Labrador	"	1	"
79	John H. H. H.	39	f	"	"	3	"
80	John H. H. H.	18	"	"	"	1	"
81	John H. H. H.	16	"	"	"	1	"



82	Walter Hays	14	Y	Home	Methodist	U.S. of America	Jan. 1895	P. 1
3	Oliver	12						
9	James	9						
5	Charles	7						
6	Samuel	3						
7	John Boldt	34				Quissia		1
8	Joseph Scherdt	46						
9	Stephen Johnson	30						1
10	John Landon	24						
1	Georg Wenzel	30						
2	John Bedenich	23						1
3	John Lipinski	30						
4	Paul Kienrich	31						
5	Thomas	14						1
6	John Luyckx	25						
7	Isaac Johnson	39						
8	William Lander	27						1
9	Harry Galich	21						1
100	Paul Boncka	14						2
1	John Luyckx	17						
2	John Luyckx	15						
3	John	21						3
4	John	19					15-5	
5	John Luyckx	14						1
6	John Luyckx	13						
7	John Luyckx	25						1
8	John	1						
9	John Luyckx	37						1
10	John Luyckx	28						
11	John Luyckx	14						
12	John Luyckx	28						1
13	John Luyckx	21						1
14	John Luyckx	21						
15	John Luyckx	21						1
16	John Luyckx	31						
17	John Luyckx	31						1
18	John Luyckx	21						1
19	John Luyckx	33						
20	John Luyckx	21						1
1	John	19					16-1	1
2	John Luyckx	31						
3	John Luyckx	21						
4	John Luyckx	21						1
5	John Luyckx	31						
6	John Luyckx	33						1
7	John Luyckx	21						1
8	John Luyckx	14						1
9	John Luyckx	21						1
10	John Luyckx	21						
131	John Luyckx	21					10-0	1



132	Herman Schickel	24	in	labor	Germany	U.S. of America	in	Coups	1	P. 1.
1	Adolf Wolf	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Heinrich Huesman	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
5	Frank Schatz	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Heinrich Bergen	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
7	" Hulman	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Paul Pleinchen	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
9	Herman Gerdner	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Adolf Brauns	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
1	Aug. Bode	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Heinrich Brannen	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
3	Paulmann	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Julian Brack	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
5	Julian Schmidt	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ernst	55	✓	none	"	"	"	"	1	"
7	Hans	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Christine	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
9	Carl	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	Elisabeth	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
1	Willy	11	in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Luise	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
3	Joseph Thiel	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
4	Willy	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
5	Elise Schmidt	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
6	Lili	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
7	Paula	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Schickel	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hans Weiss	29	in	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Joseph	25	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Carl	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Joseph Tappan	40	in	labor	Austria	"	"	"	1	"
4	" Weichert	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Samuel Wang	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	James Gann	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Edward Smith	42	✓	none	"	"	"	"	1	"
8	Anna	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ernst	11	in	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	John St. John	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
1	Simon Mangner	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Harold Schwan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
3	Wm. Hansen	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	John Gann	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wm. Schwan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	John Gann	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	John Gann	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	John Gann	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	John Gann	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	John Gann	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	John Gann	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	John Gann	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	John Gann	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	John Gann	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	John Gann	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	John Gann	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	John Gann	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	John Gann	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	John Gann	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	John Gann	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

J. A. Amsterdam  
 Aug. 21. 1889  
 Rotterdam

71  
 15-5



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: SERVA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 21, 1889

NUMBER: 72

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



CUSTOMS FORM.  
(18.) PASSENGERS' LIST.  
"The Passenger Act, 1882."

WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO., Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public, 72, Beaver St., New York.

LIST OF PASSENGERS.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Horatio W. Key*

Master of the *S.S. "Servia"*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Liverpool & Queenstown* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, location of compartment or space occupied, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this

*July 11 1889*

before me

*Samuel Davis*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S.S. "Servia"*

whereof

is Master, from *Liverpool & Queenstown* burthen *3971* tons.

To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

NAME.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Country of Birth.	Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied, whether forward, amidships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Port of embarkation.
1 George Kitchard	36	Dr Engineman		England	Do 1. Forward	Do York	Citizen	2	Liverpool
2 Henry May	25	Plumber					Delaware and Jersey	1	
3 William Wye	34	Bookkeeper					Do York	1	
4 Albert Morgan	28	Writer						1	
5 John Green	33							2	
6 Alfred Jewell	21	Smith						1	
7 James Peacock	31	Master					Mass.	2	
8 George E. Egan	24	Bookkeeper					Ills.	1	
9 Thomas Wilson	55	Driver					Ind.	1	
10 Horatio Dainton	60	Artist					Do York	1	
11 Thomas E. Egan	30	Groom					Pa.	2	
12 Joseph Jacques	26	Driver					Pa.	1	
13 Joseph Holliday	27							1	
14 Frank Mills	24	Gardener					Cal.	2	
15 John Elliott	22	Bookkeeper					Mich.	1	
16 Michael Connor	35	Bookkeeper					Mass.	Citizen	1
17 George B. Hollings	20	Labourer					N.Y.	Immigrant	1
18 J. Jones	25	Packer						1	
19 Frederick Hookham	27	Contractor					Mich.	Citizen	1
20 Robert Walker	26	Farmer			1-0		Ontario	Citizen	2
21 Samuel E. Egan	40	Bookkeeper					N.Y.	Citizen	1
22 Walter Walker	21	Labourer					Ills.	Immigrant	1
23 James King	21							1	
24 Harry Holmes	22	Perfectionist					Pa.		1
25 John Ward	22	Driver						Citizen	2
26 Thomas Leitch	26						Arizona		2
27 John Friend	30						Do York	Immigrant	1
28 William Bliss	26	Labourer						2	
29 Henry Egan	26						Mass.		1
30 James Egan	24						Pa.		1
31 Henry Egan	25						N.Y.		1
32 John Richards	39	Driver						2	
33 John Egan	20	Labourer						2	
34 Frank Locke	32						Mich.		1
35 Charles E. Egan	39	Black					Pa.		1
36 John Egan	33	Farmer			29-0		Pa.		1
37 Robert Egan	22	Labourer			7-0		N.Y.	Citizen	1
38 Frederick Egan	31	Driver			1-0			Driver	1



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

CONTINUED.

No.	NAME	AGE		Sex	Profession	Country of Birth	Location of compartment or sleeping place, and ship or air		at destination	Immigrant	Number of baggage	Port of destination
		Years	Months									
29	Thomas Ponder	41		M	Miner	England	No 1 Forward	Pa	Immig	1		Liverpool
30	Benjamin	23									1	
31	George Earl	29			Clock				Irish		1	
32	John Stoddard	34			Labourer				Pa		2	
33	Thomas Appleby	40			Farmer		1-0		Canada	Visit	2	
34	William J. R. Nash	24			W. Engineer				Ills	Immig	2	
35	David Stale	31			Labourer				N.Y.		1	
36	Sidney Lewis	38			Blacksmith					Citiz	1	
37	William Buckley	44									1	
38	Edward Thant	34									1	
39	James Oliver	60			Mechanic						2	
40	George Simpson	39			Corned						2	
41	Philip Scarborough	32			Labourer				Irish	Immig	1	
42	William Blanton	16							Pa		1	
43	Frank Mitchell	54			Farmer				Irish	Citiz	1	
44	John Moore	25			Collier				Irish	Immig	1	
45	Joseph Smith	33			Woodsman				Pa	Citiz	2	
46	James Gray	19			Butcher				Irish		1	
47	John Molten	36			Miner				Ills	Immig	1	
48	John Lee	36							Irish		1	
49	John Middleton	39			Farmer				Pa	Citiz	2	
50	Robert Smith	70			Labourer				N.Y.	Immig	1	
51	Harry Gough	21			Labourer				Pa		1	
52	William Phillips	21									1	
53	Emanuel Cropp	44							N.Y.		1	
54	Robert L. Lewis	20							Connecticut		1	
55	Richard Mackworth	28			Engineer		No 2 Forward		N.Y.		1	
56	Christina	22		F	Wife							
57	Charles Kempson	26		M	Labourer							
58	Jan	25		F	Wife							
59	Charles	10		M	Infant							
60	Mary & Loughlin	61		F	Daughter							
61	Charles	44		M	Domestic							
62	Jan	38		F	Wife							
63	Katie	16		F	Spouse							
64	Ernest	11		M	Child							
65	Elizabeth	9		F								
66	Patrick	6		M								
67	Charles	4		M								
68	Willie	2		F								
69	Harry	9		M	Infant							
70	William Corrick	36		M	Miner							
71	Portland	33		F	Wife							
72	Alexander Carr	61		M	Miner		No 1 Forward				2	
73	Harry Witham	48		M	Blacksmith				Cal	Citiz		
74	Edy	10		F	Wife							
75	Robert	4		M	Child							



CONTINUED.

\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE Years Months	SEX	CALLING	* The country of which they are citizens.	† Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid.	Intended destination or location.	Immigrant, Visitor, or Passenger.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Port of Birth and Date of Birth.
2	16. Edmund Pickens	50	M	Master		England	No 2 Forward	N.Y.	Immig	15	Liverpool
3	7. Jane	26	F	Spinster							
4	8. Alfred	10	M	Child							
5	9. Elizabeth Ann	50	F	Master			No 1 Forward				
6	10. Elsie Little	27	F							2	
7	1. Margaret J. Lippeluck	19	F	Spinster						1	
8	2. Mary Bowley	19	F	Master						1	1-6
9	3. Evan Evans	32	M	Labourer		Wales	No 1 Forward			1	
10	4. James Davies	20	M							1	
11	5. James Morgan	30	M	Master			No 2	N.Y.			
12	6. Maggie	1	F	Child							
13	7. Ann	6	F								
14	8. Elsie	4	F							3	
15	9. Hannah	2	F								
16	100. Louisa	11	F	Infant							
17	1. John	11 M	M								3-6
18	2. William Hall	22	M	Labourer		Scotland	No 1 Forward	N.Y.	City	1	
19	3. George Letherland	34	M					Pa	Immig	1	
20	4. Alexander Pratt	32	M	Stonecutter				N.Y.		2	
21	5. Thomas Rappley	27	M	Stationer				Fla.		1	
22	6. Thomas Gray	32	M	Joiner				Pa		1	
23	7. John Briceham	34	M	Stonecutter				Pa.		2	
24	8. James Walker	29	M					N.Y.		1	
25	9. William R. Corradale	45	M	Labourer						2	
26	110. Susan Roberts	40	F	Stonecutter				Mass		1	
27	1. William Douglas	28	M							1	
28	2. John Connell	23	M	Miner				Ind		1	10-0
29	3. John Collins	27	M	Labourer		Ireland		N.Y.		1	
30	4. James Brown	30	M					N.Y.	City	1	
31	5. James J. Mitchell	48	M					His		1	
32	6. Richard A. Smith	42	M					N.Y.	Immig	1	
33	7. Anna Davies	25	F	Spinster			No 1 Forward			1	
34	8. Harriet Barber	18	F							1	2-2
35	9. Louis Lemaitre	33	M	Labourer		France	No 1	Cal		2	
36	120. John Hargreaves	45	M	Stonecutter				Pa		1	2-0
37	1. Henry Sellar	29	M	Tailor		Scotland		N.Y.		1	1-0
38	2. David L. Evans	38	M	Labourer		N. Cal.			City	3	
39	3. William H. Hargreaves	53	M	Engineer						2	
40	4. David Scott	33	M	Labourer						1	
41	5. David L. Evans	38	M	Labourer		Scotland		N.Y.	Immig	1	
42	6. David L. Evans	45	M	Labourer				His	City	3	7-0
43	7. John H. Hargreaves	22	M					N.Y.	Immig	2	
44	8. David L. Evans	17	M	Labourer						1	
45	9. David L. Evans	15	M							1	
46	130. James Smith	35	M	Engineer						1	
47	1. John Brown	64	M	Farmer			No 2 Forward	Ohio		1	
48	140. John	60	M	Wife						1	7-0



CONTINUED.

used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE Years Months	SEX	CALLING	Country of which a citizen	Native Country	Location of compartment or space occupied, specify whether forward, amid- ships, or aft.	Intended destination or location	Citizen, Visitor, or Immigrant	Number of pieces of baggage	Port of Departure Date and Cause of Death
133	Ole Johansen	19	M	Farmers		Norway	No 1 Forward	Immigrant	Immigrant	1	Liverpool
4	Thygesen de Haand	24		Labourer			" - 0	Pa		1	
5	Robert Kabin	27		Labourer		Germany		W.F.	Immigrant	1	
6	Albert Carlson	30						Pa	Immigrant	2	
7	Charles Kass	27		Labourer				W.F.	Immigrant	4	
8	Louis Ochinsky	35		Labourer					Immigrant	2	
9	Heinrich Rues	24		Labourer						2	
140	Paul Hallenaff	18		Labourer						1	
1	Friedrich Hoff	18		Black				W.F.		2	
2	Joseph Sorel	25		Black						1	
3	John Dugle	22		Farmers			6-0			1	
4	Wolff Jacobsonsky	27		Labourer		Russia	1-0	Canada	Visitor	1	
5	Isaac Rosenkrantz	26						W.F.	Immigrant	1	
6	Jacob Szall	18		Black						1	
7	Daniel Beck	15								1	
8	Frankel Steinberg	18		Fair						3	
9	Heinrich Mathiasen	19		Labourer						1	
153	Andre Jorgensen	32								1	
1	John Jovale	40								2	
2	Jakob Rikkila	44						Fin		1	
3	Robert Korkinen	34		Farmers						2	
4	Leonard Korkinen	44		Labourer						1	
5	Barnes May Harvey	20						W.F.		1	
6	Chas. Engstromsky	40								1	
7	David Michaels	27		Traveller				Mass		2	
8	Hendrik Hankila	30		Farmers				Mich		1	
9	Leif Winogradov	20		Fair			No 2 Forward	W.F.		1	
160	Rachel	11	F	Child						3	
1	Abraham	9	M								
2	Flora Kapand	35	F	Labourer							
3	Harold	12		Child							
4	Samuel	9	M								
5	Harold	8									
6	Harold	6								3	
7	Maya	5									
8	Zippa	4									
9	Sammy	7	F								
170	Sella Kalinovska	19		Labourer			No 1 Forward			1	
1	Emma Daly	30	M	Labourer		Ireland	No 1 Forward	Conn		1	Dublin
2	Michael M. Kennedy	22								1	
3	Michael Sullivan	20								1	
4	Edward Smith	40		Farmers				Conn		2	
5	John Quinn	25		Labourer				W.F.	Immigrant	1	
6	Harold Cherry	32		Labourer			5-0		Immigrant	1	
7	Mat Burke	26		Farmers					Immigrant	2	
8	James M. Anderson	28		Black				Pa		1	
176	John Blackwell	18		Labourer			7-0	Pa		1	



CONTINUED.

\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME.	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	(Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Port of Origin
186	Samuel Buckley	24	M.	Labourer		Ireland	No 1 Forward	Mass	Immigrant	1	Liverpool
1	Thomas Finney	26						N.Y.		1	
2	Michael Kieand	18						Ohio		1	
3	Patrick Murphy	14						Ills		1	
4	Dave Walsh	19						Pa		2	
5	Kate Stanley	25	F.	Spinster			No 1 Forward	N.Y.		1	
6	Maria Lynch	32		Labourer					Citizen	2	
7	Bridget Flynn	27		Spinster					Immigrant	4	
8	Mary Glen	24		Labourer						1	
9	Mary Murphy	11		Spinster			5-H	Ills		1	
187	Kate Ritchie	20		Labourer					Citizen	1	
1	Infant	4		Infant						1	
188	Mary E	11	F.	Infant						1	
3	William H. Griffin	21	M.	Photographer	W. S. A.					1	Liverpool
4	Carl A. Buerbaum	20		Labourer						3	
5	Samuel B. Griffin	46								3	
6	Clara E	45	F.	Wife						2	
7	George Harris	43	M.	Merchant							
8	Annie	39	F.	Wife							
9	Children	15		Spinster						12	
189	Thomas	1		Infant						1	
1	Lucius A. Bixler	65	M.	Labourer						2	
2	Frank H. Lamb	37									
3	Clara O	36	F.	Wife						5	
4	Clarence Holmes	24								6	
5	Ellen Andrews	26								5	
6	William G. Fabel	51	M.	Labourer						6	
7	Annie	40	F.	Wife							
8	Frank H. Miller	32	M.	Labourer						3	
9	Abraham B. Ryker	42		Merchant						3	
190	Alexander L. Phillips	24		Worker						2	
1	James G. West	24		Labourer						2	
2	William F. F. Hayes	26								2	
3	George H. Campbell	38		Labourer						5	
4	Samuel B. Baidet	35		Merchant						3	
5	James A. Schrey	45		Labourer						1	
6	Robert S	21	F.	Spinster						1	
7	John B. Murray	26								1	
8	Marion P. Salisbee	22	M.	Labourer						4	
9	Robert W. Taylor	22		Labourer						2	
191	Clara H. Edelberg	20		Merchant						5	
1	John W. Hughes	47								4	
2	James A. M. Hill	36		Engineer						4	
3	Henry J. Biddle	26								3	
4	William, Martin	46		Labourer						3	
5	Susan	43	F.	Wife						3	
192	Carol Bright	36								4	

23-15

26 19 01



CONTINUED.

\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME.	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX.	CALLING.	* The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Veterans, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Port of Embarkation
227	Stephen M. Hughes	19	M.	Student	U.S.A.			Calcutta		3	Liverpool
1	John M. Jordan	26	M.	Physician						4	
9	James M. Ballall	25	M.	Student							
228	Stephen	23	M.	Wife						10	
1	Henry R. Williams	41	M.	Merchant						4	
2	Robert J. Frasers	24	M.	Student						7	
3	William A. Garsley	25	M.	Student	England			Immigrant		3	
4	William	23	M.	Wife							
5	Arthur H. Locke	36	M.	Student	U.S.A.			Calcutta			
6	Katherine	20	F.	Wife							
7	Margaret	2	F.	Child							
8	John	4	M.								
9	Lucia	5	F.								
240	Martha Chapin	30	F.	Wife						3	
1	Edward C. Worthington	31	M.	Booker						5	
2	Simon Oppenheimer	49	M.	Merchant						3	
3	Robert Taylor	36	M.	Student						4	
4	William L. J. J. J.	37	M.							10	
5	David de Vries	29	M.	Student	Belgium	1-0		Immigrant		3	
6	Charles B. Macdonald	33	M.	Booker	U.S.A.	11-6		Calcutta		5	
7	Philip Van Zuylen	35	M.	Student	Holland	1-0		Immigrant		5	
8	Isaac H. Schlick	33	M.	Merchant	England			U.S.A.		4	
9	Albert C. Dwyer	33	M.	Student				Immigrant		3	Amsterdam
251	John J. Kelly	35	M.	Merchant				U.S.A.		5	Liverpool
1	William Rogers	31	M.							3	
2	James F. Roberts	41	M.							3	
3	William A. Wade	46	M.	Merchant						4	
4	Charles J. Budget	33	M.	Merchant						5	
5	William Middleton	28	M.			3-1		Immigrant		3	
6	Malcolm Portman	22	M.	Agent				U.S.A.		7	
7	William D. Hoar	33	M.	Merchant						5	
8	Frank W. Walker	31	M.	Merchant						7	
9	Herbert King	27	M.							4	
260	Herbert H. Keap	29	M.	Agent						4	
1	John E. Hunt	43	M.	Merchant						4	
2	Frank A. Wheeler	24	M.	Student						5	
3	Alexander Gibb	40	M.	Student						3	
4	Henry G. Guinness	52	M.	Merchant						2	
5	Philip A. Herford	30	M.	Merchant						5	
6	Samuel Handley	43	M.							4	
7	William H. Waller	36	M.	Merchant						5	
8	Edith May	39	F.	Wife						3	
9	Kelen Mills	22	F.	Student						4	Amsterdam
270	Richard Eliel	27	M.	Student						6	
1	William Christophers	22	M.							2	Liverpool
2	William J. G. Kapiet	42	M.							22	
273	Harriet R. W.	36	F.	Wife			21-3				

37 10 17



CONTINUED.

* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.					† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.						
No.	NAME.	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX.	CALLING.	* The country of which they are citizens.	† Native Country.	‡ Location of compartment or space occupied, specifying whether forward, amidships, or aft.	§ Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Port of destination.
274	Elizabeth Street	30	F	Servant	England				Visitors		Liverpool
5	Mary Saville	32	W								
6	Ernest Gage	55		Gentleman							
7	Emmett	35	F	Violinist	Canada						
8	Grace Davidson	30			England						
9	Mary R. Foot	35	W								
280	Charles Barrett	35								60	
1	Carlo Besignone	40									
2	Bruno Masini	30									
3	Mary Bourden	30	F	Servant							
4	Richard Rether	30	M	Servant							
5	Robert M. Small	37		Servant	Ireland						Liverpool
6	Kelly	25	F	Wife						9	
7	John O'Callaghan	28	M	Shipman		1-0			Immig	4	Liverpool
8	James Black	34		Student		2-1			Visitors	4	
9	William Kurock	36		Merchant	Canada	1-1				4	
290	James D. Smith	55			Scotland					3	
1	William Long	28								1	
2	William Anderson	35		Manufacturer						5	
3	Andrew Martin	36		Merchant							
4	James	37	F	Wife						7	
5	John W.	7	M	Child							
6	James Stewart	50		Farmer						4	
7	Malcolm J. Keimad	23		Immigrant	Scotland	1-0			Immig	6	
8	Tomoyori Nakayama	20		Merchant	Japan	1-0			Visitors	3	
9	Louisa Munro	26	F	Farmer	W. I.				Immig	2	
300	Charles J. Flowers	47	M	Merchant	England				Visitors	3	
1	Richard C. Grant	35		Merchant		1-3				4	
2	James Johnston Macintosh	42			Scotland	2-1				6	
3	Louisa Glen	25		Shipman						2	
4	Frederic J. Robertson	32		Gentleman	England	1-0			Immig	6	
5	David Jordan	19		Farmer	W. I.				Immig	3	
6	Ann Day	40	F	Wife							
7	Ann	11		Child							
8	James	6		Child						3	
9	James	42	M	Labourer							
310	William Cornish	32		Labourer						3	
1	Emma	26	F	Servant							
2	Edward T. Seplen	45	M	Merchant						2	
3	John E.	12	M	Child							
4	Thomas Rotherham	37	M	Labourer						1	
5	Thomas Jones	58		Farmer						2	
6	Mary Chilton	40	F	Wife						2	
7	Emily Chav	30								2	
8	Robert L. Linn	40		Labourer						2	
9	Charles R. Linn	35		Labourer						4	
320	Alexander Wilson	32		Labourer						2	
9-8											



CONTINUED.

\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE Years Months	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid ship, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Immigrant, Visitor, or Passenger.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Port of origin.
324	Arthur G. Hudson	30		Walterman England					Immigrant	20	Liverpool
2	Fanny	32	F. Wife								
3	Alfred W. Capron	24	M. Student							6	
4	John Kitchell	24		Bookbinder						3	
5	James Bonmont	19		Student						2	
6	John W. Ellis	25		Journalist						6	
7	Arthur Hill	20		Student						2	
8	William R. Sinton	24		Winery Agent						3	
9	John Wilson	20		Immigrant						2	
10	John Wilson	24		Bookbinder						1	
1	Harry Jeffers	31		Doctor						4	
2	Vaughan G. Thomas	20		Farmer Wales		1-0				4	
3	Frank Bromley	34		Engineer England					Visitor	2	
4	William Richards	30		Farmer						3	
5	William Robinson	36		Farmer						3	
6	Thomas Blackburn	23		Clerk					Immigrant	2	
7	Frank Price	28		Student						7	
8	Valentine Bliss	30		Representative						1	
9	Stephen K.	18		Child						1	
340	Arthur R. Williams	36		Clerk					Visitor	2	
1	William Taylor	40		Fitter		5-0				2	
2	Sarah K. K. K.	42	F. Wife						Immigrant	4	
3	Sarah K. K. K.	12		Child							
4	Thomas Woolley	35		W. Representative						6	
5	John	27		Wife							
6	George Taylor	25		W. Clerk						2	
7	Sarah	24	F. Wife								
8	George D. D.	34		W. Representative							
9	George	32	F. Wife							12	
350	Joseph	8	M. Child								
1	George	10									
2	Thomas Cantor	27		Vallet						2	
3	William Bull	20				2-6				2	
4	John Marshall	45		Grand Scotland		1-0				3	
5	William Millican	38		Engineer		1-0			Visitor	2	
6	John D. D.	37		Carder Canada		1-0				2	
7	Frederick P. K.	35		Student Ireland						1	
8	Arthur K.	11		Student					Immigrant	2	
9	Michael D.	11		Student						2	
360	Emily D.	27		Student		3-0				1	
1	Kate O'Connor	30	F. Wife						Visitor	1	
2	Kate P. O'Connor	31	F. Wife								
3	Kate	6		Child						5	
364	May	2				1-4					

34 11 11



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL: WERRA**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION: BREMEN & SOUTHAMPTON**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 21, 1889**

**NUMBER: 73**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



POST-GRADUATE LIST

do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said Steamer has now arrived: and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each, and also the destination or location intended by each, and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the

5. 5.

whereof 11 200

1 Cabin Passenger on board at Bremen.

100-100-100



PASSENGER LIST

District of the City of New York, Port

*Illegible handwritten text, possibly "The Oceanic Steam Navigation Co."*

*Illegible handwritten signature*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers on board the *S. S. [illegible]* is Master, from *Boston & Southampton* to then

*S. S. [illegible]*

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	COUNTRY	Occupation
		Years	Months			
1 Cabin Passengers on board						
1	William Schmitz	20				
2	Henry [illegible]	20				
3	John [illegible]	20				
4	John [illegible]	21				
5	John [illegible]	20				
6	John [illegible]	20				
7	John [illegible]	20				
8	John [illegible]	20				
9	John [illegible]	20				
10	John [illegible]	20				
11	John [illegible]	20				
12	John [illegible]	20				
13	John [illegible]	20				
14	John [illegible]	20				
15	John [illegible]	20				
16	John [illegible]	20				
17	John [illegible]	20				
18	John [illegible]	20				
19	John [illegible]	20				
20	John [illegible]	20				

21	<i>John [illegible]</i>	20				
22	<i>John [illegible]</i>	20				
23	<i>John [illegible]</i>	20				



No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CARRIAGE	The country or countries they are citizens	Intended destination or location	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of compartment or space	Number of pieces of baggage	Treatment or in transit, or intended proceeding
		Years	Months								
I Cabin Passengers taken on board at Southampton.											
50	Mr. J. S. Bonnard	22		m	merchant	U. S.	U. S.		I Cabin	4	proceeding
51	" J. Butler	27								4	
52	" E. H. Boult	30								3	
53	" E. L. Dwyer	21			artist					4	
54	" Charles J. Dwyer	23								2	
55	Miss Fry	27		f							
56	" Mary L. Fry	22		f							
57	Mr. J. H. Hallock	28		m	brewer					8	
58	Mr. W. H. Hayward	27			agent					1	
59	" J. H. Lee	29			merchant					6	
60	" J. H. Lee	33								2	
61	" Julius Ludovig	26								3	
62	" Ch. P. Lennethal	39								7	
63	" F. B. Little	30								3	
64	" Raphael J. Mason	41								4	
65	" Mrs. M. M. May	42		f						3	
66	Mr. M. May	31		m	architect					4	
67	" Susan M. May	27			merchant					6	
68	" George Rommel	45								3	
69	" H. M. Rommel	40								7	
70	" J. E. Stevens	39								7	
71	" Mrs. J. E. Stevens	32		f							
72	Mr. Gustav Steiner	35		m	tourist					7	
73	Mr. H. Simmons	42									
74	Miss "	33		f						10	
75	" Mary	6									
76	Julius Schmitt	26		m	merchant					4	
II Cabin Passengers taken on board at Bremen.											
85	Edell Schlenker	28		m	clerk	Germany			I Cabin	2	transient
86	Ernst Tempel	51			merchant	U. S.				2	proceeding
87	Christian G. W. W.	54			farmer					2	
88	Adolf Feinberg	26								3	
89	Marionne Schmidt	21		f						3	
90	Carl von K. W. W.	30		m	merchant					7	
91	Paul M. W. W.	33			gardener					3	
92	Bertie L. W. W.	35		f						3	
93	Horitz L. W. W.	17		m	clerk	Germany				2	transient
94	Otto D. W. W.	29			merchant					2	
95	L. W. W. W.	24				U. S.				1	proceeding
96	Barbara L. W. W.	30		f						3	
97	Edward L. W. W.	52		m	merchant					1	
98	Mr. L. W. W.	21				Guatemala	Guatemala	1-0		1	transient
99	Ernst L. W. W.	38			farmer	U. S.	U. S.			2	proceeding
100	Louisa L. W. W.	41								3	
101	Frank L. W. W.	43			architect					2	
102	William L. W. W.	25			merchant	Prussia		1-0		2	transient
103	Mr. L. L. W. W.	40			banker	U. S.					proceeding
104	Miss L. L. W.	28		f						5	
105	Julia L. W. W.	7									
106	Richard L. W. W.	44		m	merchant					2	







No.	NAMES	AGE		SEX	CAREER	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of compartment or space	Number of pieces of baggage	Treatment of in transit or intending protracted journey
		Years	Months								
159	Elise Jannel	19		f		Germany	U. S.		Storage Comp. I	1	Post: 30 days
160	John East	22		m	farmer	U. S.			I	3	
161	Hattie	22		f					I	1	
162	Richard Rauer	22		m	carpenter	Germany			I	1	
163	Rosa Minatz	21		f					I	1	
164	Barbara Ott	21		f					I	1	
165	Catharina Fische	22		f					I	1	
166	Barbara Quick	23		m	laker				I	1	
167	Emma Famerle	18		f					II	1	
168	Gustav Wieland	27		m	farmer				II	1	
169	Jacob Froh	17		m	shoemaker				I	2	
170	Frederick Fullberg	16		m	workman				I	1	
171	Hans Albrechtson	18		m	farmer	Denmark			I	1	
172	Carl Hansen	19		m	carpenter				I	2	
173	Maria Paurer	20		f		Switzerland			I	2	
174	Maria Tauer	20		f		Austria			I	2	
175	Franka Lindric	7		f					I	1	
176	Elisabeth Cink	24		f					III	3	
177	Maria Raitman	18		f					I	1	
178	Anna Puchholz	15		f					I	1	
179	Lore Pinkler	26		f		Russia			I	1	
180	Josef	18		m	workman				I	3	
181	Theresa	15		f					I	1	
182	Emel	5		f					I	1	
183	Frieda	3		f					I	1	
184	August Faur	27		m	shoemaker	Germany			I	3	
185	Nicholmine	24		f					I	3	
186	Augusta	11		f					I	1	
187	Justus Kattner	24		m	laker				I	1	
188	Lotte Graunert	25		f					I	4	
189	Larga	20		f					I	1	
190	Lamine	10		m					I	1	
191	Anna	7		f					I	1	
192	Lara Hotz	24		m	workman				I	1	
193	Paul Schurer	29		m					I	1	
194	Tecla Sophoniak	10		f					III	2	
195	Max Adler	20		m	farmer				I	1	
196	Edith Wagner	34		f					I	1	
197	Robert Foch	27		m	merchant	U. S.			I	3	
198	Wilhelm Heide	29		m					I	3	
199	Henry Heide	29		m	farmer				I	3	
200	Carl	18		m		Germany			I	1	
201	Heinrich Blatt	38		m	workman				I	1	
202	Wilhelm Diermaier	27		m					I	1	
203	August Blute	22		m	farmer	U. S.			I	2	
204	Wilhelm Selige	38		m		Germany			I	1	
205	Elise Koenigsmus	38		f					II	1	
206	Louis Gadrat	28		m	merchant	U. S.			I	2	
207	Edith Oetz	17		f	clerk	Germany			I	1	
208	Valentin Sieben	27		m	tailor				I	1	
209	Werner Zessin	17		m	merchant				I	1	
210	Robert Koenig	28		m		U. S.			I	2	
211	Adolfina Karmuth	32		f	waitress	Germany			I	1	
212	Maria Fack	23		f		Austria			III	1	
213	Josef Turck	42		m	workman				I	1	
214	August Fiedlerbach	37		m		Germany			I	1	
215	Anna Huesolt	30		f					I	1	
216	Paul Huesolt	10		m	waiter				I	1	
217	Anna Laake	27		f					I	1	
218	Josef Schierke	23		m	workman	Austria			I	1	
219	Gustav Koenigsmann	28		m	farmer	U. S.			I	1	



No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The country or countries to which they are natives	Intended destination or location	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of compartment or space	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit or in transit of intended destination
		Years	Months								
221	Anna Lachowitz	34		f	-	Germany	U.S.		Passage box		Switzerland
222	Anna	7		f	-						
223	Franklin	6		m	-					3	
224	Martha	9		f	-						
225	Friedrich Becker	30		m	carver	Germany				2	
226	Johann Pöhl	22		m	gardener	Germany				1	
227	Adolf Engelmann	31		m	mechanic					1	
228	Frank Lohr	22		m	carver						
229	Juliane	24		f	-					3	
230	Anna	15		f	-						
231	Ernst	7		m	-						
232	Johann Weiss	22		m	smith					1	
233	Katharina Gindler	18		f	-					2	
234	August Pöhl	14		m	carver					1	
235	August Schmidt	28		m	mechanic						
236	Christian Fraunhofer	28		m	-						
237	Karl	32		m	-					3	
238	Anna	7		f	-						
239	Julius	3		m	-						
240	August Dorn	30		m	tailor					2	
241	August Kappeler	19		m	mechanic					1	
242	Johann Schwarz	23		m	-						
243	August Schmitt	32		m	tailor					1	
244	Johann Fiedler	18		m	smith					1	
245	Karl Levin	22		m	mechanic	Russia				2	
246	Josef	18		m	-						
247	Eva Kerschinger	32		f	-	U.S.				2	
248	Bernhard Fütter	7		m	-						
249	Karl Engelhard	20		m	mechanic	Germany				1	
250	Bernhard Michael	36		m	-	Germany					
251	Theodor Fischer	23		m	-						
252	Heinrich Karch	16		m	waiter					1	
253	Josef Stark	34		m	smith					1	
254	August Lohlein	28		m	carver					1	
255	August Kumpfmann	38		m	farmer						
256	Heinrich Schmalz	18		m	painter					1	
257	Willy Kalmusky	29		m	dealer	Russia				1	
258	Maximilian Trosky	18		m	-						
259	Willy Kalmusky	20		m	worker						
260	Frankreich Kibulka	27		m	-	Austria					
261	Nicholas Breuer	26		m	-	Germany					
262	Julia	37		f	-					2	
263	Schmarcel Koller	45		m	worker	Russia					
264	Lieda Karmasch	17		f	-						
265	Heinrich	7		m	-					2	
266	Thome	5		f	-						
267	David Kerschmann	19		m	carver						
268	Samuel	20		f	-					1	
269	Bernhard Sommer	48		m	merchant	Germany				1	
270	Marie Schöber	18		f	-						
271	Thome	17		m	-					2	
272	Hermann Pöhl	20		m	tailor					1	
273	Ernst Kappeler	37		m	worker						
274	Kunigunde	30		f	-						
275	Martha	18		f	-						
276	Georg	20		m	worker					3	
277	Mathilde	3		f	-						
278	Thome	11		m	-						
279	Martha Kappeler	20		m	smith					1	
280	Hermine Kallens	22		f	-					1	
281	Christian Pöhl	21		m	carver	Austria					
282	Thome	31		m	-					1	



No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or position	DATE AND PLACE OF DEPARTURE	Location of embarkment or ship	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit or in transit or intended proceeding
		Years	Months								
283	Max Block	13		m	workman	Austria	U. S.		Steerage Comp. I		Proh. sejour
284	Johann Pienisch	35		m	workman						
285	Wilhelm Stille	23		m	farmer	Germany					
286	Carl Kallmeyer	19		m							
287	Heinrich Wörre	25		m							
288	Emma Ketch	25		f							
289	Anna Taigh	22		f							
290	Clara Lapp	18		f							
291	János Adam	40		m		Austria					
292	János Andriess	37		m							
293	Mihály Adam	25		m							
294	János Böttel	37		m							
295	György Bodnar	31		m							
296	Barbara Landshut	15		f							
297	Ernst Reitmeyer	19		m	workman						
298	Georg Halik	16		m							
299	Anna Prognus	34		f							
300	Josef Knoch	62		m							
301	Jacob Gush	16		m	workman	Germany					
302	Maria Humbert	12		f							
303	Ficari	6		m							
304	Josef Kovai	34		m	workman	Austria					
305	János Takács	26		m							
306	János Tot	27		m							
307	Josef Czindalik	18		m							
308	Josef Yares	27		m							
309	János Kovács	31		m							
310	Josef Thass	52		m							
311	Andreas Muzorovsky	20		m							
312	Maria Debelak	18		m	workman	Austria					
313	Mihály Salaponty	28		m							
314	Josef Mestyan	19		m							
315	Josef Sani	34		m							
316	Mihály Kulacski	53		m							
317	Josef Brnelyik	29		m							
318	János Krennik	18		m							
319	Peter Tani	18		m							
320	Edwan Kanasovsky	32		m							
321	Timko Tapos	27		m							
322	Imro Karczarik	14		m							
323	Pal Linak	25		m							
324	Pal Lercian	24		m							
325	Taran Paulak	19		m							
326	Josef Karas	37		m							
327	Johann Tacy	29		m							
328	Edo Delak	28		m							
329	Mihály Kruby	18		m							
330	Georg Karczarik	40		m							
331	Talent Tolender	32		m							
332	Josef Karczarik	42		m							
333	János Szapryas	32		m							
334	Kandy Szenderak	32		m							
335	Stefan Kricz	27		m							
336	János Kathan	40		m							
337	János Kozmityak	40		m							
338	Andreas Gogas	18		m							
339	Edwan Trabel	27		m							
340	János Babulak	17		m							
341	Gyula Elka	32		m							
342	János Kasil	28		m							
343	János Kovacsik	32		m							



No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of compartment or space	Number of pieces of baggage	Treatment or in transit, or intended protected person
		Years	Months								
344	Leopoldo Lencina	28		m	workman	Argentina	U. S.		Recepcion		Not again
345	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
346	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
347	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
348	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
349	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
350	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
351	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
352	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
353	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
354	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
355	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
356	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
357	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
358	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
359	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
360	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
361	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
362	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
363	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
364	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
365	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
366	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
367	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
368	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
369	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
370	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
371	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
372	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
373	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
374	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
375	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
376	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
377	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
378	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
379	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
380	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
381	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
382	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
383	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
384	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
385	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
386	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
387	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
388	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
389	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
390	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
391	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
392	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
393	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
394	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
395	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
396	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
397	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
398	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
399	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
400	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
401	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
402	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
403	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
404	Leopoldo Lencina	28									
405	Leopoldo Lencina	28									



No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of compartment or space	Number of pieces of baggage	Transient or in transit or intended passengers
406	János Galata	21	m	workman	Austria	U. S.		Receiv. Comp.		Prot. sejour
407	Frang	21								
408	Andras Bilik	22								
409	Josyf Petrik	23								
410	Josyf Nepka	18								
411	Luna Kedlak	30								
412	Johann Andak	27								
413	János Kadar	26								
414	Kata	16	f						I	
415	Felix Chavak	19	m	workman					I	
416	Alexa Kadlak	18	f						I	
417	Moritz Friedmann	23	m	workman					I	
418	Andras Stemesik	20							I	
419	János Kozak	15							I	
420	Katharina Dula	20	f						I	
421	Agnes Karanovna	20							I	
422	Klara Katala	20							I	
423	Anna Tuchs	19							I	
424	Gyong Csimbai	38	m	workman					I	
425	Josyf Babek	18							I	
426	János Kollar	38							I	
427	János Sajna	38							I	
428	Jendré Lukenik	23							I	
429	Andras Langak	17							I	
430	Gyong Koval	17							I	
431	János Ura	27							I	
432	Stefan Vidis	29							I	
433	János Teresak	17							I	
434	Klara Gyurik	19	f						I	
435	Anna Grega	22	f		Austria				I	
436	Friedrich Joggemeier	25	m	merchant	U. S.				I	
437	Johann Kapp	30							I	
438	Edw. Littel	30		former	Russia				I	
439	Luna	8	f						I	
440	Israel	5	m						I	
441	Bernhard	7							I	
442	Jara		f						I	
443	Gabriel Fuchs	26	m	merchant	U. S.				I	
444	Katharina Dubo	23	f		Germany				I	
445	Bernhard Jogenbuecher	24	m	merchant	U. S.				I	
446	Wilhelm Glatzbach	16		writer	Germany				I	
447	Kristina Larsson	25	f		Sweden				I	
448	Anders Anderson	24	m	workman	Denmark				I	
449	Caroline	11	f						I	
450	Scheindel Beckmann	18	m	workman	Russia				I	
451	Anna Amarielwas	25	f						I	
452	Kathar Reutenberg	15	m	writer	Germany				I	
453	Dora Kessel	30	f		U. S.				I	
454	Lisette Balingrath	35	f		Germany				I	
455	Conrad Flanaher	24	m	workman					I	
456	Johann Schmeide	16		writer					I	
457	Klara Fuchs	17	f						I	
458	Johann Loder	38		painter					I	
459	Henric	6							I	
460	Frang Holzheimer	32		carpenter					I	
461	Loring	23		smith					I	
462	Bertha Keller	21	f						I	
463	Anna Kleinichmidt	22	f						I	
464	Edw. Drolak	29		workman					I	
465	Felix Sathewicz	25		workman	Russia				I	
466	Simon Scholze	36		workman	Germany				I	
467	Felix Hauser	27		tailor					I	



No.	NAME	Age		SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of compartment or space	Number of pieces of baggage	Transferred or in transit or intended continued voyage
		Years	Months								
468	Friedrich Lange	26		m	farmer	Germany	U. St.		Steerage Comp		
469	Auguste	31		f					Stateroom	2	Protr: 20 Jan
470	Bertha	8									
471	Friedrich		11	m							
472	Lari Dalling	25			workman	Austria			Comp		
473	Josef Lapala	26									
474	Marie Lapala	19		f							
475	Anna Halasz	17									
476	Julie Beres	18									
477	Mihaly Dimes	33		m	workman						
478	Gyuri Buratko	43									
479	Janos Mihalko	20									
480	Anto Halik	32									
481	Janos Soltesy	25									
482	Janos Sandor	31									
483	Josef Szepka	21									
484	Jos Topka	20									
485	Janos Anus										
486	Janos Kapezl	28									
487	Gyuri Lantos	30									
488	Janos Mikos	28									
489	Mihaly Forgacs	27									
	Mihaly Linyanko	32									
490	Josef Burunka	27									
491	Janos Kark	22									
492	Stefan Tepliczky	19		m	workman						
493	Anna Fajor	23		f							
494	Marie Gyurko	21									
495	Maxim Siegelmann	27									
496	Lipson	35		m	workman						
497	Maxim Schwarz	38									
498	Samuel Blum	28									
500	Janos Dorgah	28									
501	Isak Fried	65									
502	Marie Baron	20		f							
503	Leo Kalller	30		m	teacher	Germany					
504	Trity Kallthausen	23			smith						
505	Andelin Ledian	60			workman	Austria					
506	Katy Schifer	24		f							
507	Terenz		9	m				26-8			
508	Wilhelm Kark	27			carpenter	Germany					
509	Josef Litnik	31			bricklayer						
510	Anna Litnik	27		f							
511	Josef Lako	24		m	clerk						
512	Jos Labalik	22			workman			8-5			
513	Frany Schmidt	32			painter	U. St.					
514	Isak Kallarin	29			carver						
Storage Passengers taken on board at Southampton.											
515	Charles Bismar	39		m	merchant	U. St.	U. St.		Steerage Comp	2	
516	Marie Griesel	20		f							
517	Isak Griesel	17		m		Switzerland					
518	Marie Griesel	12		f							

Burths: none.

Deaths: none.

Turn over!



S.S. Warland

Jan. 22 - 1889

*Amber*

74



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, H. Buschmann Master of the "WAESLAND," do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the District of the City of New York, is a true and correct statement of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Antwerp from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this 22 July 1889.

before me The Commissioner  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the "WAESLAND."

H. Buschmann is Master, from Antwerp burthen        tons.

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Intended Destination or Location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent residents.
Saloon											
1	W. K. Luedeking	30	M	Merchant	Germany	Germany	Montreal	2			P.S.
2	R. R. C. P. Mads	50	M	Bishop	U. S. A.	Belgium	Covington	4			U.S.A.
3	M. F. J. C. R. R.	50	F			U. S. A.	N. Y. C.	5			
4	W. H. L. Pell	20	M								
5	M. L. M.	11						5			
6	M. R. L. M. R.	20	F					2			
Second Cabin											
1	W. W. Apitz	32	M								
2	W. W.	24	F	Cutter	Germany	Germany	Chicago	2			P.S.
3	W. C. L. Spoz	34	M	Traveler	Sweden	Sweden	N. Y. C.	2		1-0	V
4	A. Schuchter	30									
5	W. W.	21	F	Merchant	Germany	Germany		3			P.S.
6	W. F. B. L. M.	24	M								
7	W. W.	21	F	Wid.							
8	W. W. Ellis	25	M	Doctor	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	St. Louis	4			U.S.A.
9	W. W.	20	F								
10	W. C. L. Volkart	47	M	Traveler	Switzerland	Switzerland	Geneva	1		1-0	V
1	F. K. R. W.	30		Lawyer	U. S. A.	Germany	St. Louis	1			U.S.A.
2	G. R. H. R.	30		Wid.				1			
3	J. R. R. R.	24		Wid.	Austria	Austria	N. Y. C.	1			P.S.
4	M. R. R. R.	21	F	See						2-0	
5	E. G. R. R.	18		See	Germany	Germany		2			
6	M. R. R. R.	32	M	Traveler	England	England		1		1-0	V
7	B. R. R. R.	25		Merchant	Germany	Germany	Toronto	1		1-0	V
8	L. R. R. R.	24		Baker	U. S. A.		N. Y. C.	1			U.S.A.
9	W. R. R. R.	31		Wid.	France	France	N. Y. C.	3			P.S.
10	W. R. R. R.	27	F	Wid.	France	France	N. Y. C.	3		1-1	
1	W. R. R. R.	39									
2	V. R. R. R.	10			U. S. A.	U. S. A.	N. Y. C.	2			U.S.A.
3	V. R. R. R.	4									
24	W. R. R. R.	32	M	Cabinet	Germany	Germany	N. Y. C.	1			P.S.
1	P. R. R. R.	42	M	Wid.	U. S. A.	Belgium	Detroit	1		8-7	U.S.A.
2	P. R. R. R.	22		Wid.	Belgium		New York	0			P.S.
3	P. R. R. R.	21		Teacher	Germany	Germany	N. Y. C.	1			
4	P. R. R. R.	25		Wid.	Belgium			0		2-0	
5	P. R. R. R.	28		Wid.	Germany	Germany		0		5-4	



6	Giov. Osti	35	h. Farmer	Italy	Italy	Norway	0	Cpt	PL
7	Lina Drebe	20	laborer	Arabia	Arabia	Yokohama	0		
8	John P. Streit	20	Farmer	N. L. A.	Germany		0	A	USA
9	Chas. Karcher	22	laborer	Arabia	Arabia		1	C	PL
10	Bergmann Olibon	45							
1	Thomas	30							
2	Tigrian		inf				1	F	
3	Recauons	15							
4	Recaul Anad	26							5-1
5	Salim Matta	16				Quebec	1	C	
6	Basile Farou	25							
7	Joseph Matti	20							
8	Salotta	17					1		
9	Ally	40							
20	ph. Verlaicher	32		Carpenter	Germany	Germany	1	A	
1	Rosalie Malkowich	25							
2	bathe	4							
3	Marie	16					0	G	
4	phann		inf						
5	Stanimir Stokop	45							
6	france	35							
7	Marie	19							
8	bathe	17							
9	Apit	14		Farmer		Milwaukee	2	D	
20	Joseph	9							
1	Kyputin	7							
2	phann	4							
3	Joseph		inf						
4	Phay Kriger	19		laborer		Erie	0	B	
5	Nathaniel Druit	25							
6	Celestine Polant	4							
7	Lucie Drey	43							
8	Anton Weiland	20							1-1
9	phann Hoffmann	19							
40	Cozzrad Simon	19							
1	Edward Kaller	18							
2	Will Thiel	25							
3	Frederick Kriger	33							
4	Phay Wald	48							
5	Hyman Wecker	60							
6	Ellie	20							
7	phann Burger	56							
8	Levi Schreyer	23							
9	Nathaniel Lahl	23							
50	Levi Schreyer	23							
1	Lorey Kemmer	25							
52	Rich Schmitt	24							
53	August Kremer	23							



54	Ed. Goss	37	W. Smith	England	England	1	C	1	P.S.
5	Harro Jodet	37	Black	"	"	1	B	"	"
6	Anna Muller	38	W. Smith	Austria	Austria	1	B	"	2-1
7	Stephan Herges	38	W. Smith	Austria	Austria	1	B	"	"
8	Mathias Schuber	38	W. Smith	Austria	Austria	1	B	"	"
9	Cath.	27	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	2	J	"	"
60	Barb. Hauser	56	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	1	A	"	"
1	Michel	28	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	1	A	"	"
2	Alie Antonow	41	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	0	C	"	"
3	Ernst Holz	34	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	1	B	"	"
4	Edith Seefeld	36	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	1	A	"	"
5	Agnes Lefanowski	45	W. Smith	Russia	Russia	0	C	"	1-0
6	Lizik Rachtmann	45	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	3	-	"	"
7	Moses	25	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	1	-	"	"
8	Alrich Walock	26	W. Smith	Austria	Austria	1	-	"	"
9	Sobola Wenzl	28	W. Smith	Austria	Austria	1	-	"	"
70	Edith August	25	W. Smith	Austria	Austria	1	-	"	"
1	Johan Fratos	45	W. Smith	Austria	Austria	1	-	"	"
2	Beate	35	W. Smith	Austria	Austria	1	-	"	"
3	Johan	49	W. Smith	Austria	Austria	1	-	"	"
4	Anna	56	W. Smith	Austria	Austria	1	-	"	"
5	Beate	6	W. Smith	Austria	Austria	1	-	"	"
6	Wenzl	39	W. Smith	Austria	Austria	1	-	"	"
7	Agnes	1	W. Smith	Austria	Austria	1	-	"	"
8	Helena Morson	21	W. Smith	Austria	Austria	1	C	"	"
9	Lorenz Gurelmi	23	W. Smith	Austria	Austria	1	C	"	"
80	Prof. Stinner	32	W. Smith	Austria	Austria	0	-	"	7-3
1	Paul Sehlen	27	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	1	B	"	"
2	Adolf Kelling	26	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	2	J	"	"
3	May	18	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	2	J	"	"
4	Anna	10	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	1	A	"	"
5	Peter Schmit	42	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	1	B	"	"
6	Gad ar	26	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	1	B	"	"
7	Anna Wittery	24	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	1	C	"	"
8	Edith Beding	21	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	1	C	"	2-0
9	Edith Eilers	32	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	0	A	"	2 S.A
70	Edith Winters	24	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	0	-	"	1-0 P.S
1	Edith Merges	47	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	2	J	"	2-1
2	Agnes	4	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	0	C	"	"
3	Anna Kerpert	30	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	0	-	"	5-4
4	Michael Kotsky	26	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	2	A	"	"
5	Edith Kotsky	33	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	2	A	"	"
6	Edith Kotsky	32	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	2	A	"	"
7	Edith Kotsky	16	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	2	A	"	"
8	Edith Kotsky	27	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	0	A	"	"
9	Edith Kotsky	38	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	3	A	"	1-3
100	Edith Kotsky	20	W. Smith	Germany	Germany	1	A	"	13



102	Charles Kessner	28	Miner	England	Germany	W.H.	1	1	1	PS
3	Edw Smith	26	laborer	England			1			
4	Geo Ogden	20	steward				1			
5	W Jones	31	joiner				1			
6	Caroline Gatz	24	Postmaster	U.S.	Germany		0	0		U.S.A
7	Maria Hahn	19	Servant	Germany			1			PS
8	Angelo Scaso	30	laborer	Italy	Italy		0	0		
9	Wm Sheerfeld	22	Farmer	Germany	Germany	Germany	1	0		1-0
110	Prof Rogucki	24								
1	Ighatz	25	laborer			blacksmith	0	0		
2	Joseph Bauck	40		Austria	Austria	Ukraine	1	0		1-0
3	Jacob Watry	32	Farmer	Germany	Germany	Carroll	2	0		
4	Theod. Kierman	42								
5	Joseph	28				N.Y.	2	0		
6	Wm Prenger	52	Painter	U.S.			1	0		U.S.A
7	Wm Muddell	23	Teacher	England	England		1			PS
8	John Cornhill	39								
9	Alice	27								
120	Anna	11	Farmer				5	0		
1	Clara	10								
2	Solly	8								
3	Harriet Sartorius	26								
4	Fiora	23								
5	Elias	2	Tailor	Germany	Germany		2			
6	Yathan	inf.								
7	Lewis	15								
8	Wm Bulford	50								4-1
9	Ann	57								
130	Lina	24								
1	Grace	20	Plumber	England	England	Chicago	9			
2	Daisy	14								
3	Mabel	11								
4	Arthur	9								
5	Elizabeth Kessner	37	Book	Germany	Germany	Philad	1	0		
136	Tom bearing	27	Driver	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	1			12-12
7	Samuel Borellon	24	Steward	England	England	U.S.	1			10-9
138	J.H. Etzinger	24	maker	Germany	Germany	U.S.	1	0		PS

Citizens 144  
 Citizens 24  
 Total 168

Wm. B. Bickman



Initiation

Jan. 22. 1889

Polson

75



## The Passenger Act 1882 District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *A. Caronera* Master of the *S. P. INIZIATIVA* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Sworn* that the following list or Manifest, subscribed by me and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said *Steamer* at *Palermo* from which port said *Steamer* has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and cause of death and the names and ages of those who died; also, of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

Sworn to this *22 January* 188*9*.

Before me

List of Manifest

Of ALL THE PASSENGERS

taken on board the

Steamer

S. P. INIZIATIVA

whereof

Cargonera

whereof

Cargonera

whereof

Cargonera

whereof

Cargonera

whereof

Cargonera

whereof

Cargonera

whereof

Cargonera

whereof

Cargonera

So help me God.

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are Citizens.	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION	Location of Compartment, or space occupied.	No. of Pieces of baggage.	Transit, or on Transit, or Intending protracted sojourn.	Date and Cause of Death.
1	Quinto Giacchino	32	M.	None	Italy	New York	Cabin	1		Immigrant
2	Caronia Antonino	24	M.	Military						
3	Quinto Candido	24	M.					3	Return	
4	Talia di B. Gueggo	70	F.	None	America	Hampden Sydney				Citizen
5	Corradis M. Gueggo	68	M.					4		
6	Montagne John	24	M.	Teacher		New York				
7	Adria Onofrio	32	M.	Seaman	Italy	Hampden Sydney				
8	Caronia Francesco	32	M.					1		Immigrant
9	Caronia Francesco	32	M.					1		
10	Caronia Antonino	25	M.					1		
11	Caronia Giuseppe	41	M.					1		
12	Costanzo Salvatore	49	M.					1		
13	Caronia Giuseppe	21	M.					1		
14	Caronia Salvatore	57	M.					1		
15	Caronia Cesare	25	M.					1		
16	Caronia Benedetto	30	M.					1		
17	Caronia Antonino	38	M.					1		
18	Caronia Giuseppe	21	M.					1		
19	Caronia Pietro	32	M.	Seaman		Boston				
20	Caronia Giovanni	13	M.	None				3		
21	Caronia Giovanna	2	F.							
22	Vie Giulio	31	M.	Carpenter				1		
23	Caronia Lucrezia	32	F.	None				1		
24	Vie Francesco	2	M.					5		
25	Vie Ceresa	1	F.							
26	Vie Giovanni	1	M.							
27	Caronia Francesco	21	M.	Seaman		Baltimore		3		
28	Fortuna Eugenio	29	M.	Seaman		New York				
29	Fortuna Giovanni	23	M.	None				3		
30	Fortuna Francesco	10	M.							
31	Manenti Onofrio	30	M.	Carpenter				1		
32	Caronia Onofrio	22	M.	None				2		
33	Vigilio Caterina	33	F.							
34	Vigilio Lucia	1	F.							
35	Vigilio Rosaria	1	F.					3		
36	Vigilio Giuseppe	4	M.	Seaman						
37	Palmitano Giovanni	25	M.	Teacher		Chicago		2		
38	Palmitano Caterina	25	F.	Seaman		New York		1		
39	Caronia Antonino	25	M.	None				1		
40	Caronia Maria	26	F.			Chicago				
41	Caronia Antonino	11	M.					4		
42	Caronia Giuseppe	22	M.	Seaman		Buffalo				
43	Caronia Antonino	30	M.	Seaman				1		
44	Caronia Stefania	31	F.	None		New York				
45	Caronia Giovanni	11	M.					3		
46	Caronia Caterina	25	F.	Seaman		Buffalo		1		
47	Caronia Caterina	22	F.	Seaman						
48	Caronia Lucia	26	F.	None				1		
49	Caronia Francesco	33	M.	Seaman		New York		2		
50	Caronia Giuseppe	24	M.	Seaman		Buffalo		1		
51	Caronia Pietro	13	M.					2		



52.	Butino	Giuliano	21	Maria	Mason	Italy	New York	Stearns I	
53.	Butino	Antonina	41	F.	Rome			I	
54.	Butino	Giovanna	10					I	1
55.	Butino	Anna	9					I	2
56.	Salerno	Francesco	11	M.				I	2
57.	Salerno	Giuseppe	22	F.				I	2
58.	Cammarata	Conetta	36					I	6
59.	Lo Pipo	Pietro	10	M.				I	
60.	Lo Pipo	Giuseppe	8					I	
61.	Lo Pipo	Marianna	3	F.				I	
62.	Gallo	Salata	19					I	1
63.	Gallo	Giovanni	15	M.				I	2
64.	Salvi	Alfonso	24		Barb			I	2
65.	Salvi	Elomena	26	F.	Rome			I	
66.	Caracci	Domenico	23	M.	Barb		Philadelphia	I	
67.	Caracci	Cristina	27	F.	Rome		New York	I	
68.	Caracci	Giuliano	5	M.				I	
69.	Caracci	Maria	3	F.				I	
70.	Caracci	Angelo	22	M.			Boston	I	2
71.	Di Giacomo	G. B.	45		Miller		San Francisco Calif	I	2
72.	Di Giacomo	Giuseppe	21		Barb		New York	I	2
73.	Di Giacomo	Giuliana	19	F.	Rome			I	
74.	Di Giacomo	Annunziata	2				Providence	I	2
75.	Di Giacomo	Carmela	22					I	2
76.	Di Giacomo	Carmela	11					I	
77.	Di Giacomo	Maria	2				Philadelphia	I	
78.	Di Giacomo	Anna	54					I	2
79.	Di Giacomo	Desiderio	14	M.				I	2
80.	Di Giacomo	Antonino	15					I	
81.	Di Giacomo	Maria	45					I	
82.	Di Giacomo	Maria	13	F.				I	2
83.	Di Giacomo	Francesca	13					I	
84.	Di Giacomo	Paquale	7	M.				I	
85.	Di Giacomo	Luigia	27	F.				I	
86.	Di Giacomo	Paquale	2	M.			New York	I	
87.	Di Giacomo	Maria	65	F.				I	
88.	Di Giacomo	Maria Giuseppe	40					I	2
89.	Di Giacomo	Giuliana	29					I	1
90.	Di Giacomo	Giuseppe	2	M.				I	
91.	Di Giacomo	Giuseppe	18		Barb		Philadelphia	I	
92.	Di Giacomo	Paquale	17				New York	I	
93.	Di Giacomo	Maria	24	F.	Rome			I	
94.	Di Giacomo	Paquale	26				St Louis	I	
95.	Di Giacomo	Caterina	4					I	1
96.	Di Giacomo	Margherita	45				San Francisco	I	1
97.	Di Giacomo	Maria	7					I	1
98.	Di Giacomo	Maria	41					I	
99.	Di Giacomo	Maria	14					I	2
100.	Di Giacomo	Francesco	39	M.	Barb		New York	I	2
101.	Di Giacomo	Antonino	30		Barb		Amsterdam	I	4
102.	Di Giacomo	Maria	30	F.	Rome		New York	I	
103.	Di Giacomo	Maria	39	M.				I	
104.	Di Giacomo	Antonino	23		Barb		New York	I	
105.	Di Giacomo	Carmine	25					I	1
106.	Di Giacomo	Antonino	24				St Joseph	I	2
107.	Di Giacomo	Maria	30					I	
108.	Di Giacomo	Giuseppe	21		Rome		St Louis	I	
109.	Di Giacomo	Luigino	31				Philadelphia	I	
110.	Di Giacomo	Maria	27	F.				I	
111.	Di Giacomo	Paquale	4	M.				I	
112.	Di Giacomo	Francesco	1					I	
113.	Di Giacomo	Giuseppe	6					I	
114.	Di Giacomo	Paquale	21		Barb		New York	I	1



## The Passenger Act 1882—District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

EDWIN J. REED, Printer and Stationer, 4 Park Place, N. Y.

I, Master of the **INIZIATIVA**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following list or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said at from which port said has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and cause of death and the names and ages of those who died; also, of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

Sworn to this  
before me

188

So help me God.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the  
is Master, from

**INIZIATIVA**

whereof

No.	NAME	AGE Years Months	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are Citizens.	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION	Location of Compartment, or space occupied	No. of Pieces of Baggage.	Transient, or on Transit, or Intending protracted sojourn.	Date and Cause of Death.
115.	Spagale Maria	30.	F	None	Italy	Chicago	Stowage			
116.	Bondi Onofria	3.	F					5		
117.	Bondi Maria	1	F							
118.	Masari Commasso.	23	M.	Fisherman		Cincinnati	I			
119.	Andriano Ginto Maria	27	F	None			II			
120.	Masari Luisa	6	F					6		
121.	Masari Giuseppa	2	F							
122.	Vaisio Vincenzo.	15	M.	Fisherman			I			
123.	Amplipio Pietro	19	M.			Chicago		2		
124.	Agliano Luigi	15	M.	Labourer		New York		6		
125.	Caddo Vincenzo.	29	M.	Labourer			Cabin	1		
126.	Coppola Antonino	34	M.					2		
127.	Di Cola Vincenzo	30	F	None		Chicago	Stowage			
128.	Masardi Filippo	2	M.					3		
129.	Di Cola Caterina	33	F							
130.	Laici Michele	7	M.				I	3		
131.	Laici Nunzio	1	M.				I			
132.	Cianciolo Sabiano	12	M.	Labourer		Rochester	I			
133.	Cianciolo Mariano.	10	M.				I	2		
134.	Cipolla Vincenzo.	29	M.	Labourer						
135.	Salmon Concetta	24	F	None			I	1		
136.	Cuccia Maurizio	2.	M.							
137.	Masari Salvatore	16	M.	Labourer		Detroit	I	1		
138.	Salimano Agostino	53	M.	Fisherman		Colado				
139.	Geraci Grazia	21	F	None				5		
140.	Carava Giuseppe	44	M.	Labourer		New Orleans	I			
141.	Carava Isolina	10	F					1		
142.	Allesi Giuseppe	14	M.					2		
143.	Robato Giovanni	29	M.					1		
144.	Salimano Vincenzo.	24	M.	Fisherman		Chicago		4		
145.	Catanaro Antonino	29	M.	Labourer		Louisville				
146.	Cipari Caterina	42	F	None				7		
147.	Caso Francesco.	13	M.	Labourer		St. Francis of Italy				
148.	Capuano Isola	33	F	None		Washington	II			
149.	De Luca Ginevra	6	F					3		
150.	De Luca Elvira	5	F							
151.	De Luca Vincenzo.	2	M.							
152.	Quantino Domenico	41	M.	Fisherman		New York				
153.	Germani Maria	37	F	None		Boston				
154.	Germani Isola	11	F					2		
155.	Germani Antonino	7	M.							
156.	Carava Isolina	27	F	Labourer		New York				
157.	Cusuma Carmelo	26	M.					3		
158.	Diuti Giuseppa	25	F	None		Boston	II	6		
159.	Diutospinto Giovanni	29	M.	Fisherman		New York	I	1		
160.	Diuti Giuseppa	68	F	None		Boston	I	5		
161.	De Luca Isola	13	M.	Labourer		Hamilton N.Y.	I	4		
162.	De Luca Emanuele	30	M.	None		New York				
163.	De Luca Carmela	1	F				II	7		
164.	De Luca Isolina	2	F							
165.	De Luca Isola	31	F			Dallas		1		



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Place	State	Dallas	New York	Storage I	Storage II	Immigrant
166	Nite Maria	16	F	Pone	Italy					
167	Capriotti Salvatore	34	M	Capriotti						
168	Gennaro Bartolomeo	39	M	Capriotti						
169	Cammarate Brimonde	42	F	Pone						
170	Gennaro Vignaro	4	M							
171	Gennaro Vignaro	4	M							
172	S. Angelo Carlo	17	M	Barbi						

Manzoni

Storage I. Between decks Forehead  
D. II. D. Off.

75

July 22-1889

Immigration

*[Handwritten signature/initials]*



*A. A. Circassia*

*Janu - 22 - 1889*

76



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Hugh Young* Master of the *S.S. "Circassia"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Lswm*  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York is a  
full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Glasgow & Newcastle* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and  
that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage,  
the country or citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who  
have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far  
as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

*Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1889*  
*Thos. J. Dunn* List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S.S. "Circassia"* whereof  
*Dep. Comm.* *Hugh Young* is Master, from *Glasgow* burthen *2769* tons.

No.	NAME	Age	Sex	Calling	Intended destination or location	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Intention as to protracted sojourn	Date and place of birth
1	<i>Sam'l Fairbairn</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spinning</i>	<i>U.S. America</i>	<i>U.S. America</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>City of Glasgow</i>
2	<i>for Samuels</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Builder</i>			<i>2</i>		
3	<i>B. H. London</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Rancher</i>			<i>4</i>		
4	<i>M. M. Wright</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>			<i>2</i>		
5	<i>G. S. Shand</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Salesman</i>			<i>3</i>		
6	<i>Luke Orr</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>4</i>		
7	<i>Mrs</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>4</i>		
8	<i>Capt. W. Pollock</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>			<i>1</i>		
9	<i>Mrs</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>1</i>		
10	<i>Lessie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>			<i>1</i>		
11	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>			<i>1</i>		
12	<i>C. B. Styles</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>AmERICAN</i>			<i>4</i>		
13	<i>Mrs</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Scotland</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>P.S.</i>	<i>7-5</i>
14	<i>J. M. McBrackin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>1</i>		
15	<i>Mrs</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>8</i>		
16	<i>Maggie Edgar</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Spinning</i>			<i>7</i>	<i>P.S.</i>	
17	<i>Oliver Rintoul</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>1</i>		
18	<i>Miss M. Jackson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Spinning</i>			<i>4</i>		
19	<i>David G. G. G.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>			<i>3</i>		
20	<i>Mr. Lancaster</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>			<i>3</i>		
21	<i>Jacob Goldfarb</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Genl.</i>	<i>Holland</i>		<i>1</i>		
22	<i>Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>1</i>		
23	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>			<i>1</i>		
24	<i>for Smith</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>2-1</i>
25	<i>for Campbell</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Scotland</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>1-0</i>
26	<i>Wm. Sharp</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clark</i>			<i>2</i>		
27	<i>Wm. Wilson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>			<i>2</i>		
28	<i>Mrs</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>1</i>		
29	<i>J. D. B. B.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>2</i>		
30	<i>Harry Herbert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clark</i>			<i>2</i>		
31	<i>Mary Samson</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>2</i>		
32	<i>Lizzie Grant</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>2</i>		
33	<i>Mrs. Roberts</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>2</i>		
34	<i>Mary</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>2</i>		
35	<i>Wm. Mair</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wagoner</i>			<i>2</i>		
36	<i>Wm. Scott</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wagoner</i>			<i>2</i>		
37	<i>Miss Paterson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>1</i>		
38	<i>Maggie King</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>1</i>		
39	<i>James McEwen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>3</i>		
40	<i>Eliza McEwen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>4</i>		



41	Joe Harvey	23	Mr Clerk Ireland	U.S. America	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	1	Page 1	embarked at	Noville
42	Mrs M. Morrison	21	for Help	"	"	2	"	"	"
43	Mata Agnew	45	" Wife	"	"	3	"	"	"
44	Joe Duncan	22	for farmer	"	"	3	"	"	"
45	Geo W Roberts	- 9	" Nil	"	"	-	"	"	"
46	Marion Dale	36	" Merchant Canada	Ont. Canada	"	1	"	Transit	"
47	Mrs M. Neil	25	for Help	U.S. America	U.S. America	1	"	Citizen	"
48	M. McQuade	24	"	"	"	2	"	"	"
49	Mrs M. Craig	45	" Merchant	"	"	2	"	"	"
50	S. M. Anderson	69	" Engr	"	"	3	"	"	"
51	R. A. McQuade	25	" Merchant	"	"	3	"	"	"
52	Mr Edward	19	" Carter	England	"	3	"	P.S. at Glasgow	"
53	Geo Fitchett	22	" Miner	"	"	3	"	"	"
54	Nath. Hayes	21	"	"	"	3	"	"	"
55	For Chaplin	23	" Mechanic	"	"	2	"	"	"
56	Mrs Wilson	55	" Painter	U.S. America	"	1	"	Citizen	"
57	Joe McFuehie	36	" Weaver	"	"	1	"	"	"
58	Arthur Turner	50	" Clerk	Scotland	"	4	"	P.S.	"
59	J. Reid	23	" Engr	"	"	1	"	"	"
60	Robt Crawford	21	" Carrier	"	"	1	"	"	"
61	Geo Baggie	22	" Draper	"	"	1	"	"	"
62	Thos Turnbull	21	" Clerk	"	"	1	"	"	"
63	Mrs Barclay	21	" farmer	"	"	2	"	"	"
64	Thos Sullivan	24	" Miner	"	"	1	"	"	"
65	Pat Congdon	26	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
66	Thos Allen	36	" Clothlapper	"	"	1	"	"	"

67	Bernard Jones	40	Mr Lab	"	"	1	"	P.S. at Glasgow	"
68	for Burns	23	" Miner	"	"	2	"	"	"
69	Joe Guinea	35	" Lab	"	"	2	"	"	"
70	for Blair	26	" Miner	"	"	2	"	"	"
71	for Smiley	26	"	"	"	2	"	"	"
72	for Campbell	24	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
73	for Kern	17	" Weaver	"	"	2	"	"	"
74	for Reid	17	" Grocer	"	"	1	"	"	"
75	for Black	44	" Engr	"	"	1	"	"	"
76	for Ritchie	24	" Gardener	"	"	3	"	"	"
77	for Martin	50	" Slater	"	"	1	"	"	"
78	Hannah Hughes	20	for Help	"	"	2	"	"	"
79	Mrs Larkins	26	" Wife	"	"	1	"	"	"
80	Thos	2	Mr Nil	"	"	80	"	"	"
81	for	- 9	for	"	"	81	"	"	"
82	Margt Simon	22	" Wife	"	"	82	"	"	"
83	Pat	5	Mr Nil	"	"	83	"	"	"
84	May	- 11	for	"	"	84	"	"	"
85	Agnes Maxwell	20	" Help	"	"	85	"	"	"
86	Eliza Crawford	25	"	"	"	86	"	"	"
87	Eliza & friends	26	" Wife	"	"	87	"	"	"
88	Eliza	- 10	for	"	"	88	"	"	"
89	Robt Mackie	23	Mr Miner	"	"	89	"	"	"
90	Mrs	23	for Wife	"	"	90	"	"	"
91						91	"	"	"



92	Mary Baxter	24	Wife	Scotland	U.S. America	Sharl. Alley	95	2 Pkgs	Embarked at Glasgow
93	Joe	5	Wife				96		
94	Marst	4					97		
95	Francis	2					98		
96	Mrs								
97	Essie Cameron	20	Wife				992		
98	Bridget Ward	30	Wife				100		
99	Mary	10	Wife				101		
100	Lilius Dofter	47	Wife				103		
101	Edm	17	Wife				104	4	
102	Bella McNaughton	2	Wife				105		
103	Rd Mcawell	8					106		
104	Eliza Smith	17	Wife				107		
105	Helena Beveridge	19					108		
106	James Muckle	6	Wife				109		
107	Mary	2	Wife				110	4	
108	Mrs Muckle	40	Wife				111		
109	Janet	7	Wife						
110	Cornelius Dupson	25	Wife				112		
111	Mary	25	Wife				113		
112	Barnes Muckle	24	Wife				114		
113	Richd	18					115		
114	Michl Brady	18					116		
115	John McHally	13					117		
116	Mrs	10							
117	Garth Bunker	10							

118	Alap Maxwell	45	Wife			1182 Storage	1	Citizen at Novelle
119	Mrs McLaughlan	45	Wife				1	
120	Joe McCallagh	20	Wife				1	
121	Joe McCallagh	17	Wife				1	
122	Joe McCallagh	30	Wife				2	
123	Mrs Griffith	18	Wife				2	
124	Pat Gaom	18	Wife				2	
125	Mrs Hally	20	Wife				2	
126	Mrs Brown	21	Wife				1	
127	Joe Connors	24	Wife				1	
128	Joe H Kettle	18	Wife				1	
129	Pat Draves	42	Wife				2	
130	Pat McGettigan	20	Wife				2	
131	Joe Duffey	41	Wife				1	
132	Pat McGettigan	27	Wife				1	
133	Pat McGettigan	23	Wife				1	
134	Pat McGettigan	45	Wife				1	
135	Mrs Williams	24	Wife				1	
136	Richd Gray	21	Wife				2	
137	Mrs Lashburn	30	Wife				2	
138	Pat McCallagh	21	Wife				2	
139	Robt Brighton	25	Wife				1	
140	Joe Connell	20	Wife				2	
141	Richd Edgell	25	Wife				1	
142	Amie	22	Wife			Sharl. Alley	1	



143	Martha King	15	f M Help	Ireland	U.S. America	Starb. Alley	1198	1	embarked at Newell
144	Lekka Johnson	18	"	"	"	"	1201	1	
145	Mary McKelvey	18	"	"	"	"	1231	1	
146	Sarah J. Kellough	17	"	"	"	"	1247	1	
147	Edwin McKellough	18	"	"	"	"	1271	1	
148	Susan Care	20	"	"	"	"	1281	1	
149	Ann Devitt	25	"	"	"	"	1312	1	
150	Mary Graham	20	"	"	"	"	1322	1	
151	Mary McKelough	15	"	"	"	"	1351	1	
152	Mathie Schala	34	f M Wife	Germany		"	121	1	at Glasgow
153	Carl	9	M	Nil		"	10	2	
154	Mich	5	f M	"		"	1274	1	
155	Augusta	3	"	"		"			
156	Johan	6	M	"		"			
157	Wilhelm	33	"	Heretramen		No 2 Storage			
158	Mich Rekowski	60	"	farmer		"	1		
159	Carl Barchus	37	"	"		"	1		
160	Johannes Keller	37	"	Miller		"	1		
161	Nicholas Lehren	21	"	farmer		"	1		
162	Mich S. Cohn	34	"	"	Russia	"	1		
163	Sabatias Chasomity	18	"	Dealer		"	1		
164	Bund. Reisberg	16	"	Lab		"	1		
165	Jon Slankowitz	30	"	Domer		"	1		
166	Franz Rymarz	24	"	"		"	1		
167	Powal Haurko	30	"	Lab		"	1		
168	Golda Abrahamowitz	40	f M Wife	"		Starb. Alley	123	1	

169	Pauline	16	"	Help		"	1245	2	
170	Ester Krimchel	23	"	Wife		"	1272	1	
171	Gitel	6	"	Nil		"	1292	1	
172	Carl K. Bjornstrom	41	M	Mason	Norway	"	131	1	
173	Ida J.	41	f M	Wife	"	"	132	4	
174	Emmy	7	"	Nil		"	133	1	
175	Ernesthold	14	M	"		"	135	1	
176	August	18	"	"		"	136	1	
177	Johas Salveson	18	"	farmer		No 2 Storage	1		
178	Hilmar Salomstrom	17	"	Cooper	Sweden	"	1		
179	Emil T. Thorell	24	"	farmer		"	2		
180	Alfred H. Haglund	24	"	"		"	2		
181	Carl Ekstrom	17	"	Mason		"	1		
182	Berger H. Sundgren	17	"	farmer		"	2		
183	M. Kahan	46	"	Tourist	France	"	1		
184	Johanna Schramm	40	f M	Wife	Switzerland	Starb. Alley	137	2	
185	Christina Kusunet	19	"	Help		"	140	2	
186	Heliz Herz	30	M	Boysen	Austria	"	147	1	
187	Samy	23	f M	Wife		"	148	2	
188	Albert	"	M	Nil		"	149	1	
189	Eliza More	18	f M	Help		"	151	1	
190	Mary A. Haezler	22	"	"		"	152	1	
191	Adreas More	30	M	Lab		No 2 Storage	1		
192	Janos Kutek	20	"	Miller		"	1		
193	Moritz Friedman	24	"	Dealer		"	1		



		Male	Fab	Austria	U.S. America	No. 7	Stange	2 Pks	P.S.	embarked at Glasgow
194	Michl Jakobowitz 40									
195	Dom Swacko 45	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
196	Berel Portneg 20	4	Tador	4	4	4	1	4	4	4
197	Josef Goldberger 34	4	Murck	4	4	4	2	4	4	4
198	Simon Jankelshon 33	4	Glazer	4	4	4	1	4	4	4
199	Michael Medrich 25	1	Labi	1	4	1	1	4	4	4
200	Ant. Bohrovak 31	4	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4
201	Michael Kline 19	1	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4
202	Josef Kiocko 32	4	4	4	4	4	1	4	4	4
203										9-0

204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219

Summary			
	Citizens	Aliens	Total
1st Calm	12	11	23
2nd " "	5	23	28
Stowage	3	148	151
	20	182	202



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: ITALY

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 22, 1889

NUMBER: 77

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



PASSENGERS' LIST  
The Passenger Act, 1862.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, William Pearce Master of the Italy do solemnly, sincerely and truly Declare  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a  
full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Genoa from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that  
on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each said passenger, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the  
country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location into which each is to go; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who  
have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as  
can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this

22 Jan'y 1889

List of Italy Master of the Italy whereof  
William Pearce is Master, from Genoa burthen 2624 tons.

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Treatment, or to travel or remaining protracted sojourn.
1	Villy Chow	26	Male	Chinese	German	New York	After Steward	1	German Sport
2	Mabel	1	Infant						
3	Georg Detrich	28	Male	German					
4	John Hornet	29		Amegason					
5	Wilhelm Peyer	23		Var					
6	Karl Schuler	18			Austria				
7	Julius Blü	25		Merchant	Austria				
8	Karl Schuler	28		Laborer	Austria				
9	Abraham Vastler	21		Sailor	Russia				
10	Abraham Vastler	22							
1	Chaim Hays	23							
2	Abraham Vastler	31							



3	Rev Weinstadt	37	Male Inf	Germany	"	After Steved	2	"	Hamburg
4	Jacob	10	Male Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Clark	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leah	8	Female	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Recha	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Malke	4	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Eleopid Kelly	27	Male Person	USA	"	Free Steved	1	"	Stiffordshire
20	Wm H. Ferguson	32	"	England	Pittsburg	"	2	"	Cumbria
1	George H. Morgan	11	"	Child	"	"	"	"	Manchester
2	Isaac Caprice	27	"	England	"	"	"	"	St. George
3	Robert Richard Hall	20	"	England	Wilmington	1-0	1	"	St. George
4	And Schuyler	49	"	Germany	New York	"	3	"	London
5	Christiana Schmidt	31	"	"	"	"	1	"	"
6	C. Green	21	"	"	"	"	1	"	"
7	Clarence Hill	22	"	USA	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"
8	W. Morgan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Samuel Lydce	37	"	"	"	4-0	"	"	"
20	Joseph Morgan	34	"	England	Philadelphia	1-0	"	"	St. George
1	John Martin	21	"	England	"	2-0	"	"	London
2	John Verry	18	"	Germany	New York	10-6	"	"	Hamburg
3	Mrs Rachel	19	"	Russia	"	5-0	1	"	"
4	Reuel Sedick	28	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"
5	John Kachigutay	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Michael Young	44	"	"	"	6-0	"	"	"

30 6

36



7	John Kugel	25	Male	Ship	Austria	New York	Amsterdam	good	Hamburg
8	John Thompson	33		Ship	Germany	"	"	"	Antwerp
9	Joseph Schweg	26		Victor	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
40	Richard Majer	29		Quaker	"	"	"	"	"
1	Joseph S. Sattard	18	Male	Ship	England	London	Amsterdam	"	Hamburg
2	C. Morgan	14	Male	Ship	Germany	New York	"	"	Manhattan
3	John Duke	11		Child	"	"	Alto	"	Spoo
4	Anthony	10		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	John Malony	30		Quaker	Ireland	"	"	"	Spoo
6	John Dyer	25		Victor	England	London	"	"	Spoo
7	John Dyer	14		"	Germany	New York	"	"	Spoo
8	John Dyer	21		Quaker	Russia	"	"	"	"
9	John Dyer	47		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	John Dyer	35		"	"	"	"	"	"
1	John Dyer	25		"	"	"	"	"	"
2	John Dyer	22		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	John Dyer	22	Male	Ship	"	"	"	"	"
4	John Dyer	30		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	John Dyer	4		Child	"	"	"	"	"

1	John Dyer	36	Male	Ship	England	New York	Amsterdam	1	Spoo
2	John Dyer	50		Ship	"	"	"	2	Spoo
3	Abraham Dyer	34		Ship	"	"	"	1	London

4	Leonard Johnson	39		Ship	"	"	"	4	"
5	William Johnson	42		Ship	"	"	"	3	"
6	John Johnson	34		Ship	"	"	"	2	"
7	John Johnson	29	Male	Ship	"	"	"	2	"
8	John Johnson	5		Child	"	"	"	1	"
9	John Johnson	3		"	"	"	"	1	"
10	John Johnson	35		Ship	"	"	"	1	"

1	John Johnson	35	Male	Ship	England	New York	Amsterdam	3	Spoo
2	John Johnson	26		"	"	"	"	1	"
3	John Johnson	24		"	"	"	"	1	"
4	John Johnson	20	Male	Ship	"	"	"	1	"

53 Steamer passengers with about 26 pieces of baggage  
 10 Antwerp  
 4 Spoo  
 69

Spoo



Prof. Paul  
Semerara  
Jan 23/89

78



# District of New York—Port of New York.

40

I, *C. C. Keell* Master of the *Gray Seal* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said *Gray Seal* at *Buenos Ayres* from which port said *Gray Seal* has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the occupation of each of said passengers, the part of the vessel occupied by each during the passage, the country to which each belongs, and also the country of which it is intended by each to become an inhabitant; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the names and ages of those who died.

So help me God.

Subscribed to this *23 June* 18 *89*

Attest me

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Gray Seal* is Master, from *Buenos Ayres* burthen *195* tons. whereof

NAMES.

Age.

Years. Months.

SEX.

OCCUPATION.

The country to which they severally belong.

The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.

Died on the voyage.

Part of the vessel occupied by each passenger during the voyage.

<i>J. Paulson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Indor</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Cabin</i>
<i>Emi Harrison</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*C. C. Keell*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**            **BOHEMIA**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:**   **HAMBURG**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**        **JANUARY 23, 1889**

**NUMBER:**                    **79**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**







NAME	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination or Location	Hailing place or Place of starting	Date and name of vessel	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of places of baggage	Transient or Permanent
	Years	Months									
43 Hermann Voss	30		male	workman	Landberg	Russia			3	1	
4 Karus Wichsen	26		"	farmer	Remsen	"			3	1	
5 Hermann Duerkowitz	17		2X-34	workman	Chaulen	Russia			"		
6 Emma "	46		female	woman	"	"			2	1	
7 Paul "	22		male	workman	"	"			2		
8 Joh "	15		"	"	"	"			2		
9 Line "	14		female	sgl	"	"			2		
50 Rosa Labludovsky	18		"	sgl	Riga	"			"		
1 Wilhelm Bellan	21		male	clark	Leutkirch	Wtberg			3	1	
2 Pasack Tubersky	21		"	joiner	Lomze	Russia			3	1	
3 Alois Kiseelck	35		"	smith	Hliglo	Hungary			"		
4 Johann Gnath	38		"	workman	"	"			"		
5 Josef Samuel	18		"	"	"	"			"		
6 Georg Bungowitz	24		"	"	"	"			"		
7 Robert Olmick	17		"	smith	"	"			"		
8 Peter Talow	28		"	workman	"	"			"		
9 Carl Gnath	23		"	smith	"	"			"		
60 Michael Schuly	24		"	workman	"	"			"		
1 Josef Gammugelocky	24		"	"	"	"			"		
2 Josef Ingushnowitz	25		"	"	Korno	Russia			"		
3 Josef Blonkel	25		"	baker	Stussionke	"			"		
4 Friedrich Krong	35		"	smith	Berlin	Russia			1	2	
5 Bertha "	29		female	wife	"	"			"		
6 Anton Gadowitz	19		male	workman	Wilma	Russia			3		
7 Raphael Maged	20		"	clark	Tomimowitz	"	8 3		"		
8 Reinhard Kibke	23		"	schmied	Eschwege	Nassau	1 0		"		
9 Oscar Schmidt	27		"	headmaster	Waldkirchen	Saxony			3	1	
10 Josko Grobl	23		female	woman	Koube	Austria			2	1	
1 Marie "	4		"	daughter	"	"			"		
2 Anna Gihak	14		"	sgl	"	"			"		
3 Jof Grobl	25		male	tailor	"	"			3	1	
4 Calao Blake	53		"	playster	Purton	U. S.			18	2	Citizens do
5 Betty "	38		female	wife	"	"			"		
6 Georg Gredlok	27		male	workman	Uleno	Hungary			3		
7 Carl Grolau	24		"	"	"	"			"		
8 Stefan Gaudovik	21		"	"	"	"			"		
9 Stefan Volyko	29		"	"	Ukraine	"			"		
80 Mikal Abiso	28		"	"	Ukraine	"			"		
1 Ab. Nassi	32		"	farmer	Kagy Kapos	"	15 0		"		
2 Wilhelm Wenzel	28		"	tailor	Gura	Russia			"		
3 Carl Bruschke	52		"	"	"	"			"		
4 Josef Hess	28		"	joiner	Wien	Austria			"		
5 Josef Berhand	27		"	farmer	"	"			"		
6 Emil Tauschmann	21		"	workman	Hamilton	U. S.			"		Citizens
7 Joh. Schramm	19		female	sgl	Quinistaf	Russia			2	1	
8 Marie Kengert	19		"	sgl	Gungig	"			"		
9 Hermann Hellenstade	22		male	farmer	Wiesingen	Baden			3	1	
90 Franz "	17		"	joiner	"	"			"		
1 Mosz Prybelotki	14		"	boy	Schubin	Russia			"		
2 August B. Schmann	31		"	workman	Leukenthal	"			"		
3 Alwira Schelppi	62		female	woman	Goryn	"			2		
4 Alwira Wirtel	19		"	sgl	Wapton	"			"		
5 Franz Korce	24		male	farmer	Becici	Austria	11 3		3		
6 Ludwiga Hraonloka	19		female	sgl	Gleschen	Russia	11 6		2	1	

United States of America

United States of America



NAME	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination or Location	Holding place or Place of Starting	Date and hour of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transit or Intransit
	Years	Months									
97 Anna Rosner	9		female	child	Dukla	Austria				1	
8 Ferd Heilenfeld	44		male	farmer	Karimwerden	Prussia				3	1
9 Anton Medved	54		"	smith	Cunost	Austria				3	
100 Katha Pilachowska	24		female	single	Szegedin	Prussia				1	
1 Gustav Ludwig	37		male	workman	Berlin	"				3	1
2 Marie Otto	25		female	sale	Berlin	"				1	
3 Loeb Rubinowich	44		male	workman	Wilke	Russia				3	
4 Marie Silbermann	48		female	woman	"	"				1	1
5 Libby	9		"	daughter	"	"					
6 Anna Krejci	32		"	woman	Wien	Austria				1	1
7 Marie	5		"	daughter	"	"					
8 Anna Klayser	58		"	woman	Nirschau	"				1	1
9 Anna	18		"	daughter	"	"					
110 Josefa Krabak	22		"	woman	"	"				1	1
1 Berna			"	baby	"	"					
2 Barney Atkizes	18		male	workman	Gorno	Russia				3	
3 Josefa Pawlch	16		female	single	Gornik	Prussia				1	
4 Joh Jerszenia	26		male	workman	Gornogynaj	Austria				3	
5 Joh Weikmeister	24		"	merchant	Brooklyn	U. S.					Citizens
6 David Rubinstein	32		"	shoemaker	Berlin	Russia					
7 Emil Buegwald	20		"	merchant	Libeck	Libeck				1	
8 Wilhelm Jessa	22		female	sgl	Briese	Prussia				2	1
9 Oscar Hofenitger	25		male	sailor	Gohlis	Saxony				3	1
120 Adlar Spigel	9		"	boy	Milino	Austria		3 7			
1 Hans Holts	32		"	farmer	Ribe	Denmark				1	1
2 Katka	26		female	wife	"	"					

Arrived at New York

3 Johs			6 male	baby	"	"					
4 Ellen Boesen	15		female	sgl	Engelbode	"				2	1
5 Peter Skorbo	17		male	farmer	Teastorg	"				3	1
6 Peter Joimelund	19		"	"	"	"				1	
7 Olrik	17		female	sgl	"	"				2	1
8 Charlotte	27		"	"	"	"				1	
9 Niss H.	20		male	farmer	"	"				3	1
130 Wlk Lann	30		"	"	Engelbode	"				1	
1 Bodil Beie	20		female	sgl	Alborg	"		6 5		2	1
2 Joh Timmerhede	34		male	workman	Rhaffelt	Finland				3	1
3 Joh	40		"	"	"	"					
4 Matts Korpela	18		"	"	"	"					
5 Erik Peltola	17		"	"	"	"					
6 Andrus Matila	18		"	"	"	"		5 0			
7 Matel Wisocki	40		female	woman	Krystanin	Russia				2	
8 Otto Bieck	23		male	merchant	Berlin	Prussia				3	1
9 Wlk Schirmer	36		"	farmer	"	"				1	
140 Tobias Moeller	40		"	smith	New York	U. S.				1	Citizens
1 Herman Haas	36		"	merchant	"	"				1	do
2 Elisabeth Schult	19		female	woman	Spawden	Prussia				3	1
3 Charlotte	15		"	daughter	"	"					
4 Dorothea Brandis	40		"	woman	Spawden	Russia		11 6		1	1
5 Ida	13		"	child	"	"					
6 Martha	9		"	"	"	"					
7 Oscar	6		male	"	"	"					
8 Amanda Lang	15		female	sgl	Burg	Prussia		6 7		2	1
9 Anna Schurz	31		"	"	New York	U. S.				1	Citizens
150 Boedwig	29		"	"	"	"					do

Arrived at New York



Names	Age Years Months	Sex	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination or Location	Halting place or Place of starting	Date and Cause of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of boxes of baggage	Trunk or Trunkless
151 Franz Ranz	18	male	locksmith	Bohemia	Austria				3	
2 Georg Brubran	30	"	workman	Also Hungary						
3 Klement Ovesarik	31	"	"	Gyalok						
4 Matthias Fabian	26	"	"	"						
5 Paul Klimro	18	"	"	Almas						
6 Mihal Kierko	39	"	"	"						
7 Paul Holcis	18	"	"	Bohemia						
8 Andreas Baluch	28	"	"	Olitzno						
9 Anton Meltsuch	27	"	"	Udhoran Hungary						
160 Josef Fokas	29	"	"	"						
1 Josef Czofal	34	"	"	"						
2 Johann Goldhoda	18	"	"	"						
3 Barla Fabel	23	female	sgl	Ablau					2	
4 Mihal Kolicko	30	male	workman	Rockonow					3	
5 Catha Foudak	17	female	sgl	Figlo			13 4		2 1	
6 Catha Zachmann	18	"	"	"					2	
7 Peter Kostrowski	33	male	workman	Posiedla Prussia					3 1	
8 Ludwig Mundt	36	"	wheelwright	Logenburg					4 1	
9 Carl Buck	22	"	barber	Brandenburg					4 1	
170 Hugo Lippmann	31	"	workman	Frederichsdorf					4 1	
1 Isral Kuric	19	"	"	Chaslauk Russia					4 1	
2 Gustav Kohn	23	"	"	Conitz Saxony					4 1	
3 Abram Chleka	37	"	"	Slawisch Russia			3 0		4	
4 Abram Jampolsky	19	"	"	Samoy					4	
5 August Kind	32	"	barber	New York U. S.					1 1	Citizens
6 Johann Weisila	45	"	workman	Rechnitz Hungary						

7 Lorenz Bieuss	34	female	single	"	"				2 1	
8 Mateus Malozak	30	male	workman	Bitowlara Prussia					1 1	
9 Alana	25	female	wife	"	"				"	
180 Antonia	2	"	daughter	"	"				"	
1 Joh Pichowski	30	male	workman	Kittgarn					1 1	
2 Catha	26	female	wife	"	"				"	
3 Josefa	2	"	daughter	"	"				"	
4 Marianne	3	"	baby	"	"				"	
5 Dominicus Fiala	28	male	workman	Selen Austria			2 1		1 1	
6 Marie	26	female	wife	"	"				"	
7 A. Gomenico	30	male	workman	Carino Italian					3	
8 E.	28	"	"	"	"				"	
9 C. Belgrins	29	"	"	"	"				"	

### Cabin Passengers

1 Elisabeth Meinedt	34	female	sgl	San Antonio U. S.					2	Citizens
2 Wilhe. Kachner	22	"	"	Leipzig					4	do
3 Bertha David	22	"	"	Oppenheim Hessen			1 1 7		2	
4 Henry Westhof	40	male	merchant	York U. S.					2	Citizens
5 Anna Krieger	26	female	sgl	"					2	do
6 Auguste Lensch	30	"	"	Altona Prussia					3	
7 H. Guffmann	18	male	merchant	Posen					2	
8 H. Baruch	32	"	"	Snoda					2	
9 Theodor Vogt	36	"	merchant	St. Petersburg					2	
10 Rudolf Borne	30	"	merchant	St. Petersburg					3	Citizens
11 Marie	26	female	wife	"					1	do
12 A. Melikowich	30	male	butcher	Minden Prussia					2	



a

The City of Columbia

Marina

Jan. 24/54

80



## LIST OF PASSENGERS.

41

## District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *John McIntosh* Master of the *S.S. City of Columbia* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Havana Cuba* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

*Subscribed to this*  
*before me*  
*John McIntosh*  
 DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S.S. City of Columbia* hereof  
*John McIntosh* is Master, from *Havana* burthen *1285 1/2* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or location	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied specify whether forward, amid, ship or aft.	Date and Cause of Death	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years	Months									
1	<i>Los Sonvonte</i>	46		Male	Merchant	U.S.	✓		3	Cabin		
2	<i>Plante Osman</i>	39		"	"	"			2	"		
3	<i>Joel Kophberg</i>	38		"	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	3	Storage		
4	<i>Mamie Smith</i>	23		Female	Dress Maker	"	"	"	1	"		



St Persian Monarch

London

Jan 24/89

81



PASSENGERS LIST.

"The Passenger Act, 1855."

BROOK & CO., Printers, 19, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, J. M. Irwin Master of the S.S. Persian Monarch do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at London from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this 24 Jan 1889  
before me Thos Dunn  
Deputy

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the S.S. Persian Monarch whereof J. M. Irwin is Master, from London burthen 2568 tons.

No.	NAMES	Age Years. Mths.	SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transient, or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn.	Date and cause of death.
	Miss L Marshall	22	Female	Dom	England	San Francisco	Saloon amidships	6	Settler	none
2	Mrs Trannack	30	"	"	"	New York	7-4	6	"	"
3	Charles "	9	Male	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Albert "	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr J L Burton	25	"	Farmer	"	San Francisco	"	4	"	"
6	J. L. Hamming	43	"	Artist	"	New York	"	3	"	"
7	Mrs G Holcroft	40	Female	Dom	"	San Francisco	"	7	"	"
8	Mad W A. "	2	Male	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sabaut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miss Hogan	44	Female	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Mr Stone	44	Male	U.S. Army	"	Elmira	"	"	"	"

J. M. Irwin



As City of Para  
Mepinwall

Jan. 22/89

no. 11

82



LIST OF PASSENGERS.  
District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, J. L. Lockwood Master of the S. S. City of Paris  
that the following List of Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Aspinwall from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, location of compartment or space occupied, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this June 27 1889  
by me Thos. J. Dunn  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the S. S. City of Paris whereof J. L. Lockwood is Master from Aspinwall by 2502 88 tons.  
\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only. \*To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward and aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Port of Embarkation.	Date and Cause of Death.
From San Francisco												
1	Jas. Henderson	32	Male	Engineer	U.S.		5 1				Sojourn	14
2	P. Edinglow	30	✓	Farmer			27-1				✓	3
3	Jes. Karanagh	33	✓	Salesman							✓	1
4	J. M. Clark	25	✓	Sailor							✓	3
5	L. M. Taylor	22	✓	Draughtsman							✓	5
From the Bottom												
6	L. W. Adams	30	✓	M. Engineer	U.S.						✓	2
7	W. J. Durill	30	✓	Solicitor	England						Transit	3
8	J. B. Nichols	34	✓	M. Engineer							✓	14
9	Luigi A. B. Dillingham	40	✓	W. Slave	U.S.						Sojourn	1
10	L. C. Stagg	40	✓	Merchant	England		3 0				Transit	13
11	Mrs. L. C. Stagg	25		Female Wife	Mexico		0 1				✓	
12	H. Torres	16		Male Servant	Ecuador						✓	
13	J. C. Meigs	21	✓	Clark			2 0				✓	2
14	A. K. Johnston	49	✓	Engineer	U.S.						Sojourn	3
15	C. Clark	28	✓	Professor							✓	2
16	H. Plaus	26	✓	Merchant	Ecuador		1 0				✓	2
17	A. W. Pardu	48	✓	Engineer	U.S.						✓	2
18	E. McEury	27	✓								✓	2
19	J. M. Fortin	28	✓	Clark							✓	3
Forward Cabin from San Francisco												
20	D. Murphy	47	Male	Farmer	U.S.						U.S. Sojourn	1
21	Mrs. M. A. Whelan	49		Female							✓	3
22	C. Craig	37	Male	Merchant							✓	3
23	M. K. Day	26	✓	Seaman							✓	1
24	J. B. Bunge	22	✓								✓	1
25	H. Min	24	✓								✓	1
26	J. C. Eury	30	✓								✓	1
27	H. E. Montgomery	38	✓	Mechanic							✓	2
28	J. Dugless	39	✓	Miner							✓	
29	Le. Rife	21	✓	Artist							✓	
30	Thos. J. Hart	50	✓	Miner							✓	2
31	K. Behrens	39	✓	Baker							✓	1
32	A. Drapp	23	✓	Farmer							✓	2
33	J. Williams	47	✓	Sailor							✓	



LIST CONTINUED

\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

\*To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAMES	AGE		SEX	CALLING	*The country of which they are citizens.	*Native Country	*Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	*Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
		Years	Mths.										
From the Dettmers.													
34	E. Norrath	31		Male	Mariner		U.S.		U.S.	Spouse	2		
35	M. Mahan	46		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	2		
36	W. Egg	27		✓	Seaman		✓		✓	✓	2		
37	W. Kibbey	33		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	2		
38	A. J. Morrison	29		✓	Engineer		✓		✓	✓	4		
39	M. J. O'Brien	36		✓	Mechanics		✓		✓	✓	1		
40	Jos. Brusy	28		✓	Cook	✓	France		✓	1 0	✓	2	
41	A. Gurevich	46		✓	Seaman	✓	Austria		✓	1 0	✓	1	
42	C. Wollenweber	39		✓	Marchant	✓	Germany		✓	1 0	✓	2	
43	C. Wilson	24		✓	Labourer	✓	Denmark		✓	1 0	✓	1	
44	Pat. Kaulig	27		✓	Steward		U.S.		✓	✓			
45	A. M. Gratto	27		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓			
46	Pro. Lane	24		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	1		
47	Wm. J. Patterson	53		✓	Seaman		✓		✓	✓	4		

Immigrant Cabin

*From*

*City of Dan*



To be used for all documents on  
Dark Vicano  
Montreidso  
Jun 21/89

83



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *J. F. Wolfe* Master of the *St. Nicanor* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Montevideo* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this *Jan 24th* 188*9*,  
*J. F. Wolfe*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *St. Nicanor* whereof *J. F. Wolfe* is Master, from *Montevideo* burthen *453* tons.

No.	NAME.	AGE. Years. Mths.	SEX.	CALLING.	* The country of which they are citizens.	* Native Country.	* Intended destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Aft</i>		

*J. F. Wolfe*



L. O. O'Brien

Rio Janeiro

Jan 20/89

84



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *J. P. Gregory*

Master of the *Belg 5/5 Ober*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*

that the following List of Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Riv de Janin* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Subscribed to this *25 Jan* 188*9*  
by *Thos. Brown*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest, OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

*Belg 5/5 Ober*  
is Master, from *Riv de Janin*

whereof  
tons.

No.	NAMES	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or location	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years	Months									
1	Levin Halden	35		Man	Clerk	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	2	Upper Cabin		
2	Miss Ballist	47		+	Merchant	Italy	Italy	-	2	-	1-0	
											2-0	



Bark  
C. P. Dixon

Buenos Ayres

Jan 20/89

85



I. G. W. Rhodes

Master of the *BK CP Division*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Buenos Ayres from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1887; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

25 Jan 1889

Love me

Thos Dunn  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR

List or Manifest, OF A  
G W Rhodes

List or Manifest, OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Bk C O Dyon* whereof  
*G W Rhodes* is Master, from *Buenos Ayres* burthen *691 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE. Years. Mths.	SEX.	CALLING.	* The Country of which they are citizens.	* Native Country.	* Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
	Joseph Bell	55	Male	Carpenter	U S	US	Ms.	3 1/2	Cabin		

\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only      \* To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin



St. Oenfrungr

Chim. St. Jago i Nassau

Jan 20/89

86



Signed at New York 25 Jan'y 1889  
 before me *Thos. Dunn*  
 DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List of Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the  
*Colton* S/S *Cienfuegos* whereof  
 is Master, from *Above* at *1630* tons

No.	NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	Native country.	Intended destination or location	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid ships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Victims only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years	Months									
<p style="text-align: center;">— Puerto Rico —</p>												
1	M. W. Chatfield	30		m	met	U.S.A.		}	6	Saloon	9-7	Per
2	Mary Chatfield	20		f	Wife	"						
3	Marcos Morales	40		m	met	"						
4	Mary Morales	15		f	Wife	"						
<p style="text-align: center;">— St. Domingo —</p>												
5	Chas. Frankenhoff	50		m	husband	"		}	2	"	"	"
6	C. S. Teas	50		f	Wife	"						
<p style="text-align: center;">— Nassau —</p>												
7	Frank Emmons	40		"	"	U.S.A.		}	2	"	"	"
8	J. G. Myers	50		"	"	"						
9	P. R. Fogarty	48		"	"	"						
10	M. Mack	27		"	"	"						
11	J. T. Crowley	40		"	"	"		}	7	"	"	"
12	M. C. Mennier	25		f	Wife	"						
13	Annie Watson	30		f	Wife	"						
14	Lizzie Watson	27		"	"	"						
<p style="text-align: center;">— 2nd Cabin —</p>												
<p style="text-align: center;">— 2nd Cabin —</p>												
<p style="text-align: center;">— 2nd Cabin —</p>												



Back

Liberia

Sierra Leone Cape  
Palma

June 26/1874

87



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

48

I, *Edward J. Page* Master of the *Bark Liberia* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel *from Sierra Leone* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Sworn to this *26<sup>th</sup>* Janr 1889.

before me

*Thos. J. Page*

List or Manifest

OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Bark Liberia*

whereof

*Edward J. Page*

is Master, from *Sierra Leone* burthen *2317*

tons.

No.	NAME	Years.	Sex.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Treatment, or in case of death, the cause of death.
1	<i>Houance Ashley</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>West N</i>	<i>Connecticut</i>	<i>Cabin</i>	<i>Trunk</i>	<i>By</i>
2	<i>Lemuel Ashley</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Male</i>						
3	<i>Geo Marsh</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Sailor</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Forecastle</i>	<i>By</i>	<i>Trunk</i>
4	<i>Edw Holt</i>	<i>22</i>							



S/O Olympia

Naples

Jan 26/89



PASSENGERS' LIST.  
"The Passenger Act, 1855."

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *J. Swan* Master of the *S.S. Olympia* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Rapah* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country or citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.* *J. Swan*

*J. Swan*  
Subscribed to this  
Manifest at  
*Rapah*  
this  
*5th* day of  
*Sept* 18*80*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *S.S. Olympia* whereof  
*J. Swan* is Master, from *Rapah* burthen *1416* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE Years. Mths.	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage	Transient, or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn.	Date and cause of death.
1	<i>Madmot. G. Jordan</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>from Rome / America</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Saloon</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	
2	<i>Rosario A. Lopez</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Puerto Rico</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1 0</i>	
3								<i>1-1</i>		
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										

*J. Swan Master*



Amherst  
Jan 24 88

*[Handwritten flourish]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

89



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Rud Weyer* Master of the *Belgian 3/5 Pennland* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Antwerp* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment, or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this  
before me this *17th* day of *July* 188*6*  
*Thos. J. Dunn*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Belgian 3/5 Pennland* whereof  
*Rud Weyer* is Master, from *Antwerp* burthen *tons*.

No.	NAME.	AGE Years.	SEX M. or F.	CALLING.	*The Country of which they are citizens.	*Native Country.	*Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
1	Mrs R. Weyer	31	f		U. S. of America			1	Saloon midship	Antwerp	visitor
2	Mrs N. T. Henderson	24	f		England		0 1	2		Brunswick	visitor
3	Mr A. B. Hillyar	35	m	Private	"		1 0	1		London	Settler
4	Robt. Prosier	24	m	Engineer	Germany		1 0	2		Antwerp	visitor
5	Louis Lippens	31	m	Notary	Belgium			2		"	"
6	A. van Caneghem	38	m	Private	"			1		"	"
7	C. Damschinsky	24	m	Merchant	Germany		3 2	9	1st Cabin aft	Breslau	Settler
8	Mrs	25	f		"					"	"
9	Mrs Fanny Krecht	33	f	Teacher	"			8		"	"
10	Hendelph. Thibaut	47	m	Manager	Belgium		3 0	2		Charleroi	visitor
11	J. S. Gals	38	m	Banker	U. S. of America			2		London	Settler
12	Raoul Eline	24	m	Druggist	"		2 1	2		Lille	"
13	Paul Raemaek	24	m	Sculptor	Belgium		4 0	3		Antwerp	"
14	Anton Friedmann	44	m	Merch	Austria		1 1	5		Vienna	"
15	Mrs Regine	17	f		"					"	"
16	Albert Lantingen	25	m	Business	Belgium	Brussels City		1	Stairs aft	Antwerp	"
17	Paul Verbeke	34	m	Shoemaker	"	New York		1		"	"
18	B. de Bruyn	19	m	Tailor	Holland			1		"	"
19	Em. Mackellon	26	m	Sabotier	"		2 0	1		"	"
20	Alf. Campignon	27	m	Waiter	Belgium			1		"	"
21	Wm. Lanthan	55	m	Miner	France	Roanoke		3		Lille	"
22	do	21	m	"	"	"				"	"
23	Antoinette	39	f		"	"	9 7			"	"
24	Riviere Leopold	37	m	Miner	"	"		4		"	"
25	" Marie	32	f		"	"				"	"
26	" Leah	11 1/2	f		"	"				"	"
27	" Leopold	10	m		"	"				"	"
28	" Firmin	8	m		"	"				"	"
29	" Marie	3	f		"	"				"	"
30	B. Calanne	32	m	Miner	"	Boulder		6		St. Pierre	"
31	Beatrice	40	f		"	"				"	"
32	Leopold	20	m	Miner	"	"				"	"
33	Rachel	15	f		"	"				"	"
34	Alfred	12	m		"	"				"	"
35	Barak	10	m		"	"				"	"
36	" do	4	m		"	"				"	"
37	do Helman	44	m	Tanner	Germany	New York		1		Elberfeld	"
38	do Michel	19	m		Luxemburg			1		Luxemburg	"



No.	Names	Age	Sex	Calling	Country of Birth	Native Country	Declaration	Days	Location	Date of Arrival	Settler
39	Marianne Pulkowski	18	f	—	Germany	New York	1		Stuyvesant	1850	Schiller
40	Rosalie Chermanski	32	f	—	"	Blossburg	3		"	"	"
41	Marianne	"	f	—	"	"	—		"	"	"
42	Francesca	8	f	—	"	"	—		"	"	"
43	Rosalie	4	f	—	"	"	—		"	"	"
44	Michael Bruchewski	25	m	farmer	"	Kantake	1		St. Louis	"	"
45	Carl Schult	17	m	"	"	Bloomington	1		"	"	"
46	Sam Laskowski	20	m	"	"	Buffalo	1		"	"	"
47	P. Sandowicz	17	m	"	"	Chicago	1		"	"	"
48	Christ. Creninger	22	m	Shoemaker	"	Pavia	1		"	"	"
49	Donald Matter	25	m	laborer	"	Milwaukee	1		"	"	"
50	Anne	25	f	—	"	"	1		"	"	"
51	Emma Bartholomew	22	f	—	Belgium	Belmont	1	0	"	"	"
52	Benoit Doremont	50	m	miner	France	La Salle	1	1	"	"	"
53	Louis Roth	19	f	—	"	New York	1		"	"	"
54	Ferd. Darr	40	m	farmer	Germany	"	1		"	"	"
55	A. Harr	23	m	Shoemaker	"	Philadelphia	1		"	"	"
56	J. Andersen	27	m	seaman	Sweden	New York	1	1	0	"	"
57	J. Bragel	22	m	laborer	Germany	"	1	23	12	"	"
58	A. Keller	36	m	farmer	U.S. of America	"	1		"	"	"
59	J. Lahrs	53	m	"	"	Kubang	1		"	"	"
60	Ans. Mager	16	m	Merchant	"	Utica	1		"	"	"
61	Val. Herbert	16	m	laborer	"	"	1		"	"	"
62	Joh. Becker	29	m	painter	"	New York	1		"	"	"
63	Joh. Frantzheim	29	m	laborer	"	"	1		"	"	"
64	Aug. Schifer	46	m	weaver	"	"	1		"	"	"
65	C. Wellmann	23	m	farmer	"	"	1		"	"	"
66	C. Beyer	24	m	"	"	"	1		"	"	"
67	C. H. Hoffmann	25	m	"	"	"	1		"	"	"
68	Emma Springer	45	f	laborer	"	Philad	1		"	"	"
69	Rafael Gombgnari	22	m	miner	Italy	New York	1	1	0	"	"
70	Therese Pfeiffer	21	f	—	Germany	"	2		"	"	"
71	Jos.	2	m	—	"	"	—		"	"	"
72	W. Ludwig	21	m	Saddler	U.S. of America	Pittsburg	1		"	"	"
73	C. Salm	21	m	laborer	U.S. of America	New York	1		"	"	"
74	Bertha Wolf	17	f	—	"	Pittsburg	1		"	"	"
75	Reinhold	23	m	farmer	"	"	1		"	"	"
76	Martin Bechtold	27	m	"	"	"	1		"	"	"
77	Ernest Bubler	31	m	laborer	"	Chicago	2		"	"	"
78	Flora	32	f	—	"	"	—		"	"	"
79	"	4	f	—	"	"	—		"	"	"
80	Barbara Schmal	21	f	—	"	Illowa	1		"	"	"
81	Georg Baumer	31	m	farmer	"	"	1		"	"	"
82	Elle Bickman	25	f	—	France	Pittsburg	3		"	"	"
83	Henriette	4	f	—	"	"	—		"	"	"
84	Clara	6	f	—	"	"	—		"	"	"
85	Victor Benoit	25	f	—	"	Manville	1		"	"	"
86	Maria	3	f	—	"	"	—		"	"	"



No.	Names	Age	Sex	Calling	Country	Destination	Shipping	Location	Notes	Settler
87	C. Newton	26	m	Cook	England	New York	1	Sherridge	off	London
88	Pinkie Smayarske	20	m	Labourer	"	"	1	"	"	"
89	Solomon Frank	23	m	Merchant	"	"	1	"	"	"
90	Sack Sack	28	m	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
91	W. Bingham	31	m	Shaker	"	"	1	"	"	"
92	W. Gardener	44	m	Labourer	U.S. of America	U.S. of America	1	"	"	"
93	Geo. Reed	34	m	Machinist	England	"	1	"	"	"
94	Warks Karantan	21	m	Merchant	"	"	1	"	"	"
95	Fred. Johnson	44	m	Seaman	U.S. of America	U.S. of America	1	"	"	"
96	Morris White	23	m	Labourer	England	"	2	"	"	"
97	Calphina White	22	f	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
98	Sack Weiland	20	m	Labourer	"	"	1	"	"	"
99	Albert Wills	23	m	Clerk	"	"	1	"	"	"
100	Richard Green	24	m	Tailor	"	"	1	"	"	"
101	James Harney	18	m	Clerk	"	"	1	"	"	"
102	Geo. Radack	33	m	Seaman	U.S. of America	U.S. of America	1	"	"	"
103	S. Horner	19	m	Merchant	England	"	1	"	"	"
104	Ros. Rialojarki	33	f	"	"	"	3	Amidst	"	"
105	H.	11	m	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
106	Sarah	4	f	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
107	Jack	6	m	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
108	C. Blacker	21	m	Labourer	"	Keppaw	1	"	off	"
109	C. Fish	24	m	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
110	W. Clark	42	m	Bricklayer	"	Foranb	2	"	"	"
111	Emme	31	f	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
112	Mrs. J. Robertson	47	f	"	"	"	3	Amidst	"	"
113	J. J.	19	m	Farmer	"	"	1	"	off	"
114	C. W. Hill	35	m	Labourer	"	Chicago	1	20	off	"
115	A. Burzinski	26	m	"	Germany	New York	2	6	1	Samozin
116	Antonio	18	f	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
117	A. Junior	22	m	Teacher	"	"	2	"	"	Heilburg
118	Sal. Herz	19	m	Merchant	"	"	1	"	"	Coln
119	F. Hermann	20	m	"	"	"	1	"	"	acklitz
120	Matt. Brasdecke	21	m	Farmer	Belgium	"	1	2	1	Anglois
121	Haim. Anduegg	26	m	Labourer	Germany	"	1	"	"	St. Kavel
122	Jos. Bielmann	35	m	Miller	"	"	1	"	"	Reichenbach
123	W. Probst	19	m	Cook	Switzerland	"	1	2	0	Basel
124	W. Rohrer	26	m	Saddler	"	"	1	"	"	Hofen
125	Jules Francois	28	m	Labourer	France	Alcanta	1	3	2	Padan
126	Josephine Leroi	26	f	"	"	"	1	"	Amidst	"
127	Duflac Aug	48	m	Miner	"	Reanthe	1	"	off	Sevich
128	W. Pruvost	37	m	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
129	Helene	56	f	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
130	W. Brach	35	m	Farmer	Holland	Rotterdam	3	1	2	St. Jan
131	Maria	28	f	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
132	Clementine	1	f	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
133	Maria Bartolomeus	65	f	"	Belgium	"	1	"	Amidst	Shaden
134	Camil Hollebueck	23	m	Farmer	"	"	1	"	off	"



No.	Names	Age	Sex	Calling	Country	Residence	Days	Location	Religion	Notes
135	Aug. Lejman	48	m	clerk	Belgium	Antwerp	3	Sturgis	Alth	Marchionis
136	" 13 <sup>th</sup>	14	m	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
137	Heille	11	6	m	"	"	—	"	"	"
138	Balthus Callier	53	m	labour	Italy	New York	1	2	0	Basel
139	Emil Franchina	25	m	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
140	H. Engler	33	m	clerk	Belgium	Antwerp	1	"	"	Junet
141	Emil Berger	22	m	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
142	Edw. Frueg	32	m	"	"	Tiffin	1	6	0	"
143	Carl Schaal	24	m	smith	Germany	New York	1	15	4	Kumbach
144	Edw. Schaal	24	m	labour	"	"	1	"	"	"
145	F. Schaefer	63	m	"	"	"	3	"	"	Billigham
146	Marie	53	f	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
147	Benedict	16	6	m	labour	"	—	"	"	"
148	C. F. Warner	22	m	farmer	"	Pittsburg	1	"	"	Auerbach
149	Christine Ludwig	19	f	—	"	"	1	"	amish	"
150	Anton Erni	40	m	farmer	"	Paffsville	1	"	Alth	Endersmelling
151	Jacob	25	m	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
152	F. P. Dieter	17	m	dye	"	New York	1	"	"	Kensbach
153	J. Muller	33	m	cooper	"	"	1	"	"	"
154	Ed. Reckert	33	m	farmer	Switzerland	"	1	4	7	Gais
155	Mar. Anger	22	m	—	Germany	"	1	"	"	Rein
156	F. Hall	25	m	tailor	"	"	1	"	"	Lillburg
157	Emilie Jakob	22	f	—	"	"	1	"	"	Thann
158	Carl	24	m	—	"	"	1	"	"	"
159	Martin Drack	36	m	labour	"	"	1	"	"	Sarnock
160	Anton Wajung	30	m	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
* 161	Emil Lenti	41	m	clerk	Austria	"	1	1	0	Cherim
162	J. B. Forestier	66	m	labour	France	Brauvill	4	4	3	Gienchy
163	Euphrasie Blacard	54	f	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
164	B. Beeguet	26	m	labour	"	"	—	"	"	"
165	Aglae Forestier	18	f	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
166	J. B. Beeguet	1	6	m	"	"	—	"	"	"
167	Henri Flamant	28	m	labour	"	Pittsburg	1	"	"	Ames
168	Anna Tuckey	46	f	—	Switzerland	Pittsburg	4	"	amish	Berlin
169	ad. Rohren	13	m	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
170	Martha	11	f	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
171	Cath. Man	9	f	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
172	Anna Wopants	22	f	—	Germany	New York	1	"	"	Breslau
173	Bertha Lang	35	f	—	Switzerland	"	3	"	"	Basel
174	"	12	f	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
* 175	Georg	2	m	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
176	Paul Dietrich	22	m	—	"	"	2	"	Alth	Engenach
177	Mrs	22	f	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
178	"	6	f	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
179	Christi Simlar	31	m	labour	Germany	"	1	"	"	Calin
180	Marie Delmon	55	f	—	France	M. Land	1	"	amish	Raubach



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL: AMALFI**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAMBURG**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 26, 1889**

**NUMBER: 90**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## District of New York, Port of New York.

I, Robt. Kraft Master of the Gum. S. S. Amalfi do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board the said Amalfi at Hamburg from which port said Steamer has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the occupation of each of said passengers, the location of the compartments or space of the said vessel occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each, and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement so far as can be ascertained with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

Signed to the 26 day January 1889

List or Manifest

Robt. Kraft

is Master, from Hamburg

Gum. S. S. Amalfi

burthen,

1937

tons.

whereof

No.	NAME.	Age.	Sex.	Occupation or Calling.	The Country of which they are Citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Halting place or place of starting.	Time and cause of death.	Location of compartment or space each occupied.	No of pieces of baggage.	Transient or Intransient.
1.	Malvine Böhm	29	f	sgt	Prussia	settle	Broknen		f		New York
2.	Otto Gröschler	35	m	clerk	Hamburg	"	Hamburg		m	I	" "
3.	Andras Bobathy	19	m	workmen	Hungary	"	Kips		m		" "
4.	Josef Balz	17	m	"	"	"	Kaischau		m		" "
5.	Joko Ghalto	21	m	"	Austria	"	Lublo		m		" "
6.	Marianna Pica	25	f	woman	Prussia	"	Texireh		family		" "
7.	Malyszota		f	baby	"	"	"		"		" "
8.	Margaretha Hinrich	24	f	sgt	Bavary	"	Kurnnach		f	I	" "
9.	Kathra Zajanskowska	23	f	woman	Hungary	"	Sakuljan		f		New Jersey
10.	Anna Trilis	28	f	"	"	"	"		family		" "
11.	Marie	9	f	baby	"	"	"		"		" "
12.	Marie Stole	17	f	sgt	"	"	Pinskirchen		f		New York
13.	Josef Johannes	23	m	workmen	"	"	Stole		family		" "
14.	Barbara	20	f	wife	"	"	"		"		" "
15.	Johann Loreit	24	m	shoemaker	Austria	"	Voisko		m		" "
16.	Kirnika Kolar	55	f	woman	"	"	Stankowitz		f		" "
17.	Heig Bren	52	m	workmen	Prussia	"	Kalixschken		m		" "
18.	Anna Solocha	27	f	woman	Prussia	"	Thorn		family		" "
19.	Anna	11	f	baby	"	"	"		"		" "
20.	Victoria Barczak	36	f	woman	"	"	Lysygn		family		" "
21.	Jan	7	m	children	"	"	"		"		" "
22.	Stanislar	6	m	"	"	"	"		"		" "
23.	Paul	4	m	"	"	"	"		"		" "
24.	Stanislaus	11	m	baby	"	"	"		"		" "
25.	Theresa Grochowka	47	f	sgt	"	"	St. Johnstein		f		" "
26.	Louise Grossmann	45	f	"	"	"	"		f		" "
27.	Katha Baum	30	f	woman	Hamburg	"	Hamburg		family		" "
28.	Wilk	11	m	baby	"	"	"		"		" "
29.	Marianna Prardowska	24	f	sgt	Prussia	"	Kociothone		f		" "
30.	Seige Abramowitz	24	f	"	Russia	"	Schanlau		f		" "
31.	Thaise	22	f	woman	"	"	"		family		" "
32.	Mayne	5	f	daughter	"	"	"		"		" "
33.	Sara Halpern	18	f	sgt	"	"	Kolno		f		" "
34.	Hersch Hinkinsten	16	m	workman	"	"	Kalixschken		m		" "
35.	Jan Stromski	28	m	"	"	"	Gurgorg		m		" "
36.	David Winberger	47	m	merchant	Hungary	"	Komplen	5-7	m		" "
37.	Sali	14	f	daughter	"	"	"		f		" "
38.	Heinrich Schoenberger	18	m	merchant	Austria	"	Czarnowim	4-1	m		" "
39.	Taga etdelsen	16	f	sgt	Prussia	"	Kalnory		f		" "
40.	Marie Maczulski	18	f	"	"	"	"		f		" "
41.	Robert Schultze	27	m	merchant	Prussia	"	Utona	8-11	m		St. O.
42.	Wolf Abramowitz	17	m	workman	Russia	"	Schanlau	4-6	m		New York
43.	Sara Braun	30	f	sgt	Hungary	"	Kerepas		f		" "
44.	Ernst Just	36	m	millor	Prussia	"	Stankowicz		m		" "
45.	Georgy Kaszas	27	m	workman	Hungary	"	Kis Toka		m		" "
46.	Ernst Petrof	17	m	"	Austria	"	Wlocha		m		" "



#	NAMES	Age Years	Months	SEX	Occupation or Calling	For country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or locality	Halling place or place of sailing	Date and cause of death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of places of passage	Transit or Intermediate
49	Turko Semschik	24		m	workman	Austria	settle	Heslocha		m	-	New York
50	Nicolaus Binsch	21		m	"	"	"	"		m	-	" "
51	Michael Semschik	25		m	"	"	"	"		m	-	" "
52	Stefan Rinkowski	24		m	"	"	"	Gorlice		m	-	" "
53	Marianne Halvaxak	30		f	sgle	"	"	"		f	-	" "
54	Paruska Halecka	24		f	woman	"	"	"		f	-	" "
55	Emilie	9		f	baby	"	"	"		family	-	" "
56	Franziska Friedrichs	18		f	sgle	Prussia	"	Braunschweig		f	1	" "
57	Samuel Friedland	25		m	workman	Russia	"	Wilna		m	-	" "
58	Chas Gordon	30		f	woman	"	"	Korno		family	-	" "
59	Lekene	8		f	daughter	"	"	"		"	-	" "
60	Chaim Bomstein	34		m	dark	"	"	Wilna		m	-	" "
61	Josef Resnikewitz	21		m	workman	"	"	Smargon		m	-	" "
62	Mich. Krumann	24		m	"	"	"	Wolinski		m	-	" "
63	Lub. Lange	21		m	"	"	"	"		family	-	" "
64	Anna	22		f	wife	"	"	"		"	-	" "
65	Adam Adrian	29		m	mercht	Barary	"	Würzburg		m	-	" "
66	Franz Spörer	17		m	"	H. Weiningen	"	Weiningen		m	-	Maryland
67	Isaac Abrahamson	51		m	farmer	Tomnash	"	Brande	2 0	m	-	Minnesota
68	Anders	14		m	"	"	"	"		m	-	" "
69	Michael Michelsen	18		m	"	Finland	"	Pokolimii	1 0	m	-	New York
70	Jacob Syitroy	46		m	workman	Hungary	"	Cska		family	-	Pennsylvania
71	Larsen	49		f	wife	"	"	"		"	-	" "
72	Franz Karsky	45		m	workman	"	"	Gerlesz		m	-	New York
73	Janos Kokosko	38		m	"	"	"	"		m	-	" "
74	Moritz Grünwald	46		m	baker	Prussia	"	Samichnik		family	-	" "
75	Toba	38		f	wife	"	"	"		"	-	" "
76	Alvert	16		m	children	"	"	"		"	-	" "
77	Clara	9		f	"	"	"	"		"	-	" "
78	Rosa	8		f	"	"	"	"		"	-	" "
79	Paula	7		f	"	"	"	"		"	-	" "
80	Henriette	6		f	"	"	"	"		"	-	" "
81	Bertha	5		f	"	"	"	"		"	-	" "
82	Emma	4		f	"	"	"	"		"	-	" "
83	Max	3		m	"	"	"	"		"	-	" "
84	Willi	11		m	baby	"	"	"		"	-	" "
85	Marie Bokorny	27		f	woman	Austria	"	Liknsic		family	2	" "
86	Anna	11		f	baby	"	"	"		"	-	" "
87	Jannes Luosanin	37		m	workman	Hungary	"	Slapi Matina		m	-	" "
88	Lea Herschenbaum	15		f	sgle	Austria	"	Ranczon		f	-	" "
89	Gustav Klevar	17		m	workman	"	"	Rothwasser		m	-	" "
90	Lea Kusschewitz	20		f	sgle	Russia	"	Smargon		f	-	" "
91	More Podborsky	14		f	"	"	"	Wische		f	-	" "
92	Antonius Ruszewsky	28		m	workman	"	"	Smvalke		m	-	" "
93	Anna Stenald	24		f	sgle	Hungary	"	Halbthum	4 2	f	-	" "
94	Abraham Edelstein	16		m	workman	Russia	"	Kalvary		m	-	" "
95	Evan Serhi	25		m	"	Austria	"	Manen		m	-	" "
96	Drosse Larensky	24		f	woman	Russia	"	Konchorsky		family	-	" "
97	Rubin	11		m	baby	"	"	"		"	-	" "
98	Iron Licht	26		m	workman	Austria	"	Tollkamon	4 6	m	-	" "
99	Mindel Samberg	24		m	"	"	"	"		m	-	" "
100	Chaim Truhn	29		m	"	"	"	"		m	-	" "
101	Lipmann Lufsmann	49		m	mercht	Russia	"	Wischane	9 7	m	-	" "
102	Konrad Thl	31		m	joiner	Barary	"	Bamberg	8 8	m	-	" "
103	Lea Stoltz	28		f	woman	Russia	"	Lomzi		f	-	" "
104	Hermann Kartmann	48		m	farmer	Prussia	"	Lomaslowitz		m	-	Wisconsin



	Age	Sex	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination	Halting place	Date and Cause of leaving	Location of settlement or place each occupied	No of family or baggage	Transient or permanent
	Years	Months			Location	Place of sailing				
105 Hermann Hartmann	14		m	son	Prussia	settle		Domaslovitz	m	+ Wisconsin
106 Florian Kaszinkwitz	27		m	workman	Prussia	"		Witna	m	- New York
107 Josef Watschkilai	21		m	"	"	"		"	m	- " "
108 Wikenty Klutchnik	24		m	"	"	"		"	m	- " "
109 Chajé Lenin	19		f	taylor	"	"		Minsk	f	- " "
110 Saly Thern	19		f	locksmith	"	"		"	f	- " "
111 Sara Maschke	21		f	sgle	Prussia	"		Culm	f	- Ohio
112 Julianne Kitz	36		f	roman	"	"		Stachel	family	- Michigan
113 Emilie	9		f	children	"	"		"	"	- " "
114 Adolf	8		m	"	"	"		"	"	- " "
115 Hermann	7		m	"	"	"		"	"	- " "
116 Ignatz Rosenzweig	21		m	workman	Hungary	"		Rudno	m	- New York
117 Frederike Schambach	10		f	sgle	Baden	"		Bonfeldt	f	- Ohio
118 Leonhard Lang	41		m	taylor	Prussia	"		Landbuch	m	- " "
119 Stanislaus Schmentz	27		m	workman	Prussia	"		Pinck	m	- New York
120 Litoras Pristawien	26		m	"	"	"		"	m	- " "
121 Bernhd. Unger	25		m	locksmith	Hungary	"		Kaschau	m	- " "
122 Rinke Choz	37		f	roman	Prussia	"		Brest	family	- " "
123 Gittel	18		f	children	"	"		"	"	- " "
124 Chaim	9		m	"	"	"		"	"	- " "
125 Mosche	8		f	"	"	"		"	"	- " "
126 Elise	7		f	"	"	"		"	"	- " "
127 Chasche	5		f	"	"	"		"	"	- " "
128 Rische		11	m	baby	"	"		"	"	- " "
129 Abraham Boezwar	21		m	workman	"	"		"	m	- " "
130 Jels. Schultze	31		m	butcher	Prussia	"		Altona	m	- " "
131 Edward Rade	28		m	iron	V. St.	"		Budapest	m	+ " "
132 Georg Goldstein	15		m	student	Prussia	"		Wien	m	- " "
133 Michael Waligora	35		m	workman	"	"		Skania	m	- Michigan
134 Tho	15		m	"	"	"		"	m	- " "
135 Anna Zuchowska	23		f	taylor	"	"		Strassburg	f	- New York
136 Peter Borke	31		m	watchmaker	Denmark	"		Silkeborg	m	- Ills
137 Martin Christensen	24		m	workman	Prussia	"		Cocheln	m	- Iowa
138 Samuel Sternberger	34		m	"	Hungary	"		Bst	m	- New York
139 Anna Paulsen	21		f	sgle	Denmark	"		Wid	f	- " "
140 Mihai Bokats	30		m	workman	Hungary	"		Romanitz	m	- " "
141 Chaskel Freund	26		m	locksmith	Prussia	"		Gulischütz	m	- " "
142 Johann Lasarcik	46		m	workman	Hungary	"		Laranno	m	- " "
143 Istvan Galoczky	23		m	"	"	"		Cradatma	m	- " "
144 Gyorgy Szloczjan	23		m	"	"	"		"	m	- " "
145 Sylvon Kutick	23		m	"	"	"		"	m	- " "
146 Georg Banga	38		m	"	"	"		Sagy Polang	m	- " "
147 Lieb Hoffsohn	23		m	"	Prussia	"		Belzke	m	- " "
148 Heinrich Bierkamp	53		m	"	Hamburg	"		Hamburg	m	- " "
149 Johann Stach	22		m	farmer	Prussia	"		Friedenthal	m	- " "
150 Heinrich Humann	19		m	"	"	"		"	m	- " "
151 Jan Lich	25		m	workman	Austria	"		Termoka	m	- " "
152 Jean Jarischnek	24		m	"	"	"		"	m	- " "
153 Janos Korschla	31		m	"	Hungary	"		Usterx	m	- " "
154 Janos Josef Limer	27		m	merchant	Austria	"		Maloric	m	2 " "
155 Theres Vogl	25		f	sgle	"	"		Bergstadt	f	- " "
156 Josef Ratska	28		m	workman	"	"		Kakau	m	- " "
157 Adolf Riert	42		m	"	Swany	"		Pratten	m	- " "
158 Todde Fiedlmann	68		f	roman	Prussia	"		Harmle	f	- " "
159 Christian Schmidt	18		m	merchant	Prussia	"		Potsdam	m	- Illinois
160 Joh. Hekherer	21		m	smith	Bavary	"		Berghof	m	- New York



No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended destination or Location	Halling place or Place of starting	Date and Cause of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of boxes of baggage	Transit or Intransit
		Years	Months									
161	Janos Gordon	39		m	mercht	Argentine	settle	Buenos Ayres		m	1	ten York
162	Chas " "	9		m	son	"	"	"		m		" "
163	Gustav Heinrich	26		m	joiner	Prussia	"	Kulthannischen		m		" "
164	Leonhard Steuber	28		m	workman	"	"	Oberhausen		m		" "
165	Friedrich Kuphal	23		m	mason	"	"	Reilinghausen		m		" "
166	David Dorfmann	24		m	mercht	Prussia	"	Litau		m		" "
167	Carl Krause	22		m	workman	"	"	Harschau		family		" "
168	Amalie " "	22		f	wife	"	"	"		"		" "
169	Madislawe " "	3		m	son	"	"	"		"		" "
170	Jan Barnicki	17		m	workman	"	"	Hop		m		" "
171	Helex Celenzweig	23		m	"	"	"	Meseritz		m		" "
172	Josef Habas	25		m	"	Hungary	"	Ratas Vegas		m		" "
173	Josef Komet	15		m	"	"	"	Abban		m		" "
174	Julia Brila	11		m	"	"	"	Ship		m		" "
175	Miklos Ruschewsky	22		m	"	"	"	"		m		" "
176	Chas Raschin	54		f	woman	Prussia	" 6	2 Kliner		f		" "
177	Albert Kumberg	38		m	musician	U. St.	"	San Francisco		family		California
178	Bertha " "	32		f	wife	"	"	"		"		" "
179	Mita " "	4		f	children	"	"	"		"		" "
180	Kulda " "	3		f	"	"	"	"		"		" "
181	Mihal Kumbra	31		m	workman	Hungary	"	Podfalva		m		ten York
182	Andr. Markofka	30		m	"	"	"	"		m		" "
183	Ludwig Karak	34		m	"	"	"	Tglo		m		" "
184	Johann Peller	36		m	"	"	"	"		m		" "
185	Johann Prankh	28		m	"	"	"	Ship		m		" "
186	Jan Pator	27		m	"	"	"	"		m		" "
187	Jana Kerschmidt	28		m	"	"	"	"		m		" "
188	Janos Marcin	27		m	"	"	"	Lempfen		m		" "
189	Franz Kusa	28		m	"	"	"	Podguri		m		" "
190	Franziska Maxur	24		f	"	"	"	"		f		" "
191	Istvan Turisko	46		f	woman	"	"	Ordmozi		family		" "
192	Lajos " "	17		m	workman	"	"	"		"		" "
193	Ilvan " "	16		m	"	"	"	"		"		" "
194	Julia " "	15		f	sgl	"	"	"		"		" "
195	Jura Hrebik	20		m	workman	"	"	Ship		m		" "
196	Georg Clocky	18		m	"	"	"	Ungrar		m		" "
197	Janos Holey	18		m	"	"	"	"		m		" "
198	Janos Ariz	20		m	"	"	"	Ship		m		" "
199	Moritz Krell	32		m	"	Austria	"	Kahnass		m		" "
200	Wasko Semanzyk	37		m	"	"	"	Lipnik		m		" "
201	Andras Ladis	45		m	"	"	"	"		m		" "
202	Herm. Kitar	38		m	"	Prussia	" 4	0 Sakel		m		Michigan
203	Josef Kinner	32		m	"	Austria	"	Lambor		family		ten York
204	Rosa " "	9		f	baby	"	"	"		"		" "
205	Elanny Berger	20		f	sgl	"	"	"		f		" "
206	Branka " "	19		f	"	"	"	"		f		" "
207	Anton Flecher	40		m	workman	"	"	"		m		" "
208	Chagi Kinner	26		f	woman	"	"	"		family		" "
209	Isaac " "	4		m	son	"	"	"		"		" "
210	Leil " "			m	baby	"	"	"		"		" "
211	Jos Fider	30		m	workman	Hungary	"	Fankirchen		m		" "
212	Mihal Jaxim	25		m	"	"	"	Bergelero		m		" "
213	Max Jelt	40		m	landl	U. St.	"	Philadelphia		m		" "
214	Georg Tigan	16		m	workman	Hungary	22 3	Patroals		m		" "
215	John Kryvach	21		m	taylor	Austria	" 8 4	Wien		m		" "
216	Josef Matuchen	16		m	workman	Russian	"	Pozetomirna		m		" "



NAME	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination or Location	Halling place or Place of starting	Date and Cause of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
	Years	Months									
215 Constantine Matuchen	20	-	f	woman	Russia	settle	Przetomians	-	family	-	new York
216 Julie	3	-	f	daughter	"	" 0 2	"	-	"	-	" "
217 Bessa Freilich	54	-	f	woman	Austria	"	Lambor	-	f	-	" "
218 Tibole Francio	21	-	m	workman	Dalmatia	"	Lesina	-	m	-	" "
219 Pauline Pisel	21	-	f	srk	Austria	" 1	Baslau	-	f	-	" "
Russia	44										
Hamburg	4										
Hungary	53										
Austria	39										
Danary	4										
Russia	56										
Prussia	1										
St. Heiningen	1										
Denmark	4										
Finland	1										
Baden	"										
Hessen	1										
St. St.	6										
Saxony	1										
Transylvania	2										
Dalmatia	1										

x Robert Bragg



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** EMS

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** BREMEN & SOUTHAMPTON

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** JANUARY 26, 1889

**NUMBER:** 91

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Thos. E. Enghel* Master of the *Steamer Enghel*  
do hereby certify that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by  
me and the crew of the said Steamer, is a true and correct list of all the passengers taken on board of the said  
steamer, and that the said passengers are duly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of  
said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of  
the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and the names and ages of those  
deceased, and that the said passengers are not subject to a protracted sojourn in this country.

List or Manifest

Master, from

burthen

tons

whereof

## Passengers taken on board at Bremen.

1	Jos. P. Brown	40	m	tourist	Austria	1st of 1st	2	
2	L. H. Schwan	30	"	"	Germany	"	2	
3	Jos. H. Schwan	25	"	"	Germany	"	1	
4	Carl H. Schwan	35	"	"	American	"	1	
5	Bruno Knipfler	32	"	"	"	"	1	
6	Charles H. Schwan	36	"	"	"	"	1	
7	Kath. H. Schwan	26	f	"	"	"	1	
8	Carl de Wurth	29	m	"	Germany	"	1	
9	Georg H. Schwan	39	"	"	American	"	1	
10	Alb. H. Schwan	26	"	"	"	"	1	
1	Hans Jung	26	"	"	Germany	"	2	
2	John H. Schwan	40	"	"	American	"	2	
3	Alb. Richter	36	"	"	Germany	"	1	
4	Walt. Jordan	25	"	"	"	"	1	
5	Ernst Thurnauer	29	"	"	American	"	1	
6	Alb. Krause	35	"	"	"	"	1	
7	J. J. Fied	32	"	"	"	"	1	

1	H. H. Schwan	38	m	"	"	"	1	
2	L. H. Schwan	30	"	"	"	"	1	
1	Thos. H. Schwan	38	m	"	Germany	"	1	
2	Carl H. Schwan	18	f	child	"	"	2	
3	Bruno H. Schwan	22	f	child	"	"	2	
4	Alb. H. Schwan	16	m	"	American	"	1	
5	Ernst H. Schwan	39	"	"	"	"	3	
6	Thos. H. Schwan	25	f	child	"	"	1	
7	Alfred H. Schwan	28	m	tourist	Germany	"	1	
8	John H. Schwan	50	"	"	Germany	"	1	
9	Alb. H. Schwan	51	"	"	American	"	1	
10	Helene H. Schwan	32	f	"	Baden	"	1	
11	H. H. Schwan	63	m	"	American	"	1	
2	Julie H. Schwan	58	f	child	"	"	4	
3	Salom. H. Schwan	52	m	tourist	Baden	"	1	
4	Walt. H. Schwan	17	"	"	Baden	"	1	
5	Carl H. Schwan	30	"	"	American	"	2	
6	Paula H. Schwan	30	f	child	"	"	1	
7	Alb. H. Schwan	16	m	tourist	Germany	"	1	
8	Thos. H. Schwan	25	"	"	American	"	1	
9	Ernst H. Schwan	20	"	"	Holland	"	1	
10	B. H. Schwan	19	"	"	Germany	"	1	
1	Thos. H. Schwan	20	"	"	"	"	1	
2	J. H. Schwan	25	"	"	"	"	1	
3	Alb. H. Schwan	20	"	"	"	"	1	
4	Carl H. Schwan	27	"	"	"	"	1	
5	Alb. H. Schwan	30	f	"	"	"	1	
6	Thos. H. Schwan	25	"	"	"	"	1	
7	Ernst H. Schwan	29	m	"	"	"	2	
8	Walt. H. Schwan	30	"	"	"	"	1	
9	Thos. H. Schwan	25	"	"	American	"	1	



NAME	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY	DATE OF DEATH	LOCATION OF DEATH	CAUSE OF DEATH	NUMBER OF PAGES OF RECORD	REMARKS
30. Felix Tschöke	32	m	Germany	1894	Second Cabin		2	
1. Ale. Altmann	18	f	Hungary				1	
2. Agnes Cebis	30	f	Russia				2	
3. Hedwig Bernau	22	f					1	
4. Anna Taver	19	f					1	
5. Paul Treher	18	m					1	
6. Josef Ingerl	39	m	Prussia				1	
7. Ludw. Mühlberg	30	m	Bohemia				1	
8. George Mether	69	m	Prussia				1	
9. Wilhelm Spure	50	m					1	
10. Carl Petersen	31	m					1	
1. Carl F. Petersen	25	m					1	
2. Maas Larkjaer	25	m					2	
3. Carl Petersen	32	m					1	
11. Carl Petersen	22	f	Prussia				1	
1. Carl Petersen	23	m	Prussia		Passage		2	only part of
2. Carl Petersen	26	m	Prussia				1	
3. Louis Richter	19	m	Prussia				1	
4. Arthur Richter	19	m	Prussia				2	
5. Hella Richter	21	f	Prussia				1	
6. Louis Petersen	35	m	Prussia				1	
7. Anna Kallert	36	f	Hungary				1	
8. Anna Kallert	6	f	Hungary				1	
9. Carl Kallert	25	m	Prussia				1	
10. Carl Kallert	18	m	Prussia				1	
1. Carl Kallert	16	m	Prussia				1	
2. Carl Kallert	32	m	Prussia				1	
3. Carl Kallert	25	m	Prussia				1	
4. Carl Kallert	24	m	Hungary				1	only part of
5. Carl Kallert	32	m	Prussia				1	
6. Anna Kallert	17	f	Hungary				1	
7. Carl Kallert	26	m	Prussia				1	
8. Carl Kallert	35	m	Prussia				1	
9. Carl Kallert	22	m	Prussia				1	
10. Carl Kallert	30	m	Hungary				1	
1. Carl Kallert	22	m	Prussia				1	
2. Carl Kallert	25	m	Prussia				1	
3. Carl Kallert	24	m	Prussia				1	
4. Carl Kallert	35	m	Prussia				1	
5. Carl Kallert	22	m	Prussia				1	
6. Carl Kallert	17	m	Prussia				1	
7. Carl Kallert	24	m	Prussia				1	
8. Carl Kallert	33	m	Prussia				1	
9. Carl Kallert	25	m	Prussia				1	
10. Carl Kallert	16	m	Prussia				1	
1. Carl Kallert	7	m	Prussia				1	
2. Carl Kallert	36	m	Prussia				1	
3. Carl Kallert	32	m	Hungary				1	
4. Carl Kallert	16	m	Hungary				1	
5. Carl Kallert	20	m	Prussia				1	
6. Carl Kallert	26	m	Prussia				1	
7. Carl Kallert	32	m	Prussia				1	
8. Carl Kallert	13	m	Prussia				1	
9. Carl Kallert	11	m	Prussia				1	
10. Carl Kallert	11	m	Prussia				1	
1. Carl Kallert	34	m	Prussia				1	
2. Carl Kallert	22	m	Prussia				1	
3. Carl Kallert	23	m	Prussia				1	
4. Carl Kallert	25	m	Prussia				1	
5. Carl Kallert	25	m	Prussia				1	



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Place of Birth	Intended Destination	Date of Departure	Location of Departure	Number of Pieces of Luggage	Remarks	Signature
46	Alb. Schenckfeldt	18	m	laborer	Prussia	W. H. of F.		Harage		only piece of	
47	William Stepp	42		butcher	Prussia	"		"	1	"	
48	Marie Stead	25	f	wife	Prussia	"		"	1	"	
49	Rozina Stead	3 1/2		child	"	"		"		"	
50	Clara Stead		f	"	"	"		"		"	
1	Heine Liebing	22	m	butcher	Prussia	"		"	1	"	
2	Wish Badt	30		shoemaker	Prussia	"		"	1	"	
3	Andr. Schellig	28		"	"	"		"		"	
4	Rich. Picknagel	26		farmer	"	"		"	1	"	
5	Aug. Brickenmann	20		merchant	"	"		"	1	"	
6	Ch. Rumbergen	30		baker	"	"		"	1	"	
7	Christ. Hopmann	40		laborer	Prussia	"		"	2	"	
8	Franz Hopmann	36	f	wife	"	"		"	1	"	
9	Bertha Peters	22	f	"	Prussia	"		"		"	
10	Bruno Peters	3	m	child	"	"		"		"	
1	Carl Peters	11		"	"	"		"		"	
2	Maria Kasper	28	f	housemaid	"	"		"	1	"	
3	Leander Fischer	24	m	merchant	Prussia	"		"	1	"	
4	Christen Christensen	69		laborer	Prussia	"		"	1	"	
5	Dorothea Christensen	33	f	wife	"	"		"	1	"	
6	Chr. Christensen	42	m	farmer	"	"		"	1	"	
7	Marie Jensen	22	f	housemaid	"	"		"	1	"	
8	M. Mose	24	m	laborer	Prussia	"		"	1	"	
9	Therese Köglinke	18	f	housemaid	Prussia	"		"	1	"	
10	Friede Radebeck	29	m	farmer	"	"		"		"	
1	Emil Radebeck	5		child	"	"		"		"	
2	Therese Gutzki	26	f	wife	"	"		"		"	
3	Helene Gutzki		m	child	"	"		"		"	
4	Antonie Gutzki	2	f	"	"	"		"		"	
45	Hugo Ziegler	23	f	taylor	Prussia	"		"	1	only piece of	
46	Helene Komau	50	m	bricklayer	Prussia	"		"		"	
47	Emil Laurad	14		child	"	"		"		"	
48	Emil Laurad	4		child	"	"		"		"	
49	John Hofaker	18		painter	"	"		"	2	"	
50	Walt. Thiele	28	f	housemaid	"	"		"	1	"	
1	Walt. Schmeier	19	m	farmer	Prussia	"		"	1	"	
2	Mich. Tamiak	27		laborer	Prussia	"		"		"	
3	Paul Tamiak	17		"	"	"		"		"	
4	Antan Engaminka	28		"	"	"		"		"	
5	Blasius Pidda	24		"	"	"		"		"	
6	Stephan Michalsky	25		"	"	"		"		"	
7	Karlmann Michalsky	20	f	wife	"	"		"		"	
8	Antoni Padalecki	27	f	laborer	"	"		"		"	
9	Marie Padalecki	26		"	"	"		"		"	
10	Anton Padalecki	17	m	"	"	"		"		"	
1	Caroline Padalecki	18		child	"	"		"		"	
2	Helene Padalecki	3	f	"	"	"		"		"	
3	Teofilia Pawincka	25		housemaid	"	"		"	1	"	
4	Karlmann Pawincka	19		"	Prussia	"		"	1	"	
5	Karlmann Pawincka	25		"	Prussia	"		"	1	"	
6	Heine Wille	17	m	laborer	Prussia	"		"	1	"	
7	Friede Weyper	29		laborer	"	"		"	2	"	
8	Rosa Wulfsberg	15		farmer	"	"		"	1	"	
9	Adolf Wulfsberg	34		laborer	"	"		"		"	
10	Joseph Wulfsberg	15	f	wife	"	"		"		"	
1	Marie Wulfsberg	21		housemaid	Prussia	"		"	1	"	
2	Frieda Wille	22		"	"	"		"	2	"	
3	Marie Schachinger	20		"	"	"		"	1	"	
4	Hans Schach	25	m	laborer	"	"		"	1	"	
5	Hans Schach	17		farmer	Prussia	"		"	2	"	
6	Hans Schach	11		child	"	"		"		"	



NAME	AGE	SEX	CITY	PROFESSION	INTENDED DESTINATION	DATE OF DEPARTURE	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS	TRANSPORTATION
107. Kietz Damm	12	m	farmer	Prussia	U. S. A.		1	only part of
108. Marie Damm	20	f	no mark				1	
109. Anna Schenckel	18	f	maid				1	
110. Marg. Wapner	23	f					1	
1. Halber Gortell	33	m	farmer	U. S. A.			1	
2. Frieda Gortell	32	f	wife				1	
3. Anna Gortell	7	f	child				1	
4. Helene Gortell	6	f	child				3	
5. Helene Gortell	3	f	child				1	
6. Lina Gortell	12	m					1	
7. Lina Gortell	35	f	farmer				1	
8. Anna Gortell	34	f	wife				1	
9. Paul Gortell	9	m	child				3	
120. Hans Gortell	7	m					1	
1. Hans Gortell	5	m					1	
2. Lina Gortell	3	f					1	
3. Kietz Damm	25	m	laborer	Prussia			1	
4. Hans Damm	20	m					1	
5. Hans Damm	15	m					1	
6. Christian Schmeider	24	f	maid	Prussia			1	
7. With Schmeider	35	m	merchant				1	
8. Lina Schmeider	23	f	laborer	Hungary			1	
9. Lina Schmeider	26	f	farmer				1	
130. Anna Schmeider	23	f	farmer				1	
1. Lina Schmeider	20	f	farmer	Witttemberg			1	
2. Jacob Schmeider	16	m	laborer				1	
3. Jacob Schmeider	12	m	farmer				1	
4. Anna Schmeider	26	f	merchant	Prussia			1	
5. Anna Schmeider	16	f					1	
6. Anna Schmeider	35	f	laborer	Prussia			1	
7. Lina Schmeider	12	f					1	
8. Lina Schmeider	25	m	farmer	Prussia			1	only part of
9. Lina Schmeider	25	f	maid				1	
140. Lina Schmeider	15	f					1	
1. Lina Schmeider	21	f					1	
2. Lina Schmeider	25	m	farmer	Witttemberg			1	
3. Lina Schmeider	32	f	wife	Hungary			1	
4. Lina Schmeider	32	f	wife				2	
5. Lina Schmeider	14	m	child				1	
6. Lina Schmeider	2	f					1	
7. Lina Schmeider	27	m	laborer	Prussia			1	
8. Lina Schmeider	23	f					1	
9. Lina Schmeider	21	f	laborer	Prussia			1	
150. Lina Schmeider	45	f					1	
1. Lina Schmeider	22	f	tailor	Prussia			1	
2. Lina Schmeider	46	f	laborer	Prussia			1	
3. Lina Schmeider	44	f	wife				1	
4. Lina Schmeider	15	m	laborer				2	
5. Lina Schmeider	16	f					1	
6. Lina Schmeider	42	f	child				1	
7. Lina Schmeider	8	m					1	
8. Lina Schmeider	35	f	laborer	Hungary			1	
9. Lina Schmeider	25	f					1	
160. Lina Schmeider	26	f					1	
1. Lina Schmeider	23	f					1	
2. Lina Schmeider	29	f					1	
3. Lina Schmeider	23	f					1	
4. Lina Schmeider	29	f					1	
5. Lina Schmeider	24	f					1	
6. Lina Schmeider	35	f					1	
7. Lina Schmeider	33	f					1	
8. Lina Schmeider	26	f	wife				1	
9. Lina Schmeider	16	f	laborer				1	



NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	Place of birth	Intended destination or place	DATE CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of compartment or space	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit in transit, or intended proceeding square
170. Mathé Brandt,	6	f	child	Russia	U. S. of A.		Harageh		only prot. reg.
1. Mathé Brandt,	4								
2. Albert Brandt,	1	m							
3. Johann Fischer	24		tailor	Saxonia					
4. Joh. Wagner	37		carman	Bohemia					
5. Thore Seidler	18	f	housewife	Prussia				1	
6. Hugo Exent,	18	m	laborer					2	
7. Hans Berg	24			Prussia					
8. Peter Reisinger	39						A		
9. Cath. Reisinger	31	f	wife						
180. Johann Reisinger	10	m	laborer					1	
1. Cath. Reisinger	9	f	child						
2. Maria Reisinger	8								
3. Gust. Brakelberg	30	m	baker						
4. Jan Jannicke	22		laborer	Russia					
5. Mich. Warchukela	18								
6. Jakob Fochman	37			Hungary					
7. H. Hoffmann	34								
8. And. Her	25								
9. Alb. Rauch	24		bricklayer	Prussia					
190. Joh. Schilling	26		laborer	Bohemia		3 4	A	1	
1. Cath. Schilling	22	f	wife					1	
2. Anna Frob.	19	f	housewife				B	1	
3. Cath. Frob.	17								
4. Anna Frob.	17							1	
5. Max Brückner	32	m	tailor	Saxony		8 4		1	
6. Gust. Schmidt	22		housewife					1	
7. Joh. Schilling	21		laborer	Bohemia					
8. Mude Janos	57			Hungary					
9. Fekke Janos	25								

200. Kijcosky Bartelam	26	m	laborer						only prot. reg.
1. Gen. Rel. Stefan	29								
2. Janowski Janos	28				27 7				
3. Novacki Jozef	22								
4. Bartosky Jozef	22								
5. Janicki Janos	13								
6. Milan Janos	22							1	
7. Gusta Kham	27								
8. Gustav Kham	22								
9. Miska Guranm	18	f	housewife				B		
210. Arnold Guranm	20								
1. Luit. Mihaly	27	m	laborer						
2. Peter Marla	20	f	housewife				B		
3. Gluck Mihaly	26	m	laborer						
4. Blumstein Rosa	16	f	housewife				B		
5. Rindori Janos	18	m	laborer						
6. Rindor Catha	17	f	housewife				B		
7. Josa Pal	25	m	laborer						
8. Pader Marie	23	f	housewife				B		
9. Chmelar Andras	33	m	laborer						
220. Kiska Pal	25								
1. Beck Janos	39								
2. Beck Pal	27								
3. Wupa Janos	35								
4. Wupa Hanna	19	f	housewife				B		
5. Kata Adam	22	m	laborer						
6. Heidl Janos	31								
7. Bliska Jozan	15								
8. Miska Janos	38								
9. Hajericus Janos	12								
230. Kurap. Andras	25								
1. Mendel Janos	2								



No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	Place of birth	Intended destination or location	DATE OF DEATH	Cause of death	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit or transfer or intended port of call
		Years	Months								
232	Fergács János	32		m	laborer	Hungary	U. S. A.				indlg. post. reg.
3	Gerecsák Mátyás	43									
4	Hárdy József	44									
5	Háky János	25									
6	Kádár András	38									
7	Muha József	14									
8	Martinek Mihály	29									
9	Bernát János	27									
240	Brundra Pál	23									
1	Bernát János	21									
2	Kruppa József	30									
3	Szűcs József	14									
4	Birnner Johann	26									
5	Bikert János	27									
6	Kriszák Mihály	30									
7	Mátyás Mihály	32									
8	Bernát János	14									
9	Bernát János	14									
241	Bernát János	14									
1	Kovács János	23									
2	Kriszák János	21									
3	Báldi András	30									
4	Mihály János	18									
5	Muha József	14									
6	Bernát János	27									
7	Bernát János	30									
8	Bernát János	20									
9	Bernát János	24		f							
242	Bernát János	21		m							
1	Bernát János	25									
2	Bernát János	26									
3	Bernát János	26									
4	Bernát János	26									
5	Bernát János	26									
6	Bernát János	26									
7	Bernát János	26									
8	Bernát János	26									
9	Bernát János	26									
243	Bernát János	26									
1	Bernát János	26									
2	Bernát János	26									
3	Bernát János	26									
4	Bernát János	26									
5	Bernát János	26									
6	Bernát János	26									
7	Bernát János	26									
8	Bernát János	26									
9	Bernát János	26									
244	Bernát János	26									
1	Bernát János	26									
2	Bernát János	26									
3	Bernát János	26									
4	Bernát János	26									
5	Bernát János	26									
6	Bernát János	26									
7	Bernát János	26									
8	Bernát János	26									
9	Bernát János	26									
245	Bernát János	26									
1	Bernát János	26									
2	Bernát János	26									
3	Bernát János	26									
4	Bernát János	26									
5	Bernát János	26									
6	Bernát János	26									
7	Bernát János	26									
8	Bernát János	26									
9	Bernát János	26									
246	Bernát János	26									
1	Bernát János	26									
2	Bernát János	26									
3	Bernát János	26									
4	Bernát János	26									
5	Bernát János	26									
6	Bernát János	26									
7	Bernát János	26									
8	Bernát János	26									
9	Bernát János	26									
247	Bernát János	26									
1	Bernát János	26									
2	Bernát János	26									
3	Bernát János	26									
4	Bernát János	26									
5	Bernát János	26									
6	Bernát János	26									
7	Bernát János	26									
8	Bernát János	26									
9	Bernát János	26									
248	Bernát János	26									
1	Bernát János	26									
2	Bernát János	26									
3	Bernát János	26									
4	Bernát János	26									
5	Bernát János	26									
6	Bernát János	26									
7	Bernát János	26									
8	Bernát János	26									
9	Bernát János	26									
249	Bernát János	26									
1	Bernát János	26									
2	Bernát János	26									
3	Bernát János	26									
4	Bernát János	26									
5	Bernát János	26									
6	Bernát János	26									
7	Bernát János	26									
8	Bernát János	26									
9	Bernát János	26									
250	Bernát János	26									
1	Bernát János	26									
2	Bernát János	26									
3	Bernát János	26									
4	Bernát János	26									
5	Bernát János	26									
6	Bernát János	26									
7	Bernát János	26									
8	Bernát János	26									
9	Bernát János	26									
251	Bernát János	26									
1	Bernát János	26									
2	Bernát János	26									
3	Bernát János	26									
4	Bernát János	26									
5	Bernát János	26									
6	Bernát János	26									
7	Bernát János	26									
8	Bernát János	26									
9	Bernát János	26									
252	Bernát János	26									
1	Bernát János	26									
2	Bernát János	26									
3	Bernát János	26									
4	Bernát János	26									
5	Bernát János	26									
6	Bernát János	26									
7	Bernát János	26									
8	Bernát János	26									
9	Bernát János	26									
253	Bernát János	26									
1	Bernát János	26									
2	Bernát János	26									
3	Bernát János	26									
4	Bernát János	26									
5	Bernát János	26									
6	Bernát János	26									
7	Bernát János	26									
8	Bernát János	26									
9	Bernát János	26									
254	Bernát János	26									
1	Bernát János	26									
2	Bernát János	26									
3	Bernát János	26									
4	Bernát János	26									
5	Bernát János	26									
6	Bernát János	26									
7	Bernát János	26									
8	Bernát János	26									
9	Bernát János	26									
255	Bernát János	26									
1	Bernát János	26									
2	Bernát János	26									
3	Bernát János	26									
4	Bernát János	26									
5	Bernát János	26									
6	Bernát János	26									
7	Bernát János	26									
8	Bernát János	26									
9	Bernát János	26									
256	Bernát János	26									
1	Bernát János	26									
2	Bernát János	26									
3	Bernát János	26									
4	Bernát János	26									
5	Bernát János	26									
6	Bernát János	26									
7	Bernát János	26									
8	Bernát János	26									
9	Bernát János	26									
257	Bernát János	26									
1	Bernát János	26									
2	Bernát János	26									
3	Bernát János	26									
4	Bernát János	26									
5	Bernát János	26									
6	Bernát János	26									
7	Bernát János	26									
8	Bernát János	26									



NAME	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	LOCALITY OF DEATH	NUMBER OF PERSONS OF SAME NAME	REMARKS
295 Bedt Mihaly	29	m	laborer	Hungary	U. S. of A.		Stragel		only prob. pp.
6 Kuchat Johann	29								
7 Kubiak Julian	25								
8 Kopeck Karim	27								
9 Margitau Janos	26								
300 Szepietek Janos	25								
1 Sokaska Frantisek	27								
2 Crimball Suzanne	31	f	maid				B		
3 Katar Maria	25								
4 Kacian Hrycz	34	m	laborer				C		
5 Turdak Hrych	35								
6 Kewat Varil	25								
7 Kocur Hrych	18								
8 Katica Elias	46								
9 Popovits Janos	22								
310 Vexla Johann	25								
1 Franka Jozeph	24								
2 Varilka Janos	49								
3 Jozeph Jozeph	31								
4 Blach Jela	18	f	maiden				B		
5 Blach Jova	21								
6 Carl Gieseler	25	m	farmer	Wittenberg			C		
7 Munda Hrych	18	f	maid				B		
8 Christ Mall	31	m	farmer				C		
9 Heim Munda	26			U. S. of A.					
320 Wilt Kauer	26								
1 Fere Gull	24		laborer	Bavaria					
2 Heim Grotelischer	24		farmer	Oldenburg					
3 Kalisak Hrych	18	f	maid	Hungary			B		
4 Hart Harko	25	m	laborer				C	1	
5 Karvath Janos	28						C	1	only prob. pp.
6 Ande Skilik	22								
7 Stephan Janos	24								
8 Frau Brockmann	20	f	maid	Russia			A	1	
9 Franz Dichter	28	m	laborer	U. S. of A.			C	1	
330 Jozef Meier	33			Bavaria					
1 Timko Michael	20		farmer	U. S. of A.					
2 Christ Jellner	20		laborer	Hungary		22 5			
3 Minna Jellner	22	f	wife	U. S. of A.				1	
4 Louise Lieber	29		maid					2	
5 Abr. Luper	9	br	child	Baden					
6 Elise Lupp	19	f	maid				B	1	
7 Heine Bauer	26	m	laborer				C	1	
8 Wilt Bauer	24		farmer						
9 Carl Hinderknecht	23		landlord						
10 Nicol Jell	24		laborer	Bavaria				1	
1 Wilt Jell	29								
2 Johann Rosenwald	30		farmer	Russia		4 6			
3 Frau Rosenwald	28	f	wife						
4 Libe Rosenwald	8		child						
5 Marie Rosenwald	6	m							
6 Marie Rosenwald	3	f							
7 Marie Rosenwald	2	m							
8 Marie Rosenwald	22	f	maid						
9 Marie Rosenwald	1		child						
50 Chaim Serjiski	17	m	farmer				C		
1 Richard Kuhn	20			U. S. of A.			A	1	
2 Kallu Kuhn	9	f	child						
3 Magd. Kuhn	12	f	maid	Bavaria		12 5			
4 Elise Kuhn	2 1/2		child						
5 Frieda Kuhn	3	m							
6 Frau Kuhn	18	f	maid	Russia					



No.	Name	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	NATLITY	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	LOCATION OF DEATH	NUMBER OF PASSES	TRANSIT - IN TRANSIT, IF INTERDICTED, REASON
		Years	Months							
357	Hungary Schlam	20		f	domestic	Hungary	U. S. A.	Hungary		only prob. of
358	Joseph Schlam	43		m	laborer	"	"	"		"
359	Andrew Adama	50		"	"	Hungary	"	"		"
360	John Adama	12		"	"	"	"	"		"
1	Raimund Siffenthaler	25		"	"	Hungary	"	"	2	1
2	Zawojky Jan	30		"	"	Hungary	"	"	40	3
3	Mihaly Simko	27		"	"	"	"	"		
4	Topoli Tolpam	28		"	"	"	"	"		
5	Lurila Andras	25		"	"	"	"	"		
6	Waperechac Thomas	23		"	"	"	"	"		
7	Kalowsky Mathias	18		"	"	"	"	"		
8	Kusbi Thomas	24		"	"	"	"	"		
9	Lurila Janos	30		"	"	"	"	"		
370	Mucolac Josef	31		"	"	"	"	"		
1	Ternamsky Thomas	27		"	"	"	"	"		
2	Gurubaly Georg	30		"	"	"	"	"		
3	Mucolac Andras	22		"	"	"	"	"		
4	Janos Mihaly	24		"	"	"	"	"		
5	Hajduk Andras	26		"	"	"	"	"		
6	Gurubaly Mihaly	25		"	"	"	"	"		
7	Macr Janos	20		"	"	"	"	"		
8	Lurila Georg	19		"	"	"	"	"		
9	Janos Andras	23		"	"	"	"	"		
380	Farxah Janos	24		"	"	"	"	"		
1	Mihaly Mihaly	28		"	"	"	"	"		
2	Mihaly Mihaly	25		"	"	"	"	"		
3	Janos Janos	30		"	"	"	"	"		
4	Mucolac Janos	31		"	"	"	"	"		
5	Hajduk Janos	29		"	"	"	"	"		
6	Hajduk Maria	21		f	no man	"	"	"		
7	Mucolac Mihaly	26		m	laborer	"	"	"		only prob. of
8	Mucolac Stefan	25		"	"	"	"	"		"
9	Bemerk Janos	31		"	"	"	"	"		"
390	Salvatore Anna	20		f	domestic	"	"	"		"
1	Terreer Janos	24		m	laborer	"	"	"		"
2	Simnau Janos	29		"	"	"	"	"		"
3	Salac Janos	31		"	"	"	"	"		"
4	Kokurky Andras	22		"	"	"	"	"		"
5	Janos Hermann	19		f	domestic	"	"	"		"
6	Janos Jacob	30		m	laborer	"	"	"		"
7	Andras Barcz	22		"	"	"	"	"		"
8	Carl Stark	24		"	"	"	"	"		"
9	Paul Hansen	20		"	"	"	"	"		"
400	Ed. Larsen	21		"	"	"	"	"		"
401	Fred. Harbert	24		"	"	"	"	"		"
402	John Linder	25		"	"	"	"	"		"

*Passengers taken on board at Southampton*

1	Mr. G. J. Southworth	30		m	domestic	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	3		London
2	Mrs. G. J. Southworth	31		f	wife	"	"	"			"
3	Mrs. Southworth	29		f	domestic	"	"	"	2		"
4	Mrs. Radcliffe Hall	32		f	"	"	"	"	2		"
5	Mr. H. Hall	12		"	"	"	"	"			"
6	Mr. H. Hall	11		"	"	"	"	"	1		"
7	Mr. C. H. Pollock	57		m	domestic	"	"	"	2		"
8	Mr. H. Hall	22		"	"	"	"	"	1		"



NAME	AGE	SEX	CALL	DATE OF DEATH	CAUSE OF DEATH	LOCATION OF DEATH	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN FAMILY	TRANSIENT OR INTRANSIENT, OR INTENDING	POSTHUMOUS REPORT
1. Mr. T. J. Tucker	38	m	lambert	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	First, Cuba	1		
2. Mr. W. C. House	34						2		
3. Mr. T. J. Tucker	34						2		
4. John T. J.	35						1		
5. Arthur T. J.	27						1		
6. John T. J.	37						2		
7. Mrs. T. J. Evans	36	f					3		
8. Mr. T. J. Evans	35	m					3		
9. Mrs. T. J. Evans	30	f					3		
10. Mrs. T. J. Evans	28	f					2		
11. Mr. T. J. Evans	32	m					1		
12. Mr. T. J. Evans	47						3		
13. Mrs. T. J. Evans	33	f					2		
14. Mr. T. J. Evans	32	m					2		
15. John T. J.	37						4		
16. Mrs. T. J. Evans	33	f					2		
17. Mrs. T. J. Evans	29	f					2		
18. Mr. T. J. Evans	28	m					3		
19. Mr. T. J. Evans	32						4		
20. Mr. T. J. Evans	30						2		
21. Mr. T. J. Evans	21						2		
22. Mr. T. J. Evans	36						3		
23. Mr. T. J. Evans	32						3		
24. Mr. T. J. Evans	35						2		
25. Mr. T. J. Evans	45						6		
26. Mrs. T. J. Evans	34	f					5		
27. Mrs. T. J. Evans	30	f					3		
28. Mr. T. J. Evans	48	m					2		
29. Mr. T. J. Evans	40						2		
30. Mr. T. J. Evans	35						1 x 1 Stake		

31. Mr. T. J. Evans	30						2		
32. Mr. T. J. Evans	30						2		
33. Mr. T. J. Evans	35						2		
34. Mr. T. J. Evans	30						3		
35. Mr. T. J. Evans	36						1		
36. Mrs. T. J. Evans	33	f					1		
37. Mrs. T. J. Evans	32	f					2		
38. Mr. T. J. Evans	28	m					2		
39. Mrs. T. J. Evans	24	f					1		
40. Mr. T. J. Evans	33	m					1		
41. Mr. T. J. Evans	30	m					1		
42. Mr. T. J. Evans	41	m					3		
43. Mrs. T. J. Evans	36	f					1		
44. Mr. T. J. Evans	22	m					1		
45. Mrs. T. J. Evans	32	f					1		



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**                      **STATE OF INDIANA**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:**   **GLASGOW & LARNE**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**                      **JANUARY 26, 1889**

**NUMBER:**                                      **92**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## PASSENGERS' LIST.

## The Passenger Act, 1882—District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, A. Ritchie Master of the S.S. State of Indiana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said State of Indiana at Harpsport - Larue from which port said State of Indiana is now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates, and cause of death and the names and ages of those who died; also, of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement, so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

Sworn to this 29 Jan. 1889

So help me God.

List of Manifest of all the passengers taken on board the S.S. State of Indianawhereof A. Ritchiebrought from Harpsport - Larue

burthen

1498

No.	NAME	Age	Sex	Calling	The Country of which they are citizens	Intending destination or location	Location of Compartment or space occupied	No. of Pieces of Baggage	Protracted or as Transit or intending protracted sojourn
1	John Kyriator	19	m	Farmer	Sweden	U. S. A.	4-10	1	protracted sojourn - Harpsport
2	Peter Melch	22		Farmer	Russia			1	
3	James Grebman	28		Bookmaker	Scotland			1	
4	W. Jackson	30		Labourer				1	
5	Henry Reich	22		Baker				1	
6	M. Weller	25		Miner				1	
7	Geo. Hurns	30		Labourer				2	
8	John Campbell	30		Engineer				2	
9	John Hesterson	22		Farmer				1	
10	Edward Orans	45		Clerk	U. S. A.			1	
11	Robert Gopping	24		Sailor	Scotland			1	
12	James Jenkins	28		Labourer				1	
13	John W. Bully	31		Miner				1	
14	J. Hansen	50		Farmer	U. S. A.			1	
15	Peter Blohm	32						1	
16	Le. Jacobsen	24			Sweden		2 0	1	
17	Wm. Harmer	34		Miner	Scotland			1	
18	Elies Heinberger	57		Farmer				1	
19	John Hirling	56		Miner				1	
20	Geo. M. Hutchison	19		Farmer	Ireland			1	Larue
21	Robt. Greer	18		Clerk				1	
22	John McQueen	27		Labourer				1	
23	Andrew Gray	49		Farmer				1	
24	Thos. Chittidag	37		Labourer				2	
25	Arthur McQuellian	40						2	
26	Saml. Ramsey	18						1	
27	James McQuellough	25						1	
28	Kari Hansen	40	f	wife	Russia		1 1	2	Harpsport
29	Anna Hansen	8	m	child	Germany			1	
30	Anna Hansen	32	f	wife				1	
31	Mabel	9	m	child				1	
32	Minie	3	f					1	
33	Mariam	1						1	
34	Anna Eltermann	38		wife				1	
35	Kate	1		child				1	
36	James Fitzgerald	25	m	clerk	Scotland		16 7	2	
37	Mary	22	f	wife				3	
38	John Williams	26	m	clerk				3	
39	Kate	24	f	wife				2	
40	Mary McQuellough	50						4	
41	Wm. Brodley	29						4	
42	Wm.	8	m	child				4	
43	Raphael	5	f					3	
44	Aggie	3	f					3	
45	John	2						3	
46	John	50	m	Farmer	Ireland		10 1	3	Larue
47	Mary	38	f	wife				3	
48	Kari	2	m	child				3	
49	Mathewine Kaly	17	f	Domestic	Germany		2 6	1	Harpsport



50	Emilie Schlicke	19	f. Sonnet	Germany	U. S. A.	Wolfe	1	1	probab. given	Hayes
51	Kella Cunningham	19	.	.	Scotland	8	4	1		
52	Hessie Mundy	16	.	.	.	.	.	1		
53	Eliza Austin	22	.	.	Ireland	.	.	1		Lane
54	Sarah Haidecock	30	.	.	.	.	.	2		
55	Christy Korman	20	.	.	.	.	.	1		
56	Emilie O'Malley	27	.	.	.	.	.	1		
57	Sarah Hughes	30	.	.	.	.	.	2		

### Cabin Passengers

1	David Maillie	37	m	Clatsop	Scotland	U. S. A.	Cabin	9	probab. given	Hayes
2	Robert	14	f	none	.	.	.	.		
3	William Telephoe	36	m	Brasfield	.	.	.	2		
4	Archibald Brown	19	.	.	clerk	.	.	2		
5	Mich. Gounley	26	.	.	Gracer	Ireland	.	2		Lane
6	Chad Sluey	35	.	.	Master Mariner	U. S. A.	.	11		
7	Thomas Plunder	36	.	.	Traveler	Scotland	.	8		Hayes
8	James	6	.	.	child	.	.	.		
9	Charles Haughton	22	.	.	Clark	Ireland	2	5	4	Lane
10	William P. Russell	21	.	.	Reverend	Scotland	.	3		
11	Thomas Monair	28	.	.	Mill Dept	U. S. A.	.	2		
12	John McLean	28	.	.	Thunologist	Scotland	.	3		
13	Donald McKay	24	.	.	Farmer	.	.	1		
14	Neil Withing	30	.	.	Merchant	U. S. A.	.	1		
15	Katherine McCallum	25	f	none	Scotland	.	.	2		
16	Martha Cagne	27	.	.	.	England	1	1	6	
17	Peter Austin	36	m	Merchant	U. S. A.	.	1	2		
18	Alexander Stuart	26	.	.	Architect	.	.	1		
19	Miss W. Sawyer	28	f	none	.	.	.	4		
20	W. Dopley	42	m	Agent	England	.	.	5		

1620

Miss



N. Delgrana  
Calcutta

Jan. 28/89



PASSENGERS' LIST.  
"The Passenger Act, 1862."

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, James Harris Master of the S.S. Helgravia do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York is a  
full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board the said vessel at Calcutta from which port said vessel has now arrived: and  
~~that on said list is truth declared the age, sex, and the coloring of each or sort of colors, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage,~~  
the country or citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each: and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who  
have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died: also of the pieces of baggage of each: also a true statement, so far  
as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Known to this

4 Apr 1941

## List of Manifest

THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

wherein

is Master, from

barthen 4976 tons

[illegible]



Back

Tahitian

Port Spain

Jan 28/19

94



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

5-5

I, C. C. Delano Master of the Bank of America do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Port Spain from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Added to this 2d Ferry 1889.

*H. C. Deland*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Rk Faleman* whereof  
*C. C. Delane* is Master, from *Port Spain* burthen *866* tons.

No.	NAME.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	* The Country of which they are citizens.	† Native Country.	* Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitor only, or intending to be permanent settler.
		Years.	Mths.									
1	J. J. Smith	30		Male	Merchant	Trinidad	—	Peru	1	Cabin	1-0	Settler

\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only. † To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.



W. Holland

London

Jan. 28/84

95



(11) PASSENGERS' LIST.  
"The Passenger Act, 1882."

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *John* Master of the *St. Holland* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a  
full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Dundee* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that  
on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the  
country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of the said passengers who  
have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so  
far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

*Thomas Foot.*

Sworn to this *28 Jan'y 1889.*

Before me *Thos. J. Dunn*  
*Dep. Com.*

List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *St. Holland*  
is Master, from *Dundee* whereof.

No.	NAME	Years.	Sex.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transient, or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn.	Date and cause of death.
1	Mr. D. M. Carthy	50		Genl	U. S. A.	New York	Stateroom	1	Pickaska	2 2
2	Mr. Stokes	36		Lab	England	"	"	1	"	5-0
3	Mrs. A. Stokes	32		Wife	"	"	"		"	7-2
4	Miss A. Stone	7		Child	"	"	"		"	
5	Geo. Southwick	37		Lab	"	"	"	1	"	
6	W. Wright	54		"	U. S. A.	"	Lockhouse	1	"	
7	W. M. Quay	40		"	"	"	"	1	"	
8	J. Debnay	30		"	"	"	"	1	"	
9	A. Shaw	55		"	"	"	"	1	"	



96



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, W. M. Hopkins Master of the Quaker do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a  
full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at San Juan, P. R. from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that  
on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of  
compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained,  
with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this

July 28 1889

DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest

OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Quaker whereof

W. M. Hopkins is Master, from San Juan, P. R. 1492 tons.

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens.	Native Country	Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied specify whether forward, amid ships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years	Months									
	<u>From San Juan</u>											
	<u>Mr. John L. Scott</u>	<u>62</u>		<u>male</u>	<u>AmERICAN</u>	<u>U.S.</u>			<u>3</u>	<u>aft</u>	<u>2-0</u>	<u>Citizen</u>
	<u>Mrs. John L. Scott</u>	<u>58</u>		<u>female</u>		<u>U.S.</u>			<u>"</u>	<u>aft</u>	<u>2-0</u>	
	<u>Mr. Chas. J. Holiday</u>	<u>29</u>		<u>male</u>	<u>AmERICAN</u>	<u>U.S.</u>			<u>1</u>	<u>aft</u>		
	<u>Mrs. Chas. J. Holiday</u>	<u>25</u>		<u>female</u>		<u>U.S.</u>			<u>"</u>	<u>aft</u>		
	<u>Mr. George H. Morris</u>	<u>23</u>		<u>male</u>	<u>AmERICAN</u>	<u>U.S.</u>			<u>4</u>	<u>aft</u>		
	<u>Mrs. George H. Morris</u>	<u>28</u>		<u>female</u>		<u>U.S.</u>			<u>"</u>	<u>aft</u>		
	<u>Mrs. C. Rabadon</u>	<u>26</u>		<u>female</u>		<u>U.S.</u>			<u>3</u>	<u>aft</u>		
	<u>Mr. C. Rabadon</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>male</u>		<u>U.S.</u>			<u>"</u>	<u>aft</u>		
	<u>Mr. Jose Guerniz</u>	<u>38</u>		<u>male</u>	<u>merchandise</u>	<u>Spain</u>			<u>5</u>	<u>aft</u>	<u>1-0</u>	<u>Visitor</u>
	<u>Mr. Esteban M. Diaz</u>	<u>29</u>		<u>male</u>	<u>armament</u>	<u>Spain</u>			<u>3</u>	<u>amidships</u>	<u>1-0</u>	<u>Visitor</u>
	<u>Mr. Manuel Glondo</u>	<u>18</u>		<u>male</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Venezuela</u>		<u>New York</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>amidships</u>	<u>2-0</u>	<u>Settler</u>
	<u>Mr. Simon J. Garcia</u>	<u>21</u>		<u>male</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Venezuela</u>		<u>New York</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>amidships</u>		<u>Settler</u>
	<u>Mr. J. J. J. J.</u>	<u>28</u>		<u>male</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>U.S.</u>						<u>Citizen</u>



To be used for (with Postage only)

To be used for (with Postage only)

City of Alexandria

Vera Cruz Reg. Maria

Jan 28/89

97



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *John Deaken*

Master of the

*City of Alexandria*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Port of Alexandria* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Subscribed this

*Jan 28th* 188*9*

*Thos. Dunn*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest

OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

*City of Alexandria*

is Master, from

*Port of Alexandria* burthen *1652* tons.

AGE

Years Mths

they are citizens

native country

or location

number

pieces of baggage

Location of compartment or

whether forward, amid ships or aft

Date and time of death

cause of death

Whether Vessel

to be permanent

others

- 1 Mrs. Emma Muller 20 4 female Germany
- 2 Alfred Saltnmead 26 male Eng'r England
- 3 Felix Acervo 24 2 " Planter Mexico
- 4 Robert Rutledge 29 " Merchant Canada
- 5 Geo. W. Muller 34 4 " " United States
- 6 Charles Turner 26 " " " "
- 7 Geo. Edgerode 41 6 " " " "
- 8 Geo. S. Pierce 49 " Sailor " "
- 9 Antonio Gualala 37 2 Merchant " "
- 10 Michael E. Murphy 29 " " " "
- 11 Anselmo J. Sarrad 1 " Student Spain
- 12 Abram Shack 20 " Merchant United States
- 13 Maria Beengumel 36 7 " " " "
- 14 Geo. Elliot 28 " " " "
- 15 Hugh Kilcup 29 3 " " " "
- 16 Thomas F. Krueger 44 9 " Merchant " "
- 17 John W. Vanderkist 56 " Merchant " "
- 18 Miss Grace Williams 21 " female Lady " "

- 1 1st Class aft *Port of Alexandria*
- 2 3 " " " "
- 3 1st " Aft Progress " "
- 4 2 " " " " "
- 5 3 " " " " "
- 6 2 " " " " "
- 7 5 " " " " "
- 8 4 " " " " "
- 9 5 " " " " "
- 10 6 " " " " "
- 11 1 " " " " "
- 12 5 " " " " "
- 13 2 " " " " "
- 14 4 " " " " "
- 15 2 " " " " "
- 16 1 " " " " "
- 17 3 " " " " "
- 18 1 2nd Class aft *Port of Alexandria*



52  
California  
Pulmon  
Jan 28/59

---

98



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

Sworn to this 10th day of July 1880 before me Thos Lunn List or Manifest of Ry Garre THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Palermo California whereof 2214 is Master, from Palermo burthen tons.

No.	NAME	AGE	SEA	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage	Treatment to be accorded	State and cause of death.
1	Nicola Nigretta	20			Inform laborer Italy (Italy)	U.S.A. - New Orleans	No 2 deck	1	Contracted	6-1
2	Giuseppe Cammareri	25			"	"	"	1	Lojman	
3	Vito d.	16			"	"	"	1		
4	Pellegrina Mastabaro	22			It	"	No 3 d.	2		
5	Amcis	34			Mo	"	No 2 d.	1		
6	Domènica Ropara	38			"	"	d.	1		
7	Vincenzo Aloisio	35			" Shoemaker	"	d.	1		



St. Trinidad

Bermuda

Jan. 28, 1889

99







## LIST CONTINUED.

\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

†To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAMES	AGE		SEX	CALLING	*The country of which they are citizens	†Native Country	*Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft	*Intended destination or location	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants	Number of pieces of baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
		Years	Mths.										
40	R. L. Monahan	33		M	Police	U.S.A.				Citizen	2		
41	Rio Lanny	29		.	Minister	"				.	2		
42	A. Plummer	44		.	B. Kupel	"				.	2		
43	R. O'Pham	47		.	Drugs	"				.	2		
44	S. J. Cobb	31		.	Mech.	"				.	2		
45	W. Walsh	39		.	R. May	"				.	2		
46	Miss Lanny	23		F		"				.	3		
47	F. Leppell	47		M	Clerk	"				.	2		
48	M. B. English	36		.	Painter	U.S.A.		Forward	Chicago	.	2		
49	F. Selby	31		.	Laborer	"		"	N.Y.	.	1		

Jan 28/1889

Bureau

J. L. Smith



To be used for Cabin Passengers only

*W. Wensleydale*  
*Port de Pin. Hayti*  
*June 28/89*

100







Republic  
Laurisbo  
L

101



## District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

E. J. Smith

Master of the *S. S. Republic* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

E. J. Smith

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S. S. Republic* whereof  
Edward John Smith is Master, from Liverpool, when 2/18/6. tons.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Calling	The Country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Part of baggage (if any) forwarded	Location of Compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Intention, if an alien, of remaining protracted sojourner
1	Frank Hobbs	18	Male	Miner	England	United States	Liverpool after train to N.Y.		1	
2	Mary Gelford	22	Female	Wife					1	
3	William	21	Male	Miner					1	
4	Arthur Bennett	20							2	
5	David David	25		Labourer					1	
6	John Glenn	24							1	
7	Richard Roe	26							1	
8	Thos. Davies	57							1	
9	Annie Tennie	30	Female	Servant					1	
10	Frederick Marshall	21	Male	Miner					1	
11	James Dows	25							2	
12	Alfred Pierce	19							1	
13	James Jones	30			United States				1	Citizen
14	John Williams	19			England				1	
15	Path. Berque	36							2	
16	Emma Lyon	30	Female	Servant					1	
17	Annie Heiss	32							1	
18	Lisa	18							1	
19	Samuel	9	Male	Labourer					1	
20	Adeline Nelson	30	Female	Servant					1	
21	Augusta Hedell	18							2	
22	John Smith	34	Male	Labourer	United States				1	Citizen
23	Robert Holliday	25							1	
24	Annie Hodgson	30	Female	Wife	England				1	
25	Jas.	11	Male	Labourer					1	
26	John	6		Child					1	
27	James	14	Male						1	
28	Adolphus Cole	35	Male	Labourer					1	
29	Henry Jones	33							2	
30	William Scott	26			United States				1	Citizen
31	Bright M. P. Kermans	18	Female	Servant	England				1	
32	Mrs. Harrick	24	Female	Labourer					1	
33	Beas. Kipper	34							1	
34	Geo. Lloyd	36							1	
35	John Henderson	27							1	
36	Lawrence Tracy	36							1	
37	Anne M. P. Lunde	25	Female	Servant	United States				1	Citizen
38	Samuel Haydon	25	Male	Labourer	England				2	
39	Frederick Gilbertcock	27							1	
40	John Jones	24							1	
41	Mary	30	Female	Wife	United States				1	Citizen
42	Path. M. P. Donough	19	Male	Labourer	England		26. 10		1	
43	Thos. Lacey	19			Ireland		2. 0		1	
44	William Storey	30							1	
45	Thos. Johns	38			United States				1	Citizen
46	Per. Krogquist	20			Sweden		1. 1		1	
47	Chas. Johns	17	Female	Servant					1	



48	Anders	Gabrielson	18	male	Labourer	Sweden	United States	Liverpool after main deck	1	
49	Albert B.	Freeman	27	.	.	England	.	.	1	
50	Patt.	Donoghue	26	.	.	.	.	.	2	
51	W. J.	Hughes	27	.	.	.	.	.	1	
52	R. R.	Roberts	21	.	.	.	.	.	1	
53	J. M.	Crane	22	.	.	.	.	.	1	
54	Lawrence	Wilson	24	.	.	.	.	.	1	
55	Wm B.	Moore	50	.	.	.	.	.	1	
56	Chas	Juliett	21	.	.	.	.	.	2	
57	Isaac	Crane	21	.	.	.	.	.	2	
58	G. H.	Jaylor	30	.	.	United States	.	.	1	Citizen
59	Walter	Smith	24	.	.	England	.	.	1	
60	Joseph B.	Trinity	24	.	.	.	.	.	1	
61	Richd.	Dixon	36	.	.	.	.	.	2	
62	Henry	.	30	female	Wife	.	.	.	1	
63	Peter	.	8	male	Child	.	.	.	1	
64	Richd.	.	14	.	.	.	.	.	1	
65	Michl.	Trinity	30	.	Labourer	.	.	.	1	
66	John	Varcoe	54	.	.	United States	.	.	1	Citizen
67	Emily	.	145	female	Wife	England	.	.	2	
68	Emily	.	24	.	Servant	.	.	.	1	
69	Polly	.	16	.	.	.	.	.	1	
70	William	.	2	male	Child	.	.	.	1	
71	Thos.	Harwell	30	.	Labourer	.	.	.	1	
72	Alex.	Lacey	30	.	.	.	.	.	2	
73	James	Baker	31	.	.	.	.	.	1	
74	J. S.	Chadwick	24	.	.	United States	.	.	1	Citizen
75	James	Kolore	30	.	.	Ireland	.	.	1	
76	Richd.	Hyde	34	.	.	England	.	.	1	
77	Ann	.	28	female	Wife	22 x 775 4/5	23 5	.	1	
78	John	Keeffe	21	male	Labourer	.	.	.	2	
79	Thos.	Blackmond	30	.	.	.	.	.	1	
80	David	Shaw	30	.	.	.	.	.	1	
81	James	Farrell	26	.	.	United States	.	.	1	Citizen
82	Will	O'Leary	20	.	.	Ireland	15 2	Prisoner	1	
83	Henry	Kelly	16	female	Servant	.	.	.	1	
84	Peter	Smith	20	male	Labourer	.	.	.	1	
85	Michl.	Buckley	23	.	.	.	.	.	1	
86	Michl.	Patt	27	.	.	United States	.	.	1	Citizen
87	William	Kegan	25	.	.	Ireland	.	.	1	
88	Richd.	O'Sullivan	26	.	.	.	.	.	1	
89	Thos.	Kurman	26	.	.	United States	20	.	1	Citizen
90	James	Quillan	28	.	.	Ireland	.	.	1	
91	Richd.	Kempsey	28	.	.	.	.	.	1	
92	Edw.	Kempsey	24	.	.	.	.	.	1	
93	John	Gray	21	.	.	.	.	.	1	
94	Patt.	Foley	24	.	.	.	.	.	1	
95	John	Dalton	27	.	.	.	.	.	1	
96	Michl.	Shaw	26	.	.	.	.	.	1	
97	John	Giles	24	.	.	.	.	.	1	
98	Chas.	Kolore	16	.	.	.	.	.	1	
99	Martha	Dwyer	24	female	Servant	.	.	.	1	

### Summary of Stowage

Adults	Children	Nationalities
73 Males	6 Males	64 England 19 Ireland
19 Females	1 Female	3 Sweden 13 United States Citizens. 86 2 pay Head money



Saloon

100	Mrs Walter Bruce	34	Male	Scotland	England	United States	Liverpool	Saloon	Cabins	3	
101	Michl. Bruce	37								14	
102	Percy Hodgson	29								3	
103	J. M. Dickey	21								14	
104	Alf. Michel	28		Merchant	Germany			1.0		3	
105	Mrs. M. E. Lord	40	Female	Wife	Scotland					14	
106	Miss A. Hewitt	29		Housekeeper	England					3	
107	Mrs. H. Lord	31	Male	Scotland						14	
108	Mrs. J. J. Juckow	42		Servant						2	
109	W. Campbell	37		Commiserial	Scotland					3	
110	H. Goulding	24			England					3	
111	J. Stone	33								3	
112	A. J. Osborne	36			United States					14	Citizen
113	A. R. Davis	40								3	
114	Hon. G. Carr	34		Scotland	England					6	
115	Mrs. M.	30	Female	Wife						14	
116	Mr. E. J. Juckow	37	Male	Scotland						14	
117	Mrs. E. J. Juckow	32		Merchant	Canada			1.0		3	
118	Mrs. G. M. Burnett	27			England					14	
119	Q. M. Portman	30		Engineer	Scotland			3.1		2	
120	Mrs. Burridge	36								14	
121	Ch. Chisholm	38		Farmer	United States					3	Citizen
122	L. Graham	29		Commiserial				1.0		2	
123	A. W. Satch	43			Ireland			1.0		3	
124	J. Ritchie	29		Scotland	England			12.4		6	

Summary of Cabin

22 Males  
3 Females

Nationalities

14 England  
1 Ireland  
1 Scotland  
1 Germany  
1 Canada  
14 United States Citizens 21 To pay Head money

J. D. Smith  
Master



Marks. Numbers Inclusive. Packages and Contents. By whom Shipped. To whom Consigned. Consignee's Residence. Port of Destination.

## List of Supplies Stores

104 Gall. Wine	434 lb. Dried Fruit	9 Bbl. Brisk
38 . Spirits	40 . Barley	30 . Flour
1 . Legions	480 . Oatmeal	87 lb. Beef
7 . Onions	450 . Rice	56 lb. Ale & Stout
170 lb. Tobacco	230 . Peas	16 lb. Malt
4 . Beans	810 . Sugar	1020 Lbs. & Bottles
140 . Tea	364 . Butter	Culinary Stores
310 . Coffee	2 Bbl. Pork	345 Lbs. Coal
		363 Gall. Oil.

John P. Smith  
Master



Pianini  
Lun 28. 52  
8

Antonio

102



(18) PASSENGERS' LIST.

"The Passenger Act, 1882."

Total Number of Alien Passengers over 8 Years.

between 1 and 8 Yrs.

under 1 Year.

48  
6  
2

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *John P. Latta* Master of the *S.S. S. Calana* do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New-York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Amsterdam* from which port said vessel has now arrived, and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage; the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this *Jan 28* 1889.

List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S.S. S. Calana* whereof *John P. Latta* is Master, from *Amsterdam* burthen *147* tons.

NO.	NAME	AGE Years, Mths.	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Date and cause of death	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit or in- tention, or subse- quent protracted sojourn
1	<i>Amicus, William</i>	23	male	<i>musician</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>first Cabin</i>	2	<i>Pl</i>
2	<i>Mrs. Anna Reed</i>	25	female	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>				1	<i>Pl</i>
3	<i>William Wheeler</i>	27	male	<i>engineer</i>	<i>England</i>			<i>second cabin</i>	4	<i>Pl</i>
4	<i>Alvin</i>	25	male	<i>none</i>				<i>intermediate</i>		<i>Pl</i>
5	<i>John</i>	4	male	<i>none</i>					10	<i>Pl</i>
6	<i>John</i>	8	male	<i>none</i>						<i>Pl</i>
7	<i>John</i>	25	male	<i>musician</i>	<i>Holland</i>				3	<i>Pl</i>
8	<i>John</i>	15	male	<i>musician</i>	<i>Holland</i>		1 0		2	<i>Pl</i>
9	<i>John</i>	30	male	<i>photographer</i>	<i>Holland</i>			<i>first Cabin</i>	6	<i>Pl</i>
10	<i>John</i>	31	male	<i>musician</i>					1	<i>Pl</i>
11	<i>John</i>	29	male	<i>musician</i>	<i>England</i>		2 3		2	<i>Pl</i>
12	<i>John</i>	24	male	<i>musician</i>	<i>Holland</i>				2	<i>Pl</i>
13	<i>John</i>	23	female	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>		0 1	<i>female</i>	2	<i>Pl</i>
14	<i>John</i>	41	male	<i>musician</i>	<i>Holland</i>			<i>male</i>		<i>Pl</i>
15	<i>John</i>	20	male	<i>musician</i>			2 0			<i>Pl</i>
16	<i>John</i>	16	male	<i>musician</i>	<i>Holland</i>		1 1		1	<i>Pl</i>
17	<i>John</i>	18	female	<i>none</i>	<i>Holland</i>		0 1	<i>female</i>	2	<i>Pl</i>
18	<i>John</i>	26	male	<i>musician</i>	<i>France</i>		1 0	<i>male</i>		<i>Pl</i>
19	<i>John</i>	19	male	<i>musician</i>	<i>Holland</i>		3 0			<i>Pl</i>
20	<i>John</i>	20	male	<i>musician</i>						<i>Pl</i>
21	<i>John</i>	20	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
22	<i>John</i>	20	male	<i>musician</i>	<i>Holland</i>		11 5			<i>Pl</i>
23	<i>John</i>	18	male	<i>musician</i>					1	<i>Pl</i>
24	<i>John</i>	20	male	<i>musician</i>				<i>male</i>	7	<i>Pl</i>
25	<i>John</i>	20	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
26	<i>John</i>	24	male	<i>musician</i>				<i>male</i>	1	<i>Pl</i>
27	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					1	<i>Pl</i>
28	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
29	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
30	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
31	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
32	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
33	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
34	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
35	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
36	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
37	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
38	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
39	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
40	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
41	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
42	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
43	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
44	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
45	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
46	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
47	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
48	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
49	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>
50	<i>John</i>	21	male	<i>musician</i>					2	<i>Pl</i>



26	West Dykhuizen	10	male	same	Land	off America	very common	1	1
7	Bardonia	0	5	female	same				1
8	Chas	0	5	female	same				1
9	Chenigen	24	female	same					1
40	Bardonia	3	female	same					1
1	Dykhuizen	1	6	male	same				1
2	David Cook	24	male	small			4 3	male	1
3	David Cook	28	male	same	Land	off America	sandy		1
4	Palmer	25	female	same					1
5	Palmer	6	female	same					1
6	Palmer	5	6	female	same				4
7	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
8	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
9	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
10	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
11	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
12	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
13	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
14	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
15	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
16	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
17	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
18	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
19	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
20	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
21	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
22	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
23	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
24	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
25	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
26	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
27	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
28	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
29	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
30	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
31	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
32	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
33	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
34	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
35	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
36	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
37	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
38	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
39	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
40	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
41	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
42	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
43	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
44	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
45	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
46	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
47	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
48	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
49	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
50	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
51	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
52	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
53	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
54	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
55	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
56	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
57	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
58	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
59	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
60	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
61	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
62	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
63	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
64	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
65	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
66	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
67	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
68	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
69	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
70	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
71	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
72	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
73	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
74	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
75	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
76	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
77	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
78	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
79	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
80	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
81	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
82	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
83	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
84	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
85	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
86	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
87	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
88	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
89	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
90	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
91	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
92	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
93	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
94	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
95	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
96	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
97	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
98	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
99	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1
100	Palmer	5	6	female	same				1



3									
10. Józef Tarasowicz	37	male	Polish	Poland				male	Employed
6. Christian	55	male	Polish	Poland				male	4
7. Stanisław Pieniążek	27	male	Polish	Poland			1 2	male	1
8. Feliks Nowak	65	female	Polish	Poland				female	
9. Zdzisław	52	male	Polish	Poland					
20. Józef	11	male	Polish	Poland					1
1. Wincenty	9	female	Polish	Poland					
2. Magdalena Majewicz	20	female	Polish	Poland				female	1
3. Jan Piskun	21	male	Sailor	Poland			2 4	male	2
4. Jan Nowak	26	male	Sailor	Poland			2 1	male	2
5. Aleksander Kowalski	24	male	Sailor	Poland				family	
6. Anna	22	female	Polish	Poland					4

3 12 1

*[Signature]*



La simlany.

Jan 28/29

*[Signature]*

*[Faint signature]*

103



# COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

The Passenger Act 1882 District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *T. de Jourd'he* Master of the

"LA BRETAGNE"

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the following List or Manifest, Subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said ship, and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each, and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on board, and the dates, and the cause of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also, of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement, so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

"LA BRETAGNE"

"LA BRETAGNE"

List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the ship from *Cherbourg* burthen *3387* tons.

"LA BRETAGNE"

whereof

*T. de Jourd'he*

No.	NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	CALLING.	The Country of which they are citizens.	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION.	Location of Compartment or space occupied.	No. of Pieces of Baggage.	Transient, or on Transit, or Intended protracted sojourn.	Date and cause of Death.
Handron.	NOMS.	AGE.	SEX.	PROFESSION.	Pays auquel ils appartiennent.	Destination ou localite auxquelles ils ont l'intention de se rendre.	Emplacement du Compartiment ou espace occupé.	Nombre de colis Bagages.	De passage, en transit, ou Projetant un jour prolongé.	Date et Cause de la mort.
1	Mr. A. Forget	43	m	Agent	France	N. Y.	1 <sup>st</sup> Class	3	Transient	
2	Mr. L. Comencel	39	m	Merchant				8		
3	P. Gotschmidt	28	m	None				2		
4	Mr. L. de Macouze	36	f	Merchant				7		
5	Mr. Wunzinger	34	m					1		
6	Miss Turner	22	f	None				1		
7	Mr. Dumont	47	m					1		
8	A. Alexandre	39	m	Merchant				5		
9	R. Bonin	31	m			Montreal		1		
10	A. Cayron	30	m			N. Y.		5		
11	H. Galland	32	m					4		
12	C. Jot	35	m					8		
13	H. Jaquin	30	m					5		
14	H. Luerin	24	m					4		
15	Mr. F. Kyrat	25	m					3		
16	F. de Pele	35	m		A. I. A.	13-2		2	Citizen	
17	M. West	26	m			24-5		6		
18	V. Penn	33	m	Engineer				3		
19	Miss M. Wagner	18	f	None				2		
20	Mr. C. P. Birmingham	32	m	Merchant				1		
21	Mr. S. L. Galt	23	f	None				1		
22	Mr. Belanger	38	m	Print				2		
23	J. G. Johnson	40	m	Merchant				1		
24	F. H. Carter	38	m					1		
25	J. Horrell	43	m					4		
26	Rothschild	36	m					5		
27	C. R. Smith	25	m					1		
28	Mr. Laughlin	30	m					3		
29	H. Anderson	37	m					1		
30	Miss L. Anderson	34	f	None				1		
31	Mr. V. Sartou	38	m	Captain				1		
32	Laurent Cahn	33	m	Merchant				2		
33	F. Mitchell	34	m					5		
34	Louvier	43	m					4		
35	H. Maudslayi	27	m					2		
36	Lafayette	39	m	Teacher		Quebec		2		
37	Mr. Church	40	f	None		Detroit		1		
38	Mr. Ballin	32	m	Broker		N. Y.		6		
39	R. Kelley	38	m	Merchant				2		
40	J. P. Kahan	29	m					4		
41	H. Horrell	33	m					3		
42	A. Orget	39	m					3		
43	Van Horn	33	m					2		
44	H. Chamberlain	33	m					1		
45	Mr. H. H. H.	32	f	None				1		
46	Mr. L. L. L.	35	m					1		



47	Mr. Stenhardt	20	in Merchant	N. Y.	1st Class	3	Citizen
8	Oppenheim	23	"	New Orleans			Merchant
9	Schmidt	25	"	"		6	
50	Kling	35	"	"		5	
1	" Miller	19	Cook	Holland	1 0	7	
2	" Moore	26	"	Spain	1 0	3	
3	Remelt	43	"	Italy			
4	" Kurel	32	sculptor	France	Western	2nd class	3
5	Nov Kurel	30	"	"			
6	" Legrand	30	"	"	N. Y.	6	
7	Nov Legrand		"	"			
8	Mr. Saller	25	in	San Francisco		2	
9	" Robinson	29	" Cook	N. Y.		3	
61	Mr. Robinson	26	" Maid	"			
1	Mr. Sturmer	37	in	Quincy		9	
2	Mr. Sturmer	33	"	"			
3	Mr. Sturmer	34	"	"	4 7		
4	" Haushalter	17	"	"			
5	Mr. Chormann	24	in	N. Y.		6	Citizen
6	Mr. Chormann	24	"	"			
7	Mr. Haus	41	in	"		3	
8	Mr. Dolan	35	"	"		2	
9	Mr. Gayler	52	in	Pittsburg		1	
70	Mr. Wilmer	23	"	N. Y.	4	4	Merchant
1	Child Wilmer	4	in	"			
2	Mr. Becking	25	"	"		3	
3	" Meyer	24	"	"		2	
4	Mr. Karmann	28	"	"		4	
5	Mr. Kuegg	31	in	"			
6	Mr. Kuegg	33	"	"		9	
7	Child Kuegg	3	in	"			
8	Mr. A. Wargot	28	"	"		1	
9	Mr. Rucalun	22	in	Italy	2 0	5	
80	Mr. Polatohok	24	"	Hungary	1 0	4	
1	Mr. Gruber	26	"	Germany	1 1	8	
2	Mr. Gruber	60	"	"			
3	Mr. Regmann	25	"	France	N. Y.		
4	C. Kordelen	33	in	"	Menage	2	Immigrant
5	J. Kouscapel	15	"	"	Long...	1	
6	A. Guntz	26	"	"		2	
7	B. Kouspelen	19	"	"		1	
8	H. B. White	23	"	"		2	
9	L. Kuechel	63	"	"		9	Citizen
90	L. Kooland	22	"	France		8	Immigrant
1	J. de	25	"	"			
2	N. Chelle	27	"	"		3	
3	J. Kuehl	26	"	"		1	
4	L. Kromm	24	"	"		1	
5	L. Schwanitz	40	"	"		1	
6	L. Brodin	24	"	"		1	
7	L. Loin	19	"	France			Citizen
8	A. de	40	"	"			Immigrant
9	J. Stevens	30	"	"	Chicago		Citizen
100	H. Dreyfus	23	"	"	N. Y.		Immigrant
1	P. Alig	19	in	"	San Francisco	1	Immigrant
2	L. Alig	14	"	"	Long...		
3	J. Laporte	43	"	"			
4	H. Kramland	20	"	France	10 3		Citizen
5	J. Kramland	27	"	"			Immigrant
6	A. Vincent	18	"	"			
7	J. Comman	34	"	"			
8	L. Kuehl	28	"	"			
9	Novi de	35	46	none		4	



110	A. Maedel	22	m	labourer	France	N.Y.	single man's cab	1	Immigrant
1	J. Deschler	20	"	farmer				1	
2	A. Hellig	19	"	"				1	
3	L. Blum	26	"	"				2	
4	J. Grand	22	"	"				1	
5	J. Delegraine	31	"	enginner				2	
6	J. Houndas	31	"	farmer				1	
7	G. Amieri	26	"	"				2	
8	J. Wourstort	28	"	"				1	
9	L. Hepp	26	"	smith				1	
120	Josephine Delan	25	f	labourer			ladies cab	1	
1	H. Laurent	28	m	"			single man's cab	1	
2	J. Pasutchen	30	"	"				1	
3	H. Staupler	19	"	slater				2	
4	J. Philippe	19	"	"				1	
5	L. Gratz	21	"	"				1	
6	Maria Knidel	23	f	none			ladies cab	1	
7	Josephine Simonel	34	"	"	U.S.A.		family cab	2	Castigan
8	"	11	m	"				1	
9	"	10	f	"				1	
130	"	6	f	"				1	
1	"	5	m	"				1	
2	L. Vagenheim	33	m	smith	France	4		1	Immigrant
3	Josephine	21	f	none		42 14		1	
4	"	9	m	"				1	
5	"	7	f	"				1	
6	Juliette Cornuti	17	"	"				1	
7	M. Glatth	17	m	labourer				1	
8	Caroline Henseloff	23	f	maid				1	
9	B. Wanderscheid	22	m	farmer				1	
140	E. Fuch	23	"	blacksmith				1	
1	L. Gommengen	31	m	farmer				2	
2	"	28	f	none				1	
3	"	8	m	"				1	
4	"	2	f	"				1	
5	M. Dreyfus	24	m	clock			single man's cab	1	
6	H. Wuchenshausen	26	"	farmer				1	
7	E. Wessel	23	"	labourer				1	
8	Caroline Boas	20	f	seamst				2	
9	"	15	"	"				1	
150	Maria Bode	35	"	none				1	
1	"	26	m	smith		Buffalo	single man's cab	1	
2	"	30	"	farmer		Fluoro		1	
3	L. Jacob	12	"	black		Colorado		1	
4	"	16	"	gardener		N.Y.		1	
5	J. Wuller	22	"	labourer		Texas		1	
6	L. Kellner	12	m	farmer		N.Y.	family cab	2	
7	"	27	f	none				1	
8	"	7	"	"				1	
9	"	3	"	"				1	
160	J. Fuchang	22	m	farmer			single man's cab	1	
1	"	14	"	"				1	
2	"	16	"	"				1	
3	"	18	"	"				1	
4	"	15	"	"				1	
5	"	27	"	"				1	
6	"	15	"	"				1	
7	"	16	"	"				1	
8	"	12	"	"				1	
9	"	28	"	"				1	
170	"	8	"	"				1	
1	"	23	"	"				1	
2	"	11	"	"				1	



33	A. Benke	17	m	laborer	France	N. Y.	single man's cabin	1	Immigrant
4	H. Grosse	29	"	laborer				1	
5	J. Oberlet	29	"	"				2	
6	H. Kottum	30	f	none			ladies cabin	-	
7	H. do	1	"	"				-	
8	D. Dreyer	45	m	breakfast			single man's cabin	1	
9	J. Liden	25	"	cook				1	
18	J. Nicolas	30	"	farmer		Florida		1	
1	J. Ohlmann	35	"	"		N. Y.	family's cabin	2	
2	H. do	30	f	none				-	
3	H. do	10	"	"				-	
4	H. do	8	"	"				-	
5	H. do	4	"	"				-	
6	H. Schenck	22	m	farmer				1	
7	H. do	18	"	"				-	
8	H. Hottorn	38	m	millen		Florida		1	
9	H. Hottorn	25	f	none				-	
19	H. do	19	"	"				-	
1	H. do	56	"	"				-	
2	J. Wastzoff	53	m	farmer		N. Y.		1	
3	H. Wastzoff	53	f	none				-	
4	H. do	45	m	"				-	
5	L. Kohnadel	17	f	"				-	
6	H. do	47	"	"				-	
7	H. do	17	"	"				-	
8	H. do	9	"	"				-	
9	H. do	7	m	"				-	
20	L. Goldmann	34	m	ice-maker	Russia			2	
1	H. Kachel	24	f	none				-	
2	B. do	11	m	"				-	
3	R. do	1	f	"				-	
4	H. do	5	m	"				-	
5	H. Kocke	23	f	"		3 3		2	
6	H. Schallinger	25	m	clock	Austria	Chicago	single man's cabin	1	
7	H. Schomay	24	f	cook	Switzerland	N. Y.	ladies cabin	1	
8	L. Weiss	30	m	gardener			single man's cabin	1	
9	H. Goller	26	"	mechanic				1	
21	F. Lang	24	"	saddler				1	
1	E. Kaufman	32	"	laborer				1	
2	H. Fischer	22	f	ice-maker		Ohio	ladies cabin	1	
3	H. Tanager	32	"	none		N. Y.		1	
4	F. Kuhn	25	m	smith			family's cabin	1	
5	P. Laffanchi	27	"	farmer		San Francisco		1	
6	J. Gappin	24	"	"		Louisville		1	
7	H. Courant	24	"	clock		N. Y.		1	
8	H. Gumbel	31	f	ice-maker				2	
9	H. do	10	"	none				-	
22	H. do	7	m	"				-	
1	H. do	5	f	"				-	
2	H. do	25	"	"				-	
3	O. Frey	46	m	butcher	N. S. A.	Ohio	single man's cabin	1	Aborigines
4	J. Fleng	25	"	barber	Switzerland	Philadelphia		2	Immigrant
5	H. von Ah	26	"	farmer				1	
6	H. von Ah	18	"	"				-	
7	D. Albertson	24	"	none				1	
8	J. Pajon	22	"	farmer				1	
9	J. Gilardi	24	"	"				1	
23	L. Guard	24	"	"				1	
1	F. Kow	24	"	none				1	
2	C. Kuch	25	"	farmer		San Francisco		1	
3	H. Kuch	22	"	"				1	
4	H. Kuch	40	"	"		N. Y.		1	
5	H. Kuch	28	"	clock				-	



236	Ca	Reuser	59	in	merchant	U. S. A.	N. Y.	single men's cab	2	Belgen
7	J	Weller	24	"	farmer	Switzerland				Emigrant
8	J	Fruehen	41	f	none					
9	J	Bander	41	in	carpenter			ladies cab	2	
240	H	Schwal	19	f	dressmaker			single men's cab	1	
1	H	Frey	35	"	"			ladies cab	2	
2	H	Wydler	40	in	merchant			single men's cab	1	
3	J	Famsherg	21	f	maid			ladies cab	1	
4	J	Lequert	44	in	farmer			family cab	1	
5	J	Baumann	52	"	smith		Manusca		1	
6	G	-do-	46	f	none					
7	A	-do-	11	in	"					
8	A	-do-	6	"	"					
9	H	Helenthal	20	f	maid		N. Y.			
241	J	Lippman	22	in	farmer		Portland			
1	L	Harla	19	f	cook		N. Y.			
2	H	Burger	40	f	none					
3	H	Brechtold	34	"	"					
4	P	Bethge	25	in	dyer					
5	J	Bretschgi	18	"	farmer			single men's cab	1	
6	A	-do-	19	"	"					
7	J	Luthald	20	"	merchant					
8	G	Leathys	22	"	farmer					
9	J	Kathrin	24	"	"					
242	H	Bretschgi	19	"	"					
1	J	Kathrin	22	"	"					
2	L	Bretschgi	20	"	"					
3	E	Ruch	24	"	"		Lowell			
4	F	Ruch	24	"	"		N. Y.			
5	G	Kohals	25	"	"		Kentucky			
6	G	Shakun	28	"	"					
7	H	Shakin	26	"	"					
8	F	Worser	19	"	"		N. Y.			
9	G	Englem	21	"	"	Italy	23 9			
243	J	Francum	23	"	"		San Francisco			
1	D	Domani	25	"	"		N. Y.			
2	H	Bugge	28	"	"					
3	J	Pugg	35	"	"					
4	P	Wattson	40	"	"					
5	J	Albin	19	"	"					
6	J	Ammon	22	"	"					
7	J	Borella	31	"	labourer					
8	P	Pungo	41	"	farmer					
9	J	Albin	25	"	"					
244	H	Waggen	33	"	"		San Francisco			
1	H	Wandlanini	26	"	"					
2	H	Pungo	22	f	none					
3	A	Koss	24	in	farmer		N. Y.	ladies cab	1	
4	H	-do-	24	"	"			family cab	1	
5	F	-do-	24	f	none					
6	G	-do-	2	in	"					
7	J	Pogge	26	"	steward					
8	J	Andersson	41	"	farmer					
9	J	-do-	23	f	none					
245	H	-do-	11	"	"					
1	A	-do-	2	"	"					
2	J	-do-	3	"	"					
3	F	-do-	3	"	"					
4	F	Bretschgi	19	in	farmer					
5	H	-do-	26	"	"					
6	A	Agostoni	39	f	none					
7	H	-do-	16	"	"					
8	A	-do-	14	"	"					



299	C.	Longinoth	22	/	none	Italy	N. Y.	ladie cabin	1	Hummingbird
300	do	do	11							
1	B.	de Lucca	21		teacher					
2	A.	de Lucca	24		none			single men cab	1	
3	L.	de Lucca	15		labours				1	
4	B.	Belli	29	/	maid			private cabin	1	
5	C.	Nigamonta	26		none				1	
6	L.	Largua	29		miner		Pittsburg N. Y.		1	
7	G.	Veretton	22	/	servant				1	
8	L.	Buitta	26		labours				1	

9	A.	do	4		none				1	
301	L.	Picasso	21		farmer				1	
1	G.	Poveretto	21		smith				1	
2	G.	Arrietta	21		miner		New Mexico Perryham		1	
3	G.	Neusa	18		farmer				1	
4	L.	San	31				N. Y.		2	
5	C.	Fiori	28		charman				1	
6	L.	Tontanella	29		miner				1	
7	A.	Vera	22		farmer				1	
8	G.	Bianconeri	22		none				1	
9	A.	Boide	29		labours				1	
302	L.	Pisani	22						1	
1	F.	Andream	17						1	
2	D.	do	22						1	
3	G.	Demarchi	23						1	
4	G.	Falletti	21		Painter				1	
5	H.	Lamanga	23		miner				1	
6	G.	Morea	24		steward		New Orleans N. Y.	ladie cabin	1	
7	do	Marchini	21	/	none				1	
8	M.	Fandeno	20						1	
9	D.	do	1						1	

303	J.	Victor	24		farmer			single men cab	1	
1	G.	do	27						1	
2	L.	do	23						1	
3	A.	do	21						1	
4	C.	Sauteri	22		labours				1	
5	A.	Lucchasi	22		farmer		San Fco N. Y.	ladie cabin	1	
6	C.	Morea	27	/	none				1	
7	do	do	22						1	
8	do	do	17					single men cabin	1	
9	G.	do	9						1	
304	L.	do	5						1	
1	L.	de Lucca	40		farmer				1	
2	V.	Darm	16						1	
3	G.	Darm	16						1	
4	L.	do	24						1	
5	F.	do	27						1	
6	G.	do	21						1	
7	do	do	18						1	
8	A.	do	47						1	
9	A.	do	47						1	
305	H.	Worant	22				San Fco		1	
1	P.	Pistori	21						1	
2	P.	Locarnini	24						1	
3	G.	Favone	46		miner		Pittsburg		1	
4	P.	Barbosi	17		labours		San Fco		1	
5	P.	Guia	31		miner		N. Y. 53-10		1	
6	G.	Cantero	28		farmer		Colorado		1	
7	G.	Lee	18		Carpenter		Perryham		1	
8	C.	Verinard	24		tailor		Colorado		1	
9	G.	Verigiano	31		labours		N. Y.		1	
306	G.	Dante	16		miner		New Mexico		1	
1	F.	Lat. Bone	24	53	100				1	



362	M.	Lewis	35	m	former	Italy	San Francisco	single men cab	2	Immigrant
2	M.	Neppola	42	"	"		N.Y.		1	
4	G.	Chen	18	"	"				1	
5	G.	Vittore	24	"	"				1	
6	F.	Quandru	18	"	"				1	
7	G.	Berna	42	"	imm				1	
8	S.	Laffanchien	21	"	former		San Francisco		2	
9	G.	Arata	21	"	imm		N.Y.		1	
371	G.	Comalli	32	"	"				1	
1	G.	Walatti	49	"	"				1	
2	G.	Palatti	31	"	"				1	
3	A.	Depodesta	36	"	former				1	
4	G.	Baudetta	35	"	"				1	
5	G.	Da Sacco	24	"	"				1	
6	G.	Lugawer	49	"	imm	Germany	14 0		1	
7	A.	Walter	26	"	detained		5 3		1	
8	O.	de	24	f	imm		Pittsburg	families cab	1	
9	F.	Kuinger	42	m	former		Kansas		1	
372	F.	Wilhelmin	33	"	imm				1	
1	G.	Beckle	31	f	imm		N.Y.		1	
2	B.	de	4	"	"				1	
3	J.	Bortendorf	32	m	former		Ohio		1	

19 27 3 Recapitulation.

1st	Class	53
2nd	do	29
3rd	do	301
		<hr/> 383

Latigen	51
Viator	45
Immigrant	287
<hr/>	
	383
	332



104



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *James H. Wood* Master of the *SS. [illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *[illegible]* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, location of compartment or space occupied, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Subscribed to this *January 28 1889*  
before me *Thomas [illegible]*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *[illegible]* whereof  
is Master, from *[illegible]* burthen *[illegible]* tons.  
\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only. †To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE. Years Months	SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
-----	------	----------------------	------	----------	--	-----------------	---	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	(Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
		Years.	Months.									
1	William Miller	28		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
2	John Miller	25		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
3	James Miller	22		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
4	John Miller	20		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
5	John Miller	18		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
6	John Miller	16		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
7	John Miller	14		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
8	John Miller	12		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
9	John Miller	10		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
10	John Miller	8		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
11	John Miller	6		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
12	John Miller	4		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
13	John Miller	2		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
14	John Miller	1		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
15	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
16	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
17	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
18	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
19	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
20	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
21	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
22	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
23	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
24	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
25	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
26	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
27	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
28	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
29	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
30	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
31	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
32	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
33	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
34	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
35	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
36	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
37	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
38	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
39	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
40	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
41	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
42	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
43	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
44	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
45	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
46	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
47	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
48	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
49	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
50	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
51	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
52	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
53	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
54	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
55	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
56	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
57	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
58	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
59	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
60	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
61	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
62	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
63	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
64	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
65	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
66	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
67	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
68	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
69	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
70	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
71	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
72	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
73	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
74	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
75	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
76	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
77	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
78	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
79	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
80	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
81	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
82	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
83	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
84	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
85	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
86	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
87	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
88	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
89	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
90	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
91	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
92	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
93	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
94	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
95	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
96	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
97	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
98	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
99	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	
100	John Miller	0		Male	Farmer	United States	United States		San Francisco		1	















6

\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

CONTINUED.

No.	NAME	AGE Years. Months.	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	(Native Country.	(Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships, or aft.	(Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
1	Michael Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
2	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
3	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
4	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
5	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
6	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
7	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
8	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
9	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
10	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
11	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
12	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
13	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
14	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
15	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
16	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
17	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
18	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
19	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
20	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
21	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
22	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
23	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
24	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
25	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
26	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
27	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
28	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
29	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
30	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
31	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
32	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
33	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
34	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
35	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
36	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
37	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
38	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
39	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
40	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
41	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
42	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
43	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
44	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
45	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
46	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
47	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
48	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
49	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
50	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
51	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
52	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
53	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
54	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
55	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
56	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
57	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
58	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
59	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
60	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
61	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
62	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
63	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
64	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
65	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
66	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
67	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
68	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
69	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
70	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
71	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
72	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
73	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
74	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
75	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
76	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
77	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
78	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
79	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
80	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
81	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
82	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
83	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
84	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
85	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
86	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
87	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
88	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
89	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
90	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
91	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
92	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
93	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
94	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
95	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
96	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
97	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
98	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
99	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	
100	John Reiguard	20	M						1	1	

311113



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME.	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX.	CALLING.	* The country of which they are citizens.	† Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships, or aft.	† Intended destination or location.	Citizen, Visitor, or Immigrant.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
270											
1	John	30	M	Engineer							
2	John	30	M	Engineer							
3	John	30	M	Engineer							
4	John	30	M	Engineer							
5	John	30	M	Engineer							
6	John	30	M	Engineer							
7	John	30	M	Engineer							
Intermediate Passengers embarked at [illegible]											
280											
1	John	30	M	Engineer							
2	John	30	M	Engineer							
3	John	30	M	Engineer							
4	John	30	M	Engineer							
5	John	30	M	Engineer							
6	John	30	M	Engineer							
7	John	30	M	Engineer							
8	John	30	M	Engineer							
9	John	30	M	Engineer							
10	John	30	M	Engineer							
11	John	30	M	Engineer							
12	John	30	M	Engineer							
13	John	30	M	Engineer							
14	John	30	M	Engineer							
15	John	30	M	Engineer							
16	John	30	M	Engineer							
17	John	30	M	Engineer							
18	John	30	M	Engineer							
19	John	30	M	Engineer							
20	John	30	M	Engineer							
21	John	30	M	Engineer							
22	John	30	M	Engineer							
23	John	30	M	Engineer							
24	John	30	M	Engineer							
25	John	30	M	Engineer							
26	John	30	M	Engineer							
27	John	30	M	Engineer							
28	John	30	M	Engineer							
29	John	30	M	Engineer							
30	John	30	M	Engineer							
31	John	30	M	Engineer							
32	John	30	M	Engineer							
33	John	30	M	Engineer							
34	John	30	M	Engineer							
35	John	30	M	Engineer							
36	John	30	M	Engineer							
37	John	30	M	Engineer							
38	John	30	M	Engineer							
39	John	30	M	Engineer							
40	John	30	M	Engineer							
41	John	30	M	Engineer							
42	John	30	M	Engineer							
43	John	30	M	Engineer							
44	John	30	M	Engineer							
45	John	30	M	Engineer							
46	John	30	M	Engineer							
47	John	30	M	Engineer							
48	John	30	M	Engineer							
49	John	30	M	Engineer							
50	John	30	M	Engineer							
51	John	30	M	Engineer							
52	John	30	M	Engineer							
53	John	30	M	Engineer							
54	John	30	M	Engineer							
55	John	30	M	Engineer							
56	John	30	M	Engineer							
57	John	30	M	Engineer							
58	John	30	M	Engineer							
59	John	30	M	Engineer							
60	John	30	M	Engineer							
61	John	30	M	Engineer							
62	John	30	M	Engineer							
63	John	30	M	Engineer							
64	John	30	M	Engineer							
65	John	30	M	Engineer							
66	John	30	M	Engineer							
67	John	30	M	Engineer							
68	John	30	M	Engineer							
69	John	30	M	Engineer							
70	John	30	M	Engineer							
71	John	30	M	Engineer							
72	John	30	M	Engineer							
73	John	30	M	Engineer							
74	John	30	M	Engineer							
75	John	30	M	Engineer							
76	John	30	M	Engineer							
77	John	30	M	Engineer							
78	John	30	M	Engineer							
79	John	30	M	Engineer							
80	John	30	M	Engineer							
81	John	30	M	Engineer							
82	John	30	M	Engineer							
83	John	30	M	Engineer							
84	John	30	M	Engineer							
85	John	30	M	Engineer							
86	John	30	M	Engineer							
87	John	30	M	Engineer							
88	John	30	M	Engineer							
89	John	30	M	Engineer							
90	John	30	M	Engineer							
91	John	30	M	Engineer							
92	John	30	M	Engineer							
93	John	30	M	Engineer							
94	John	30	M	Engineer							
95	John	30	M	Engineer							
96	John	30	M	Engineer							
97	John	30	M	Engineer							
98	John	30	M	Engineer							
99	John	30	M	Engineer							
100	John	30	M	Engineer							

27 H 5' 19"



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME.	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	(Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
315	William J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
7	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
8	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
9	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
320	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
1	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
2	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
3	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
4	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
5	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
6	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
7	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
8	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
9	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
330	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
1	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
2	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
3	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
4	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
5	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
6	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
7	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
8	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
9	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
340	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
1	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
2	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
3	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
4	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
5	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
6	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
7	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
8	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
9	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
350	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
1	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
2	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
3	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
4	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
5	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
6	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
7	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
8	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
9	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
360	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
1	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
2	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
3	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
4	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
5	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
6	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
7	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
8	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
9	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
370	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
1	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
2	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
3	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
4	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
5	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
6	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
7	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
8	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
9	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
380	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
1	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
2	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
3	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
4	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
5	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
6	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
7	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
8	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
9	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
390	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
1	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
2	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
3	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
4	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
5	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
6	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
7	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
8	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
9	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
400	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
1	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
2	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
3	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
4	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
5	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
6	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
7	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
8	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						
9	James J. McDonald	20	M	Student	Canada						

31 4514



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
360	James										
1	James										
2	James										
3	James										
4	James										
5	James										
6	James										
7	James										
8	James										
9	James										
370	James						1 0				
1	James										
2	James										
3	James										
4	James										
5	James										
6	James										
7	James										
8	James										
9	James										
380	James						1 0				
1	James						1 1				
2	James										
3	James										
4	James										
5	James										
6	James										
7	James										
8	James										
9	James										
390	James						3 0				
1	James										
2	James										
3	James										
4	James										
5	James										
6	James										
7	James										
8	James										
9	James										
400	James						9 7				
1	James										
2	James										
3	James										
4	James										
5	James										
6	James										
7	James										
8	James										
9	James										
410	James						12 5				
1	James										
2	James										

284113



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	(Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
1103	Charles	21									
1104	William	21									
1105	William	24									
1106	William	24									
1107	William	24									
1108	William	24									
1109	William	24									
1110	William	24									
1111	William	24									
1112	William	24									
1113	William	24									
1114	William	24									
1115	William	24									
1116	William	24									
1117	William	24									
1118	William	24									
1119	William	24									
1120	William	24									
1121	William	24									
1122	William	24									
1123	William	24									
1124	William	24									
1125	William	24									
1126	William	24									
1127	William	24									
1128	William	24									
1129	William	24									
1130	William	24									
1131	William	24									
1132	William	24									
1133	William	24									
1134	William	24									
1135	William	24									
1136	William	24									
1137	William	24									
1138	William	24									
1139	William	24									
1140	William	24									
1141	William	24									
1142	William	24									
1143	William	24									
1144	William	24									
1145	William	24									
1146	William	24									
1147	William	24									
1148	William	24									
1149	William	24									
1150	William	24									
1151	William	24									
1152	William	24									
1153	William	24									
1154	William	24									
1155	William	24									
1156	William	24									
1157	William	24									
1158	William	24									
1159	William	24									
1160	William	24									
1161	William	24									
1162	William	24									
1163	William	24									
1164	William	24									
1165	William	24									
1166	William	24									
1167	William	24									
1168	William	24									
1169	William	24									
1170	William	24									
1171	William	24									
1172	William	24									
1173	William	24									
1174	William	24									
1175	William	24									
1176	William	24									
1177	William	24									
1178	William	24									
1179	William	24									
1180	William	24									
1181	William	24									
1182	William	24									
1183	William	24									
1184	William	24									
1185	William	24									
1186	William	24									
1187	William	24									
1188	William	24									
1189	William	24									
1190	William	24									
1191	William	24									
1192	William	24									
1193	William	24									
1194	William	24									
1195	William	24									
1196	William	24									
1197	William	24									
1198	William	24									
1199	William	24									
1200	William	24									

354 p 11



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
		Years.	Months.									
1119	John ...	31		M	...						1	
1	...	...		M	...						1	
2	...	...		M	...						1	
3	...	...		M	...						1	
4	...	20	10	M	...						1	
5	...	...		M	...						6	
6	...	...		M	...			3 0			1	
7	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
8	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
9	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
1120	George ...	29		M	...						1	
1	...	...		M	...						1	
2	...	...		M	...						1	
3	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
4	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
5	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
6	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
7	...	...		M	...			0 1			1	
8	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
9	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
1121	Robert ...	42		M	...						1	
1	...	...		M	...						1	
2	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
3	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
4	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
5	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
6	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
7	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
8	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
9	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
1122	...	...		M	...						1	
1	...	...		M	...						1	
2	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
3	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
4	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
5	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
6	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
7	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
8	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
9	...	...		M	...					lit	1	
1123	...	...		M	...						1	
1	...	...		M	...						1	
2	...	...		M	...			3 0			1	
3	...	...		M	...			10 7			1	
4	...	...		M	...						1	
5	...	...		M	...						1	
6	...	...		M	...						1	
7	...	...		M	...						1	
8	...	...		M	...						1	
9	...	...		M	...						1	
1124	...	...		M	...						1	
1	...	...		M	...						1	
2	...	...		M	...						1	
3	...	...		M	...						1	
4	...	...		M	...						1	
5	...	...		M	...						1	
6	...	...		M	...						1	
7	...	...		M	...						1	
8	...	...		M	...						1	
9	...	...		M	...						1	
1125	...	...		M	...						1	
1	...	...		M	...						1	
2	...	...		M	...						1	
3	...	...		M	...						1	
4	...	...		M	...						1	
5	...	...		M	...						1	
6	...	...		M	...						1	
7	...	...		M	...						1	
8	...	...		M	...						1	
9	...	...		M	...						1	

294611



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

[illegible]



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only. † To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
572 Edwarda Lister 36		M	Merchant	England					2	
3 Thomas Lister 30		M		England					3	
4 James Lister 40		M		England					1	
5 Emily do 42		F		England				Cit	2	
6 Beatrice Lister 36		F		England				Cit	2	
7 Thomas Lister 40		M		England					20	
8 Cecil do 20		M		England					20	
9 William Lister 30		M		England					6	
500 William Lister 40		M		England					5	
1. George Lister 29		M		England				Cit	2	
2. John Lister 40		M		England					4	
3. Samuel Lister 45		M		England				Cit	3	
4. Alexander Lister 40		M		England				Cit	2	
5. Willie do 26		F		England				Cit		
6. Philip Lister 26		M		England				Cit	9	
7. Percival do 19		M		England				Cit		
8. Matthew Parker 29		M		England		2 0			3	
9. George S. Lister 41		M		England					2	
500 Paul Dana 36		M		England				Cit	11	
1. Henry Lister 64		M		England					2	
2. Emma do 64		F		England					1	
3. George C. Bayley 28		M		England					2	
4. William Lister 40		M		England					5	
5. James Lister 45		M		England				Cit	2	

Cabin Passengers embarked at Queenstown.

1. George Lister 28	M	England							3	
2. Michael Lister 40	M	England							2	
3. John Lister 40	M	England							13	
4. William Lister 40	M	England				1 0			4	
5.0 Mark Lister 40	M	England							3	
1. Alfred Lister 28	M	England				3 0			5	
2. Walter Lister 28	M	England						Cit	5	
3. William Lister 28	M	England						Cit	2	
4. John Lister 29	M	England						Cit	3	
5. William Lister 30	M	England				3 0			3	
6. William Lister 30	M	England				1 0			1	
7. John Lister 34	M	England				12 2		Cit		
8. Ernest Lister 20	M	England				11 2			8	
9. Edward Lister 20	M	England								

33385

Summary

Passengers embarked at Queenstown	277
Passengers embarked at Liverpool	83
Passengers embarked at London	212
Total Passengers	572

one Birth and no Death



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: OHIO

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 28, 1889

NUMBER: 105

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, T. W. Sargent Master of the S.S. Ohio do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this July 28 1887.

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the S.S. Ohio whereof T. W. Sargent is master, from Liverpool burthen 2020 tons

No.	NAME	Year	Sex	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	Last Residence (Town or District)	Intended Destination	Date and cause of death	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transient, or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn
1	Jas Hauberg	22	M	Labor	Sweden	Stromku Wis			Single Male Comp	1	P.S.
2	Adolf S. Karlson	19				Cott N Y				1	
3	Sofie Bernholt	20	F	Serv	Norway	Christ trich	2	1	Se	1	
4	Markus Baruholt	22	M	Labor					Male	1	
5	Miss M. J. J. J.	21	F	Spinster	Sweden	Stromku P. A.	3	3	Se	2	
6	Carl Jansson	25	M	Labor		Cott Providence			Male	1	
7	Mathilda Rungten	28	F	Serv		" Amos			Se	1	
8	Carolina Jansson	16				" New Bedford				1	
9	Tristen Martinson	27	M	Labor	Norway	Christ N Y			Male		
10	Rasmus Christellum	32		Farmer	Denmark	Rospe San Francisco	1	0		2	
11	Reetta Mullen	15	F	Serv	Eng	Hamilton New York			Se		
12	Isaac J. Evans	23	M	Stone Mkr		Bruney San Francisco			Male	1	
13	Markus Haug	2		Labor	Poland	Hamburg N Y				0	
14	Sofie Persals	20	F	Serv	Russia	" "			" Se	1	
15	London Bright	60		Wife	Ireland	Hildane Pithsburg					
16	Mark	2		Serv		" "			" "	2	

115

17	Annie Gordon	11	F	Child		" "				1	
18	Thos Baumister	9	M			" "			Male	1	
19	Shage November	20	F	Serv	Russia	Hamburg N Y			Se		
20	Teigo Herz	18			Poland	" "	1	1			
21	Robert Woodney	20	M	Labor	Ireland	Exmore Canada			Male	2	Transient
22	Thos Bassett	29		RR Man	Eng	Birmingham & S City			Married	2	P.S.
23	C	27	F	Wife	"	" "					
24	Thos			Left		" "					
25	Robert Duff	21	M	Labor	Ireland	Exmore Canada	2	0	Single Male	1	Transient
26	C. Wood	2		Cath Man	A. S. A.	Baltimore N Y				1	P.S.
27	C. Green	2				" "				1	
28	C. Johnson	2				" "				1	
29	E. Knight	23		Cookman	Eng	Birmingham Canada	1	2	Married Comp	4	Transient
30	Emma	22	F	Wife		" "					
31	Anna	10		Left		" "					
32	John Conneron	29	M	Labor		Whiffeld Boston			Single Male Comp	1	P.S.
33	Joseph Lagerock	17		Child		Mc Chester N Y	4	3		2	
34	Ed. Loughlin	33		Master	Ireland	Hildane Phila	2	3		1	
35	Thos Lantinsky	13		None	Russia	Hamburg N Y					
36	Arwen Singberg	23		Quinster		" Cott				1	
37	David Barber	21		Labor	Austria	" Vienna	1	0		1	
38	Jacob Sletmann	21		" Smith	Ger	Hamburg	1	0		1	
39	Arnold Regavitz	44		Peddler	Russia	" Boston	4	2		1	
40	Wallen Dwyer	45		Labor		" N Y				1	
41	Joseph Schin	45		Labor	Hungary	" "	1	0		1	

26 H1



42	Barbara Richolyska	19	F	Serv	Poland	Hanbury Baltimore	Single & Comp	1	P.S.
3	Wangyn Luchanish	26	M	Labor	"	"	Married	2	"
4	Juliana	18	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaim Benbeaum	30	M	Taylor	Russia	N Y	Single Male	1	"
6	Josef Shaulig	19	"	Watch Mkr	Hungary	"	"	1	"
7	Moshe D. Grinberg	17	"	Shoe	Russia	"	"	1	"
8	Solomon Charklis	26	"	Labor	Poland	Philad	"	"	"
9	Ymim Welfelt	22	"	Black	Austria	Quinn N Y	"	2	"
50	Mchl Doryynski	28	"	Labor	Ger	Hanbury Boston	"	1	"
1	Chaim Levi Potolings	18	"	Fanner	Poland	N Y	"	1	"
2	Isaac Streckmann	18	"	Taylor	"	"	"	1	"
3	Joseph Muller	24	"	Builder	Ger	"	"	1	"
4	Reil Sund	20	"	Labor	Russia	"	"	0	"
5	Bill Berman	26	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
6	Chill Leil Cohen	21	"	"	Poland	Hanbury	"	0	"
7	Israel Schafer	33	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
8	Moses Maestoch	22	"	"	Russia	Philad	"	1	"
9	Jacob Ratauminsk	26	"	"	"	N Y	Married Conf.	1	"
60	Sussell	25	F	Wife	"	"	"	5	"
1	Mchl Sannum	22	M	Labor	Ireland	Baltimore B	Single Male Conf.	1	"
2	Kate	20	F	Serv	"	"	"	1	"
3	Jno Monnehaw	a	M	Labor	"	"	"	1	"
4	Kate McDonell	16	F	Serv	"	Wilmington N Y	"	2	"
5	Pat Flynn	23	M	Labor	"	Baltimore Phila	"	1	"
6	Chas Pryne	40	"	Broker	"	Dublin N Y	"	2	"
4	Tim Thul	25	"	Fanner	"	Edmond	"	"	"

68	Jno Devine	a	M	Labor	Ireland	Cork Phila	Single Male Comp	1	P.S.
7	Ellen Leary	39	F	Wife	"	N Y	"	1	"
70	Elligin	4	"	Child	"	"	"	1	"
1	Kate Gremton	28	"	Wife	"	Wilmington	"	1	"
2	Thos	6	M	Serv	U S A	N Y	"	1	"
73	Emmiah Shulan	a	"	Labor	Ireland	Cork	"	1	"

## 2nd Cabin

1	Timothy Weston	a	M	Saloon Keep	U S	Cork Denver	2nd Cabin	2	P.S.
2	Mr W. & Cair	a	"	Cooper	Ireland	N Y	"	1	"
3	Emma Kerline	24	F	Wife	Eng	Speed Phila	"	1	"
4	Robt Patchell	34	M	Weaver	"	Helidon	"	1	"
5	Mary	34	F	Wife	"	"	"	1	"
6	Mary Timharat	a	"	Serv	Ireland	Dublin N Y	"	2	"
7	Helma Howarth	23	"	None	Eng	Oldham New Bedford	"	1	"
8	Jessie Dawson	a	M	Engineer	"	Lanchester Boston	"	1	"
9	Catharine W. Rendell	21	"	Woodcuttr	"	Newcastle Canada	"	2	Transit
10	L. J. Edwards	23	"	Actor	"	Newcastle Vancouver	"	1	"
1	W. B.	22	F	Wife	"	"	"	1	"
2	Mr J. Gough	a	M	Fanner	"	Chester Manitoba	"	2	P.S.
3	Geo R. Chusman	26	"	Cigar Mkr	"	Maidstone N Y	"	1	"
4	E. Anstegre	22	"	Black	Spain	Elanchor Mexico	"	2	Transit
5	P. B. Buchanan	a	"	Fanner	U S A	Chester Montana	"	3	P.S.



16	Alfred Marsh	30	m	Captain	Eng	Lohr	Petersen	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	1	P.S.
7	R. Tier	a	"	Ship Agent	U.S.	Lpool	Chicago	"	2	"
8	J. W. Liff	22	"	Mfg	Eng	W.H.	N.Y.	"	1	"
9	Hermann Zell	36	"	Capt	Ger	Hamburg	"	"	2	"
20	Thos Cruise	a	"	Farmer	U.S.A.	Lpool	Mich	"	1	"
1	Ed. Ward	31	"	"	do	"	St Louis	"	1	"
2	Chas McDonald	26	"	Driver	do	"	Altona	"	2	"
3	Geo Luman	26	"	Farmer	Eng	"	Detroit	"	2	"
4	Geo D. C. Burf	a	"	Commissioner	"	London	N.Y.	"	1	"
25	C. J. Massymon	a	"	Clerk	U.S.A.	"	Cincinnati	"	3	"

Saloon											
Miss M. Lewis	a	4	Long	U.S.	Phila	Phila	1	Saloon	14	P.S.	
Mrs. N. Brown	a	m	Stk	Eng	London	N.Y.	5	0	14		
		11	12	1							

73 Storage  
 25 2<sup>nd</sup> Cabin  
 2 Saloon  
 100 Total



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: RHAETIA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAMBURG

DATE OF ARRIVAL: JANUARY 28, 1889

NUMBER: 106

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## District of New York, Port of New York.

I, N. Vogelgesang Master of the Ger. S. S. Thacker do solemnly, singularly and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said Steamer at Hamburg from which port said vessel has now arrived, and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the occupation of each of said passengers, the location of the compartments or space of the said vessel occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each, and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement as far as can be ascertained with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept 1883 at Hamburg in the presence of Thacker Master, from Hamburg burthen, 44 tons.

## Stevedore - Passengers.

NAME	Years	Months	Sex	Occupation or Calling	Country of which they are Citizens	Intended destination or Location	Halling place or Place of starting	Date and Cause of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
1. Albert Leber	25.		m.	workg.	Germany	U.S.			C		
2. Emil Gerike	34.		m.	workg.	"	"			B		transient
3. Dora	32.		fe.	wife	"	"			"		transient
4. John	27.		m.	gilder	"	"			"		transient
5. Annie	22.		fe.	wife	"	"			"		transient
6. Fritz Göbert	26.		m.	bookbinder	Germany	"			"		transient
7. Joh <sup>a</sup>	66.		fe.	mother	"	"			"		transient
8. Kati Fretschner	49.		w.	women	"	"			"		transient
9. Gustav	9.		m.	Son	"	"			"		transient
10. Johann Kromczak	28.		m.	workg.	"	"			C		
1. Maria Kolasa	52.		fe.	woman	"	"			B		
2. Anna Schmiedel	50.		"	"	Hungary	"			"		
3. Kath <sup>a</sup>	18.		"	"	"	"			"		
4. Anna	9.		"	Child	"	"			"		
5. Magd <sup>a</sup>	8.		"	"	"	"			"		
6. Andr <sup>a</sup>	4.		m.	"	"	"			"		
7. Oswald Köschke	23.		m.	Gardner	Germany	"			C		
8. Anna Gerike	9.		fe.	belong to	U.S.	"			B		transient
9. Minnie	8.		m.	belong to	"	"			"		transient
10. Leo	11.		m.	belong to	"	"			"		transient
1. Marie Finco	20.		fe.	sgle.	Hungary	"			A		
2. Franz Pap	20.		m.	workg.	"	"			C		
3. Franz Heyer	27.		"	butcher	Austria	"			"		
4. Paul Lideczky	40.		"	workg.	Hungary	"			"		
5. Ludas Labuda	24.		"	"	"	"			"		
6. Valentin Javelka	25.		"	"	"	"			"		
7. Johann Chrast	27.		"	"	"	"			"		
8. Mikal Kolesar	39.		"	"	"	"			"		
9. Marie Bergman	20.		fe.	sgle.	"	"			A		
10. Jöran Selgas	27.		m.	workg.	"	"			C		
1. Gustav Finkelmann	17.		fe.	woman	Germany	"			"		
2. Marianne Reicher	46.		fe.	woman	Austria	"			B		
3. Loser	9.		m.	Child	"	"			"		
4. Brinke	3.		fe.	Child	"	"			"		
5. Kath <sup>a</sup> Overmann	17.		"	sgle.	"	"			A		
6. Emil Dammfeldt	23.		m.	workg.	Germany	"			C		
7. Berndt Wilmrich	23.		"	millmaker	Russia	"			B		
8. Wlathe	20.		fe.	wife	"	"			"		
9. Heiman Rosenberg	20.		m.	workg.	"	"			C		transient
10. Max	18.		"	"	"	"			"		
1. Bertha Harter	41.		fe.	woman	Germany	"			A		
2. Herrn. Richter	29.		m.	workg.	"	"			C		
3. Joh. Wüstenhöfer	28.		"	workg.	U.S.	"			"		transient



	NAME	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination or Location	Halling place or Place of starting	Date and Cause of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
		Years	Months									
4.	John Glasser	60		m.	farmer	U.S.	U.S.			C		transient
5.	Josef Bartscher	24			blacksmith	Austria						
6.	Vaclav Leipert	42			weaver							
7.	August Schramm	36			workf.	Germany				B		
8.	August	34		fm.	wife							
9.	Minna	7			child							
10.	Anna	5			child							
1.	Friedrich	3										
2.	Chas. Sabot	24			cooper					C		
3.	Ludwig Low	24			saddler							
4.	August Kapp	16			workf.							
5.	Valentin Ohs	20										
6.	Monitz Baüm	45			merc.	Austria						
7.	Rupert Haas	37			merc.	Austria						
8.	Emma Engbert	37		fm.	sgl.	U.S.				A		transient
9.	Josef Merkle	21		m.	farmer					C		transient
10.	Georg Flügge	35				Germany						
1.	Carl G. Tier	19			tinman	Denmark						
2.	August Passow	30			workf.	Germany						
3.	Emmel Berlin	35			merc.	Russia						
4.	Flora Blüth	32		fm.	sgl.	Germany				A		
5.	Josef Schlecky	26		m.	workf.	Russia				C		
6.	Antoni Darczynsky	35										
7.	Emilie Blatz	20		fm.	sgl.	Germany				A		
8.	Franz Frezel	57		m.	workf.	Austria				C		
9.	Volanty Kildma	26				Germany						
10.	Antonie	24		fm.	sgl.					A		
1.	Bertha Ulbert	18										
2.	Bruno	16		m.	workf.					C		
3.	Herman	16			gardner							
4.	Josef Schlecky	15			workf.	Hungary			4 0			
5.	Kuba Cornigursky	24										
6.	Jacob Kasemirals	16										
7.	Andro Trapsial	25										
8.	Nelson Raab	19				Denmark						
9.	Ernst Kindracz	23				Austria			9 4			
10.	Sofia	17		fm.	sgl.					A		
1.	Wladislaw Cornigursky	15		m.	workf.					C		
2.	Emma Strals	40		fm.	woman	U.S.				A		transient
3.	Rosa				baby							transient
4.	Georg Dammer	23		m.	workf.	Germany				C		transient
5.	Guolar Blüth	41			farmer	U.S.			1 0			transient
6.	Thaim. Tess	27			workf.	Germany			17 7			
7.	August Viadort	41			wharrior					B		transient
8.	Carl	44		fm.	wife							transient
9.	Emilia Martini	21		m.	merc.					C		transient
10.	Chr. Fr. Bimidge	25			workf.							
1.	Peter Thomsen	40				Denmark			4 1			
2.	Niels Knudsen	37			clerk							transient
3.	Mathilde	42		fm.	wife					A		transient
4.	Joh. Danielson	25		m.	workf.	Finland			3 0	C		
5.	Erika Wilhelmson	23										
6.	Jacob Hennrichsen	25										
7.	Stepan Slabotsky	18				Russia			5 1			
8.	Bobel Robinsonitz	25		fm.	woman					A		
9.	Abraham	14		m.	baby							



	NAME	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination or Location	Halling place or Place of starting	Date and Cause of Death		Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
		Years	Months										
100.	Schmut Miranowski	20.		m.	worky.	Russia	U.S.	H C H H C C C C C C					
1.	Josef Machacki	31.		"	"	Germany							Transient
2.	Semina Tindra	26		"	"	Hungary							
3.	Henrich Kveroch	26		"	"	"							
4.	Harri Rogre	18		"	"	Austria							
5.	Abram Goldstuck	23.		"	"	Russia							
6.	Wilhelm Wemmel	32		"	artist	Germany							
7.	Marie	31.		few.	wife	"							
8.	Mariamne Talszyzo	21.		"	single	Russia							
9.	Hen Walina	24.		m.	worky.	"							
110.	Andr. Anisewitzsch	40.		"	"	"			4	1			
1.	Robert Maurer	22.		"	former	Germany			3	1			
4.	Marie Gasternat	16.		few.	single	Hungary			2	1	A		
3.	Francis Flaver	32		m.	former	U.S.			1	0	C		Transient
4.	Michael Demser	35.		"	worky.	Austria			27	0			
5.	Jacob Kranje	26		"	"	"							
6.	Anton Forsie	26		"	"	"							
7.	Anton Hebe	33		"	"	"							
8.	Anton Koser	25		"	"	"							
9.	Mathias Maie	27		"	"	"							
120.	Johann Grijatel	29		"	"	"							
1.	Franz Basel	38		"	"	"							
2.	Mathias Brule	28		"	"	"							
3.	Josef Murgel	28		"	"	"							
4.	Anton Jubie	30.		"	"	"							
5.	Franz Cadec	30.		"	"	"							
6.	Grinus Jancar	32		"	"	"							
7.	Jacob Ferlic	25.		"	"	"							
8.	Joh. Kosmac	26		"	"	"							
9.	Peter Oraceu	34.		"	"	"							
130.	Franz Jersin	38.		"	"	"							
1.	Anton Herle	28.		"	"	"							
2.	Jacob Vocib	38.		"	"	"							
3.	Franz Forsie	24.		"	"	"							
4.	Joh. Miklarcic	32		"	"	"							
5.	Anton Janhovic	30.		"	"	"							
6.	Joh. Fetric	30.		"	"	"							
7.	Joh. Zabrjelski	49.		"	"	"							
8.	Joh. Komiz	25.		"	"	"							
9.	Peter Andarowicz	27.		"	"	"							
140.				37	40	3							
1.													
2.													
3.													
4.													
5.													
6.													
7.													
8.													
9.													
150.													
1.													
2.													
3.													
4.													



# Cabin Passengers

NAME	Age	SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination or Location	Place of starting	Date and Cause of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
1. Hugo Hüss	24	m.	apothecary	Germany	U.S.	Hamburg				transient
2. Will. Grevel	33	"	merch.	U.S.						transient
3. Will.	30	fe.	wife	"						transient
4. Adda	2	"	daughter	"						transient
5. Mary Böley	21	"	servant	"						transient
6. Lottie Moenig	38	"	woman	"						transient
7. Josef	9	m.	son	"						transient
8. Henriette Fischer	27	fe.	sgl.	Germany						transient
9. Moritz Jacobi	18	m.	merch.	"						transient
10. Otto Halstein	57	"	"	U.S.						transient
1. Josepha	44	fe.	wife	"		Hamburg				transient
2. Emmely	20	"	daughter	"						transient
3. Louise Dönnenbaum	20	"	sgl.	Germany						transient
4. Joh. Schmidt	72	m.	apothecary	"						transient
5. Elma Braun		"	"	"						transient
6. Henry Rochette	35	m.	merch.	U.S.						transient
7. Elisabeth	35	fe.	wife	"						transient
8. Robert Luchtmann	27	m.	printer	"						transient
9. Moritz Roth	50	"	merch.	"						transient
20. Friedrich Heiff	40	"	clerk	Germany			4	2		transient
1. Josef Auer	28	"	baker	U.S.		Hamburg				transient
2. H. Eggers	44	"	captain	Denmark			1	0		transient
3. Geo. Kuhn	40	"	farmer	U.S.						transient
4. Geo. Drensen	43	"	"	"						transient
5.										
6.										
7.										
8.										
9.										
30.										

14 23 9

Appointed



To be used for Cash Passengers only. To be used only for the

*St. Adon*

*Brazilian Rps*

*Jan 29/89*

107



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, P. E. Griffiths Master of the Steamship Advance do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List of Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said Steamship Advance from which port said vessel has now arrived: and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Signed to this Manifest 29th 1889.

Thos. L. Bingham  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Steamship Advance whereof P. E. Griffiths is Master, from the ports aforesaid burthen 1902 46 tons.

No.	NAME.	AGE Years Mths.	SEX.	CALLING.	*The country of which they are citizens.	WHERE FROM	*Intended destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
1	George Randall	23	M	MARINER	"	Santos	1-0	8	"	"	"
2	Louise Randall	2	F	"	"	"	6-4	21-12	"	"	"
3	Gertrude Randall	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rose Egan	15	F	SERVANT	Spain Rep.	"	0-1	1	"	"	"
5	Henry Ford	29	M	MARINER	Sweden	"	1-0	3	Amidships	"	"
6	E. C. Hopkins	66	M	"	United States	Rio de Janeiro	"	6	Aft	"	"
7	Marie A. Hopkins	51	F	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"
8	D. L. Bingham	45	M	COM. TRAV.	"	"	"	2	"	"	Permanent
9	W. R. Bingham	45	M	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"
10	J. H. Glase	46	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	3	"	"	"
11	J. E. Bacon	56	M	U. S. MINISTER	URUGUAY	"	"	2	"	"	"
12	George Fuller	28	M	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	3	"	"	"
13	Anna Fuller	23	F	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"
14	Ired Fuller	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Christina Kingzyn	40	F	"	Great Britain	"	"	11	"	"	"
16	Matilda Kingzyn	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josephine Kader	29	F	MUSICIAN	United States	"	"	3	"	"	Permanent
18	Emma Loring	16	F	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"
19	Lucia Weber	32	F	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
20	Edward Smalley	25	M	STOCK RAISER	"	"	"	2	Amidships	"	"
21	A. Eidelstein	28	M	Dealer	Brazil	"	1-0	2	"	"	"
22	G. Longendyke	46	M	STOCK RAISER	United States	"	"	2	"	"	"
23	Herman Goller	39	M	GUARD	Germany	Bahia	1-0	3	Aft	"	Visitor
24	Gas. Lewis	33	M	MARINER	Great Britain	Pernambuco	1-3	1	"	"	"
25	Esther Lewis	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	W. L. Sudman	55	M	MERCHANT	France	Para	1-0	4	"	"	"
27	W. G. M. Field	38	M	MECHANIC	United States	Barbados	"	3	"	"	Permanent
28	G. B. Gainer	34	M	ASTRONOMER	"	"	"	4	"	"	"
29	Isa. H. Gainer	33	M	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"
30	Martin Simolow	28	M	MARINER	Norway	"	2-0	1	Amidships	Norway	Visitor
31	G. Linden	32	M	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"
32	H. B. Mussenden	28	M	MERCHANT	United States	St. Thomas	"	2	"	"	Permanent



\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

*St Fortia*

St. John's F. F. & M. Lodge

Dec 29/89

108



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, Francis Ash Master of the S. S. Porto do solemnly, sincerely and truly Declare  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a  
full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at San Francisco from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that  
on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of  
compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained,  
with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this 29th day Jan 1889.

Thomas Y. Roy  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the S. S. Porto whereof  
Francis Ash is Master, from San Francisco burthen 31 tons.

No.	NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	The Country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years.	Mths.								
1	Do. Bryden	66		Male	Druggist	U.S.A.			4	Saloon	St. John. Boston
2	Mr. Dickson	24		Male	Clk.				5		
3	Andrew Sympton	28		Male	Cutter	Hawaii			4		
4	David Comand	21		Male	Clk.	Hawaii			2		
5	Maggie Pendergalt	2		Female					2	2-Cabin	
6	Maggie Walsh	19		Female					2		
7	John Currie	24		Male	Shipwreck				2		
8	Mr. W. Acker	31		Male		U.S.			2	Saloon	Calif.
9	Miss Mappeler	22		Female					2		
10	Do. Doon	50		Male	U.S.				6		



*Voyage 23*  
Location of compartment or  
space occupied  
S. J. Almon  
Port Limon  
Jan 29/19

109



(15) PASSENGERS' LIST

"The Passenger Act, 1882."

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

60

I, Fred Mackay Master of the S.S. "Albatross" voy. 23 do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Port Union, C.R. from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this 29th day of Jan. 1889.

Thos Dunn  
Super

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the S.S. "Albatross" voy. 23 whereof Fred Mackay is Master, from Port Union, C.R. burthen 1142 tons.

No.	NAME	Years. Mths.	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Date and cause of death	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transient or in transit or intending protracted sojourn
1	Char Bleu	29	male	cook	France	New York	150	—	2	transient





a  
To Habana  
Havana

Jan 29/39

110



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

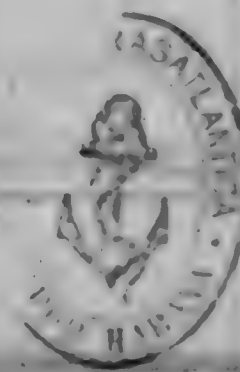
59

I, Rafel Vila Master of the Spanish S.S. Habana do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Havana from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this 29 Jan'y 1889,  
Thomas J. ...  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Spanish S.S. Habana whereof Rafel Vila is Master, from Barcelona burthen 1592 tons.

No.	NAMES	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied, specify whether forward, amidships or aft	Date and Cause of Death	Whether Visitors only or intending to be permanent settlers
		Years	Months									
1	Ramon Pomas	34		M	merchant	Spain	Spain	Transit	5	1 <sup>st</sup> 0	3-0	
1	Leis Brisqueta	51		M		U.S.	"	"	9	1 <sup>st</sup> Cabin	7-2	
1	Isabel Valer	28		F		Spain	"	S. Park	3			
1	Jose Menia	26		M	merchant	"	"	"	-	1 1		
1	Francis M. Hatch	65		M	machinist	U.S.	U.S.	"	2			
1	Lolita Ramon	20		F		"	"	"	2			
1	Gabriel Mendez	31		M	merchant	"	Spain	"	2	2 <sup>nd</sup>		
1	Adriano Accia	36		M	artist	Italy	Italy	Transit	3	3 <sup>rd</sup> 1 0		
1	Joaquin Arizumaga	30		M	merchant	Mexico	Mexico	"	2	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 0		
9	Passengers											



New York 29<sup>th</sup> January 1889

Rafel Vila



To be used for Cabin Passengers only.  
Dkt.

Thomas Prosser

Guantanamo Cuba

Jan 29/89

111



1	Line Marshall	36 -	Male	Tailor	Cuba	Cuba	United States	1	Rebin	1-0	John
---	---------------	------	------	--------	------	------	---------------	---	-------	-----	------



Australia  
Jan 20 45

Handy

S. S. Orest

= List of

112



## PASSENGERS' LIST

THE PASSENGER ACT 1883

## District of New York, Port of New York.

I, *F. Spruth* Master of the *German S. S. Australia*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board of the said *S. S. Australia*, at *Hamburg* from which port said *S. S. Australia* has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the occupation of each of said passengers, the location of the compartments or space of the said vessel occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each, and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement so far as can be ascertained with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

So help me God.

List or Manifest

OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

*German S. S. Australia**Spruth*

whereof

NAMES

AGE

SEX

Occupation or calling

Country of which they are citizens

Intended destination or location

Halling place or place of starting

Date and cause of death

Location of compartment or space each occupied

No. of pieces of baggage

Transient or Intransient

1	Anna Gusevanka	25	Female	Wife	Austria, U. S.	Amirnik					Intendant
2	Henrich Riedel	48		Woman							
3	Marie	14		Children							
4	John	9	Male		Prussia	Schnecken					
5	Rosalie	8	Female								
6	Rachel Frankel	13		Wife	Russia	Kosov					
7	August Litzke	29	Male	Workman		Leipzig					
8	Caroline Henke	28	Female	Wife	Hamburg	Hamburg					
9	Selig Beyer	27	Male	Workman	Prussia	Kiew					
10	Rebecca Klavenskys	22	Female	Wife		Prussia					
11	Schier Aligumarm	19	Male	Workman		Kiew					
12	Marie Weinberger	16	Female	Wife	Hungary	Stagy Michaly					
13	Heinrich Haupt	29	Male	Wine	Prussia	Altona					
14	Helene Schick	24	Female	Wife		Wittenberg					
15	Hermann Pahl	24	Male	Workman		Ramstein					
16	Rosalie	23	Female	Wife							
17	Andreas Christ	49	Male	Workman	Prussia	Wittenberg					
18	Emilie Treikorn	37	Female	Woman							
19	Anna	9									
20	Clara	8									
21	Arthur	7	Male	Children	Saxony	Plauen					
22	Wilhelm	6									
23	Harry	4									
24	August Treumann	18		Whitwright	Prussia	Greifswald					
25	Antonia Dackowska	22	Female	Wife		Prussia					
26	Domitilla Fono	40	Male	Woman							
27	Florian	9									
28	Anna	7	Female	Children		Carlsruhe					
29	Valeria	3									
30	Leopold Karigonsky	16	Male	Workman	Prussia	Wittenberg					
31	Eda Segel	24			Prussia	Bruck	1	0			
32	David Brengtmann	38			Prussia	Wittenberg					
33	Jacob	7		Children							
34	Samuel Loefer	24		Clark	Hungary	Lipton	1	1			
35	Thamie Salpichin	18	Female	Woman	Prussia	Wittenberg	7	3			
36	Frederick Kaplan	19	Male	Workman							
37	Wladimir Peto	25		Merchant	Prussia (Hiroga)	Wittenberg					
38	Marie	21	Female	Wife							
39	Giuseppe Boziga Lup	43	Male	Workman	Italy	Wittenberg	2	0			
40	Giuseppe Molinari	28									
41	Ch. Holman	19		Pastor	Pittsburg, U. S.	Pittsburg, U. S.	1	0			Transient
42	Theodor Krieprocki	27		Taylor	Prussia	Wittenberg					Intendant
43	Marianna Hognick	22	Female	Wife	Prussia	Wittenberg					
44	Giuseppe Loi	33	Male	Workman	Prussia	Wittenberg	1	1			
45	Veronica Sridomka	18	Female	Wife	Prussia	Wittenberg	13	15			
46	Bruno Kizypizynski	23	Male	Workman		Wittenberg					

v6 hb 20

F 414a



No.	NAME	Surnames	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination or Location	Halling place or Place of starting	Date and Cause of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
			Years	Months									
47	Carl	Steiner	35		Male	Baker	Württemberg	U. S.	Steinbrunn				Intransient
48	Anton	Prebner	30			Workman	Italy		Udine	1	0		
49	Joseph	Rakowski	29										
50	Mariame	"	22		Female	Wife	Prussia		Thorn & Yelau				
51	Stefan	"	2		Male	Son							
52	Helene	Harzig	45		Female	Wife							
53	Georg	"	20		Male	Child			Berlin				
54	Martha	"	4		Female	Child							
55	Frantz	Arndt	22		Male	Builder			Rixdorf				
56	Albert	Wardochinski	29		Male	Workman		Oil City, Pa.	Rixdorf				
57	Auguste	"	22		Female	Wife		County					
58	Georg	Pokresnewitz	45		Male	Workman	Russia		Wilkowischka				
59	Pius	Lutkowski	19										
60	Peter	Jensen	22				Denmark		Sykjobing				
61	Gustav	Bjorkholt	38				Finland		Oleborg	4	0		
62	John	Slack	25										
63	David	Slack	22						Nassau				
64	Jacob	Shellberg	25										
65	Heinrich	Engel	38										
66	Anna	"	40		Female	Wife							
67	Heinrich	"	9		Male	Child	Prussia		Hockwisch				
68	Albert	"	8										
69	Carl	"	6										
70	Ignatz	Bohm	60			Workman	Austria	Chicago		2	1		
71	Franciska	"	50		Female	Wife			Lesser				
72	Joseph	Bohm	17		Male	Son							
73	Sara	Sim	20		Female	Sister	Prussia		Prussia				
74	Frantz	Arndt	24		Male	Farmer	Prussia		La Rischitz				
75	Amalia	Prothmann	38		Female	Wife		Side R.R.					
76	Marie	"	4						Gundersfeld				
77	Clara	"	2			Child							
78	Johann	Szymanski	16		Male	Workman			Lacrimo				
79	Daniel	Schickowski	33				Russia		Kosnowa				
80	Johann	Cwiklinski	22				Prussia		Talberg				
81	John	Tockowski	43						Linia				
82	Andreas	Sip	22										
83	Marcus	Mikolajczak	34						Michowicz				
84	Georg	Steinberg	23						Unahoren				
85	Ernst	Lui	60										
86	Jacob	Rosenmann	23			Day	Prussia		Kenn	8	1		
87	Salomon	Umlauf	22										
88	Reith	Seligmann	48			Work							
89	Martha	Nachtsheim	26			Wife			Marshall				
90	Michel	Bakot	39			Workman		Chicago	Samarkand				
91	Chr.	Tomlinson	22				Prussia		Labrun				
92	Robert	Witten	40						Posen				Intransient
93	Andreas	Popitz	27				Hungary		Lampka				Intransient
94	Bruck	Witten	42						Lepus Pott.				
95	Julius	Christiansen	29					Minnesota					Intransient
96	Carl	Hansen	20				Denmark		Sykjobing	5	0		Intransient
97	Ludwig	Varstam	19										
98	Heidi	Christiansen	25										
99	Schmuel	Tellmann	37			Day	Hungary	U. S.	Munkacs	3	0		
100	Joseph	Maniczak	18		Female	Sister	Prussia		Pomranke	20	9		
			43	8	4	11							

Total Adults 82. Children 17. Total 99.

New York Dec 27<sup>th</sup> January 1899.

Special Agent.



*Aguan*

*J. P. Aguan*  
*Freetown & Belize*

*Jan. 20/89*

113







To be used for Cabin Passengers only. + To be

A. A. Colorado  
Aull, England.  
Jan. 31/89

114



LIST OF PASSENGERS.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

63

I,

Jenkins

Master of the

S. S. Colorado

do solemnly, sincerely and truly

declare

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Hull Eng. from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this

31 Jan 1889

Thos. Jenkins

DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest

OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

S. S. Colorado

whereof

is Master, from

Hull

burthen

7787

tons.

No.	NAMES	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING	*The Country of which they are citizens.	† Native Country	• Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years	Mths.									
	John. J. Walsh	19		q.	Male Hair dresser.	England	England	Hull	1	Cabin	2-2	2
	Henry. Walsh	22		Male	Plater	England	"	"	1	"	1	"
	Adam Machattie	25		Male	Visitors	Scotland	Scotland	}	4	}	2	1
	Barbara. Machattie	24		Female								
	William Johnson	14		Male	None.	USA	USA		4			
	William Birnie	36		Male	Croom	Scotland	Scotland		2			

J. E. Jenkins



S<sup>a</sup>

To be used for (and) purposes only.

City of Atlanta

Havana

Jan. 31/89

115



LIST OF PASSENGERS.

C. H. CLAYTON & CO., 107 & 109 Pearl Street, N. Y.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *A. Hansen* Master of the *Amr. Sh.* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a  
full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Havana* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that  
on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of  
compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained,  
with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Sworn to this *31<sup>st</sup> July* 188*9*,  
before me *A. Hansen*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Amr. Sh.* whereof  
*A. Hansen* is Master, from *Havana* burthen *1157 tons.*

No.	NAME	AGE. Years Mths	SEX.	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied, specify whether forward, amid- ships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
	<i>Alfred Oro</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Black, U. S. A.</i>				<i>2</i>	<i>aft</i>		<i>transit</i>
	<i>Ernesto Saperas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Commerce U. S. A.</i>				<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>
	<i>Carl von Bieren</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Chemist U. S. A.</i>				<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>

*A. Hansen*



Sp. 10. *Dejunctum*  
to *Dejunctum*

Jan 31/89

*Dejunctum*

*Dejunctum*

500 *Dejunctum* of *Dejunctum*

116



## The Passenger Act, 1882—District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, Alfred J. Hume Master of the S.S. State of Pennsylvania do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said State of Pennsylvania Glasgow and Larne from which port said State of Pennsylvania has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates, and cause of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also, of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement, so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

So help me God.

Subscribed to this Twenty NINTH day of July 1882 at 53 Aliens  
Alfred J. Hume  
 Master of the State of Pennsylvania from Glasgow & Larne whereof Alfred J. Hume  
 is Master from Glasgow & Larne burthen 1567 tons.

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens.	INTENDING DESTINATION OR LOCATION.	Location of Compartment, or space occupied.	No. of Pieces of Baggage.	Transit, or on Transit, or intending protracted sojourn.	Date and cause of Death.
		Years	Months								
1	Julius Jacobsen	29		M	Farmer	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Forward Cabin 2	1	Intends to remain	Glasgow
2	Jens Johansen	34		"	"	"	"	"	1		
3	Thorvald Emil Larsen	28		"	Saunter	Denmark	"	"	2		
4	Jens Petersen	22		"	Gardener	"	"	"	2		
5	Jens Christensen	37		"	Smith	"	"	"	2		
6	Peter Jacobsen	20		"	Farmer	"	"	"	1		
7	Niels Christensen	25		"	"	"	"	"	1		
8	Jens Hansen	47		"	Labourer	"	"	"	2		
9	Kirsten Poulsen	54		F	Wife	"	"	"	1	1	
10	Karen Hansen	22		"	Spinster	"	"	"			
1	Saul Nelson	4		M	Boy	"	"	7 2			
2	Erik Henriksen	18		"	Sailor	Norway	"	1 0	2	2	
3	Jens Larsen	27		"	Farmer	Sweden	"	1 0			
4	Simon Schurberg	19		"	Mitchiner	Austria	"	1 0			
5	Seleg Linn	26		"	Houseman	Russia	"	1 0			
6	Robert Rungay	28		"	Blacksmith	Scotland	"			3	
7	James Galbreath	26		"	Miner	"	"			2	
8	Hugh Thomson	50		"	"	"	"			3	
20	David Edwards	30		"	Labourer	"	"			1	
1	Imas Donnelly	23		"	"	"	"			2	
2	Alie Watts	28		"	"	"	"			2	
3	Charles Gibson	23		"	"	"	"				
4	Hugh M. Laughlin	40		"	"	"	"			1	
5	Wm. Hill	18		"	"	"	"				
6	Martha	47		F	Wife	"	"	1	1		
7	Jane	36		"	"	"	"		4		
8	Barbara Ritchie	45		"	"	"	"		5		
9	Barbara	7		"	Child	"	"				
30	James Anderson	35		"	Wife	"	"		2		
1	Elizabeth	3		M	Child	"	"				
2	Julia Butler	29		F	Wife	"	"		1		
3	Mary	1		"	Child	"	"				
4	John	3		M	"	"	"				
5	Leo	6		"	"	"	"				
6	John Ireland	16		F	Spinster	"	13-9		1		
7	John Lattin	32		M	Steward	Ireland	5 0	2			Larne
8	James Lagan	25		"	Blacksmith	"	"		3		
9	James Fitzgerald	22		"	Bookkeeper	"	"		1		
40	James Wilson	55		"	Farmer	"	"				
41	John Brown	36		"	Labourer	"	"		1		

21 HI 10



## The Passenger Act, 1882—District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Master of the \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ from which port said \_\_\_\_\_ has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates, and cause of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also, of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement, so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

Sworn to this

188 \_\_\_\_\_

So help me God.

## List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the \_\_\_\_\_

whereof

is Master, from \_\_\_\_\_

burthen \_\_\_\_\_

tons.

No.	NAME.	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens.	INTENDING DESTINATION OR LOCATION.	Location of Compartment or space occupied.	No. of Pieces of Baggage.	Transient, or on Transit, or intending protracted sojourn.	Remarks.
		Years.	Months.								
42	Emil, Rasmussen	29		M	Engineer	Norway	U.S.A. 1 0	Cabin	6	Intends to remain	Glasgow
3	Eduard S. Scholke	22			Clerk	Holland	1 0		2		
4	Frank Moser	44			Butcher	Holland			2		
5	Robert Jeffrey Daiglas	19			Tailor				3		
6	Alexander Moore	29			Engineer				4		
7	Andrew Cairness	31			Clerk				5		
8	Adrian Moore	28							4		
9	Colin Robertson	38			Traveller				7		
50	Edgar Hay	46		F	Spinster				2		
1	James Stephen Rockburgh	11		M	Child		7 1		1		
2	John Conrad Guller	20			Clerk	England	1 0		1		
3	John Walker	38			Confectioner	Ireland	2 1		4		Same
4	James Forsyth	21			Butcher				2		
5	Nellie Moffat	16		F	Spinster						
6	Friedrich Stein	53		M	Brewer	U.S.A.	7 1		2		Glasgow
7	Eduard Co.	23			Clerk				6		
8	Robert A. Kerr	53			Shipper				2		
9	Wm. Hay	52			Marine Engineer				2		
									4		Same
1	Wm. Moffat	27			Quillman				3		
2	George W. Morse	27			Blacksmith				3		Glasgow
3	Ellen Blanche Rockburgh	20		F	Wife				2		

19 27 3



*S. S. Ailes*  
*Kington Ja*

*Feby. 1/89*

117



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

2

I, J. S. Morris Master of the S. S. Aikwa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Kingston from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each, and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this  
before me Thos. Quinn 1889  
Sept 10th

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the S. S. Aikwa whereof  
J. S. Morris is Master, from Kingston burthen 1259 tons.

No.	NAME	Age Years Mths	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Date and cause of death	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit or in transit or intending protracted sojourn.
1	J. G. Wall	50	Male	Banker	United States	New York	3-9	Saloon	2	D.S.
2	Charles Wall	13	—	Student	—	—	10-1	—	2	—
3	Wm. Waidson	30	—	Afrk	—	—	—	—	2	—
4	W. Gillies	55	—	Clergyman	—	—	—	—	3	Harish
5	Wm. Whitten	43	—	Minister	United States	—	—	—	3	D.S.
6	G. Jackson	21	Female	Spinster	—	—	1 1	—	4	Harish
7	L. J. Galderin	29	Male	Rebater	United States	—	—	—	—	D.S.
8	W. Wallister	37	—	Physician	—	—	1 0	—	—	—
9	John Gardner	22	—	Seaman	United States	—	—	Forecastle	1	—
10	Robert Lunnus	21	—	—	Germany	—	1 0	—	1	—
11	Fred. Riber	24	—	—	Sweden	—	1 0	—	1	—



1. Ludgate Hill  
London

Feb'y 1/59

118







*Kermanie*

*Feb 1 50*

*J*

119



## District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *J. J. Irving* Master of the *S. S. Germanic* do solemnly, sincerely and truly certify that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Port of New York* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this *February 1889*Signed by me *Thos. J. Irving*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

is Master, from *Port of New York*

whereof

burthen *5004* tons.

No.	NAME	Years	Sex	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location	Date and cause of death	Location of Compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage	Remarks, or as landed, or intended protracted sojourn.
1	John Hughes	25	M	Servant	England	U. S. A.	L. port	Cham 5th B	1	
2	Mary A. Clans	24	F	Wife	"	"	"	" 5 "	5	
3	James Clans	5	M	Child	"	"	"	" 5 "		
4	Margt Clans	3	F	"	"	"	"	" 5 "		
5	Isabel Clans	2	M	"	"	"	"	" 5 "		
6	Mary Clans	10	F	Infant	"	"	"	" 5 "		
7	Thomas Curran	30	M	Labourer	U. S. A.	"	"	" 2 "	1	Citizen
8	John Knight	37	M	"	"	"	"	" 2 "	1	Citizen
9	Arthur E. Curran	19	M	"	England	"	"	" 2 "	1	
10	Ellen McKebr	45	F	Servant	"	"	"	" 5 "	1	
11	Michael Hanlon	30	M	Labourer	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	"	" 2 "	1	Citizen
12	Harriet A. Vine	22	F	Servant	England	"	"	" 5 "	1	
13	Henry Kneez	27	M	Labourer	"	"	"	" 2 "	1	
14	John Baker	11	M	Child	"	"	"	" 2 "		
15	Margt Davis	21	F	Servant	"	"	"	" 5 "	1	
16	Jas E. Williams	25	M	Labourer	"	"	"	" 4 "	6	
17	Mary Williams	30	F	Wife	"	"	"	" 4 "		
18	Rosie Williams	10	F	Child	"	"	"	" 4 "		
19	Eliza Williams	5	F	"	"	"	"	" 4 "		
20	Nellie Williams	4	F	"	"	"	"	" 4 "		
21	Ellie Williams	11	F	Infant	"	"	"	" 4 "		
22	Isabella Hughes	23	F	Wife	"	"	"	" 5 "	4	
23	Mantla Hughes	2	F	Child	"	"	"	" 5 "		
24	Char Hughes	9	M	Infant	"	"	"	" 5 "		
25	Rosie Brown	25	F	Servant	"	"	"	" 5 "	1	
26	Mary Arthur	50	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	" 5 "	1	
27	Francis Mullen	17	M	Servant	"	"	"	" 5 "	1	
28	W. H. Jones	26	M	Labourer	"	"	"	" 2 "	1	
29	Helena Jones	25	F	Servant	"	"	"	" 5 "	1	
30	Jas H. Jones	17	M	Labourer	"	"	"	" 2 "	1	
31	Chas C. Skins	28	M	"	"	"	"	" 2 "	1	
32	Beat Jones	2	F	Child	"	10 20	"	" 5 "		
33	Ruth Jones	10	F	Infant	"	"	"	" 5 "		
34	Samuel Carter	25	M	Labourer	Sweden	11 3	"	" 2 "	1	
35	Edw. Dalsted	46	M	"	"	"	"	" 2 "	1	
36	Klas Lind	19	M	"	"	"	"	" 2 "	1	
37	Olaf Lind	14	M	"	"	"	"	" 2 "	1	
38	E. A. Aland	25	M	"	"	"	"	" 2 "	1	
39	John Siensen	20	M	"	"	"	"	" 2 "	1	
40	Carl Smethberg	20	M	"	"	"	"	" 2 "	1	
41	Johanna Palk	21	F	Servant	"	"	"	" 5 "	1	
42	J. A. Ensm	19	M	Labourer	"	"	"	" 2 "	1	
43	Charlotla Carlsson	21	F	Servant	"	"	"	" 5 "	1	
44	Carl Holmberg	28	M	Labourer	"	"	"	" 2 "	1	
45	Carl Johanson	25	M	"	"	"	"	" 2 "	1	
46	Maria Holm	26	F	"	"	"	"	" 2 "	1	
47	Helga Holm	18	F	Servant	"	"	"	" 5 "	1	







105	Mary White	11	2	Infant	England	u	s	a									
6	Wm L Sedgwick	18	m	Later													
7	Has Dorel	20		Later													
8	W St Oliver	21		Agent													
9	Caroline Oliver	20	2	Wife													
110	Eva Oliver	15		Child													
1	Chas Oliver	11	m	Child													
2	Jonathan Oliver	10															
3	Will <sup>m</sup> Oliver	8															
4	Anna Oliver	5	2														
5	Edwin Oliver	2	m														
6	Alfred Oliver		9	Infant													
7	Jos Deal	43		Dealer	u	s	a										Citizen
8	Jesse Jeffries	65	m														Citizen
9	Ger Spencer	18	m	Later	England												
120	Ernest Richard	18															
1	Rich Evans	17		Child													
2	John Orrar	24		Later													
3	John Linnshaw	21		Junior													
4	Wm Rigney	30		Later													
5	Anna Rigney	29	2	Wife													
6	Ernest Rigney	5	m	Child													
7	Alice Rigney	2	2														
8	Eliza Rigney		8	Infant													
9	Thos Dickinson	40	m	Later	u	s	a										Citizen
130	Mary Dickinson	39	2	Wife	England												
1	Jos W Dickinson	18	m	Later													
2	J E Dickinson	16															
3	Cucan Dickinson	9	2	Child													
4	Jane Dickinson	6															
5	Mary Dickinson	7															
6	Thos Dickinson	2	m														
7	Ger Morris	25		Later													
8	M Harbridge	23		Partner													
9	Mrs Harbridge	28	2	Wife													
140	Louis Harbridge		10	Infant													
1	J Williams	30		Later													
2	Med McGrath	20															
3	Mr J Sabough	21		Matchmaker													
4	Ger Johnson	48		Junior	u	s	a										Citizen
5	Mary Morgan	20	2	Child	England												
6	Martha Thomas	20															
7	M J Munnane	28	m	Later													
8	Wm Dorel	30															
9	Jas Melville	33															
150	Caral Nelson	22	2	Wife													
1	Wm R Nelson		9	Infant													
2	Caral Birchfield	48	2	Child													
3	Jos Smilmer	31	m	Later													
4	Lydia Smilmer	19	2	Child													
5	Lacy Smilmer	17															
6	J Jennings	29	m	Later													
7	Jos Beranzen	28															
8	Mrs A Draz	21	2	Child													
9	Mary Williams	24															
160	Nellie Clark	22	m	Later													
1	Wm Rinto	40															

31 57 20



162 Mrs McGoldrick	32	M	Latv	England	U S A	Latv	Chgo 2 mb	1
3 Pat McFerr	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
4 Hugh Hughes	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
5 Mrs Boyer	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
6 Chap. Ellison	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
7 Jas Pearson	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
8 Mr Pearson	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
9 Mary Serrald	40	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	2
170 Jas Serrald	35	M	Child	"	"	"	"	7
1 Hy Black	46	"	Latv	"	"	"	"	1
2 Annie Black	44	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	1
3 J Hy Black	20	M	Latv	"	"	"	"	1
4 Willie Black	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
5 Ruth Black	11	"	Child	"	"	"	"	1
6 Philip Black	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
7 Annie Black	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	1
8 Mrs McHugh	35	M	Latv	"	"	"	"	1
9 Mrs Carter	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
180 Mrs R Jennings	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
1 Mrs E Wambler	56	F	Wife	"	"	14 4	"	1
2 A M Charles	33	M	Latv	U S A	"	2 0	"	1
3 Geo Wambler	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
4 Susan Coyne	18	F	Spouse	Ireland	"	14 10	"	1
5 Mrs Maguire	20	M	Latv	"	"	"	"	1
6 Cath Gorman	27	F	Spouse	"	"	"	"	1
7 Pat Conry	27	M	Latv	"	"	"	"	1
8 Edw Connolly	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
9 Mary Blaney	20	F	Spouse	"	"	"	"	1
190 Jas Mulvaney	20	M	Latv	"	"	"	"	1
1 Philip Gorman	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
2 Pat Morrissey	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
3 Mrs Walsh	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
4 Mary Walsh	30	F	Spouse	"	"	"	"	1
5 John Morrissey	27	M	Latv	"	"	"	"	1
6 Mary Ahern	20	F	Spouse	"	"	"	"	1
7 Mrs Ewing	22	M	Latv	"	"	"	"	1
8 Jas Horan	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
9 Kate Connolly	19	F	Spouse	"	"	"	"	1
200 Mrs Boyle	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
1 Peter Carey	26	M	Latv	"	"	"	"	1
2 Pat Puchely	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
3 Fred Gorman	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
4 Jim O'Sullivan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
5 Miss Ryan	25	F	Spouse	"	"	"	"	1
6 Cath Kennedy	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
7 Mary Carr	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	1

Recapitulation	
English	128
Irish	26
Scots	33
Norwegians	10
Citizens U S A	12
Total Sonto	207
less U S Citizens	12
To pay Head Tax	195

P. J. Irving



# Cabin Passengers

1 O J Ramsd	48	M	gent	U S A				3	Citizen
2 Gold Hoyt	35			England				8	
3 Rich Brown	35							9	
4 E J Mitchell	20							2	
5 J M Banta	30							3	Citizen
6 A P Rosengut	28			England				5	
7 Hm E J Stanley	24							25	
8 Lady A H Stanley	23	F	Wife						
9 Rob Hardy	29	M	Servant					1	
10 Susan Mendham	28	F						1	
1 Hm J Stanley	22	M	gent					9	
2 J Greenwood	35							5	
3 A M Day	49			U S A				3	Citizen
4 Hm E Stanley	30							4	Citizen
5 H J Manning	30							3	Citizen
6 Mrs Raymond	30	F	Lady	England				7	
7 Mrs Nissen	30							3	
8 Alf Rishon	42	M	gent					2	
9 J R McDougall	45							5	
20 H J Hulse	24							6	
1 Fredk Thomas	42							5	
2 Charles Dab	38							2	
3 Admpt Santhieran	26			France		1	0	2	
4 J C Skellome	22			U S A				8	Citizen
5 H P Bradford	49							2	Citizen
6 Ella C Choate	19	F	Lady					4	Citizen
7 Mary J Mead	30							3	Citizen
8 J D Millet	42	M	gent					17	Citizen
9 Mrs Millet	39	F	Wife						Citizen
30 Kate Millet	8		Child						Citizen
1 Sam Millet	4	M							Citizen
2 Capt Millet	11		Capt						Citizen
3 Mary Smith	21	F	Maid						Citizen
4 R H Sturton	30	M	gent	England				6	
5 J H Borth	28			U S A				7	Citizen
6 Robt Douthome	39			England				5	
7 Alf C Colledge	28							2	
8 Mrs R M Harlan	15	F	Lady	U S A				2	Citizen
9 Mel Mc Mahon	50	M	gent					2	Citizen
40 Adam Knight	31			England				2	
1 Eno James	35							3	
2 Rev J Mc Shane	38							3	
3 H E J Parker	24			U S A		1	4	2	Citizen
4 J H Callin	35							8	Citizen
5 Mrs Callin	30	F	Wife						Citizen
6 Rev R Henry	21		Lady	England		2	8	3	
7 Mr Nathan	45	M	gent					5	
8 Mrs Nathan	43	F	Wife						
9 Mr Nathan	17	M	gent						
50 Mrs Nathan	14	F	Lady						
1 And Nathan	4	M	Child						
2 Mrs D Nathan	2	F							
3 Edm Chobolsky	35	M	gent	Austria		1	0	2	
4 J H Milliken	43			Ireland		1	1	1	
55 Mrs Mulliken	30	F	Wife					10	
30		55	16						



56 Alex. Currier	21	M	Genl	England	1	1	1	1	1	3
7 Rev. H. M. Mason	105	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	2
8 Mrs. Minnison	46	2	Wife	"	1	1	1	1	1	2
9 Sargt. M. Mason	23	M	Genl	France	1	1	1	1	1	2
60 Mrs. M. Mason	31	2	Wife	"	1	1	1	1	1	2
1 J. B. Archer	60	M	Genl	"	1	1	1	1	1	2
2 J. B. Archer	60	M	Genl	"	1	1	1	1	1	2
3 Mrs. H. M. Mason	23	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	5 - Citizens
4 Mrs. Ripley	22	2	Wife	England	1	1	1	1	1	4
5 Francis Johnston	21	M	Genl	"	1	1	1	1	1	5
6 W. A. H. Harlow	38	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	3 - Citizens
7 A. H. Paget	28	"	"	England	1	1	1	1	1	5
8 W. M. H. H. H.	41	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	5
9 Rev. J. B. H. H.	36	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	3
11 14 3										

Recapitulation

England	38
France	3
Germany	3
Austria	1
U. S. A.	24
Total Grains	69
Less U. S. Citizens	24
To pay Head	45

P. J. Min



Relandauil

Feb 1, 09

~~1~~

Antwerp

120



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *H. A. Beynon*

Master of the S.S. "BELGENLAND"

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*

that the following List of Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Antwerp* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Sworn to this *10th* day of *May* 188*9*.  
*H. A. Beynon*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the S.S. "BELGENLAND" whereof *H. A. Beynon* is Master, from *Antwerp* burthen *tons.*

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens.	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid ship or aft.	Date and Cause of Death	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
<i>Saloon</i>											
1	Dr. Moore, F. Hobart	41	M	Physician	U.S.	U.S.	Philad	6	Birth 194	Antwerp	S
2	Miss Laura Schaub	25	F		U.S.	U.S.		2	5	Mannheim	V
3	Mr. L. S. Johnson	26	M	merchant	U.S.	U.S.		1	147	Antwerp	S
4	John A. Lawrence	27	M			U.S.	Boston	1	190		
5	Miss Helen M. Smith	29	F					3	2		
6	Mr. A. F. Lucasey	30	M	Artist		Italy		4	9		
7	Mr. S.	23	M			U.S.			10		
8	Mr. Trichmann	40	M	merchant	U.S.	U.S.		2	174	Flensburg	V
<i>2nd Cabin</i>											
1	Mr. A. S. Sontag	22	M	Chemist	U.S.	U.S.	NY	2	Birth 54	Calcutta	V
2	Miss Laura Geiser	22	F					2	1 53	Mannheim	S
3	Mr. Carl S. Sontag	31	M	musician				3	58	Regensburg	S
4	Frank von der Leyen	27	M	farmer	U.S.		St. Louis	4	59	Dusseldorf	S
5	Ed. H. Walters	23	M	brewer			Philad	2	3 61	Rheinthalen	
6	Ed. Bongers	3 1/2	M		Prussia	Prussia	NY	2	1 0 64	Welles	
7	Edw. Baesch	21	M	merchant	Aust	Aust		2	1 0 102	Bray	

*Cabin Passengers supposed to be Trichmann, having himself five minutes before the vessel docked*



# - Steerage -

1	Salomon Davidowitsky	17	m	labourer	Russia	Russia	N.Y.	-	1	after	See V	Russia	S
2	Johannes Brumack	23	f	-	Egypt	Egypt						Genesee	
3	Carl Ziegler	26	m	tailor			Milwaukee	-	29	6	T	Berlin	
4	Franz Kosanek	16		labourer			S. Cloud	-			W	Zirkwitz	
5	Babette Schmidt	31	f	-			N.Y.	1			O	Asken	
6	Helene	11 1/2		-									
7	Edwige	10	m	-									
8	Alto	9		-									
9	Walter	6		-									
10	Wm. O. Dieter	25	f	-							U	Berlin	
1	Clemens	1 1/2	m	-									
2	Jacob Mattlin	21		miner			W. Keapport	1			V	Genesee	
3	Joseph Conrad	18		labourer			N.Y.	-			R	St. Ingbert	
4	Valentin Fuchs	52		-				2			T	Frankfurt	
5	Maria	52	f	-				-					
6	Theobald Michels	24	m	farmer				1			R	Dollenbach	
7	Heinr. Pottler	27		cooper	A.S.		Chicago	4			T	Hiesbach	
8	Bertha	27	f	-				-	2	1			
9	Alto	4	m	-			N.Y.	-					
20	Joseph Rau	26		millor	Egypt	Egypt		1			W	Lebanon	
1	Dr. Aug. Sumstatter	17		farmer				-			V	Leppenheim	
2	Gerhard Arnold	33		smith				1			W	Lehrbach	
3	Dr. Seidler	35		farmer			Rochester	1			R	Lehrbach	
4	Carl Raush	37		clerk			N.Y.	1				Cassel	
5	Eugen Hauer	14		waiter				-			W	Lehrbach	
6	Carl Koberle	16		watchmaker				-				Markdorf	
7	Joseph Issad	22		labourer	Armenia	Armenia		-	8	1	Q	Marseille	
8	Khalil Abbala	35		-				-			X		
9	Joseph Habib	24		-				-			S		
30	Moussi Rachid	30		-				-			W		
1	Joseph Abib	44		-				-			R		
2	Picola Ania	23		-				-			V		
3	George James	30		-				-			T		
4	Abraham	40		pedlar				-					
5	Ami	28	f	-				-					
6	Arthur Huber	33	m	mechanic	Egypt	Egypt		-			P	Heilbronn	
7	Fernand Eberle	22		gardener				1			V	Heilbronn	
8	Adolf Schuller	28		farmer				1			R	Falkenberg	
9	Hanna Hopf	20	f	sewist				1			O	Heilbronn	
40	Michael Haurhofer	28	m	millor				1			R	Heilbronn	
1	Andreas	24		farmer				1				Heilbronn	
2	Jacob Merk	45		millor				-			W	Heilbronn	
3	Adolf Kraus	18		butcher				-			V	Heilbronn	
4	Friedr. E. Lottmann	17		bookbinder				-				Heilbronn	
5	Ernst Sauber	27		labourer				-				Heilbronn	
6	Wilh. Strehl	22		weaver			Pittsburg	-				Heilbronn	
7	Nicolas Garinger	28		labourer			N.Y.	-				Heilbronn	
8	Johann Gries	25	10	shoemaker				2			U	Heilbronn	



49	Leronella Gernies	28	F		Gy	Gy	N.Y.	-	after Let V	Geldern	S
50	Mary Beckers	30									
1	William Kooz	29					Caterson	2		Crefeld	
2	Uhl	2 1/2									
3	John Ballier	56	M	butcher			Dravosburg	-		V Gersweiler	
4	Indur	11 1/2									
5	Adolf Staudle	19		engraver			N.Y.	-		Guttingen	
6	Frank Seierle	33		labourer						W Hirschenheim	
7	Elch Sander	34		maker						V Schriesheim	
8	Wick & Pahn	24		butcher				2		U Pandsen	
9	Erica	26	F								
10	John Blaser	28	M	baker	Switz	Switz				V Borne	
1	Luise Bahl	ad	F	servant			Pittsburg	1		O Biel	
2	Emil Bachmann		M	baker			Kensington	-	2, 1, S	Hohlplatz	
3	Therese Harcourt	21	F		Piel	Piel	McDonnell	2	4, 2, I	Gilly	
4	Anna Sander	7 1/2	M								
5	Alf Stoy	32		miner				3		Florn	
6	Lidonie	26	F								
7	Alfred	1 1/2	M								
8	Thyge Christensen	28		watchmaker	Denmark	Denmark	N.Y.	-	1, 0, W	Rindom	
9	Carl Linn	39		cooper	Gy	Gy				SC Frarbach	
10	Barb. Martin	27	F		Anders	Anders	Cassanaba	2		O Kintgen	
1	Harry	4 1/4									
2	Jim	3	M								
3	Ernst	2									
4	Francis	7 1/2									
5	Joseph Hieller	42		labourer	Gy	Gy	N.Y.	5		I Bruth	
6	Reckline	38	F								
7	Leon	9	M								
8	Guni	3 1/2									
9	Ronice	inf	F								
10	Guatav Reiser	23	M							V Stuttgart	
1	Thyge Gahr	51		clerk						W Hirschberg	
2	Leo Hafftle	38		farmer						S New York	
3	Max Falsfreund	19						1		R Flabachern	
4	Thos. Fleming	27		Sailor	Engl	Engl		-	1, 0, ,	London	
5	Frank Wobbefer	14		clerk	Gy	Gy				V Pankum	
6	Elizabeth Leil	16	F							O	
7	Julf Epstein	44	M	pedlar	Russia	Russia		-	4, 0, R	Wickowa	
8	Leib Cheshnowski	34		labourer							
9	Maxen Brubler	36		teacher							
10	Charles Sismar	28		butcher							
1	Joseph Wolvitch	24		labourer	Gy	Gy	St. Paul	-	2, 1, V	Friedorf	
2	Mathias Kumpitch	26									
3	Maxim Tator	23	F							O	
4	John Ginterisch	47	M				Chicago	1		V	
5	Charles Chauvin	31			Piel	Piel	N.Y.			W	
6	Antoine Gaus	38 3/4			Gy	Gy				W	Gand



97	Ignaz Flybl	26	M	clerk	Aust	Aust	N.Y.	1	After Sec W	Irishman	S
8	Josef Bruner	24		roofer				-		Leipzic	?
9	Anton Sukora	28		gardener				-		?	?
100	Josef Seck	24		carpenter			5, 0	-		?	?
1	Peter Eschbach	28		bookkeeper	Cy	Cy		1		Q	Frankenthal
2	Jacob Gennwein	24		clerk				-			Attersheim
3	Heinr. Glesse	19						-			Disfeld
4	Leop. G. Pinner	51		miner	Belg	Belg	5, 0	1		R	Gumet
5	Camille Gosse	20						-			?
6	Anton Ritschky	38		brewer	Cy	Cy	14, 3	1		Q	Hemlingheim
7	Heinr.	32		mason				2		R	Stollberg
8	Mich. Heindlyon	31						-			?
9	Johann Preger	25		labourer				3		U	?
110	Anna	21						-			?
1	Adam	2	M					-			?
2	Johann Wilden	30						2		W	?
3	?	30						-			?
4	Ed. Boudschach	19		clerk				1		V	Gumind
5	Peter S. Edmunds	26		machinist	Holl	Holl	4, 0	3		R	Buttman
6	Seck	22						-			?
7	Johann Radtke	39		labourer	Cy	Cy	Milwaukee	1		U	Pzabkovo
8	Justina	28						-			?
9	Eva	11						-			?
120	Wladislaw	10	M					-			?
1	Josef Ingcharecki	22						-			?
2	Augustin Bombek	19		miner	Belg	Belg	Robertson	1		R	Gilly
3	Cemarin Hubert	44		collier			W. Bonally	3		R	Mont-sur-Marchin
4	Felice Frigone	45						-			?
5	Alle. Fr. Entinced	24		labourer	Holl	Holl	N.Y.	-		W	Kampen
6	Joseph Pelster	23		tailor			Baltimore	-		V	Selfs
7	Alessandro de Florian	29		labourer	Italy	Italy	N.Y.	-		S	Aurongo
8	Osvaldo Frigo	17						-			?
9	Augusto Monti	23					17, 0	-			?
130	Antonio Molin	17						-			?
1	Grassio Vecellio	27						-			?
2	Ciro Patta	16						-			?
3	Antonio	48						-			?
4	Fauceno	21						-			?
5	Joseph Zambisjaco	34						-			?
6	Luciano	42						-			?
7	Portals	31						-			?
8	Ermenegildo	31						-			?
9	Andrea	44						-			?
140	Giulio Corte	35						-			?
1	Concilio Celin	28						-			?
2	Giovanni La Corte	21						-			?
3	Giosalat de Florian	18						-			?
4	Basilio Giller	23	15	up 3	Aust	Aust	Starkville	-		W	San Vito



145	Salice Androzzi	24	En	laborer	Aust	Aust	Starkville	-	After Dec W	Don Fondo	S
6	Robert Sueder	18		Silkweaver	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y.C.	-		D. Wadsworth	
7	Guise Curicelli	20		laborer	Italian	Italian	27 0	-		W Cuggiono	
8	Luigi Beron	21						-			
9	Bartolo Zini	32			Aust	Aust		-		V Oles	
150	Guise	26						-			
1	Maria Malensch	22	F	servant				-		O	
2	Joh Geo Kuebler	ad	En	clerk	Gy	Gy	Pittsburg	1		R Dietersmiller	
3	Harol Wittmann	26	F	cook			N.Y.C.	1		P Walptrahtsweir	
4	Agustin Wilke	40	En	pattern maker				2		R Mahuteau	
5	Chas Roy	29		weaver	Free	Free		1		R Douzy	
6	Jacques Eugene	21		joiner	Belg	Belg	1 0	1		Lachs	
7	Gean Hienars	31		shoemaker	Free	Free	2 1	3		I Douzy	
8	Enguine Jose	25	F					-			
9	Nicolas Flohmann	21	En	laborer	Russ	Russ		-		W Schuttrange	
160	Gean Erhaltung	21						1			Kenhangen
1	Nicolas	18						-			
2	Marie Schlentz	19	F	servant				1		O Sandweier	
3	Gean Mark	26	En	farmer				1		R Scheide	
4	Edto Rey	19		clerk	Gy	Gy		-		R Forzheim	
5	Nicolas Weizem	57		farmer	Russ	Russ	10 4	-		R Faber	
6	Franz Dabbes	26		shoemaker	Gy	Gy		-			Prillingen
7	Gean R. Gutzinger	27		mechanic			Chicago	1		R. Keuning	
8	Clara Schloek	23	F				N.Y.C.	1		P London	
9	Frieda	inf						-			
170	John Wilson	21	En	painter	Engl	Engl		-		Q	
1	Alfred Adams	36		horsekeeper				1			
2	Saml H Davis	22		laborer				1			
3	Ernest Copleston	11						1			
4	John Leuter	21		mechanic				2			
5	Rachel Steurmann	22	F		Aust	Aust	6 7	1		O	
6	Abra	inf	En					-			
7	Miriam	13	F					3			
8	Leah	13						-			
9	Isaac	11	En					-		Q	
180	Kate	9	F					-		O	
1	Fanny	7						-			
2	Solomon	3	En					-			
3	Deborah	inf	F					-			
4	W. Bosch	28	En	gardener	U.S.	U.S.		5		P	
5	Gene	34	F		Engl	Engl	7 2	-			
6	Rich Jas	inf	En					-			
7	W. Klingman	24		coachman				2			
8	B	23	F					-			
9	Simon Miller	24	En	tailor	Russia	Russia	1 3	2		V	
190	Eva	23	F					-			
1	Fanny	inf						-			
2	Rebecca Andrich	20						2			



192	Mary Lewinsky	26	F	Servant	Russ	Russ	N.Y.	-	After Sec V	London	S
4	Joseph	20	M	La.	?	?	?	3	?	?	?
5	Luba Kutzman	22	F	?	?	?	Phila	1	?	?	?
6	C. Wright	30	M	Chemist	Engl	Engl	?	3	?	?	?
7	Mrs.	24	F	?	?	?	?	-	?	?	?
8	Lyman Smith	38	M	tin smith	Russ	Russ	?	-	?	?	?
9	Joseph Chabell	21	?	laborer	Engl	Engl	?	1	?	?	?
200	Will Griddle	22	?	Cabinet maker	?	?	?	2	?	?	?
1	J. Flynn	25	?	wheelwright	?	?	?	-	?	?	?
2	G. Jones	40	?	printer	?	?	?	4	?	?	?
3	E. Jones	38	F	?	?	?	?	-	?	?	?
4	Werner Pauder	23	M	shoemaker	Russ	Russ	?	-	?	?	?
5	Will Alexander	19	?	physician	Engl	Engl	N.Y.	1	?	?	?
6	Joseph Kohani	29	?	smith	Russ	Russ	Chicgo	1	4, 2, 2	?	?
7	Richard	17	?	tailor	Engl	Engl	Niagara Falls	1	7, 2, 2	?	?
8	Carl Kugel	45	?	bookman	Gm	Gm	N.Y.	-	?	?	?
9	Nicolas Legros	54	?	laborer	Russ	Russ	?	-	?	?	?
210	Will Reinhard	22	?	butcher	Gm	Gm	?	-	?	?	?
1	Alvise Appenbrosse	26	?	collier	Italy	Italy	Midway	3	1, 2, 2	?	?
2	Marie	25	F	?	?	?	?	-	?	?	?
3	Josephine	2 1/2	F	?	?	?	?	-	?	?	?
4	Ernst J. Lappe	29	M	tailor	Gm	Gm	N.Y.	1	4, 0, 2	Nachskuback	?

W.A. Keefner  
Commander



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: ROTTERDAM

PORT OF EMBARKATION: ROTTERDAM

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 1, 1889

NUMBER: 121

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



(18) PASSENGERS' LIST.

"The Passenger Act, 1852."

Total Number of Alien Passengers over 8 Years.

between 1 and 8 Yrs.

under 1 Year.

107  
44  
11

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, H. C. van der Lee Master of the S. S. Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New-York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Rotterdam from which port said vessel has now arrived, and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. Help me God.

Subscribed to this Dec 1 1889  
H. C. van der Lee  
Master of the S. S. Rotterdam

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the S. S. Rotterdam whereof burthen tons

NO.	NAME	Years.	Sex.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Date and cause of death.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transient or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn.
1	Ellen Adams	17	female	domestic	Germany	New York		main compartment	2	
2	Caroline	13	female							
3	John Wilson	20	male	domestic				main	1	
4	William Adams	18	male	domestic	Germany	Philadelphia	1 0			
5	Christ Adams	35	male	domestic	Germany	Buffalo		main		
6	Mary	23	female							
7	William Thompson	11	male						3	
8	Barbara	6	female							
9	Barbara	2	female							
10	John	6	male							
11	William Adams	17	male	domestic	Germany	Philadelphia		main		
12	John	21	male							
13	Caroline	17	female	domestic						
14	John	14	male							
15	William	8	male							
16	John Adams	27	male	domestic	Germany	Chicago Ill.		main	2	
17	John Adams	25	male	gold	Germany		1 0		2	
18	John Adams	20	male	domestic	Germany	St. Louis	1 0		1	
19	John Adams	16	male	domestic	Germany	St. Paul	15 6		1	
20	John Adams	21	male	domestic	Germany	Chicago Ill.			1	
21	John Adams	17	male	domestic	Germany	Chicago			3	
22	John Adams	16	male	domestic	Germany				3	
23	John Adams	15	male	domestic	Germany				3	
24	John Adams	14	male	domestic	Germany				3	
25	John Adams	13	male	domestic	Germany				3	
26	John Adams	12	male	domestic	Germany				3	
27	John Adams	11	male	domestic	Germany				3	
28	John Adams	10	male	domestic	Germany				3	
29	John Adams	9	male	domestic	Germany				3	
30	John Adams	8	male	domestic	Germany				3	
31	John Adams	7	male	domestic	Germany				3	
32	John Adams	6	male	domestic	Germany				3	
33	John Adams	5	male	domestic	Germany				3	
34	John Adams	4	male	domestic	Germany				3	
35	John Adams	3	male	domestic	Germany				3	
36	John Adams	2	male	domestic	Germany				3	
37	John Adams	1	male	domestic	Germany				3	
38	John Adams	0	male	domestic	Germany				3	
39	John Adams	18	male	domestic	Germany				3	
40	John Adams	17	male	domestic	Germany				3	
41	John Adams	16	male	domestic	Germany				3	
42	John Adams	15	male	domestic	Germany				3	
43	John Adams	14	male	domestic	Germany				3	
44	John Adams	13	male	domestic	Germany				3	
45	John Adams	12	male	domestic	Germany				3	
46	John Adams	11	male	domestic	Germany				3	
47	John Adams	10	male	domestic	Germany				3	
48	John Adams	9	male	domestic	Germany				3	
49	John Adams	8	male	domestic	Germany				3	
50	John Adams	7	male	domestic	Germany				3	
51	John Adams	6	male	domestic	Germany				3	
52	John Adams	5	male	domestic	Germany				3	
53	John Adams	4	male	domestic	Germany				3	
54	John Adams	3	male	domestic	Germany				3	
55	John Adams	2	male	domestic	Germany				3	
56	John Adams	1	male	domestic	Germany				3	
57	John Adams	0	male	domestic	Germany				3	
58	John Adams	18	male	domestic	Germany				3	
59	John Adams	17	male	domestic	Germany				3	
60	John Adams	16	male	domestic	Germany				3	
61	John Adams	15	male	domestic	Germany				3	
62	John Adams	14	male	domestic	Germany				3	
63	John Adams	13	male	domestic	Germany				3	
64	John Adams	12	male	domestic	Germany				3	
65	John Adams	11	male	domestic	Germany				3	
66	John Adams	10	male	domestic	Germany				3	
67	John Adams	9	male	domestic	Germany				3	
68	John Adams	8	male	domestic	Germany				3	
69	John Adams	7	male	domestic	Germany				3	
70	John Adams	6	male	domestic	Germany				3	
71	John Adams	5	male	domestic	Germany				3	
72	John Adams	4	male	domestic	Germany				3	
73	John Adams	3	male	domestic	Germany				3	
74	John Adams	2	male	domestic	Germany				3	
75	John Adams	1	male	domestic	Germany				3	
76	John Adams	0	male	domestic	Germany				3	
77	John Adams	18	male	domestic	Germany				3	
78	John Adams	17	male	domestic	Germany				3	
79	John Adams	16	male	domestic	Germany				3	
80	John Adams	15	male	domestic	Germany				3	
81	John Adams	14	male	domestic	Germany				3	
82	John Adams	13	male	domestic	Germany				3	
83	John Adams	12	male	domestic	Germany				3	
84	John Adams	11	male	domestic	Germany				3	
85	John Adams	10	male	domestic	Germany				3	
86	John Adams	9	male	domestic	Germany				3	
87	John Adams	8	male	domestic	Germany				3	
88	John Adams	7	male	domestic	Germany				3	
89	John Adams	6	male	domestic	Germany				3	
90	John Adams	5	male	domestic	Germany				3	
91	John Adams	4	male	domestic	Germany				3	
92	John Adams	3	male	domestic	Germany				3	
93	John Adams	2	male	domestic	Germany				3	
94	John Adams	1	male	domestic	Germany				3	
95	John Adams	0	male	domestic	Germany				3	
96	John Adams	18	male	domestic	Germany				3	
97	John Adams	17	male	domestic	Germany				3	
98	John Adams	16	male	domestic	Germany				3	
99	John Adams	15	male	domestic	Germany				3	
100	John Adams	14	male	domestic	Germany				3	



38	John G. White	50	pen	England	London	pen	comp	
39	Elizabeth Macgregor	51			London	pen		2
40	John White	52	male	green		2	male	1
41	Thomas Woodhouse	53		workman	Russia			
42	Michael Green	54			France			
43	John White	55			France			
44	Thomas White	56			France			
45	John White	57		Smith	France			1
46	John White	58		workman	France			1
47	John White	59	pen	port	France	0	1	2
48	John White	60	male	workman	Russia	Berkshire	14	5
49	Mary Ann	61	pen					
50	John White	62	male					2
51	John White	63						
52	John White	64						
53	John White	65						
54	John White	66						
55	John White	67	male					
56	John White	68	pen					
57	John White	69						
58	John White	70						
59	John White	71						
60	John White	72						
61	John White	73						
62	John White	74						
63	John White	75						
64	John White	76						
65	John White	77						
66	John White	78						
67	John White	79						
68	John White	80						
69	John White	81						
70	John White	82						
71	John White	83						
72	John White	84						
73	John White	85						
74	John White	86						
75	John White	87						
76	John White	88						
77	John White	89						
78	John White	90						
79	John White	91						
80	John White	92						
81	John White	93						
82	John White	94						
83	John White	95						
84	John White	96						
85	John White	97						
86	John White	98						
87	John White	99						
88	John White	100						
89	John White	101						
90	John White	102						
91	John White	103						
92	John White	104						
93	John White	105						
94	John White	106						
95	John White	107						
96	John White	108						
97	John White	109						
98	John White	110						
99	John White	111						
100	John White	112						
101	John White	113						
102	John White	114						
103	John White	115						
104	John White	116						
105	John White	117						
106	John White	118						
107	John White	119						
108	John White	120						
109	John White	121						
110	John White	122						
111	John White	123						
112	John White	124						
113	John White	125						
114	John White	126						
115	John White	127						
116	John White	128						
117	John White	129						
118	John White	130						
119	John White	131						
120	John White	132						
121	John White	133						
122	John White	134						
123	John White	135						
124	John White	136						
125	John White	137						
126	John White	138						
127	John White	139						
128	John White	140						
129	John White	141						
130	John White	142						
131	John White	143						
132	John White	144						
133	John White	145						
134	John White	146						
135	John White	147						
136	John White	148						
137	John White	149						
138	John White	150						
139	John White	151						
140	John White	152						
141	John White	153						
142	John White	154						
143	John White	155						
144	John White	156						
145	John White	157						
146	John White	158						
147	John White	159						
148	John White	160						
149	John White	161						
150	John White	162						
151	John White	163						
152	John White	164						
153	John White	165						
154	John White	166						
155	John White	167						
156	John White	168						
157	John White	169						
158	John White	170						
159	John White	171						
160	John White	172						
161	John White	173						
162	John White	174						
163	John White	175						
164	John White	176						
165	John White	177						
166	John White	178						
167	John White	179						
168	John White	180						
169	John White	181						
170	John White	182						
171	John White	183						
172	John White	184						
173	John White	185						
174	John White	186						
175	John White	187						
176	John White	188						
177	John White	189						
178	John White	190						
179	John White	191						
180	John White	192						
181	John White	193						
182	John White	194						
183	John White	195						
184	John White	196						
185	John White	197						
186	John White	198						
187	John White	199						
188	John White	200						
189	John White	201						
190	John White	202						
191	John White	203						
192	John White	204						
193	John White	205						
194	John White	206						
195	John White	207						
196	John White	208						
197	John White	209						
198	John White	210						
199	John White	211						
200	John White	212						
201	John White	213						
202	John White	214						
203	John White	215						
204	John White	216						
205	John White	217						
206	John White	218						
207	John White	219						
208	John White	220						
209	John White	221						
210	John White	222						
211	John White	223						
212	John White	224						
213	John White	225						
214	John White	226						
215	John White	227						
216	John White	228						
217	John White	229						
218	John White	230						
219	John White	231						
220	John White	232						
221	John White	233						
222	John White	234						
223	John White	235						
224	John White	236						
225	John White	237						
226	John White	238						
227	John White	239						
228	John White	240						
229	John White	241						
230	John White	242						
231	John White	243						
232	John White	244						
233	John White	245						
234	John White	246						
235	John White	247						
236	John White	248						
237	John White	249						
238	John White	250						
239	John White	251						
240	John White	252						
241	John White	253						
242	John White	254						
243	John White	255						
244	John White	256						
245	John White	257						
246	John White	258						
247	John White	259						
248	John White	260						
249	John White	261						
250	John White	262						
251	John White	263						
252	John White	264						
253	John White	265						
254	John White	266						
255	John White	267						
256	John White	268						
257	John White	269						
258	John White	270						
259	John White	271						
260	John White	272						
261	John White	273						
262	John White	274						
263	John White	275						
264	John White	276						
265	John White	277						
266	John White	278						
267	John White	279						
268	John White	280						
269	John White	281						
270	John White	282						
271	John White	283						



86	Robert Thompson	40	male	bookman	England	New York	Book Comp	1
87	John Thompson	52	female			"	"	2
88	Frank		male			Philadelphia	"	3
89	George Baker	30				"	"	
90	John Taylor	33	female	bookman		"	"	3
91	John	38	female			"	"	
92	John Thompson	31				Philadelphia	"	1
93	John Taylor	41				"	"	2
94	John Thompson	31		bookman	Germany	Chomenville	"	2
95	John Baker	30		bookman	"	St. George	"	1
96	John Thompson	31		merchant	U.S.A.	Chelmsford	"	

Second class (Intermediate)

101	John Thompson	30	male		Germany	St. George		1
102	John Thompson	30			Germany	"		4
103	John Thompson	34	female		Germany	"		5
104	John Thompson	19				"		2
105	John Thompson	30	female			St. George		
106	John Thompson	11				"		1
107	John Thompson	34	male	merchant		St. George		2
108	John Thompson	22			U.S.A.	"		2
109	John Thompson					"		11
110	John Thompson	11	female			"		
111	John Thompson	2	male			"		
112	John Thompson	20		merchant	Germany	St. George		3
113	John Thompson	21		merchant	Germany	St. George	3 1	1
114	John Thompson	30		merchant	Germany	St. George	0 1	5
115	John Thompson	17	male	merchant	Germany	"		1

Third class

116	John Thompson		female			St. George		2
117	John Thompson		female			"		4
118	John Thompson					"		3
119	John Thompson					"		10 6
120	John Thompson					"		1

2742 18







LIST OF PASSENGERS.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, Chas. E. Lima Master of the Aur. S. S. Newport do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following list of passengers, taken on board the said vessel at Apsuwall, U. S. S. from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, location of compartment or space occupied, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1889.  
Thos. J. Quinn DEPUTY COLLECTOR.  
List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Aur. S. S. Newport whereof Chas. E. Lima is Master from Apsuwall, U. S. S. 1806 tons.  
\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only. \*To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAMES	AGE Years Mths	SEX	CALLING	*The country of which they are citizens.	*Native Country	*Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships or aft.	*Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death.
<u>Cabin</u>												
<u>From San Francisco</u>												
1	Geo. Raynor	29	M	Marine Engineer	U. S.				Citizen			
2	Mrs E. Raynor	27	F	None	"				"	6		
3	J. E. Smith	23	M	Merchant	"				"	4		
4	J. M. Larhe	24	"	"	"				"	2		
5	A. J. Squires	21	"	Resident of England	England				Visitor	7		
6	Capt. R. D. Pierce	50	"	Capt. M. M.	U. S.				Citizen	2		
7	J. J. Zeller	27	"	Importer	"				"	3		
8	E. E. Jones	30	"	"	"				"	5		
9	J. P. Le Count	46	"	Merchant	"				"	2		
10	Miss Ella Le Count	20	F	None	"				"	2		
11	H. S. Bolmer	32	M	Alcoholic	Columbia				Visitor	2		
12	Mrs R. Currie	26	F	None	U. S.				Citizen	2		
13	Miss E. Currie	4	"	"	"				"	2		
14	N. R. Carter	24	M	Engineer	England				Visitor	2		
<u>From Apsuwall.</u>												
15	Allan Coburn	24	M	Self-employed	U. S.				Citizen	2		
16	R. Sanderegger	30	"	Contractor	Switzerland				Visitor	6		
17	Mrs A.	24	F	None	"				"	3		
18	Miss J. Bruch	24	"	Servant	"				"	2		
19	J. G. Everett	24	M	Self-employed	U. S.				Citizen	3		
20	J. Normand	45	"	Merchant	France		1 0		Visitor	7		
21	Mrs A. J. Clark	47	F	None	U. S.				Citizen	8		
22	Miss J. A. Graham	20	"	"	"				"	2		
23	J. Prado	17	M	Student	Chile		3 0		Visitor	2		
24	A. M. Page	46	"	Engineer	"				"	1		
25	J. de la R. Moreno	29	"	Mechanic	"				"	2		
26	R. Schinoff	40	"	Boil. Eng.	France				"	2		
27	J. R. Orant	41	"	Miner	U. S.				Citizen	1		
28	H. Peter	44	"	Engineer	Switzerland		2 2		Visitor	7		
<u>Forward Cabin</u>												
29	R. Glunder	35	M	Bookkeeper	U. S.				Citizen	1		
30	Mrs J. Glunder	16	F	None	"				"	1		
31	Miss L. Glunder	9	"	"	"				"	1		
32	Chas. Glunder Jr	3	M	"	"				"	1		



## LIST CONTINUED.

To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

To be used only for Immigrants or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAMES	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft	Intended destination or location	Citizen, Visitor, or Immigrant	Number of pieces of baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
33	E. Bude	27	M	Mechanic		Germany			Visitor	1		
34	Wm. Blaw	29	"	"		"			"			
35	E. Blaw	40	M	House		"			"	4		
36	A. Blaw	16	"	"		"			"			
37	Wm. Blaw	13	M	"		"			"			
38	J. M. Sample	23	"	Farmer		U.S.			Citizen	1		
39	Fred. Paster	27	"	Seaman		"			"	1		
40	Wm. Canail	38	"	Labork		"			"	2		
41	A. Urie	38	"	"		Italy			Visitor	2		
42	James H. Fair	26	"	Engineer		England			"	2		
43	John Carroll	21	"	Shoemaker		U.S.			Citizen	1		
44	James Jackson	40	"	Labork		"			"	1		
45	O. Barker	35	"	Bricklayer		"			"	1		
46	Mrs. P. Mueher	50	M	House		Germany			Visitor	2		
47	Wm. O'Brien	36	M	Engineer		U.S.			Citizen	1		
48	J. B. Randall	27	"	Journalist		"			"	1		
49	Fred. West	21	"	U.S.N.		"			"	2		
50	W. H. Hight	18	"	Carpenter		Holland			Visitor	1		
51	E. C. H. W. H. H. H.	21	"	Farmer		U.S.			Citizen	2		
52	D. H. H. H.	30	"	Chick Maker		"			"	1		
53	S. H. H. H.	36	"	Seed Maker		"			"	1		
54	E. H. H. H.	23	"	Seaman		England			Visitor	2		
55	Frank H. H. H.	30	"	Bookbinder		Austria			"	2		
56	J. H. H. H.	24	"	Mechanic		U.S.			Citizen	2		
57	P. H. H. H.	37	"	U.S.N.		"			"	2		
58	J. H. H. H.	24	"	Seaman		"			"	2		
59	Wm. H. H. H.	30	"	"		France			Visitor	1		
60	H. H. H. H.	20	"	Baker		U.S.			Citizen	1		

How

J. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.



To Kinn

Feb 2 - 1880

123



PASSENGER LIST  
THE PASSENGER ACT, 1892.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I,

Arthur W. Lewis

Master of the

City of Berlin

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed by me  
Thos. Summ

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

City of Berlin

is Master, from

Liverpool

whereof

burthen 530 tons

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are Citizens	Last Residence (Town or District)	Intended Destination	Date and cause of death	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transient or in transit, or in transit, or in transit
1	Malcom Parker	29	Male	Machinist	England	Spout Chicago			Upper Stowage	1	Returned
2	John Parker	25	Male	Star		London Liverpool				1	Returned
3	Samuel Julian	56	Male	Farmer		Warrall				1	
4	John Handley	50	Male	Miner						1	
5	John Handley	38	Male	Blacksmith		Sheffield England				1	
6	John Handley	40	Male	Farmer		Warrall				2	
7	John Handley	28	Male	Miner		Warrall				3	
8	James Julian	21	Male							1	
9	John Handley	28	Male							1	
10	John Handley	21	Male	Star		Warrall				1	
11	John Handley	28	Male	Blacksmith		Warrall				1	
12	John Handley	30	Male	Star		Warrall				1	
13	John Handley	34	Male			Warrall				1	
14	George Handley	23	Male	Farmer		Warrall				1	
15	John Handley	36	Male	Star		Warrall				1	
16	John Handley	40	Male	Star		Warrall				1	

17	John Handley	10	Male							1	
18	Edwin	14	Male							1	
19	George Simpson	25	Male	Star		Warrall				1	
20	John Handley	20	Male			Warrall				1	
21	John Handley	25	Male			Warrall				1	
22	John Handley	22	Male			Warrall				1	
23	John Handley	27	Male	Star		Warrall				1	
24	John Handley	22	Male			Warrall				1	
25	John Handley	33	Male	Farmer		Warrall				1	
26	John Handley	32	Male	Blacksmith		Warrall				1	
27	John Handley	22	Male			Warrall				1	
28	John Handley	34	Male	Farmer		Warrall				1	
29	John Handley	20	Male	Star		Warrall				1	
30	John Handley	5	Male	Child		Warrall				1	
31	John Handley	31	Male	Star		Warrall				1	
32	John Handley	28	Male	Star		Warrall				1	
33	John Handley	11	Male	Child		Warrall				1	
34	John Handley	9	Male			Warrall				1	
35	John Handley	7	Male			Warrall				1	
36	John Handley	5	Male			Warrall				1	
37	John Handley	30	Male	Star		Warrall				1	
38	John Handley	14	Male	Child		Warrall				1	
39	John Handley	10	Male			Warrall				1	
40	John Handley	6	Male			Warrall				1	
41	John Handley	3	Male			Warrall				1	

38 41 9



				Upper Manhattan		Kilpatrick Sydney	
112	Martha Hollywood	36	Wife	England	London	Pittsburgh	
3	James Henry	26	Wife		Land	Philly	
4	Annie Ward	21	Wife		Wm	Albany	
5	Blair C	36	Wife				
6	Philp Boyd	28	Son		Philly	Philly	
7	Wm Boyd	18					
8	Maggie	8	Child				
9	Wm Routh	22	Wife		Philly	Philly	
30	Kate	22	Wife				
1	Nicholas Johnson	23	Son	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	
2	John Ramgren	48			New York		
3	Erick Anderson	20					
4	Thos. Sogholm	20			Chicago		
5	Carl Berggren	34	Son		Colt	New York	
6	Erik Jone	48	Son				
7	Ernst Martin	29					
8	Thos. Jone	48	Son		Chicago		
9	Thos. Ramgren	39	Son				
30	Klas Anderson	24	Son		New York		
1	Thos. J. Jone	40			Sweden		
2	Ala Jone	22			Canada		
3	Thos. Jone	20			Malin	Chicago	
4	Thos. A. Jone	23			Colt	New York	
5	Anette Peterson	20	Son				
6	Mathias Jone	16	Child				
	Wilson	24	Son		Chicago		

18	Caroline Nyfelli	30	Son				
9	Alida Jone	19					
20	Maria Jone	36			Michigan		
1	Charlotte Poteland	37			Wisconsin		
2	Matthias Jone	48	Son		Wisconsin		
3	Anders Jone	20	Son				
4	Matthias Jone	20	Son				
5	Thos. Jone	15	Child		Colt	New York	
6	Alma	13					
7	Thos. Jone	44	Son				
8	Thos. Jone	18	Son				
9	Thos. Jone	36	Son				
30	Thos. Jone	36	Son				
1	Thos. Jone	10	Child				
2	Thos. Jone	15	Son				
3	Thos. Jone	22	Son				
4	Thos. Jone	20	Son				
5	Thos. Jone	22	Son				
6	Thos. Jone	22	Son				
7	Thos. Jone	22	Son				
8	Thos. Jone	22	Son				
9	Thos. Jone	30	Son				
30	Thos. Jone	17	Son				
1	Thos. Jone	25	Son				
2	Thos. Jone	24	Son				



				Residence		Age	
100	James Hochel	40 male	Sol	Polish	Hunting Pathnote	Upper Main Sty	1
101	Frank Michels	21	Tailor		New York		
5	Small Pottery	21	Sol		Baltimore		1
6	Frederick Green	18 male			New York		1
7	Heine Kammick	32	Wife		Philly		1
8	Bara Chiffet	21			New York		1
9	Chane	19	Wife				1
102	Anna Kowalski	28	Wife				2
1	Maria	4	Child				2
2	An	2					3
3	Georg Labor	45 male	Wife	Hungarian			1
4	Wm. Killigan	40		Ireland	Meath		1
5	Wm.	40 male	Wife				1
6	John McCabe	20 male	Wife		Baltimore		1
7	James O'Connor	40			Public New York		1
8	Edward Ellis	19			Ohio		1
9	James Sullivan	26			Spout Baltimore		1
110	Widgit Doolis	15 male	Sol		Longford New York		1
1	Widgit Moller	19 male	Wife		Cork		1
2	Edward O'Brien	25			Brandon Boston		1
3	James Conway	19			Tipp New York		1
4	Michael McCallister	22			Cork		1
5	John Walsh	16			Loughan		1
6	McCarthy	24			Brandon		1
7	James O'Keefe	22			Winnick St Louis		1
8	Michael Williams	24			Cork New York		1
111	John Lee	25 male	Wife		Frederick Boston		1
112	Pat Kennedy	23	Wife		to Lipp New York		1
1	William Davis	30 male	Sol				2
2	Michael Keenan	20 male	Wife				2
3	Christy O'Connell	40			Cork New York		2
4	John	30 male	Wife				2
5	Margaret O'Connell	15 male					2
6	James	11 male	Child				2
7	Stephen O'Connell	32			King's County		1
113	Richard Collins	36			Winnick New York		1

### Second Cabin

1	Ann Biddy	40 male	Wife	England	Public New York	32 Cabin	1
2	Albert	10 male	Child				1
3	Wm. Martin	30 male	Wife				4
4	John	8	Child				1
5	Samuel Wood	45 male	Wife		Sheffield		1
6	John Kotels	24			Boston		2
7	John O'Connell	26			Spout		1
8	James O'Connell	36			Clonach Boston		1
9	James O'Connell	36			Manchester		3
10	James O'Connell	21			London New York		1
11	Wm. O'Connell	20			Winnick		3
12	John O'Connell	20			Spout		1

85/1815



Portsmouth  
Examiner

13	Abner Davis	50 male	Farmer	England	Stafford	Wyrk	2	Lebanon	5	Examiner
14	James Wilson	44				Yorkshire			6	
15	Martha	50 male	Wife							
16	Eliza Hunter	44				London				
17	Eva	15	Child							
18	Samuel	11 male							6	
19	Ellen	6 male								
20	J. Sawcutt	62 male	Builder			Swansea			2	
1	Eliza Appleton	57 male	Wife			Spaul Phillips			5	
2	Mary	25	Spent							
3	Samuel Higgins	57 male	Sailor			Leeds Wyrk			1	
4	Mary Rainshaw	66 male	Wife			London			2	
5	Ed. Harcourt	50 male	Butcher			W. W. W. W.				
6	Mary	44 male	Wife						4	
7	Jane Wallace	24				W. W. W. W.			3	
8	L. C. Thompson	35 male	Farmer			York Wyrk				
9	Lane	30 male	Wife						2	
30	Roland	44 male	Wife							
1	Henry Schofield	40	Watt			London	10	9		
2	James	10	Child	American					2	
3	Mary Samuel	41	Farmer	England	Stafford	Wyrk	1	0		
4	John Rains	23				Sweden	1	0		
5	Julius Hoff	25	Woodman	American	Wyrk	2	0			
6	Rudolph	24							3	
7	John S. Storer	27	Watt	American	Spaul	Canada			3	
8	John A. A. A.	38	Agent						1	
30	John Reed	27 male	Watt	American	London	Wyrk			1	
110	Edmund Buchanan	30	Watt						1	
1	William Robinson	22	Watt						1	
2	John P. P.	29	Blacksmith			Spaul	1	2		
3	Charles Bates	37 male	Watt			Sheffield	Chicago		3	
4	Jane	34 male	Wife							
5	Mary	6	Child							
6	John Rains	30 male	Watt			Spaul	Cambridge		2	
7	John	30	Watt							
8	Mary Cooper	33 male	Wife						4	
9	Alfred White	68 male	Sailor							
30	Jane	31 male	Wife						2	
1	Jane Rains	37 male	Watt			London	Wyrk			
2	Mary	37 male	Wife							
3	John	11	Child						7	
4	Eliza	9								
5	Agnes									
6	John	3 male								
7	John Symonds	40	Watt	London						
8	John	44 male	Wife							
9	John	17	Watt	Wyrk					2	
60	Arthur	6 male	Child							
1	John P. Higgins	38 male	Stone Cutter			Wyrk			3	
2	John	36 male	Wife							
3	John	10	Child							

89 8/122



1st William White	32 male	Stm. Cutter	American	Spent New York	2 Cabin	} Distressed Syracuse
2 Jane	36 female	Wife				
3 Agnes	4	Child			}	}
4 James	4 1/2 male	Spent				
5 George Backhaus	35 male	Farmer		Spent New York	2	
6 Thomas Cooper	30	Artist			1	

### Cabin Passengers

1	Harold H. Clark	38	male	Seal	American	Spent New York	2
2	Edmond Miel	36		Merchant			2
3	James A. Potter	45		Cleopatra		London	4
4	Jane	31	male	Wife			
5	Thomas Brown	45					
6	Ephraim	18	male	Student			16
7	Michael McCarthy	49		Engineer		Spent Philadelphia	2
8	John H. Lewis	38		Teacher		London New York	5
9	Frank More	29		Student			6
10	Jane	28	male	Wife			
11	Will Adams	32	male	Merchant		Spent	3
12	James Kimball	45		Teacher		London Worcester	4
13	John	40	male	Wife			
14	Ellen Griffith	17		Spinster		Spent New York	2
15	Edw. H. Hendrick	27		Teacher		London	1
16	C. R. Hagedorn	19	male	Student			1

17	John H. Richardson	34	male	Contentment	American	Spent New York	7
18	Maud	24	female	Wife			
19	Wm. Rockliff	29	male	Engineer		16-18	
20	J. M. Smith	30	male	Wife	Paris		
16/2/10							3

### Summary

128 Storage Passengers

69 2 Cabin

20 1

217 Total



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL: TRAVE**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION: BREMEN & SOUTHAMPTON**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 2, 1889**

**NUMBER:**

**124**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, W. Willigerod Master of the S.S. Trav  
and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the District of the City of New York  
a true and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said S.S. Trav  
has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of  
the number of said passengers who have been on said voyage, and the dates and the times and ages of those who  
intention of each alien passenger to a protracted sojourn in this country.

Subscribed to this 2 day of April 1889  
before me, John W. [Signature] Deputy S.S.  
List or Manifest of all the passengers taken on board the  
is Master, from Germany burthen

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by  
and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said S.S. Trav  
has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of  
of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth  
of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement, so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the

whereof W. Willigerod

NAMES

Years

Months

SEX

CALLING

The country in which they are natives

at location

DATE

CAUSE OF DEATH

Location of compartment

Number of pieces of baggage

Transient or transient, or intending

## Passengers taken on board at Bremen

1	Ernst Schliemann	45	m	merchant	Germany	Germany	I Cabin	2	transient
2	Hann. Friedländer	43	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
3	Friedr. Hollender	48	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	2	port. again
4	Aug. [unclear]	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Aug. [unclear]	43	"	merchant	"	"	"	3	"
6	Mita	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Friedr. Schradler	50	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"
8	Arnold [unclear]	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hans [unclear]	48	"	"	Germany	"	"	1	"
10	Ema	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Valerie	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	David	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Theod. Linton-Rodol	49	"	merchant	Germany	Germany	"	4	"
14	Geo. W. Miller	48	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	1	port. again
15	Mary	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Christ. Schradler	38	m	merchant	"	"	"	9	"
17	August	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	John W. [unclear]	52	m	merchant	"	"	"	2	"

19	P. [unclear] Hofmeister	44	m	physician	Germany	Germany	"	5	transient
20	Cardi	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Louis [unclear]	35	m	merchant	"	"	"	1	"
22	Hann. [unclear]	32	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	2	port. again
23	George [unclear]	26	"	"	Germany	Germany	"	2	transient
24	Arthur [unclear]	21	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
25	Mary [unclear]	34	f	"	"	"	"	1	"
26	Esther	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mary	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	John	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Shepard	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Adolph [unclear]	40	m	merchant	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	6	port. again
31	Rosa	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Frank	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	Alfred [unclear]	42	m	merchant	"	"	"	1	"
34	Chas. [unclear]	37	"	"	"	"	"	4	"
35	Frank [unclear]	36	"	tourist	Germany	Germany	"	1	transient
36	John [unclear]	43	"	merchant	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	2	port. again
37	L. [unclear]	33	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
38	Chas. [unclear]	25	"	physician	"	"	"	2	"
39	William [unclear]	41	"	merchant	"	"	"	2	"
40	John [unclear]	36	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
41	George [unclear]	28	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
42	John [unclear]	29	"	"	Germany	Germany	I Cabin	3	transient
43	John	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	Henry [unclear]	44	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	3	port. again
45	John	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	John [unclear]	30	"	"	Germany	Germany	"	1	transient
47	John [unclear]	20	m	merchant	Germany	Germany	"	1	"
48	John [unclear]	50	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	2	port. again
49	Anna [unclear]	24	f	"	Germany	Germany	"	3	transient
50	Agnes [unclear]	25	f	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	2	port. again



NAME	AGE	SEX	CAPTION	THE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT	NUMBER OF BAGGAGE	TRANSITORY INQUIRY, OR OTHER PARTICULARS
51. John H. Berger	44	m	merchant	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Calvin	2	not known
2. Carl Hermann	26	f					4	
3. Maria	19	f						
4. Ad. H. H. H.	30	m	merchant				1	
5. Cornelia Walter	32	f		Germany	Germany		2	transient
6. Aug. Binner	28	m	merchant	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		1	not known
7. Ad. H. H.	25	f					1	
8. Emil H. H.	24	f					1	
9. Emil H. H.	24	f					2	
10. Sam. Levy	38	f					3	
11. Fritz H. H.	29	f					2	
12. Maria	25	f						
13. Anna	23	f						
14. Jacob H. H.	26	m	transient	Germany	Germany		4	transient
15. Elise	19	f						
16. Louis H. H.	25	f					1	
17. Elisabeth H. H.	24	f					1	
18. Fritz H. H.	24	m	merchant	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		5	not known
19. Carl	22	f						
20. Fritz H. H.	24	f					2	transient
21. Fritz H. H.	24	f					3	not known
22. Fritz H. H.	24	f					5	transient
23. Fritz H. H.	24	f						
24. Fritz H. H.	24	f						
25. Fritz H. H.	24	f						
26. Fritz H. H.	24	f						
27. Fritz H. H.	24	f						
28. Fritz H. H.	24	f						
29. Fritz H. H.	24	f						
30. Fritz H. H.	24	f						

80. Fritz H. H.	30	m	merchant				4	
1. Anna	24	f						
2. Fritz	2	m						
3. Maria	9	f						
4. Fritz H. H.	7	f						
5. Fritz H. H.	32	m	merchant				2	
6. William H. H.	28	f	farmer	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		1	not known
7. Fritz H. H.	30	f	merchant	Germany	Germany		2	transient
8. Fritz H. H.	26	f					1	
9. Fritz H. H.	24	f					2	
10. Fritz H. H.	44	m	merchant	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		2	not known
11. Fritz H. H.	25	f					2	
12. Fritz H. H.	21	f	laborer				1	
13. Fritz H. H.	17	f		Sweden			1	
14. Fritz H. H.	29	f		Russia			3	
15. Fritz H. H.	3	m						
16. Fritz H. H.	29	f					1	
17. Fritz H. H.	47	m	laborer	Germany			1	
18. Fritz H. H.	26	f		U.S.A.			1	
19. Fritz H. H.	25	m	merchant	Germany			1	
20. Fritz H. H.	15	f	laborer				1	
21. Fritz H. H.	21	f					3	
22. Fritz H. H.	15	f		Austria			1	
23. Fritz H. H.	17	f					1	
24. Fritz H. H.	22	f	laborer				1	
25. Fritz H. H.	20	f					1	
26. Fritz H. H.	30	m	laborer				1	
27. Fritz H. H.	25	f					1	
28. Fritz H. H.	16	f		Germany			2	
29. Fritz H. H.	25	m	laborer				1	
30. Fritz H. H.	5	f					3	



NAME	AGE	SEX	CAUSE	THE COUNTRY WHICH THEY ARE FROM	REPORTED DESTINATION OR LOCATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	LOCATION OF DEATH	NUMBER OF PERSONS AT DEATH	PRESENCE OF A HAND OR FINGERPRINT
112 Emilie Strauss	23	f		Germany	U.S.A.		Reverence	1	not seen
2 Kath. Kunkel	46	f		"	"		patly officer	3	"
4 Sophia	26	f		"	"		"	"	"
5 Anton	15	m	labour	"	"		"	"	"
6 Maryann	13	f		"	"		"	"	"
7 Ida Krause	21	f		"	"		39	1	"
8 Josef Spiros	18	m	labour	Austria	"		work	1	"
9 Ernst Goldner	22	m		Russia	"		patly officer	1	"
120 Emilie Adamek	24	f		Germany	"		39	3	"
1 Anna	3	f		"	"		"	"	"
2 Adolonia	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
3 Carl Kuno	23	m	labour	"	"		2	1	"
4 Landr. Lucad	22	"		Austria	"		3	1	"
5 Felicit. Rodina	26	f		"	"		39	1	"
6 Marie Kubicka	18	f		"	"		"	1	"
7 Josef Materna	14	m	labour	"	"		2	1	"
8 Edmund Rejzicka	14	"		"	"		1	1	"
9 Betty Kamps	14	f		Germany	"		39	1	"
130 Anton Kunkel	20	m	labour	"	"		2	3	"
1 Carl	29	m		"	"		2	"	"
2 Alb. Vorderwies	21	m	labour	U.S.A.	"		2	1	"
3 Thomas Keller	46	m	labour	Germany	"		"	1	"
4 Ad. Lohse	19	"		"	"		"	1	"
5 Ender. Schwanke	37	"		"	"		"	1	"
6 Joh. Wolf	33	"	labour	"	"		"	1	"
7 Friedr. Follmann	26	"		"	"		"	1	"
8 Carl Follmann	23	"		"	"		39	1	"
9 Joh. Wiedemann	22	"		"	"		"	2	"
144 Joh.	12	"		"	"		"	"	"

141 Ant. Leisinger	16	m	labour	"	"		2	1	"
2 Ender. Friesing	15	"	labour	"	"		"	1	"
3 Joh. Sigel	22	"		"	"		work	2	"
4 Carl	16	"		"	"		"	"	"
5 Wih. Blossing	38	"		U.S.A.	"		2	1	"
6 Joh. Leineweber	26	"		Germany	"		patly officer	1	"
7 Joh. Heyden	25	"		U.S.A.	"		39	1	"
8 Joh. Fieding	25	"		Austria	"	5 5	"	1	"
9 Hans Spigel	29	"		"	"		"	2	"
151 Oscar	4	m		"	"		"	"	"
1 Ida	2	f		"	"		"	"	"
2 Carl Sommer	43	"		Germany	"		"	2	"
3 Gabriel	7	m		"	"		"	"	"
4 Carl Reisinger	26	"	labour	"	"		"	1	"
5 Ant. Khabler	23	m	labour	U.S.A.	"		patly officer	1	"
6 Carl Fieding	42	"		Germany	"	2 0	explosion	1	"
7 Ender. Fieding	16	"		"	"		"	1	"
8 Wih. Kohn	27	"		Germany	"		2	1	"
9 Aug. Koppke	33	"		Russia	"	2 0	"	1	"
152 Clara ad. Kunkel	16	f		Germany	"	25-19	39	2	"
1 Kasha Gaudke	15	"		"	"		"	1	"
2 Joh. Kunkel	15	m	labour	"	"		2	1	"
3 Josef Follmann	24	"		"	"		patly officer	1	"
4 Adolph Fieding	25	"		"	"		"	1	"
5 Julius Arnold	29	"		"	"		"	1	"
6 Georg Kallu	25	"		"	"		"	1	"
7 Ender. Fieding	38	"		"	"		"	1	"
8 Carl Fieding	26	"		"	"		patly officer	1	"
9 Joh. Kunkel	16	"		"	"		"	2	"
153 Joh.	15	"		"	"		"	"	"
1 Adol. Fieding	27	"		"	"		39	1	"
2 Barbara Engelhart	24	"		"	"		"	1	"



NAME	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY	DATE	CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of compartment	Number of pieces of baggage	Transferred to or from
Year	Month							
173	Jan	M	Germany	U.S.A.		3	1	just arrived
4	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
5	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
6	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
7	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
8	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
9	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
10	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
11	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
12	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
13	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
14	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
15	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
16	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
17	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
18	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
19	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
20	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
21	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
22	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
23	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
24	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
25	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
26	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
27	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
28	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
29	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
30	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
31	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
32	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
33	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
34	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
35	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
36	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
37	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
38	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
39	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
40	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
41	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
42	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
43	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
44	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
45	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
46	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
47	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
48	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
49	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
50	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
51	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
52	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
53	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
54	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
55	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
56	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
57	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
58	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
59	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
60	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
61	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
62	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
63	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
64	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
65	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
66	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
67	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
68	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
69	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
70	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
71	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
72	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
73	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
74	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
75	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
76	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
77	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
78	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
79	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
80	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
81	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
82	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
83	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
84	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
85	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
86	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
87	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
88	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
89	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
90	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
91	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
92	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
93	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
94	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
95	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
96	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
97	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
98	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
99	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"
100	Feb	M	"	"		1	1	"

202	Jan	M	Germany	U.S.A.		2	1	"
3	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
4	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
5	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
6	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
7	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
8	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
9	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
10	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
11	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
12	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
13	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
14	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
15	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
16	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
17	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
18	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
19	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
20	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
21	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
22	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
23	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
24	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
25	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
26	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
27	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
28	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
29	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
30	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
31	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
32	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
33	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
34	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
35	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
36	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
37	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
38	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
39	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
40	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
41	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
42	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
43	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
44	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
45	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
46	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
47	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
48	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
49	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
50	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
51	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
52	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
53	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
54	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
55	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
56	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
57	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
58	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
59	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
60	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
61	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
62	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
63	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
64	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
65	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
66	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
67	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
68	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
69	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
70	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
71	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
72	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
73	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
74	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
75	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
76	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
77	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
78	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
79	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
80	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
81	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
82	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
83	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
84	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
85	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
86	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
87	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
88	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
89	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
90	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
91	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
92	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
93	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
94	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
95	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
96	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
97	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
98	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
99	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"
100	Jan	M	"	"		2	1	"



No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLE	The country or which they are natives	Intended destination or location	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of interment at space	Number of persons of passage	Transferred to a transit or attending protracted report
		Years	Months								
234	Franz Hirtl	24		m	farmer	Germany	U. S. A.		39	1	photocopy
5	Anna	24		f				1 1			
6	Paul Puchala	26		m	laborer	Austria		52 7	1	1	
7	János Macsko	40							1	1	
8	Alajos Babete	18		f					39	1	
9	Josef Maczala	31		m	laborer				2	2	
240	Georg	26									
1	Josef Tolgassky	24								1	
2	Mart. Lina	45								1	
3	Mikaly Salacsko	38								1	
4	Franklin Mitea	32								1	
5	Mathias Wlrm	38								1	
6	Samuel Groger	33								1	
7	Paul Kling	45							3	1	
8	János Gaszovits	16							1	1	
9	János Glundak	29							1	2	
250	Andres Flores	29							1	1	
1	Jane Gaszovits	29							2	1	
2	Josef Markovics	28							1	1	
3	Josef Moosman	43							3	1	
4	Mikaly Kohnmann	21							2	1	
5	János Konder	28							3	1	
6	Mikaly Sidlitz	41							1	1	
7	Joh. Wlrm	26							2	1	
8	Johann Fader	25							3	1	
9	Alajos Mikock	23							3	1	
260	Matyas Szepeli	24							3	1	
1	János Szabados	29							1	1	
2	Andras Tugyko	32							1	1	

263	Matyas Szabados	45							2	1	
4	Matyas Szabados	18							2	1	
5	János Szabados	34							2	1	
6	János Matyas	20							2	1	
7	Andras Szabo	20							1	1	
8	Joh. Klein	33							1	1	
9	Jane Szabados	19		f					39	1	
270	Maria Szabados	30							1	1	
1	Andras	6		m					1	1	
2	Erzset Horvath	16		f					1	1	
3	Maria Gyula	39							1	1	
4	Roman Mikosy	43		m	laborer				2	1	
5	Josef Szabo	36							1	1	
6	Joh. Szabados	35							1	1	
7	Johann Pedman	40							3	1	
8	Mikaly Szabados	24							1	2	
9	Jane Szabados	18							2	1	
280	Josef Szabados	16							1	1	
1	Andras Szabados	23							1	1	
2	János Udam	26							2	1	
3	Jane Wlrm	22							2	1	
4	János Szabados	38							2	1	
5	Jane Szabados	51		f					30	1	
6	János Szabados	24		m	laborer				1	1	
7	Matyas Szabados	24							2	2	
8	Joh. Szabados	24							1	1	
9	János Szabados	26							2	1	
290	Georg Szabados	18							1	1	
1	Mikaly Szabados	14							1	1	
2	Mikaly Szabados	30							3	1	
3	János Szabados	30							2	1	
4	Maria Szabados	24		f					39	1	



NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of birth and the address	Desired destination or location	DATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of compartment or space	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit without or retaining passport required
295 Janos Bonzik	26	m	labour	Austria	U. S. A.		2	2	not required
1 Josef Kovalek	26	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
2 Michael Simonsky	43	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
3 Michael Mitzik	25	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
4 Michael Simonsky	26	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
300 Andras Nada	16	"	"	"	"		2	1	"
1 Josef Labrile	38	"	"	"	"		3	1	"
2 Josef Mikalovsky	41	"	"	"	"		2	1	"
3 Janos Lukacs	34	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
4 Josef Makos	50	"	"	"	"		2	1	"
5 Peter Ruszgate	25	"	"	"	"		3	1	"
6 Anton Buzsaky	21	"	"	"	"		2	1	"
7 Janos Skocz	30	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
8 Janos Urban	23	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
9 Anna	6	f	"	"	"		3 <sup>a</sup>	1	"
310 Martin Beran	41	m	labour	"	"		2	1	"
1 Mate Farkasovsky	23	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
2 Stefan Kiketa	41	"	"	"	"		2	1	"
3 Stefan Mertin	41	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
4 Janos Szabo	28	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
5 Janos Bluvan	41	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
6 Mikaly Koptovics	22	"	"	"	"		1	2	"
7 Janos Ribar	20	"	"	"	"		2	1	"
8 Janos Koczyn	22	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
9 Marcus Zatyjinsky	30	"	"	"	"		3 <sup>a</sup>	1	"
320 Andras	6	m	"	"	"		1	1	"
1 Helen Bidnar	22	f	"	"	"		1	1	"
2 Gyro Billet	33	m	labour	"	"		1	1	"
3 Peter Zatyjinsky	2	"	"	"	"		2	0	"

4 David Vozimezky	39	"	labour	"	"		1	1	"
5 Bata	25	f	"	"	"		3 <sup>a</sup>	1	"
6 Janos Ribar	30	m	labour	"	"		2	1	"
7 Mikaly Szabak	25	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
8 Mikaly Kurucz	23	"	"	"	"		3	1	"
9 Mikaly Kozbanovsky	24	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
330 Mikaly Wriez	26	"	"	"	"		2	2	"
1 Anna Kocsisik	20	f	"	"	"		3 <sup>a</sup>	1	"
2 Josef Szozik	24	m	labour	"	"		1	1	"
3 Janos Pelenosa	35	"	"	"	"		2	1	"
4 Josef Mikalovsky	33	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
5 Janos Koczovitch	41	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
6 Stefan Kordata	18	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
7 Lusa Pusbarowsky	24	f	"	"	"		3 <sup>a</sup>	1	"
8 Hka Vela	22	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
9 Andras Marzkal	24	m	labour	"	"		2	1	"
340 Mikaly Bidnar	25	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
1 Josef Bidnar	26	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
2 Stefan Pusbarowsky	19	"	"	"	"		2	2	"
3 Lusa Kulani	18	f	"	"	"		3 <sup>a</sup>	1	"
4 Andras Bidar	25	m	labour	"	"		2	1	"
5 Peter Fabian	19	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
6 Andro Varga	28	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
7 Anna Gyuska	24	f	"	"	"		3 <sup>a</sup>	1	"
8 Miso	"	m	"	"	"		1	1	"
9 Portia Fichasz	18	f	"	"	"		1	1	"
350 Andro Kulani	28	m	labour	"	"	51-10	1	1	"
1 George Klineite	25	"	"	"	"		2	1	"
2 Josef Savovite	30	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
3 Frank Kozanek	25	"	"	"	"		2	1	"
4 Josef Las	24	"	"	"	"		1	1	"
5 Mikaly Kozbanovsky	24	"	"	"	"		2	1	"



NAME	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	PLACE OF BIRTH (and other info)	Intended destination or location	CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of compartment or space	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit insurance - outstanding
	Years	Months								
256 Nikolay S. Iulov	25		m	labour	Austria	U.S.A.		2	1	not reported
7 Nikolay Kimmich	26		"	"	"	"		2	1	"
18 Josef Motika	40		"	"	"	"		3	1	"
9 Maria	22		f	"	"	"		3	1	"
360 Joh. Krajnak	44		m	labour	"	"		1	1	"
1 Janos Chodran	28		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
2 Nikolay Rosetta	32		"	"	"	"		2	1	"
3 Janos Mikulak	21		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
4 Gyorgy Zolota	29		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
5 Jozsef Meyer	30		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
6 Jozsef Marz	28		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
17 Joh. Gerlen	27		"	"	"	"		3	2	"
18 Janos Hablitz	20		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
9 Jozsef Klemann	31		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
360 Valant. Brinjak	43		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
1 Wojciech Mandus	21		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
2 Joh. Schneider	29		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
3 Andras Petho	30		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
4 Maria Lohda	26		f	"	"	"		3	1	"
5 Miklos	21		m	"	"	"		1	1	"
6 Wojciech Kimmich	29		"	labour	"	"		2	2	"
7 Andras Majok	28		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
8 Jozsef Szabo	16		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
9 Michael Gold	24		"	"	"	"		2	1	"
360 Alois Balazs	40		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
1 Jozsef Mylan	41		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
2 Andras Gyot	24		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
3 Jozsef Joztas	26		"	"	"	"		2	1	"
4 Jozsef Kovacs	33		"	"	"	"		1	1	"

5 Jacob Vlaszi	34		m	labour	"	"		1	2	"
6 Ant. Barto	28		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
7 Wojciech Maslowski	28		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
8 Maria Cigocki	19		f	"	"	"		3	1	"
1 Valant. Brinjak	29		m	labour	"	"		1	1	"
360 Ladovka Hajzavik	24		f	"	"	"		3	1	"
1 Las	4		m	"	"	"		1	1	"
2 Maria Taffik	26		f	"	"	"		1	1	"
3 Janos Adam	29		m	labour	"	"		1	1	"
4 Andras Gmanczyer	40		"	"	"	"		2	1	"
5 Andras Rado	41		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
6 Stefan Janda	6		"	"	"	"		3	1	"
7 Andras Grecco	23		"	labour	"	"		2	1	"
8 Janos Valant	21		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
9 Adam Balazs	31		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
466 Jozsef Komark	28		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
1 Alia Linko	35		f	"	"	"		3	2	"
2 Andras Szepesvari	30		m	labour	"	"		2	1	"
3 Nikolay Tordal	34		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
4 Jozsef Linon	24		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
5 Jozsef Hlaka	21		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
6 Janos Andrasak	15		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
7 Peter Ego	36		"	"	"	"		3	1	"
8 Gyorgy Kordich	15		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
9 Jozsef Korda	30		"	"	"	"		2	1	"
410 Janos Marquand	14		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
1 Janos Lincz	22		"	"	"	"		2	1	"
2 Janos Gubulsky	40		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
3 Janos Minar	46		"	"	"	"		1	1	"
4 Maria Gedlitz	17		f	"	"	"		3	1	"
5 Janos Smolko	24		m	labour	"	"		1	1	"
6 Jan Peter miny	25		"	"	"	"		2	1	"



NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEPARTURE	CAUSE OF DEATH	NUMBER OF PAGES OF RECORD	REMARKS
417 Gyula Hermann	20	m		labour Austria	U.S.A.		1	not examined
8 Anna	24	f					3	
9 Antonia Schubel	25	f					1	
420 Irene Green	24	m		labour			2	
1 Jotian Nagros	31	m					2	
2 Elpote Preyer	23	f		Germany			3	
3 Jan Kriethower	24	m		labour Russia			1	
4 Anton Wiles	20	f		farmer			1	
5 Wille Krietholtz	23	f			U.S.A.		1	
6 Joh. Götter	24	f		labour Germany			1	
7 Gust. Kramm	26	f		labour			2	
8 Lusi Götter	25	f		labour			2	
9 Karl	18	f		labour			2	
430 Joh. Reimer	24	f		labour			2	
1 Ad. Kypack	20	f			U.S.A.		1	
2 Maria	26	f					1	
3 Herm. Permer	37	m		farmer Germany			4	
4 Keta	43	f					1	
5 Lina	15	f					3	
6 Herm.	17	m					3	
7 Trina	3	f					3	
8 Anna Müller	26	f					3	
9 Adeli Larsson	22	f					1	
440 Gott. Rudolph	45	m		farmer			5	
1 Fide	41	f					1	
2 Aug.	19	m		farmer			1	
3 Hulda	14	f					1	
4 Mathe	6	f					1	
5 Adolph	7	m					1	

446 Anna	5	f						
7 Lina	4	f						
8 Frieda	3	f						
9 Emil	2	m						
450 Joh. Schmidt	32	f		farmer			2	
1 Parbo	26	f					3	
2 Rud. Lipp	49	m		labour			1	
3 Herm. Kriemler	34	f		landlord			1	
4 Frieda Brannmann	23	f		farmer			1	
5 Helene Kriemler	19	f					2	
6 Joh. Pöcher	22	f					1	
7 Juliana Kriemler	19	f			Russia		1	
8 Joh. Tiedtgen	26	m		labour Germany		2 1 3	1	
9 Joh. Tiedtgen	24	f		labour		21 16	1	
460 Joh. Tiedtgen	30	f					1	
1 Johann Perming	25	f					1	
2 Hart. Wirth	29	m		labour			1	
3 Maria Gonder	28	f					1	
4 Casiler Wirth	19	f					1	
5 Karl Feig	18	m		labour Austria		15-3	1	
6 Marie Mundry	21	f					3	
7 Georg	22	m		labour			2	
8 Nikolaj Kravoz	27	f					1	
9 Nikolaj Kravoz	24	f					1	
470 Hans Kravoz	24	f					1	
1 Hans Kravoz	17	f					2	
2 Hans Kravoz	25	f					2	
3 And.	24	f					1	
4 Natal Solik	22	f					1	
5 Hans Kravoz	15	f					1	
6 Hans Kravoz	29	f					1	
7 Hans Kravoz	37	f					1	



NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	THE COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	INDUSTRIAL OR DOMESTIC	DATE	REMARKS	NUMBER OF PAGES OF PASSPORT	TRANSFERRED TO TRANSIT
478 Andras Tomko	40	m	laborer	Austria	U.S.A.			2	1
Andras Toth	32	"	"	"	"			1	1
480 Janos Bajzok	24	"	"	"	"			2	1
1 Andras Szabo	40	"	"	"	"			1	1
2 Gyorgy Szabo	26	"	"	"	"			1	1
3 Janos Szabo	33	"	"	"	"			1	1
4 Janos Szabo	40	"	"	"	"			1	1
5 Janos Szabo	18	"	"	"	"			2	1
6 Josef Szabo	19	"	"	"	"			1	1
7 Janos Szabo	18	"	"	"	"			1	1
8 Mate Vidina	24	"	"	"	"			3	1
9 Jan Szabo	16	"	"	"	"			3	1
490 Maria Bedina	29	f	"	"	"			2	1
1 Michal Elias	64	m	laborer	"	"			1	1
2 Josef Probst	20	"	"	"	"			1	1
3 Josef Probst	27	"	"	"	"			1	1
4 Wenzl Probst	18	"	"	"	"			3	1
5 Anna Probst	5	f	"	"	"			3	3
6 Josef Probst	30	m	laborer	"	"			1	1
7 Anna	30	f	"	"	"			1	1
8 Elisabeth	43	f	"	"	"			1	1
9 Josef	33	m	"	"	"			1	1
500 Jan	22	"	"	"	"			1	1
1 Jan	40	"	laborer	"	"			1	3
2 Elisabeth	6	f	"	"	"			1	1
3 Josef	7	m	"	"	"			1	1
4 Michael	42	"	"	"	"			1	1
5 Anna	3	f	"	"	"			1	1

479 Alois Helming	19	f	laborer	Germany				3	1
8 David Klepper	31	m	laborer	"				3	1
9 Alois Gajmura	32	"	"	Austria				2	2
510 Alois	16	"	"	"				2	1
1 Franz Ladmann	19	"	"	"				1	1
2 David Probst	34	"	"	"				1	1
3 Janos Szabo	21	"	"	"				1	1
4 Mate Vidina	29	"	"	"				3	1
5 Georg Probst	26	m	laborer	"				1	1
6 Jan Probst	24	"	"	"				1	1
7 Alois Probst	21	"	laborer	Germany				1	1
8 Carl Probst	20	"	laborer	"				1	1
9 Alois Probst	30	f	"	"				3	1
520 Jan	62	m	"	"				1	1
1 Jan	54	f	"	"				1	1
2 Franz Probst	25	m	laborer	U.S.A.				1	1
3 Alois Probst	34	m	"	Germany				1	1
4 Jan	40	"	"	"				1	1
5 Alois	7	m	"	"				1	1
6 Josef	15	"	"	"				1	1
7 Alois	55	"	laborer	"				1	1
8 Alois Probst	26	"	"	"				1	1
9 Jan	26	"	"	"				1	1
530 Carl Probst	26	m	laborer	"				1	1
1 Jan Probst	30	"	"	Austria				2	1
2 Alois Probst	15	"	"	Germany				3	1
3 Alois Probst	33	"	"	"				2	1
4 Alois Probst	42	"	"	"				2	1
5 Jan Probst	27	"	"	Austria				2	1
6 Carl Probst	22	"	"	Germany				2	1
7 Alois Probst	21	"	"	Austria				1	1
8 Alois Probst	21	"	"	Germany				3	1



NAME	AGE	SEX	CALL NO.	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	CAUSE OF DEATH	NUMBER OF DAYS OF SICKNESS	NUMBER OF DAYS OF CONFINEMENT	NUMBER OF DAYS OF REST
539	Four. Schmeck	32	m	farmer	Germany	U. S. A.	2	1	not. opening
540	Ph. Gumbach	38	"	"	U. S. A.	"	1	1	"
1	Georg Kell	24	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
2	Adam Goldberg	51	"	merchant	"	"	3	2	"
3	Josch	17	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
4	Aug. Terbiunsky	25	"	laborer	Germany	"	1	1	"
5	Carl Ketter	46	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
6	Samuel Kravitz	24	"	"	Austria	"	1	1	"
7	Stefan Havel	33	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
8	Anna Horvath	28	f	"	"	"	3	1	"
9	Amadeo Lak	24	f	"	"	"	1	1	"
537	Salomon Gross	31	m	taylor	"	"	1	1	"
1	Admann Pustelmann	45	"	"	"	"	2	1	"
2	Israel Liss	19	"	laborer	Russia	"	1	1	"
3	Nanoc Liss	28	"	"	Austria	"	1	1	"
4	Samy Biele	28	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
5	Th. Bringer	16	"	"	Germany	"	1	1	"
6	Leopold Liss	32	"	"	Austria	"	1	1	"
7	Leopold Liss	24	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
8	Georg Bringer	28	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
9	Leopold Liss	33	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
536	Samy Liss	35	"	"	"	"	2	1	"
1	Georg Liss	38	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
2	Andras Liss	39	"	"	"	"	2	1	"
3	Georg Liss	33	"	"	"	"	1	2	"
4	Samy Liss	18	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
5	Maria Liss	21	"	"	"	"	2	1	"
6	Kati Liss	20	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
7	Victor Liss	4	"	"	"	"	1	1	"

541	Anna Liss	22	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
542	Georg Liss	22	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
543	Maria Liss	25	"	"	"	"	2	1	"
1	Georg Liss	31	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
2	Andras Liss	26	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
3	Samy Liss	33	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
4	Leopold Liss	22	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
5	Maria Liss	22	"	"	"	"	3	1	"
6	Andras Liss	18	m	laborer	"	"	1	1	"
7	Andras Liss	24	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
8	Stefan Liss	16	"	"	"	"	2	1	"
9	Andras Liss	19	"	"	"	"	2	1	"
544	Andras Liss	18	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
1	Samy Liss	22	"	"	"	"	1	2	"
2	Georg Liss	18	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
3	Maria Liss	24	"	"	"	"	2	1	"
4	Andras Liss	23	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
5	Leopold Liss	30	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
6	Maria Liss	26	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
7	Andras Liss	29	"	"	"	"	3	1	"
8	Georg Liss	16	m	laborer	"	"	1	1	"
9	Samy Liss	26	"	farmer	Germany	"	6	2	"
545	Paul Liss	21	"	"	"	"	2	1	"

Passengers taken on board at Southampton

546	Ed. Liss	26	m	merchant	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1	3	not. opening
547	William Liss	32	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
548	Mary Liss	24	f	"	"	"	1	1	"
549	Thad. Liss	22	"	merchant	"	"	1	1	"
550	Samy Liss	18	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
551	Robert Liss	44	"	merchant	"	"	1	1	"



NAME	AGE	SEX	CALL	THE COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATIONS	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	LOCATION OF DEATH OR PLACE OF BURIAL	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN COMPANY	TRANSFERS OF BODIES OR CREMATIONS, POSTHUMOUS, ETC.
597. <i>Wm. P. Thompson</i>	23	m	merchant	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		1 Cabin	2	post. organ
598. <i>Wm. P. Thompson</i>	44	f	"	"	"		"	3	"
599. <i>Sam. A. Thompson</i>	36	f	"	"	"		"	4	"
600. <i>Elly</i>	30	f	"	"	"		"	4	"
1. <i>William P. Thompson</i>	26	m	merchant	"	"		"	4	"
2. <i>Alma</i>	20	f	"	"	"		"	2	"
3. <i>Louis P. Thompson</i>	28	m	merchant	"	"		"	2	"
4. <i>Samuel Thompson</i>	32	"	"	"	"		"	2	"
5. <i>Alb. Thompson</i>	21	"	"	"	"		"	2	"
6. <i>General P. Thompson</i>	58	"	general	"	"		"	2	"
7. <i>Henry S. Thompson</i>	29	"	merchant	"	"		"	3	"
8. <i>John S. Thompson</i>	49	"	"	"	"		"	2	"
9. <i>Henry van Nest</i>	54	f	"	"	"		"	3	"
610. <i>John S. Tuller</i>	39	m	merchant	"	"		"	2	"
1. <i>George A. Webb</i>	42	"	"	"	"		"	2	"
2. <i>Alb. Werner</i>	41	"	"	"	"		"	2	"
3. <i>Colonel Wm. Tuller</i>	39	"	colonel	"	"		"	3	"
4. <i>Wm. Werner</i>	36	"	merchant	"	"		"	2	"
5. <i>Robert Thompson</i>	31	"	"	"	"		"	2	"
6. <i>John K. Kohn</i>	41	"	"	"	"		"	1	"
7. <i>Henry Brown</i>	42	"	"	"	"		"	2	"
8. <i>Julius Stern</i>	24	"	"	"	"		"	3	"
9. <i>Wm. L. Loe</i>	48	"	"	"	"		"	3	"
620. <i>Joseph W. Mills</i>	29	"	"	"	"		"	2	"
1. <i>Henry Thompson</i>	39	"	"	"	"		"	4	"
2. <i>John S. Tuller</i>	34	"	"	"	"		"	2	"
3. <i>Alb. Randolph</i>	36	"	"	"	"		"	2	"
4. <i>Henry Thompson</i>	24	"	"	"	"		1 Cabin	2	"
625. <i>Kate Tuller</i>	23	f	"	"	"		"	2	"

### Recapitulation

from Bremen	1 Cabin	36 adults, 5 children,	infants	41 Passengers
"	"	42 " " "	2 " "	50 " "
"	"	451 " " "	7 " "	499 " "
Southampton	1 Cabin	33 " " "	" " "	33 " "
"	"	2 " " "	" " "	2 " "
altogether		564 adults 52 children, 9 infants		625 Passengers

New York the 24 of February 1889.  
*J. Tuller*



To be used for Cable Passengers only. To be used on

S.S. Lydian Monarch  
London  
Sept 4/89

125



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, John A. Huggins Master of the Liberty do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a  
full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Atlantic from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that  
on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of  
compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained,  
with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Sworn to this

4 Feb

1889.

before me

Thomas W. Roe  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest

OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

Liberty whereof

is Master, from

Atlantic burthen

tons.

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years.	Mths.									
1	J. A. Huggins	38		M	Master	U.S.	England	England	3	10	4-2	
2	J. A. Huggins	11		M	Boys	U.S.	England	England	3	10	1-0	
3	J. A. Huggins	11		M	Boys	U.S.	England	England	3	10	3-1	
4	J. A. Huggins	11		M	Boys	U.S.	England	England	3	10	5-3	
5	J. A. Huggins	11		M	Boys	U.S.	England	England	3	10	4-2	
6	J. A. Huggins	11		M	Boys	U.S.	England	England	3	10		
7	J. A. Huggins	11		M	Boys	U.S.	England	England	3	10		
8	J. A. Huggins	11		M	Boys	U.S.	England	England	3	10		
9	J. A. Huggins	11		M	Boys	U.S.	England	England	3	10		
10	J. A. Huggins	11		M	Boys	U.S.	England	England	3	10		

Thomas W. Roe



Location of compartment or  
space occupied

Number of  
passengers

Transit or in  
transit or intending  
protracted voyage

*S. S. Alvo*  
*Port Kinnou*

*July 11/89*

126



(16) **PASSENGERS' LIST**  
"The Passenger Act, 1892."

HARRY MERRA, JR. & Co., Stationers, 26 Exchange Place, N. Y.

8

**District of the City of New York, Port of New York.**

I, D. Williams Master of the S. S. Alvo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Port Jamon from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Sworn to this 11 Feb 1889

D. Williams  
Thos Jamon List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the S. S. Alvo whereof  
Williams is Master, from Port Jamon burthen 1304 tons

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Date and cause of death	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transient, or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn
		Years	Months								
1.	W. R. J. Rochevema	27		male	Student	Costa Rica	New York	1 0	Saloon	4	P.S.
2.	W. J. Field	29		male	Merchant	USA	do	1 0		2	P.
								2 0			



H. H. C. M.  
London  
1844

127



CUSTOMS FORM.

## LIST OF PASSENGERS.

THOMAS W. ROE, Stationer and Printer, 68 Wall St., N. Y.

PASSENGERS LIST.  
"The Passenger Act, 1852."

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I,

Wm Linn

Master of the

Harrin

do solemnly, sincerely and truly

swear

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at London from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1852; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed by this

Deputy Collector

Thos Linn

DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest, Of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the

Harrin

is Master, from

London

burthen

2910

whereof

tons.

No.	NAME.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	* The country of which they are citizens.	* Native Country.	* Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years.	Months.									
	H. Conner	34		m	Cath	Wash	USA	NY	-	Catthum		
	W. Stiel	27		.	Cath	.	.	.	-	Compartment		
	C. Humphreys	38		.	Tham	.	.	.	-			
	H. Byrnes	35		.		.	.	.	-			

\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

\* To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.



Citizens, Visitors, or  
Immigrants.

Number  
of  
pieces of  
baggage.

Port of  
Embarkation.

Date and Cause  
of Death.

*A. J. Murriel*  
*Barbados*

*Feb 4/59*

128



CUSTOMS FORM.

PASSENGERS LIST.

"The Passenger Act, 1882."

## LIST OF PASSENGERS

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, George J. Locke Master of the T. J. "Marcell" do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Bartados from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, location of compartment or space occupied, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this

Feb 4 1889

before me

Thomas J. ...

DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest

OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

G. J. Locke

is Master from

Bartados

burthen

808

tons.

To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No	NAMES	AGE		SEX	CALLING	*The country of which they are citizens	*Native Country	*Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft	*Intended destination or location	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
		Years	Mths.										
1	Alexander Stewart	23		M	soldier	/	Scotland	St George. Town.	Halifax	Visitor	2	Bartados	



A. J. Ormoco  
Hamilton Bermuda  
Sept 4/89

129



CUSTOMS FORM.  
PASSENGERS' LIST.  
"The Passenger Act, 1882."

WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO., Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public, 72 Beaver St., New York.

LIST OF PASSENGERS.  
District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *John S. Garvin*

Master of the *S. S. Orinoco*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Port of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Hamlet* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, location of compartment or space occupied, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this  
before me  
*John S. Garvin*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S. S. Orinoco* whereof  
*J. S. Garvin* is Master from *Bermuda* *Barthen* *1200* tons.  
\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only. \*To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAMES	AGE. Years Mths.	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Customs District, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Port of Embarkation.	Date and Cause of Death.
1	<i>W. Cox</i>	41	m	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1-1</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Bar</i>	
2	<i>Adm. Lyon</i>	61	m	<i>R. Navy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2-0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Lein. Stewart</i>	26	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>39-7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>C. F. Hubbs</i>	24	m	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>citizen</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>M. "</i>	21	f	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>S. Campbell</i>	38	m	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>M. "</i>	31	f	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>J. C. Weiss</i>	28	m	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	<i>M. J. C. Weiss</i>	27	f	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10	<i>M. Paterson</i>	44	m	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11	<i>M. "</i>	42	f	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	<i>Miss "</i>	13	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	<i>G. Liddell</i>	44	m	<i>R. Navy</i>	<i>19. Brit.</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>with</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
14	<i>H. C. Nicolls</i>	36	m	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>citizen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
15	<i>Sam. Moore</i>	34	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
16	<i>H. Boyd</i>	28	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
17	<i>D. Little</i>	35	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
18	<i>H. J. B. Winton</i>	39	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
19	<i>Maude Taylor</i>	17	f	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
20	<i>C. Sledge</i>	57	m	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
21	<i>H. Abbe</i>	39	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
22	<i>C. Burkholder</i>	42	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
23	<i>A. L. Rolston</i>	24	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
24	<i>S. Shedd</i>	37	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
25	<i>J. W. Murron</i>	28	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
26	<i>J. Bradford</i>	42	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
27	<i>M. Hersenau</i>	44	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
28	<i>Geo. Shamb</i>	38	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
29	<i>J. W. Hull</i>	24	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
30	<i>M. "</i>	22	f	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
31	<i>W. H. Brown</i>	71	m	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
32	<i>J. L. Egbert</i>	36	"	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
33	<i>R. B. Olney</i>	57	"	<i>Engine</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
34	<i>Thos. "</i>	12	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
35	<i>W. R. Wordbridge</i>	46	"	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
36	<i>Mabel Conyers</i>	17	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
37	<i>J. Gilliam</i>	34	"	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
38	<i>Miss "</i>	28	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
39	<i>D. Smith</i>	36	"	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	



LIST CONTINUED.

\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

†To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAMES	AGE		SEX	CALLING	*The country of which they are citizens	†Native Country	*Location of compartment or space occupied, specify whether forward, amidships or aft	†Intended destination or location	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants	Number of pieces of baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
		Years	Mths.										
40	R. Wilson	34	-	ma	merchant	U.S.				Citizen	3	B. L. da	
41	- Johnson	28	-	"									
42	Adam Stearns	21	-	"									
43	H. Bunting	19	-	"									
44	G. H. Sutherland	28	-	"	member	U.S.							
45	W.C.	26	-	"									
46	Jos. Lewis	26	-	"	porter	Portugal	Fayal	forward and to port	Ke. before night		1		

Port of New York  
 Presented to me as an original of the ~~large~~ <sup>Passenger's</sup> on Board the  
 S S Quinoco thereof *J. S. Scavie*  
 is Master from *Bermuda*  
 In witness whereof I have hereunto signed my name this  
 14<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 9<sup>th</sup> *D. Z. Martin*  
*Inspector*

*At Office*  
*March 11/9*  
*Attest*



Aloula

Aloula

July 4/89

130



"The Passenger Act, 1882."

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *J. P. Parnan* Master of the *Ursula* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Parnan*  
 that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a  
 full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Palerme* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that  
 on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of  
 compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained,  
 with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Sworn to this

DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest

Passengers taken on board

Master, from

*Palerme* burthen*1166* thereof tons.

No.	NAME	AGE Years. Mths.	SEX.	CALLING.	The Country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
	<i>Guisepe Lupo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>(Stew.)</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>USA</i>			<i>1-0</i>	



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NAME OF VESSEL: ARIZONA

PORT OF EMBARKATION: LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN

DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 4, 1889

NUMBER: 131

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS







33	John D. Gough	35	M	Arrival	Ireland	United States	Stowage No	5	2	As of
6	Maat Steeler	22	.	Arrival	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr John Sullivan	24	.	Arrival	U States	"	Cabin	"	1	"
8	Robert Hill	36	.	.	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr M. I.	34	F	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Masker Otto	11	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Miss Dora	9	F	.	"	"	"	"	6	"
2	Miss Mary	8	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Masker Percy	4	M	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss Annie	3	F	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss Ethel	2	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr Thomas Massey	25	M	Arrival	England	"	"	"	2	"
7	Mr Ellen	26	F	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr Wm. Brennan	32	M	Arrival	Ireland	"	"	"	1	"
9	Mr Dan. Quinlan	37	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	John	58	.	.	U States	"	"	"	2	"
1	Mr. Doherty	26	.	.	Ireland	"	"	"	1	"
2	Miss Mary Barker	18	F	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr P. M. Holligan	32	M	Arrival	U States	"	"	"	6	"
4	Mr. May	22	F	Lady	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss Maria	22	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr John Thompson	50	M	Arrival	England	"	"	"	2	"
7	Mr. Purcell	30	.	.	U States	"	"	"	4	"

58	Mr W. B. O'Reilly	22	.	.	Ireland	"	"	"	3	"
<u>Embarked at Liverpool.</u>										
59	Isabella Cooper	26	F	Wife	England	United States	Stowage No	Cost	As of	
60	James	6	M	Child	"	"	"	"	2	"
1	Ellie	4	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Minnie	2	F	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ralph	5	M	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	George Perry	38	.	.	U States	"	7.5	"	1	"
5	Miss Dora	20	F	Wife	England	"	Stowage	Cost	1	"
6	John Howle	22	M	Child	"	"	7.5	"	1	"
7	Mr. Rich. Henry	45	F	Wife	"	"	Stowage	Cost	2	"
8	Edward Jacobs	35	M	Infant	"	"	"	Madras	"	"
9	Polly	33	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fanny	11	.	Child	"	"	"	"	4	"
1	Emanuel	9	M	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Louis	6	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sarah	3	F	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Thomas Shindler	19	M	Infant	"	"	7.5	"	2	"
5	David Foster	50	.	.	"	"	12	8	"	"
6	Albert Wood	33	.	.	"	"	"	"	2	"
7	Thomas M. Morgan	35	.	.	U States	"	6	0	"	3
8	Miss M. Joyce	30	F	Wife	Ireland	"	9	9	Cost	4
9	Nils Andersson	54	M	Arrival	Sweden	"	1	0	7.5	1

vs 4 5 17



80	Esterline Byrne	34	F	Wife	Ireland	United States							
1	Walterine	11		Child									
2	William	10	M	24 yrs									
3	John	5	F										
4	Louisa Kipland	22	M	24 yrs	Finland								
5	Marion Peterson	31	F	Wife	Denmark								
6	Maria A	10		Child									
7	Brother	7											
8	Peter	4	M										
9	Alfred	10		Infant									
10	John P. Miller	25		24 yrs	Poland								
1	Marie Johannes	38	F	Wife	Germany								
2	Lucia	18		Spouse									
3	Albert	16	M	24 yrs									
4	Emilie Schelpp	36	F	Wife									
5	William	9	M	Child									
6	Natal Wierulowsky	27	F	Wife	Russia								
7	Peter	3		Child									
8	Peter August	36		Wife									
9	Israel	10	M	Child									
100	John	8	F										
1	Ester	8											
2	Janney	7											
3	Abraham	3	M										
4	John P. Berglund	28		24 yrs									
5	Marion Bonner	20		24 yrs	Ireland								
6	Anders M. Andersen	26		24 yrs	Norway								
7	Marion Svensson	32	F	Spouse	Sweden								
8	Johannes Lindgren	19	M	24 yrs									
9	Charles J. Ahlman	26	F	Wife									
110	Anna S.	11		Child									
1	William E.	9		Child									
2	John M. B.	7	M										
3	Ester R. O.	4	F										
4	John E. E.	7	M	Infant									
5	John Peterson	26		Child									
6	Quincy A. Johnson	19		Child									
7	John B. Forsberg	21		Child									
8	Edmund A. Palmgren	27		Child	U. States								
9	Lea Spence	23	F	Wife	Poland								
120	David	11	M	Infant									
1	Ester Spence	20	F	Wife									
2	Joseph	8	M	Child									
3	Israel	6	F										
4	Richard	7	M	Infant									
125	Anders Hansen	32		24 yrs	Finland								



126	Gabriel Mattson	44	M	From Let. Sweden	United States	Port	Ship	Mal	Per	Ref
7	Anna	42	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Perder	9	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leah	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
130	John Antkulla	23	"	From Let.	"	"	"	N-5	"	1
1	Neander Still	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
2	Maria Willund	21	F	Spouse	"	"	"	Port	"	1
3	Ida	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
4	Nikola Savola	25	M	From Finland	"	"	"	N-5	"	1
5	Mikael Erikson	28	"	From Let. Sweden	"	"	"	7 3	"	1
6	Matto Sandstrom	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
7	William Abrahamson	19	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"	1
8	Osar Steinas	46	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	1
9	Olle Petters	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
140	Matto Forsuabbe	19	"	From Let.	"	"	"	"	"	1
1	Abraham Steink	27	"	From Let.	"	"	"	"	"	1
2	August Monola	45	"	From Let.	"	"	"	"	"	1
3	Mikael Nicola	35	"	From Let.	"	"	"	"	"	1
4	Clark Jacobson	22	"	From Let.	"	"	"	9-1	"	1
5	Elsa Ellavika	22	F	Spouse	"	"	"	Port	"	1
6	William Ashcroft	28	M	From Let. U. States	"	"	"	N-5	"	1
7	Thomas Wallis	52	"	From Let. England	"	"	"	"	"	2
8	Edw. J. Williams	22	"	From Let.	"	"	"	"	"	3

9	William J. Richards	36	"	From Let. U. States	"	"	"	"	"	1
150	Thomas J. Thomas	40	"	From Let. England	"	"	"	"	"	6
1	James Dorley	38	"	From Let.	"	"	"	"	"	1
2	Thomas Anderson	25	"	From Let.	"	"	"	Port	"	1
3	Maynard	23	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	4
4	Lewis Owens	29	M	From Let.	"	"	"	"	"	1
5	Elizabeth	26	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	4
6	John Galt	18	M	From Let.	"	"	"	N-5	"	1
7	John Thompson	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
8	H. W. Webb	20	"	From Let.	"	"	"	"	"	3
9	Adeline Epsten	48	"	From Let. Russia	"	"	"	2 0	"	1
160	Matto Sandstrom	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
1	John Doody	23	"	From Let. England	"	"	"	"	"	1
2	Opus Green	30	F	Wife	"	"	"	Port	"	1
3	Mary Evans	19	M	From Let.	"	"	"	N-5	"	2
4	Harold Jones	26	"	From Let.	"	"	"	"	"	2
5	Frank Peterson	21	"	From Let.	"	"	"	"	"	1
6	James Wright	21	"	From Let.	"	"	"	"	"	1
7	William Smith	27	"	From Let.	"	"	"	"	"	2
8	Frederick Meyer	24	"	From Let. U. States	"	"	"	"	"	1
9	Walter D. Lypham	39	"	From Let. England	"	"	"	18 3	"	2
170	John Green	20	"	From Let.	"	"	"	"	"	1
171	Edmund Morgan	37	"	From Let.	"	"	"	"	"	1

3046



172	John Barry	50	M	born in England	United States	Port	Ships	Ships	Per Trip
3	Eliza	40	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
4	William	15	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sarah A.	10	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sydney J.	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Albert Clifford	19	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mary Morgan	49	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
9	James	22	M	brother	"	"	"	"	"
180	George	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Henry	11	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"
2	Elizabeth	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Isaac	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	John Morgan	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Robert Reed	17	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"
6	John W. Brown	36	"	Artist	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fraunce	36	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
8	Arthur	11	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"
9	Patsy A.	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
190	Lily	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Percy	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	William Gibson	43	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"
3	Samuel Sutherland	26	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"
4	Thomas Simms	44	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"
5	George Price	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Robert Bradford	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	George Dixon	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	James Walcott	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mary Ann Ridley	49	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
200	Elizabeth	18	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"
1	Ralph	11	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"
2	Robert	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alfred	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs James Glen	41	"	Widow	U States	6	1	Traders	3
5	Mrs Jane Miller	40	F	Widow	England	25	14	"	"
6	Miss Eliza	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Mauds	11	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Mauds	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mauds Robert	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
210	Miss Jane	7	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"
1	Mrs Wm Anderson	30	M	Widow	U States	"	"	"	"
2	" William P. Brown	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" John Thompson	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	John Harmon	41	"	"	England	"	"	"	"
5	" Elias Barker	29	"	"	U States	"	"	"	"
6	" William Morgan	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
211	Mrs Mathilda	50	F	Widow	"	"	"	"	"



218	Mr. Fanny Lewis	37	F	Lady	U States	United States				2	Prof
9	Mr. Geo. Inguiss	19	M	Gentleman	England					2	
230	Mr. Elias Raddiffe	30	.	.	U States					2	
1	Miss Emily Wright	22	F	Lady	England					2	
2	Mr. J. M. Haggart	26	M	Gentleman							
3	Mr. M. A.	25	F	Lady							
4	Miss Lilly	11	.	Child						5	
5	Mr. V. Leatman	23	M	Gentleman							
6	Mr. Alfred Lister	21	.	.							
7	Mr. Clara	21	F	Lady						3	
8	Mr. William Champion	21	M	Gentleman							
9	Mr. Thomas	19	.	.						1	
232	Mr. Henry Marks	21	.	.							
1	Mr. Jessie Ireland	20	F	Lady						3	
2	Mr. Mr. E. Frost	21	M	Gentleman	U States					3	
3	Mr. J. Barker	25	.	.							
4	Mr. William Hooper	21	.	.	England					2	
5	Miss Emily George	22	F	Lady						2	
6	Mr. A. Meachen	34	M	Gentleman						2	
7	Mr. Sept. Hilley	19	.	.						1	
8	Mr. F. Steers	26	.	.						1	
9	Mr. Edw. Schmidt	36	.	.	Germany		1	0		2	
240	Mr. John McHenry	43	.	.	England					6	
1	Mr. Alfred Warden	37	.	.							
2	Mr. Lucy	29	F	Lady							
3	Mr. Wm.	11	M	Child						7	
4	Mr. George	8	.	.							
5	Mr. John Thomas	30	.	Gentleman		Hanover, B. C.					Named
6	Mr. Robt. Wright	28	.	.						5	
7	Mr. Andw. Forrest	26	.	.			3	0			
8	Mr. Elias Boyd	37	.	.	U States	United States				1	Prof
9	Mr. Henry Large	20	.	.						3	
250	Mr. Henry Doby	26	F	Lady	England		21	9			
1	Mr. E.	3	.	Child						2	
2	Mr. H. L. Clashes	23	M	Gentleman						4	
3	Mr. A. Pussors	25	.	.						2	
4	Mr. J. J. Fipfield	20	.	.						2	
5	Mr. Henry Holding	22	.	.						2	
6	Mr. John Arnold	29	.	.						3	
7	Mr. H. B. Wiford	43	.	.	U States		1	1			
8	Mr. C. Jensen	24	.	.	Denmark		1	0		2	
9	Mr. E. B. Norfrie	29	.	.	England	Prince Edward Is.	1	1			Named
260	Mr. E. B.	23	F	Lady						7	
1	Mr. L. Roberts	36	.	.	U States		0	1		5	Named
2	Mr. H. B. Maen	37	M	Gentleman						7	Prof
263	Mr. Geo. Bruges	23	.	.	U States					4	



264	Mr. H. O. Wilson	36	M. Gentlemen	England	Canada	Cabins	7	Pass
5	Mr. H. O. "	21	F. Lady	"	"	"	7	"
6	Mr. E. A. Carpenter	40	M. Gentlemen	U. States	United States	"	4	Pro. boy
7	Mr. Mark Jacobs	23	"	"	"	"	3	"
8	Mr. J. L. Leckner	37	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. J. L. Le "	33	F. Lady	"	"	"	8	"
270	Miss Alice Hoyt	8	"	Child	"	"	"	"
1	Mr. J. E. McFarland	56	M. Gentlemen	"	"	"	"	"
2	Miss Helen	20	F. Lady	"	"	"	8	"
3	Miss Alice	18	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss Emily	16	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. Boardman	43	"	England	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. James Curtis	45	M. Gentlemen	U. States	"	"	3	"
7	Mr. J. Cordona	46	"	"	"	"	4	"
8	Miss Jaycock	26	F. Lady	England	"	"	6	"
9	Miss Lily Bell	22	"	"	"	"	5	"
280	Mr. B. Marten	48	"	"	"	"	24	"
1	Mr. D. D. Turt	26	"	"	"	0 1	2	Pass
2	Mr. J. H. Wilson	41	M. Gentlemen	"	Canada	2 1	4	Pass
3	Mr. W. B. Evans	44	"	U. States	United States	"	3	Pro. boy
4	Mr. J. Hampton Jr.	28	"	England	"	"	4	"
5	Mr. W. S. Piers	24	"	"	"	"	3	"
6	Mr. C. D. Perkins	31	"	U. States	"	"	7	"
7	Mr. Geo. Mabel	36	"	"	"	"	4	"
8	Mr. J. H. Collins	48	"	England	Mexico	1 0	2	Pass
9	Mr. Geo. C. Dwyer	25	"	"	United States	"	4	Pro. boy
290	Mr. Ed. H. Knapp	17	"	Ireland	"	1 0	2	"
1	Mr. L. Morison	42	"	U. States	"	11 8	1	"
2	Mr. E. G. Evans	44	"	"	"	"	3	"
3	Mr. L. Clarke	40	"	England	"	5 6	2	"
4	Mr. J. Constable	44	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. J. "	40	F. Lady	"	"	"	10	"
295	Miss "	19	"	"	"	"	"	"

20 33 13

115 Cabin &

181 Passage

296 Total

New York 14th February 1889

Geo. J. Dwyer

Master



English  
Feb 180

Good

132



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

188

whereof

burthen 3021 tons.

NAME	Age	Sex	Calling	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Location of compartment or space occupied		Number of pieces of baggage	Transient, or intrastate, or intending protracted sojourn	Date and cause of death
						Starboard	Stowage			
Geo Watwell	31	M	Lat	England	Pittsburg			1	PS	
James Crompton	31	"	"	"	"			2	"	
William S Evans	19	"	"	"	Homestead Pa			1	"	
W Barnett Glasberg	17	"	"	"	Baltimore			1	"	
Phillip Bracegirdle	27	"	"	"	Patterson			3	"	
Arthur Hardwick	35	"	"	"	Wisconsin			3	"	
Thomas Hilton	19	"	"	"	Rhode Island			1	"	
James Reynolds	19	"	"	"	Penn	9	0	1	"	
William Scott	35	"	"	"	Wheeling Va	7	0	1	"	
Patrick Burke	18	"	"	Ireland	Scranton	3	0	1	"	
Patrick Murphy	46	"	"	"	New Orleans			1	"	
Bernard Davis	32	"	"	"	MS			1	"	
Erik G. Anderson	31	"	"	Sweden	Danota	1	0	1	"	



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Country	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Steerage	Remarks
1	Julius Sodaskey	24	M		Germany	New York		1	
2	Solomon Kahn	37	M		"	"		1	
3	Ernest Weiss	22	M		"	"		1	
4	Leonhard Hoffman	25	M		"	"		1	
5	Wolf Hammer	34	M		"	"	5 0	1	
6	John C. Connor	23	M		1	Visit	1 0	1	Citizen
7	Matthew Gostulietzky	46	M		Russia	"	1	1	PS
8	Michel Korschunsky	20	M		"	"		1	
9	Wolf Fingertush	59	M		"	"		1	
10	Schende Schafire	25	M		"	"		1	
11	Joseph Walck	18	M		"	"		1	
12	Chas. Goldenthal	22	M		"	"		1	
13	Franz Jakoschewsky	20	M		"	"		1	
14	Erekh Schalikowsky	20	M		"	"		1	
15	Swisch Boesemant	38	M		"	"		1	
16	Victor Bachel	32	M		"	"	10 0	1	
17	Judas Margulies	26	M		"	"		1	
18	Louis Brendelsohn	28	M		Romania	Montreal	1 0	1	Transit
19	Dora Sackshoner	26	F	Wife	Russia	Baltimore	Port Steerage		PS
20	Sarah	2	F	Child	"	"		2	
21	Jane	11	F	Inf	"	"	2 4		
22	Antonina Sob	25	F	Wife	"	NY			
23	Ladislau	5	M	Child	"	"		1	
24	Bob	1	M	Inf	"	"			

32 36 4



Rina Backel	34	4	Wife	Germany	San Francisco	Port Storage	0 2	1	PS
Anna	2	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
Annie Deolin	28	"	Spinster	England	Brooklyn	"	3 5	1	Transient
Elija Jones	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	PS
John Truettum	50	Mr	Lab	"	New York	"	"	"	"
Emily	47	4	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
John	16	Mr	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"
Florence	13	4	Spinster	"	"	"	"	4	"
Beatrice	8	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
Edward	6	Mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

3 10

Alfred H. Kelley  
Master



a  
To be used only for  
S. S. Manhattan  
Havana  
July 5/89

133



(15.) PASSENGERS' LIST.

"The Passenger Act, 1882."

## District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Frank Stevens* Master of the *S.S. "Manhattan."* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Havana, Cuba* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Sworn to this

*5<sup>th</sup> Feb*188*9*,

before me

*Thos. J. J. J.*

DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest

OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S.S. "Manhattan."* whereof*Frank Stevens* is Master, from *Havana* burthen *1154* tons.

	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Intended destination or location	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death	Whether Visitors only or intending to be permanent settlers.
Years	Months									
1		M	merchant	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	3	aft		
2		F	Lady	"	"	"	4	"		
3		"	"	"	"	"	3	"		
4		M	merchant	"	"	"	2	"		
5		"	"	France	France	France	2	1 D.		Intransit
6		"	Mariner	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	2	"		
7		"	Merchant	"	"	"	2	"		
8		"	"	Spain	Spain	Spain	1	2 D.		Visitor
9		"	"	"	"	"	1	"		
10		"	"	"	Cuba	Cuba	1	1 D.		
11		"	Labourer	Germany	Germany	Germany	1	1 D.		

4 -  
8 - 0  
9 - 2



Dr. J. P. Ambrose  
Para

July 9/89

134



LIST OF PASSENGERS.

THOMAS W. BOE, Stationer and Printer, 68 Wall St., N. Y.

11

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I,

*Bisson*

Master of the *Br Ss Aubrose*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Para* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

*5 July 1889*  
*Edward Bisson*  
before me  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR

List or Manifest, Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Br Ss Aubrose* whereof  
*Bisson* is Master, from *Para* burthen *756* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE. Years. Mths.	SEX.	CALLING	* The Country of which they are citizens.	* Native Country.	* Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
	<i>Mr Watson</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Cabin</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Edward Bisson</i>											

\* To be used for Cable Passengers only.

\* To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.



Egypt

1858

88

1858

135



(18) PASSENGERS' LIST.  
The Passenger Act, 1892.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I,

*James J. Sullivan* Master of the *Life Guard* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *London* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of the said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this

*May 5* 188*9*

Before me

*Thomas J. Sullivan*

List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

*Life Guard* in Master, from *London*

whereof

furthen

tons.

No.	NAME	Years	Mths	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit, or transit, or intended protracted sojourn	Date and cause of death
1	William Woodcock	21		M.	Lal.	England	United States	Starboard Side 4th cabin	1	Spain	
2	Geo Wood	16		.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
3	Amos Bethe	25		.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
4	Peter Phomeon	26		.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
5	Pat Handley	27		.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
6	Bernie Horn	19		.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
7	R. McKinnon	25		.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
8	W. Murphy	18		.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
9	G. A. Mure	26		.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
10	Fred Frankon	25		.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
11	Donald McKay	24		.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
12	Kate Bolger	30		Fm.	Sp.	.	.	Port Side 4th cabin	1	.	.
13	Mary Murphy	24		.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.



14	Catherine Wood	20	.	.				Port Side 4 Storage	1
15	Abel Kinkaid	36	.	Wife					
16	Harrett	12	.	Child					
17	Polly	6	.	.					4
18	Ernest	10	Mr.	.					
19	Sam	5	.	.					
20	Ann Davis	34	7M.	Wife					
21	William	11	Mr.	Child					
22	Ann	8	.	.					2
23	L. H.	3	.	.					
24	A. Murphy	11	.	.					
25	Michael	6	.	.					
26	Mary	9	7M.	.					3
27	Kate	7	.	.					
28	Fanny Russell	24	7M.	Wife					
29	Fanny	Inf	.	Inf			18 11		2
30	H. Perloti	24	.	Sp	Germany		4 5		1
31	C. Glascoff	32	.	Wife					
32	?	3	Mr.	Child					1
33	Charles Simbush	19	7M.	Sp					1
34	G. Ischalouny	38	.	Wife					
35	C	11	.	Child					
36	R	7	Mr.	.					3
37	H	4	.	.					
38	G	Inf	.	Inf					
		22	38	16					



39	P. Kulomotti	35	M. Lall	Germany	United States	off. Post & Stamp	1	Sign
40	Rosen	28	M. Wife				1	
41	E. Fenholby	19	.	Sp.			1	
42	M. Jonas	36	.	.			1	
43	K. Kacpjak	30	.	.			1	
44	G. Schulman	20	M. Lall			Stentron Side & Stamp	1	
45	B. Berchallan	22	.	.			1	
46	Max Allenhand	29	.	.			1	
47	Leib Seileron	24	.	.			1	
48	S. Gluckman	30	.	.			1	
49	Andre Koba	26	.	.			1	
50	Simon Hestrich	26	.	.			1	
51	E. Poloczek	40	.	.			1	
52	E.	11	.	Child			1	
53	Michael Gadow	25	.	Lall			1	
54	R. Nellen	35	.	.			1	
55	Michael Samuels	27	.	.			1	
56	Jonas Kudrey	28	.	.	14-4		1	
57	James Mungfort	52	.	.	U.S.A.		1	Remount
58	W. Coalfleet	40	.	.			1	
59	William Lewis	24	.	.			1	
60	Max Rosenbey	26	.	.	England	Internedicals	1	Sign
61	J. W. Hammond	24	.	.			1	

62	Charlotte Morris	17	M. Sp.				1	
63	M. A. Hall	30	M. Gent				1	
64	M. L.	41	.	.			1	
65	M. E.	28	M. Wife				1	
66	E.	28	M. Wife				1	
67	M. Hubert Holland	30	M. Gent				1	
68	M. Lbene	24	.	.			1	
69	M. Turner	30	.	.			1	
70	M.	48	M. Wife				1	
71	Mis F.	19	.	Sp.			1	
72	M. A.	18	M. Gent				1	
73	Mis A.	17	M. Sp.				1	
74	Mis A.	14	.	.			1	
75	Mis M.	10	.	Child			1	
76	Mis C.	8	.	.			1	
77	M. L. G.	6	M.	.			1	
78	M. J. Coan	30	.	Gent	U.S.A.		1	
79	M. J. Bennett	31	.	.			1	Remount
80	M. F. Needham	35	.	.			1	
81	M. Langdon	40	M. Wife				1	
82	Mis	18	.	Sp.			1	
83	Mis R. Ward	20	.	.			1	
84	Mis Elmstone	40	.	.			1	
85	M. G. Rodshaw	29	M. Gent				1	
86	J. C. Blyden	45	.	.			1	

31 48 17



					United States	Intermediate	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Transit
87	M. Cunningham	29	M. Gent	R. S. R.			2	
88	Thos. Williams	27					1	Spain
89	R. Johnson	40		England			1	
90	M. German	29					1	
91	M. Pearson	36				Saloon	2	
92	Mr. E. Murray	34					5	
93	Mr. B. C. Horner	29					4	
94	Mr. H. Bellme	27					4	
95	Mr. H. E. Jones	40					3	
96	Mr. C. Maden	30					6	
97	Mr. H. Thakral	40					3	
98	Miss E. Mackenzie	29	M. Sp				6	Transit
99	Mr. E. Crawford	31	M. Gent	U. S. R.			5	
100	Miss A. Bell	40	M. Sp					
101	Mr. J. H. La Ban	30	M. Gent				32	
102	Mr. R. R.	31					5	
103	Madam Hayer	39	M. Lady					
104	Miss S. P. Coates	23					37	
105	Miss E. P.	29						
106	Mr. J. Horn	46	M. Gent					
107	Miss	43	M. Wife					
108	R. G.	11	M. Child				14	
109	E. S.	9						

110	Mr. Gardner	49	M. Gent				4	
111	Mr. H. Smith	50					53	
112	Miss	43	M. Wife				4	
113	Mr. J. Blackie	29	M. Gent				4	
114	Mr. J. B. Andrews	40					3	
115	Mr. E. Wootten	56					5	
116	Mr. J. Lewis	50						

23 307



Urchonia

25589

8

Com. 18

H. B.

Hayward

136



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *William Brown* Master of the *Anchor* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Glasgow* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country or citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Sworn to this *5th Feb* 189*8*  
Subscribed by me *Thos Brown*  
*Thos Brown*

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Anchor* whereof *William Brown* is Master, from *Glasgow* burthen *400* tons.

No.	NAME	Age	Sex	CALLING	Country or place of birth	Intended destination or location	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit, or in transit, or intended protracted sojourn	Place of death	Residence
1	<i>Jno Williamson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
2	<i>Harry</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
3	<i>James Hunter</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
4	<i>Mrs</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
5	<i>John Whitehead</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
7	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
8	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
9	<i>Andrew Hunter</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
10	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
11	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
12	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
13	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
14	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
15	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
16	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
17	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
18	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
19	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
20	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
21	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
22	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
23	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
24	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
25	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
26	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
27	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
28	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
29	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
30	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
31	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
32	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
33	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
34	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
35	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
36	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
37	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
38	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
39	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>
40	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab. Assistant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Glasgow</i>

SV 110 8



Taken on board at Glasgow.

[illegible]

La Reine, Louis et Merille

No.	Item	QTY	Unit	Price	Total	Remarks
67	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
68	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
69	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
70	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
71	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
72	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
73	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
74	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
75	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
76	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
77	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
78	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
79	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
80	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
81	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
82	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
83	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
84	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
85	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
86	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
87	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
88	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
89	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
90	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of
91	One 1/2 bushels of	1	bushels			One 1/2 bushels of



Taken on board at Morille

[illegible]

118	Wm. E. Mottet	25	2	London
119	Wm. E. Mottet	29	2	"
120	Wm. E. Mottet	41	1	Paris
121	Wm. E. Mottet	25	1	"
122	Wm. E. Mottet	25	6	London
123	Wm. E. Mottet	19	2	St. Louis
124	Wm. E. Mottet	25	2	"
125	Wm. E. Mottet	24	2	"
126	Wm. E. Mottet	25	2	St. Louis
127	Wm. E. Mottet	25	2	St. Louis
128	Wm. E. Mottet	25	2	St. Louis
129	Wm. E. Mottet	25	2	St. Louis
130	Wm. E. Mottet	25	1	St. Louis
131	Wm. E. Mottet	25	2	St. Louis
132	Wm. E. Mottet	25	2	St. Louis
133	Wm. E. Mottet	25	2	St. Louis
134	Wm. E. Mottet	25	2	St. Louis

136	Mrs. Thomas	19							
137	Mrs. Thelma	19							
138	Mrs. Thelma	19							
139	Mrs. Thelma	19							
140	Mrs. Thelma	19							
141	Mrs. Thelma	19							
142	Mrs. Thelma	19							

265175







**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** WYOMING

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** LIVERPOOL

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** FEBRUARY 5, 1889

**NUMBER:** 137

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, C. L. Rigby Master of the "Wyoming" do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each, and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this 5th day of Sept 1889 before me, Thos. J. Dunn List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the "Wyoming" whereof C. L. Rigby is Master, from Liverpool burthen 2415 tons.

No.	NAME	Years.	Mths.	SEX.	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Date and cause of death.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transient, or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn.
1	Mary Dollah.	23		F	Spinst.	England	U.S.A.		Deck (2)	1	Permanent
2	Mrs. Burdett.	24		M	Lab.				Deck (1)	1	
3	C. Gray.	20				U.S.A.			" "	1	
4	C. Gibson.	23				London			" "	1	
5	E. Chascom.	20		F	Spin.				" "	1	
6	John Black.	18		M	Lab.				" "	1	
7	J. Carrig.	23							" "	1	
8	H. Warty.	50							" "	1	
9	C. Chascom.	20		F	Wife	England			" "	1	
10	Elyth Kitchener.	30							" "	1	
11	Annis	7			Child				" "	1	

12	Frank	6		M					" "		
13	Jake	3							" "		
14	Mary	inf.		F	inf.				" "		
15	Albert	inf.		M	inf.				" "		
16	Rosalia McKowling	19		F	Spinst.	Poland			" "	1	
17	Mordach Schapira	22							" "	1	
18	D. Trivaka	16		M	Lab.				" "	1	
19	Rachel Schoch	32		F	Wife				" "	1	
20	Salmon	7		M	Child				" "		
21	Hoda	6							" "		
22	Chas	5							" "		
23	Abraham	4							" "		
24	Anna Berchman	17		F	Spinst.	Russia			" "	1	
25	Isaac Palaty	18		M	Lab.				" "	1	
26	Rocky Hop	47							" "	1	
27	Mary	7			Child				" "		
28	J. Simon	25			Lab.	Ireland			" "	1	
29	H. Holtzell	26		F	Spinst.	Ireland			" "	1	
30	Murtha Casey	36			Wife	England			" "	1	
31	Murtha Wardle	29			Child				" "	1	
32	Mary	7			Child				" "	1	
33	Lizzie	5							" "	1	



34	Brother Maudslayi	inf.	7	infant	England	ref. clater	Island. after	Age 12	Parent
35	Wm. Hodgkiss	32	M	Lib.	ref. clater			Starbuck	1
36	Wm. Brierley	22	"	"	England			"	1
37	Wm. Wilson	27	"	"	"			"	1
38	Allen Bingham	31	"	"	ref. clater			"	1
39	Mathew Baleson	19	7	Spent	Stouring			"	1
40	Oskar Dams	26	M	Lib.	"	1	1	"	1
41	F. Bringuet	29	"	"	Drumh.			"	1
42	H. Anderson	20	"	"	"	2	0	"	1
43	Carl Holmstrom	29	"	"	Sweden			"	1
44	Edith Day	37	"	"	"	2	0	"	1
45	Henri Schepers	20	7	Spent	Poland	3	2	"	1
46	D. Makakolungu	3	"	Child	"			"	1
47	Edo. Dickinson	31	M	Lib.	"			"	1
48	H. Herriest	39	"	"	"			"	1
49	Edith Sullivan	22	"	"	"			"	1
50	Johann Maatman	32	"	"	Austria	2	0	"	1
51	J. Holmstrom	32	"	"	"			"	1
52	J. Herriest	31	"	"	Germany	2	0	"	1
53	Aug. Horbach	42	"	"	"			"	1
54	John Barker	24	"	"	England			"	1
55	Henry Mitchell	21	"	"	"			"	1

56	H. Faulkner	22	"	"	"			"	1
57	J. Walker	20	"	"	"			"	1
58	Henry Lignier	27	7	Wife	"			"	1
59	Arthur	7	M	Child	"			"	1
60	Henry	4	7	"	"			"	1
61	Edith	3	M	"	"			"	1
62	Koss	44	"	infant	"			"	1
63	Geo. Parkinson	38	"	Lib.	"			"	1
64	Chas. Robb	21	"	"	"	12	14	"	1
65	J. Bond	19	"	"	"			"	1
66	J. Cronman	29	"	"	Ireland	3	0	"	1
67	J. Reed	23	"	"	ref. clater			"	1
68	Wm. Nelson	15	"	"	Ireland			"	1

*Intermentals.*

69	J. Knevelley	24	M	Finnish	Ireland	ref. clater	Island. Intermentals	Parent
70	Samuel Dabbs	23	7	Spent	ref. clater			1
71	Elizabeth Jones	24	"	"	England			1
72	Wm. P. Clarke	57	M	Finnish	ref. clater			1
73	C. L. M. Portland	26	"	"	"			1
74	J. English	25	"	"	"			1
75	F. Williams	25	"	"	"			1



76	J. J. Hursey	45	M	Farm. w/Chas.	w/Chas. I. post. Intermediate	1	Parent
77	Delia	29	F	Spent			
78	J. Pharo	35	M	Farm. England			
79	Oliver	23					
80	Phillips	19					
81	J. Morris	31		Irland.			
82	J. Wainwright	27		w/Chas.			
83	Mrs Taylor	52		Irland.			
84	F. Whittle	22					
85	Bridget Kearney	23	F	Spent w/Chas.			
86	Call Ross	42	M	Farm.			
87	Ch. West	37					
88	C. Hinton	30		Irland.			
89	F. Burgess	23		w/Chas.			
90	F. Hillier	41		England			
91	Josephine	35	F	Wife			
92	Clarence	7		Child			
93	Winifred	7					
94	Fred	16	M				
95	Arthur	apt.		w/Chas.			
96	Mary Burnett	24	F	Wife			
97	Mrs	apt.	M	w/Chas.			

98	Agnes Park	19	F	Spent			
99	Miss Maudslayi	30	M	Farm.			
100	Hannah	28	F	Wife			
101	D. Logan	59	M	Farm. w/Chas.			
102	Ellen Reid	27	F	Spent Irland.	6	2	
103	R. Florence	64	M	Farm.			
104	Lucy	50	F	Wife			
105	Samuel	7	M	Child			
106	Mrs. Hicks	32		Farm. England	12	8	
107	J. Skiff	44					
108	John	43	F	Wife			
109	Henry	7		Child			
110	Robert	6	M				
111	Anna	5					

### Saloon

112	J. A. Dixon	30	M	Cons. w/Chas.	w/Chas. I. post. Saloon	2	Parent
113	Ann Simlett	21	F	Spent England			
114	J. L. Lee	36	M	Chapman w/Chas.			
115	Mary	29	F	Wife			
116	R. Hull	46	M	Cons.			
117	John	38	F	Wife			



118	J. Clark	24	M. Council	W. H. H. H.	I. H. H. H.	2	Sum	
119	Phillip	27	"	"	"	2	"	
120	J. D. Kimball	29	"	Surgeon	England	}	}	
121	W. H. H.	30	"	W. H. H.	"			6
122	L. C. Phinney	32	M. Council	"	"			4
123	C. Park	47	"	Council	W. H. H.	2	"	

B. L. H. H.



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**           **AURANIA**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:**   **LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**       **FEBRUARY 5, 1889**

**NUMBER:**               **138**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



LIST OF PASSENGERS.  
District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *W. H. P. Hains* Master of the *R.M.S. Aurania* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Liverpool* and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, nationality, number of pieces of baggage, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this *7th* *5* 188*9*  
*Thos. Dunn*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *R.M.S. Aurania* whereof *W. H. P. Hains* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *4029* tons.  
\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only. †To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

AGE SEX CALLING The country of which they are citizens Native Country Location of compartment or space occupied, specify whether forward, amidships, or aft. Intended destination or location. Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants. Number of pieces of baggage. Date and Cause of Death.

Stevedore Passenger Embarked at Liverpool  
*England & 11 compartments N.Y.*

1	<i>James Jones</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
2	<i>W. H. Hackett</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
3	<i>Annie do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
4	<i>Joseph Wood</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>mill worker</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
5	<i>Mrs do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
6	<i>Eliza Lambert</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
7	<i>Francis Thomas</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
8	<i>Maggie do</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
9	<i>Eliza Lewis</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
10	<i>Caroline do</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>infant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
11	<i>Mrs B. Evans</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
12	<i>Eliza do</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>spinster</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
13	<i>Leah do</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
14	<i>Saml do</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
15	<i>John Gillard</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
16	<i>Mrs do</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
17	<i>Wm W. Vizzard</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
18	<i>Saml. Fitzgerald</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carman</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
19	<i>Geo. Brittain</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
20	<i>Joe do</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
21	<i>Thos. Cunn</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
22	<i>John Briggs</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
23	<i>Wm. Rich</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
24	<i>Wm. G. Wallen</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
25	<i>Geo. F. Brooks</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
26	<i>John Penington</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
27	<i>Mrs. Lees</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
28	<i>Harry do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
29	<i>William do</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
30	<i>George do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
31	<i>H. E. Shaw</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
32	<i>George Mason</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
33	<i>Emile Williams</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
34	<i>John Leason</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>spinster</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
35	<i>Edward Stephenson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
36	<i>James Howard</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>grover</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
37	<i>John Williams</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>potter</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>

*75 3/12*



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME.	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX.	CALLING.	* The country, which they are from.	† Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
38	Henry Stone	21	M	Labourer	England	W. Y.	W. Y.	W. Y.		1	
39	George	26	M					Pa		1	
40	Wm R. Jones	36	M	Quilting						1	
1	Charles Green	21	M	Labourer				Winnipeg	Citizen	1	
2	George Slater	29	M					Denver		1	
3	Andrew Wells	33	M	Stone Cutter				Idaho		1	
4	Francis D. Taylor	23	M	Labourer				Chicago	Citizen	1	
5	W. J. Welch	28	M	Farmer				N.Y.	do	1	
6	Frederick Wright	24	M	Labourer						1	
7	Hy. S. Torgood	22	M							1	
8	Edward Japp	22	M							2	
9	Alfred Holmes	22	M	Black				California		2	
50	Edith Wilson	46	F	Servant							
1	Mrs.	46	F	Wife							
2	John	16	M	School				N.Y.		1	
3	Ann Bennett	46	F	Wife							
4	Eliza	11	F	Child							
5	Joseph	7	M								
6	Elizabeth A.	5	F								
7	Harry	3	M								
8	Albert	10	M	Infant							
9	Charles E. Bell	28	M	Eng.				Pa	Citizen	1	
60	Wm. Bretwell	30	M	Stone Cutter						1	
1	John Smith	32	M	Labourer				Baltimore		1	
2	Ashley Tomney	27	M					N.Y. Citizen		1	
3	John Clark	23	M					Phila		1	
4	Mary Martin	54	F	Wife				Kansas		2	
5	Calist Leadbetter	32	M	Labourer				N.Y.		2	
6	Mrs.	30	F	Wife							
7	Harold E. Wray	20	M	Servant						1	
8	Annie Wood	22	F	Wife						2	
9	Hattie	11	F	Child							
70	Thos J. Swanton	23	M	Eng.				Phila		1	
1	Alfred Reynolds	11	M	Child				Conn			
2	Joseph Greenwood	33	M	Engineer				Mass		1	
3	Ernest Rogers	20	M	Filler				Phila Citizen		1	
4	Henry	44	M	Drummer				N.Y.	do	1	
5	James Butler	24	M	Quilting						1	
6	Joe McDonald	32	M	Labourer	West Indies		1 0	Iowa		1	
7	Mary M. Lusk	37	F	Wife	Scotland		3	Conn Citizen		1	
8	Robert Kennedy	31	M	Eng.				Buffalo		1	
9	William Sheffer	24	M					N.Y.		1	
80	George Mill	23	M	Labourer						1	
1	Arch. Campbell	23	M							1	
2	John Ryddin	50	M		Ireland		11 0	N.Y. Citizen		1	
3	Lizzie Reynolds	22	F	Wife				Iowa		1	
4	Mary	11	F	Infant			0 2				



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships, or aft.	Intended destination or location	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants	Number of pieces of baggage	Date and Cause of Death
85	Sam'l. G. Alley	26	M	Labourer		Ireland	1	Compartment N.Y.		1	
6	Thos. Mowrey	50	M							1	
7	Lizzie Kearne	19	F	Spinster			3			1	
8	Lizzie Steel	14	F							1	
9	Mich'l. Dunken	24	M	Labourer			1 3 2	Pa		1	
10	Lev. Richardson	30	M			Sweden		N.Y.		1	
1	Thos. Hagg	31	M					W.I.		1	
2	Marion Dalbom	26	F	Spinster			3	Iowa		1	
3	Marion H. Olson	26	F					Mich		1	
4	Anton E. Larson	21	M	Labourer				N.Y.		1	
5	Edmund Ringhorn	30	M					Chicago		1	
6	Gust. Hagg	31	M					Man. City		1	
7	Oscar J. Gustafson	18	M					Minn		1	
8	Martin Johnson	23	M					Boston		1	
9	W. H. do	20	M							1	
100	Carl J. Nelson	46	M					Ill		1	
1	Aug't. Johanson	34	M					N.Y.		1	
2	Wm. R. Anderson	19	M					Minn		1	
3	Wilhelmina Persson	18	F	Spinster			3			1	
4	Emilia Robin	16	F					N.Y.		1	
5	Chas. Hoffstedt	18	M	Labourer			1 11 4	Man		1	
6	Emilia Peterson	22	M			Norway	1 0	Ill		1	
7	Solomon E. G. G. G.	21	M			Hungary	1 0	Iowa		1	
8	John E. G. G. G.	15	F	Spinster		Germany	3	N.Y.		1	
9	Rosa W. G. G. G.	27	F	Matron			2	Mass		1	
110	Salomon do	9	M	Child							
1	Platki do	3	F								
2	Pirkas G. G. G.	17	M	Labourer				N.Y.		1	
3	Arvid G. G. G.	17	M							1	
4	Carl G. G. G.	26	M				5 3	Mass		1	
5	G. G. G. G.	23	M							1	
6	Jaakko Hasler	25	M			Switzerland	1 0	Chica		1	
7	Jay John G. G.	36	M			Hungary		N.Y.		1	
8	Frank Markowitz	39	M					N.Y.		1	
9	Anton do	16	M							1	
120	Mich'l. G. G. G.	17	M							1	
1	Jan Patuzki	33	M					Pa		1	
2	Paul T. G. G.	25	M					N.Y.		1	
3	Sam'l. Magnusson	21	M							1	
4	John G. G. G.	34	M							1	
5	Stefan G. G. G.	38	M							1	
6	Ben. G. G. G.	29	M	Farmer			2			1	
7	Mat. do	24	F	Wife						1	
8	Sam do	2	M	Child						1	
9	Ellen do	8	F	Infant			11 2			1	
130	Ed. G. G. G.	20	M	Labourer		France	1 0			1	
1	Edmund G. G. G.	25	M			Russia	1 0			1	







To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE Years Months	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizen, Visitor, or Immigrant.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
177	Louis Blam	34	M	Labourer	Ireland	2	Compartment	Man		5	
178	Mary Timmerman	20	F	Spinster				N.Y.		1	
179	David Condon	19	M	Labourer				N.Y.		1	
180	John Burke	18	F	Spinster				N.Y.		1	
1	Mary Christie	24	F							1	
2	Mary Power	26	F							1	
3	James Sharkey	30	M	Labourer						1	
4	Bridget O'Dwyer	30	F	Spinster						2	
5	Mary Burke	20	F							1	
6	James Cronin	40	M	Labourer						1	
7	John O'Brien	28	M							1	
8	Michael O'Dwyer	23	M							1	
Intermediate Passengers embarked at Liverpool											
189	Hugh E. Whatmore	28	M	Seaman	England	2	Intermediate	N.Y.		13	
190	Mrs. do	25	F	Wife							
1	Roamond do	11	F	Soft				Iowa		2	
2	Thos. Walter	21	M	Mechanic				N.Y.		6	
3	Robt. Roberts	32	M	Engineer							
4	Mrs. do	24	F	Wife				Canada		2	
5	Robt. Dwyer	35	M	Farmer							
6	Mrs. do	30	F	Wife				N.Y.		2	
7	Wm. Grier	30	M	Cloth						1	
8	Thos. Kuswig	53	M	Moulder						1	
9	Ellen Barker	16	F	Spinner						1	
200	William Worley	31	M	Farmer				Florida	Citizen	1	
1	Geo. Harris	36	M	Farmer				do		1	
2	Mary Appleton	28	F	Spinster				N.Y.		5	
3	Mrs. B. E. Fied	40	F	Wife						2	
4	James Yates	40	M	Seaman						1	
5	Ernest Fisher	20	M	Seaman						1	
6	C. S. Wilder	21	M	Cloth			10	6		1	
7	G. E. do	18	M							1	
8	Ernest A. Bohannon	19	M	Engineer	Scotland	2	1	Canada		1	
9	Geo. Raymond	35	M	Seaman				San Francisco		1	
210	Alfred Curran	28	M	Seaman						2	
1	Joseph Raymond	30	M	Engineer				N.Y.		1	
2	Jessie Cunningham	26	F	Spinster				N.Y.		2	
3	Weggie Craig	26	F				3	2	N.Y.	6	
4	James Sutherland	47	M	Seaman						1	
5	Mrs. do	36	F	Wife						1	
6	Henry Dixon	39	M	Seaman	Ireland			do		2	
7	W. J. McKenna	40	M	Seaman				N.Y.		2	
8	James P. Harris	45	M	Seaman	W. S.	5	1			3	
9	Viktor Ahnstrom	36	M	Farmer	Sweden	1	0			1	
220	A. Kocio	45	M	Seaman	Austria	1	0			1	
1	Daniel Santa	29	M	Seaman	Spain	2	10	Mexico		3	
2	Antoni Basowicz	20	M							2	

304614



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country to which they are bound	Native Country	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizen, Visitor, or Immigrant.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Date and Cause of Death.
223	Capt. Humming	38	M	Mariner	U.S.	Intelligence	N.Y.	Citizen	1		
Intermediate Passenger embarked at New York											
224	Margt. McGrath	28	F	Spinster	Ireland	Intermediate	Ill.		2		
5	Wm. Mulderry	25	M	Farmer			Ill.		2		
6	Rella	23	F	Spinster					1		
Cabin Passengers embarked at Liverpool											
227	John T. Rayner	23	M	Student (England)		Cabin	N.Y.		3		
8	W. J. Cookshott	30	M	Merchant			Canada		4		
9	Richd. Foster	42	M				India		5		
230	John Doolan	50	M				China		6		
1	J. A. Macmillan	27	M	Merchant			Canada		4		
2	Oswald Sanderson	27	M	Merchant			N.Y.		3		
3	John W. Ford	50	M	Accountant					5		
4	Harold F. Kemp	21	M						4		
5	John Hawkes	37	M	Mariner					25		
6	Mrs.	27	F	Wife							
7	Edmund J.	4	M	Child							
8	Green E.	2	F								
9	William C. Cobble	30	M	Barber					2		
240	W. R. Johnston	44	M	Merchant			Canada		1		
1	A. J. Macfarlane	48	M						1		
2	Geo. W. Heath	31	M	Mariner					3		
3	H. S. Greenwood	24	M	Mariner			N.Y.		6		
4	C. K. Osborne	40	M	Mariner			Canada		12		
5	Mrs.	19	F	Wife							
6	Geo. A. Digby	40	M	Physician					11		
7	Mrs.	26	F	Wife							
8	R. W. Shaw	29	M	Mariner			N.Y.		5		
9	John Pigeon	50	M	Civil Eng.					5		
250	E. J. Hotcham	46	M				India		7		
1	W. E. Northcott	25	M	Student			Ill.		4		
2	Mrs. Josephine Raymond	22	F	Spinster			N.Y.		2		
3	Herbert Westall	23	M	Architect					5		
4	Mrs. Wm. Cobble	27	F	Wife					2		
5	Stanley Brewer	27	M	Insurance					3		
6	John L. Cunningham	47	M	Merchant	Scotland				3		
7	John J. Binnie	25	M	Physician					7		
8	John Jack	61	M	Mariner					6		
9	John Simpson	23	M	Student					3		
260	Geo. E. Drummond	30	M	Mariner	Ireland		Canada		8		
1	John Ford	40	M	Merchant			N.Y.		2		
2	Joseph Trinito	30	M	Merchant	France				2		
3	John E. Walburg	28	M						2		
4	W. Macquay	52	M		U.S.A.				10		
5	Mrs.	27	F	Wife							
6	R. E.	10	M	Infant							
7	John C. Hardy	31	M	Traveler					2		

34 159







**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL: LA NORMANDIE**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION: HAVRE**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 5, 1889**

**NUMBER: 139**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

*J. Curvet* / *The Passenger Act 1882* District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Guy de Kersabiec* of the French ship *La Normandie* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said steamer at *Havre* from which port said steamer has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each, and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates, and the cause of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also, of the pieces of baggage of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *also man that*

*is detained on board by sickness and is unable to return*  
*of the steamer* *La Normandie* whereof *Guy de Kersabiec* is master, from *Havre* burthen, *3253* tons, *83/100*

No.	NAMES	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION	Location of Compartment or space occupied	No. of Pieces of Baggage	Transient, or on Transit, or Intended protracted sojourn	Date and cause of Death
Numéro	NOMS	ÂGE	SEX	PROFESSION	Pays auxquels ils appartiennent	Destination ou localités auxquelles ils ont l'intention de se rendre	Emplacement du Compartiment ou espace occupé	Nombre de colis bagages	De passage, ou en transit, ou Projetant un séjour prolongé	Date et Cause de la mort
<b>First Class</b>										
1	M. Charles L. Lohr	37	male	Banker	France	Haiti	1st class	18	Visitor	
2	M. J. Lucille	74	male	Merchant	France	New York		1		
3	M. J. Lohr	20	male	Student	France	New York		1		
4	M. L. Lohr	21	male	Student	France	New York		5		
5	M. L. Lohr	50	male	Student	United States	New York		6	Citizen	
6	M. Lohr	38	male	Student	France	New York		0	Visitor	
7	M. Lohr	38	female	Student	France	Haiti		11		
8	M. Lohr	40	male	Student	United States	New York		3	Citizen	
9	M. Lohr	20	male	Student	France	New York		2		
10	M. Lohr	39	female	Student	France	New York		4		
11	M. Lohr	38	male	Student	United States	New York		0	Visitor	
12	M. Lohr	17	male	Student	United States	New York		4	Citizen	
13	M. Lohr	21	male	Student	France	New York		1	Visitor	
14	M. Lohr	23	male	Student	United States	New York		3	Citizen	
15	M. Lohr	56	male	Student	France	New York		2		
16	M. Lohr	38	female	Student	France	New York		2		
17	M. Lohr	40	male	Student	France	New York		3		
18	M. Lohr	21	male	Student	France	New York		3		
19	M. Lohr	24	male	Student	France	New York		2		
20	M. Lohr	33	male	Student	France	New York		2		
21	M. Lohr	30	male	Student	United States	New York		2	Citizen	
22	M. Lohr	38	male	Student	France	New York		4	Visitor	
23	M. Lohr	45	male	Student	United States	New York		3	Citizen	
24	M. Lohr	38	female	Student	France	New York		2		
25	M. Lohr	25	male	Student	France	New York		1		
26	M. Lohr	24	female	Student	France	New York		2		
27	M. Lohr	26	male	Student	United States	New York		2	Visitor	
28	M. Lohr	48	male	Student	United States	New York		1	Citizen	
29	M. Lohr	21	female	Student	France	New York		0	Visitor	
30	M. Lohr	40	male	Student	France	New York		2		
<b>Second Cabin</b>										
31	M. Lohr	21	male	Student	France	New York		0	Visitor	
32	M. Lohr	20	male	Student	France	New York		0		
33	M. Lohr	40	male	Student	France	New York		1		
34	M. Lohr	39	male	Student	France	New York		1		
35	M. Lohr	31	male	Student	France	New York		5		
36	M. Lohr	20	female	Student	France	New York		1		
37	M. Lohr	10	male	Student	France	New York		1		
38	M. Lohr	24	male	Student	United States	New York		3		
39	M. Lohr	8	female	Student	United States	New York		1	Citizen	
40	M. Lohr	22	male	Student	France	New York		1	Visitor	
41	M. Lohr	29	male	Student	France	New York		1		
42	M. Lohr	21	male	Student	France	New York		2		



43	Mr. [illegible]	40	male	French	France	New York	2	1	
44	Mr. [illegible]	38	male	none		New York	0	1	
45	Mr. [illegible]	48	male	French	France	New York	1	0	3
46	Mr. [illegible]	41	male	French	France	New York		1	
47	Mr. [illegible]	25	male	French	France	New York		2	
48	Mr. [illegible]	25	male	French	France	New York		1	
49	Mr. [illegible]	32	male	French	France	New York		1	
50	Mr. [illegible]	24	male	French	France	New York		1	
51	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	
52	Mr. [illegible]	32	male	French	France	New York		1	
53	Mr. [illegible]	19	male	French	France	New York	3	2	
54	Mr. [illegible]	43	male	French	France	New York	1	0	
55	Mr. [illegible]								

### Steerage

56	Mr. [illegible]	28	male	French	France	New York	1	1	
57	Mr. [illegible]	22	male	French	France	New York		1	
58	Mr. [illegible]	23	male	French	France	New York		2	
59	Mr. [illegible]	25	male	French	France	New York		1	
60	Mr. [illegible]	18	male	French	France	New York		1	
61	Mr. [illegible]	22	male	French	France	New York		1	
62	Mr. [illegible]	31	male	French	France	New York		1	
63	Mr. [illegible]	28	male	French	France	New York		1	
64	Mr. [illegible]	40	male	French	France	New York		1	
65	Mr. [illegible]	16	male	French	France	New York		1	
66	Mr. [illegible]	17	male	French	France	New York		1	
67	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	
68	Mr. [illegible]	21	male	French	France	New York		1	
69	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	
70	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	
71	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	

72	Mr. [illegible]	30	male	French	France	New York	1	1	
73	Mr. [illegible]	30	male	French	France	New York		1	
74	Mr. [illegible]	11	male	French	France	New York		2	
75	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	
76	Mr. [illegible]	25	male	French	France	New York		1	
77	Mr. [illegible]	30	male	French	France	New York		1	
78	Mr. [illegible]	42	male	French	France	New York		1	
79	Mr. [illegible]	11	male	French	France	New York		1	
80	Mr. [illegible]	23	male	French	France	New York		2	
81	Mr. [illegible]	25	male	French	France	New York		1	
82	Mr. [illegible]	16	male	French	France	New York		1	
83	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	
84	Mr. [illegible]	18	male	French	France	New York	9	0	1
85	Mr. [illegible]	23	male	French	France	New York		1	
86	Mr. [illegible]	22	male	French	France	New York		1	
87	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	
88	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	
89	Mr. [illegible]	10	male	French	France	New York	8	0	1
90	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		2	
91	Mr. [illegible]	31	male	French	France	New York		1	
92	Mr. [illegible]	33	male	French	France	New York	1	0	2
93	Mr. [illegible]	22	male	French	France	New York	1	0	2
94	Mr. [illegible]	28	male	French	France	New York	6	0	1
95	Mr. [illegible]	21	male	French	France	New York		1	
96	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York	18	0	1
97	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York	5	0	1
98	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	
99	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	
100	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	
101	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	
102	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	
103	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	
104	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	
105	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	
106	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	
107	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	
108	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	
109	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	
110	Mr. [illegible]	20	male	French	France	New York		1	



					New York	alt. bet. out		
104	Giordani Alessandro	21	male	Workman	Italy		2	Immigrants
105	Giordani Carlo	21					1	
106	Giordani Giovanni	21					1	
107	Giordani Luigi	21					1	
108	Giordani Camillo	20					1	
109	Giordani Adolfo	21					1	
110	Giordani Giovanni	33					1	
111	Giordani Fritz	20		Swiss	Switzerland		2	
112	Giordani Ludwig	26		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
113	Giordani Carlo	28		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
114	Giordani	20		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
115	Giordani Jacob	26		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
116	Giordani	23		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
117	Giordani Fritz	21		Swiss	Switzerland		2	
118	Giordani	26		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
119	Giordani	26		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
120	Giordani	11		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
121	Giordani	31		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
122	Giordani	28		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
123	Giordani	20		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
124	Giordani	30		Swiss	Switzerland		2	
125	Giordani	30		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
126	Giordani	10		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
127	Giordani	35		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
128	Giordani	40		Swiss	Switzerland		2	
129	Giordani	32		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
130	Giordani	28		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
131	Giordani	22		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
132	Giordani	24		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
133	Giordani	23		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
134	Giordani	20		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
135	Giordani	22		Swiss	Switzerland		1	

					New York	alt. bet. out		
136	Giordani	48	male	Workman	Italy		2	Immigrants
137	Giordani	43		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
138	Giordani	33		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
139	Giordani	30		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
140	Giordani	32		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
141	Giordani	45		Swiss	Switzerland		2	
142	Giordani	35		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
143	Giordani	34		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
144	Giordani	18		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
145	Giordani	50		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
146	Giordani	5		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
147	Giordani	14		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
148	Giordani	1		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
149	Giordani	3		Swiss	Switzerland		2	
150	Giordani	15		Swiss	Switzerland		2	
151	Giordani	2		Swiss	Switzerland		2	
152	Giordani	28		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
153	Giordani	2		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
154	Giordani	16		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
155	Giordani	10	male	Swiss	Switzerland		2	
156	Giordani	3		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
157	Giordani	0		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
158	Giordani	22		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
159	Giordani	10		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
160	Giordani	21		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
161	Giordani	23		Swiss	Switzerland		2	
162	Giordani	1		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
163	Giordani	20		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
164	Giordani	32		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
165	Giordani	12		Swiss	Switzerland		1	
166	Giordani	10		Swiss	Switzerland		1	



168	Franz Joseph	27	male	none	France	New York	Master of ship	Immigrant
169	do	30	male	Collegator	do	do	do	do
170	do	27	female	do	do	do	do	do
171	do	2	male	none	do	do	do	do
172	Franklin	16	do	do	German	do	do	do
173	Kilgus Maria	30	do	Collegator	do	do	do	do
174	do	31	female	none	do	do	do	do
175	do	12	male	do	do	do	do	do
176	do	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
177	do	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
178	do	24	do	do	do	do	do	do
179	do	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
180	Cesar Jules	34	male	Glazier	France	do	do	do
181	do	31	female	none	do	do	do	do
182	Bertoglio Giovanni	40	male	Workman	Italy	do	do	do
183	do	17	do	do	do	do	do	do
184	do	24	female	do	do	do	do	do
185	do	44	male	do	do	do	do	do
186	do	21	do	do	do	do	do	do
187	Schmidt	16	do	do	do	do	do	do
188	do	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
189	do	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
190	do	52	do	do	do	do	do	do
191	do	22	male	Workman	do	do	do	do
192	Henry	53	do	none	United States	do	do	Citizen
193	do	52	female	do	do	do	do	do
194	do	20	do	do	do	do	do	Immigrant
195	do	9	male	do	do	do	do	do
196	Henry	38	do	do	do	do	do	do
197	do	23	do	Workman	Italy	do	do	do
198	do	23	female	do	do	do	do	do
199	do	43	female	none	Switzerland	New York	Master of ship	Immigrant
200	do	12	do	do	do	do	do	do
201	do	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
202	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
203	do	9	male	do	do	do	do	do
204	do	8	female	do	do	do	do	do
205	do	7	male	do	do	do	do	do
206	do	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
207	do	34	male	Workman	Italy	do	do	do
208	do	28	female	do	do	do	do	do
209	do	25	male	do	do	do	do	do
210	do	30	female	do	do	do	do	do
211	do	43	male	Workman	France	do	do	do
212	do	42	female	none	do	do	do	do
213	do	20	male	none	German	do	do	do
214	do	20	female	none	do	do	do	do
215	do	37	do	do	Italy	do	do	do
216	do	5	male	do	do	do	do	do
217	do	31	do	Workman	France	do	do	do
218	do	11	do	do	do	do	do	do

## Recapitulation

Citizens	30
Visitors	37
Immigrants	153
<b>Total</b>	<b>220</b>
	<b>190</b>



a  
To be used for (with passengers only) To be used only for

S. S. City of Washington  
Mexican Ports & Havana  
Feb 6/89

140



CUSTOMS FORM:  
PASSENGERS' LIST.  
"The Passenger Act, 1882."

LIST OF PASSENGERS.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *J. R. Reynolds* Master of the CITY OF WASHINGTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *San Juan Pto. Havana* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this

*July 6* 188*9*

List or Manifest Of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the CITY OF WASHINGTON, whereof

*J. R. Reynolds* is Master, from *San Juan Pto. Havana* burthen *1649 20* tons.

DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

No.	NAMES	AGE Years Mths	SEX	CALLING	Country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or location	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward amid-ship or aft	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers
1	<i>L. de Vera Carril</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>2</i>	<i>Aft</i>	<i>Havana</i>
2	<i>Miss Mary O'Leary</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>2</i>		
3	<i>R. P. O'Connell</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>				<i>2</i>		<i>Via Brazil</i>
4	<i>J. L. Jones</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Spain</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Forward</i>	<i>Havana Visitor</i>
5	<i>L. M. Green</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>European</i>
6	<i>Mr. L. M. Green</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>2</i>		
7	<i>Thos. M. Green</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>						
8	<i>Edy M. Green</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>							
9	<i>J. J. M. Green</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>							



Moravia

Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 89

8

Hunting

141



## District of New York, Port of New York.

I, C. Winkler Master of the S.S. Thorstein do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board the said Hamburg Steamer at Hamburg Germany from which port said Steamer has now arrived, and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the occupation of each of said passengers, the location of the compartments or space of the said vessel occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each, and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement so far as can be ascertained with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

So help me God.

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Hamburg Steamship Thorstein whereof C. Winkler is Master, from Hamburg Germany burthen, 2795.78 tons.

NAME	AGE	SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended destination or Location	Rating place or Place of starting	Bag and cause of death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
<b>Cabin</b>										
1 Katie Saitan	25	female	single	Hamburg	Hamburg	Cabin			5	
2 Dona	23	female								
3 Gustav Eggert	31	male	merchant	W. States	Sancti				2	
4 Paul Richter	21			Prussia	Frankfort a/M					
5 Paul Schult	20			Prussia	Frankfort a/M				1	
6 John Weimann	39			Prussia	Frankfort a/M				1	
7 Albert Schumm	40			Prussia	Frankfort a/M				1	
8 Albert Mohr	20			Prussia	Frankfort a/M				1	
9 Caroline Mohr	22	female	wife						1	
10 Emil Mohr	43	male	merchant						2	
11 Jennie	20	female	wife	W. States					1	
<b>Steerage</b>										
1 Peter Engel	54	male	farmer	Prussia	Frankfort a/M				2	
2 Anna	44	female	wife							
3 Anna	14									
4 Wilhelm	6	male	child							
5 Peter	4									
6 Johann Kamenick	23	male	workman	Prussia	Frankfort a/M					
7 Friedrich Schmidt	63	male	workman	Prussia	Frankfort a/M				3	
8 Sophie	65	female	wife							
9 Sophie	25	female								
10 Minna	10		child							
11 Wilhelm	19	male								
12 Hermann Grossmann	13		painter	Prussia	Frankfort a/M				1	
13 Anna Wegner	30	female	wife						1	
14 Franzina Gross	8		child							
15 Baptist Bauer	22	male	workman	Prussia	Frankfort a/M				1	
16 Josef Baka	26			Prussia	Frankfort a/M					
17 Josef Palea	22			Prussia	Frankfort a/M					
18 Johann	28			Prussia	Frankfort a/M					
19 Johann Lemmer	29		gardener	Prussia	Frankfort a/M					
20 Johann Hoffmann	24		workman	Prussia	Frankfort a/M					
21 Anna Procca	18	female	sgt	Hungary	Budapest					
22 Margarete Lack	38		woman	Hungary	Budapest				2	
23 Helene	17									
24 Aloise	9									
25 Hermann	8	male	child							
26 Friedrich	6									
27 Toni	23	female								
28 Sior Berlia	36	male	workman	Prussia	Frankfort a/M				2	
29 Abraham Philipp	18		tailor	Prussia	Frankfort a/M					
30 Lina Wack	18	female	sgt	Hungary	Budapest					
31 Jaa Novitzki	54	male	workman	Hungary	Budapest				3	
32 Hans Klein	32		farmer	Hungary	Budapest				1	



No.	NAME	Age		SEX	Occupation or calling	The country of which they are citizens	Immigrant destination or temporary	Holding power of passport	Date and place of birth	Location of compartment or space occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transit or intermediate
		Years	Months									
24	Anna Steiner	20		female	wife	Hungary	St. Michael	Haltstadt		II Passage, middle		
35	Johanna Polst	22		"	woman	U. St.	St. Louis	St. Louis		II Passage, port		
36	Ella	2		"	daughter	"	"	"		"		
37	Willi		9	"	baby	"	"	"		"		
38	Wilhelmine Blumenschel	30		"	woman	Prussia	St. Louis	Wandlitz		"	2	
39	Adolf	4		male	son	Prussia	"	"		"		
40	August Rathgeber	27		"	carpenter	U. St.	Springfield	St. Louis		II Passage, middle	4	
41	Auguste	25		female	wife	U. St.	"	"		II Passage, port		
42	Therese Elapsia	29		"	woman	Prussia	N.Y.	St. Louis		"		
43	Beile	4		"	children	"	"	"		"		
44	Elias	5		male	children	"	"	"		"		
45	Wilhelm Schumann	34		"	working	Prussia	Worms, Middle	St. Louis		III Passage, middle	1	
46	Reinhold Knege	18		"	merch.	"	St. Louis	St. Louis		III Passage, port	1	
47	Leopold Schindler	32		"	working	U. St.	St. Louis	St. Louis		III Passage, port		
48	Isaac Korman	32		"	"	U. St.	St. Louis	St. Louis		"	2	
49	Berns Kindt	20		"	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	2	3		
50	Hannah Beck	25		female	sgt.	"	N York	"		II Passage, port		
51	Albert Schindler	23		male	merch.	U. St.	N York	St. Louis		III Passage, middle	2	
52	Wilhelm Schindler	14		"	working	U. St.	"	St. Louis	not as	III Passage, middle		
53	August Herbig	28		"	carpenter	Prussia	Texas	St. Louis		III Passage, middle		
54	Georg Grossmann	19		"	merch.	Austria	"	St. Louis		II Passage, port	1	
55	Ado Müller	34		"	working	Prussia	N York	St. Louis		II Passage, middle		
56	Anna Quaschnick	28		female	woman	"	N York	"		III Passage, middle		
57	Albert Woss	25		male	merch.	"	N York	St. Louis		II Passage, port		
58	Sophia Patarchio	18		female	woman	Prussia	Chicago	St. Louis		II Passage, port		
59	Martha		2	"	baby	"	"	"		III Passage, middle		
60	Joseph Probst	26		male	farmer	Austria	N York	St. Louis		II Passage, middle	2	
61	Jan Kheil	38		male	farmer	Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis		"		
62	Anna	32		female	wife	"	"	"		"		
63	Jan	4		male	son	"	"	"		"		
64	Anna	54		female	woman	"	"	"		"		
65	Sarah Luban	31		male	working	"	"	St. Louis		"		
66	Blanc	33		"	"	"	"	"		"		
67	Francine Luban	49		female	woman	"	Prussia	St. Louis		II Passage, middle	1	
68	Frax	7		male	children	"	"	"		"		
69	Francine	6		female	children	"	"	"		"		
70	Lucy	4		male	children	"	"	"		"		
71	Jan	2		"	"	"	"	"		"		
72	Anna		9	female	"	"	"	"		"		
73	Thomas Kheil	28		male	working	"	N York	St. Louis		III Passage, middle		
74	Margarete Polzema	18		female	sgt.	"	N York	"		II Passage, port		
75	Josefa Slavova	22		"	"	"	N York	St. Louis	11	7		
76	Bartholomew Wipka	25		male	merch.	"	Chicago	St. Louis		III Passage, middle	1	
77	Wilhelm Schindler	30		"	carpenter	Prussia	N York	St. Louis		II Passage, port		
78	Ernest Savali	17		female	sgt.	Hungary	N York	St. Louis	0	2		
79	Julius Kheil	18		male	merch.	Prussia	Texas	St. Louis		II Passage, port	1	
80	Pauline	16		female	sgt.	"	"	"		"		
81	Josefa Park	20		"	"	Prussia	St. Louis	St. Louis		"	1	
82	Margarete Schindler	27		"	"	U. St.	Chicago	St. Louis		III Passage, middle	1	
83	Kiss P. Polzema	30		male	farmer	U. St.	Chicago	St. Louis		II Passage, port	1	
84	John Schindler	20		female	sgt.	Prussia	Chicago	St. Louis	10	9		
85	Simon Hage	29		male	working	"	St. Louis	St. Louis		"	1	
86	Josefa	29		female	wife	"	"	"		"		
87	Luise	5		male	children	"	"	"		"		
88	Anna	3		female	children	"	"	"		"		
89	Carl Schindler	22		female	sgt.	Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis		"		



NAME	Age		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Halling place or place of starting	Date and cause of death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
	Years	Months									
90 John Paulsen	27		male	male	U. S.	Boston	Boston		Storage	1	
91 Barbara Radzicka	50		female	woman	Austria	Chicago	Poles	0	II ramp	1	
92 Franz Szygowski	55		male	woman	Prussia	N.Y.	Prussia		III ramp	1	
93 Antoni Lewandowski	24		"	"	"	N.Y.	Prussia		III ramp	1	
94 Thomas Lorenzen	33		"	"	"	N.Y.	Prussia		III ramp	1	
95 Anna Schmitt	32		female	woman	Prussia	N.Y.	Prussia		III ramp	1	
96 Paula Linarado	30		male	woman	Prussia	N.Y.	Prussia		III ramp	1	
97 Catharina Skarvovoi	28		female	girl	Prussia	N.Y.	Prussia		III ramp	1	
98 Heinrich Holby	28		male	restless	Prussia	N.Y.	Prussia		III ramp	1	
99 Carl Schmidt	40		"	pecker	Prussia	N.Y.	Prussia		III ramp	2	
100 Emma	25		female	wife	U. S.	N.Y.	N.Y.		III ramp	1	
101 Ernst Kelson	29		male	farmer	U. S.	N.Y.	N.Y.		III ramp	2	
102 Herman Kohn	44		"	garden	U. S.	N.Y.	N.Y.		III ramp	1	
103 Carl Kohn	35		"	restless	U. S.	N.Y.	N.Y.		III ramp	2	
104 Otto Hansen	38		male	farmer	Prussia	N.Y.	N.Y.		III ramp	3	
105 Joris	52		female	wife	"	"	"		"	-	
106 Carsten	15		male	son	"	"	"		"	-	
107 Christiana Brudsen	17		"	woman	"	N.Y.	N.Y.		III ramp	1	
108 Hein Lorenzen	16		"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.		"	1	
109 Johann Brudsen	15		"	"	"	Chicago	Chicago		II ramp	1	
110 Birken	17		female	single	"	"	"		II ramp	1	
111 Marie Brudsen	32		"	"	U. S.	"	"		III ramp	1	
112 Hans Brudsen	22		male	farmer	U. S.	N.Y.	N.Y.		III ramp	1	
113 Nils Brudsen	13		"	"	U. S.	N.Y.	N.Y.		III ramp	4	
114 Maria	40		female	wife	U. S.	"	"		"	-	
115 Johanne	14		"	"	U. S.	"	"		"	-	
116 Lars	9		male	"	U. S.	"	"		"	-	
117 Hans	8		"	children	U. S.	"	"		"	-	
118 Lars	4		"	"	Denmark	"	"		"	-	
119 Anna	4		female	baby	"	"	"		II ramp	-	
120 Truls Christensen	19		male	farmer	"	N.Y.	"		II ramp	1	
121 Ole Lorenzen	17		female	single	"	N.Y.	"		II ramp	-	
122 Maria Michelsen	37		male	farmer	U. S.	N.Y.	N.Y.		II ramp	1	
123 Mathilde Lippert	30		female	single	Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.		II ramp	3	
124 Bruno Lewandowski	17		male	garden	Prussia	Portland	Portland		III ramp	1	
125 Johanne Lippert	27		"	obscure	"	"	"		III ramp	-	
126 Johannes Lippert	24		"	layton	"	Baltimore	Baltimore		III ramp	1	
127 Annetta Muzaco	17		"	woman	Prussia	N.Y.	N.Y.		II ramp	1	
128 Agathe Lippert	37		"	"	Prussia	N.Y.	N.Y.		II ramp	-	
129 Emil	37		female	wife	"	N.Y.	N.Y.		III ramp	-	
130 Pius Kiser	18		male	single	"	N.Y.	N.Y.		III ramp	-	
131 Hinner Lippert	18		"	single	"	N.Y.	N.Y.		III ramp	-	
132 Johannes Lippert	24		"	farmer	U. S.	N.Y.	N.Y.		III ramp	1	
133 Wilhelm Reyer	24		"	"	U. S.	N.Y.	N.Y.		III ramp	1	
134 Marie	18		female	wife	"	N.Y.	N.Y.		"	-	
135 Hans Lippert	20		male	farmer	Denmark	N.Y.	N.Y.		III ramp	1	
136 Annetta Lippert	19		female	single	Prussia	N.Y.	N.Y.		III ramp	1	
137 Fritz Lippert	23		male	single	Denmark	N.Y.	N.Y.		III ramp	1	
138 Paul Hansen	34		"	farmer	"	N.Y.	N.Y.		"	1	
139 Michael Jensen	27		"	farmer	"	N.Y.	N.Y.		"	1	
140 Peter Moller	28		"	farmer	"	N.Y.	N.Y.		"	1	
141 Anton Lippert	18		"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.		"	1	
142 Maria Lippert	21		"	single	"	N.Y.	N.Y.		"	1	
143 Axel Lippert	25		"	farmer	"	N.Y.	N.Y.		"	1	
144 Lars Moller	40		"	farmer	U. S.	N.Y.	N.Y.		"	1	
145 Frederica Lippert	24		"	woman	U. S.	N.Y.	N.Y.		"	-	



NAME	AGE		SEX	Occupation or calling	The Country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Halling place or place of starting	Date and cause of death	Location of compartment or space occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
	Years	Months									
146 Josef Luan	24		male	miner	Austria	Minerals	Portno		III. Passag.		
147 Franz Cimper	34		"	"	"	"	Wapole		II. Passag.	1	
148 Marie	21		female	wife	"	"	"		"		
149 Franz	4		male	child	"	"	"		"		
150 Josef	1	6	"	"	"	"	"		"		
151 Hermann Lauer	18		male	miner	Russia	N.Y.	Prague		III. Passag.		
152 Marianne Samochowicz	19		female	single	"	Polymonds	Prague		II. Passag.	1	
153 Toni Perlstein	18		"	"	"	N.Y.	Prague		"	1	
154 August Wolff	33		male	farmer	Saxony	N.Y.	Prague		III. Passag.	1	
155 Samuel Selmann	22		"	cigar-maker	Russia	N.Y.	Prague		III. Passag.	1	
156 Adolf Peltus	27		"	sailor	U. St.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia		III. Passag.	1	
157 Anton Koyak	23		"	farmer	Austria	N. York	Prague		"		
158 Stanislas Lachara	18		"	workman	"	Philadelphia	"		"		
159 Janus Sal	42		"	"	Hungary	N.Y.	Prague		"		
160 Jacoby Kagan	23		"	"	Austria	West. Maryland	Prague		"		
161 Johann Marnach	30		"	farmer	Russia	"	Illinois		"	1	
162 Otto Friedrich	28		"	waiter	"	Pennsylvania	Barkentin		"	1	
163 Michal Barak	38		"	workman	Hungary	Pennsylvania	Old man		II. Passag.		
164 Paul Redman	30		"	"	"	"	Wallerburg		"		
165 Johanna Rubin	22		female	woman	"	Ill. Kansas	Exeter		"		
166 Ekeler	6		male	baby	"	"	"		"		
167 Mary Apaxowicz	45		female	woman	Russia	N.Y.	Prague		"		
168 Valentin Solonayev	17		male	smith	Russia	Chicago	Prague		III. Passag.	1	
169 Michal Heller	37		"	workman	Hungary	Pennsylvania	Prague		II. Passag.		
170 Marie Halmarow	14		female	single	Russia	Philadelphia	Prague		II. Passag.		
171 Janke Lihumans	26		"	woman	"	"	"		"		
172 Lubravin	4		male	son	"	"	"		"		
173 Feige	1		"	"	"	"	"		"		
174 Stanislas Schkingswy	28		"	workman	Hungary	N.Y.	Prague		III. Passag.		
175 Jozas Macinewicz	25		"	"	Russia	N.Y.	Prague		"		
176 Kazimir Skutysa	21		"	"	"	N.Y.	"		"		
177 Georg Sancis	18		"	inspector	Paray	Prague	Prague		III. Passag.	1	
178 Louis Tippi	26		"	teacher	Russia	Philadelphia	Prague		"	1	
179 Max Vogelgerang	40		"	miner	U. St.	N.Y.	Prague		"	1	
180 Jetti Schinbager	18		female	sgl.	Hungary	N.Y.	Prague		II. Passag.		
181 Hans Friedemann	30		male	miner	Russia	N.Y.	Prague		III. Passag.	1	
182 Marie Gionowsky	18		female	sgl.	Hungary	N.Y.	Prague	6 6	II. Passag.		
183 Bertha Hack	18		"	"	"	N.Y.	Prague		"		
184 Jera Mack	20		"	"	"	N.Y.	"		"		
185 Luana Longa	20		"	"	"	Cleveland	"		"		
186 Bela Frass	34		male	miner	Austria	N.Y.	Port 12 2		III. Passag.		
187 Johann Jacobowicz	38		"	miner	"	N.Y.	Prague		"	1	
188 Josef Brannstein	20		"	workman	Russia	N.Y.	Prague		III. Passag.		
189 Ludwig Bremer	35		"	cigar-maker	U. St.	San Francisco	Prague		III. Passag.	1	
190 Esther M. Guro	18		female	sgl.	Russia	N.Y.	Prague		II. Passag.		
191 Hermann Darr	21		male	farmer	U. St.	N.Y.	Prague		III. Passag.		
192 Lora Gionowsky	29		female	woman	Russia	N.Y.	Prague	8 7	II. Passag.		
193 Schine	3		"	daughter	"	N.Y.	"		"		
194 Jackman	7		male	son	"	"	"		"		
195 Dameris Wran	23		"	miner	Italy	Prague	Prague	0	III. Passag.	1	
196 Josef Kierzy	23		"	miner	Austria	Prague	Prague		"	1	
197 Wilhelm Leyk	23		"	miner	U. St.	N.Y.	Prague	10 1	"	1	
198 Wilhelm Gaima	17		"	"	"	N.Y.	Prague		"	1	
199 Ferdinand Liana	27		"	waiter	Austria	N.Y.	Prague		"	1	
200 Anna Flava	22		female	sgl.	"	N.Y.	Prague		II. Passag.	1	
201 Hans Eisen	21		male	miner	"	N.Y.	Prague		"	1	



NAME	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Halling place or place of starting	Date and cause of death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
	Years	Months									
202 Emma Leish	19		female	sgt.	Russia	Lower	Magilona		II Camp. slabs.	-	
203 Agnes Malinowsky	17		"	"	Russia	North	Flody		II Camp. slabs.	1	
204 Otto Feiler	42		male	workman	"	Baltimore	"		II Camp. slabs.	-	
205 Peril Melkein	33		"	"	"	"	"		"	-	
206 Israel Arsch	25		"	"	"	N.Y.	"		"	1	
207 Joseph Feigenthal	25		"	"	"	Chicago	"		"	-	
208 Adwiga Salasova	23		female	single	Russia	N.Y.	Gr. Jarcin		II Camp. slabs.	-	
209 Hermann Kersl	37		male	saddler	Russia	Philadelph.	Piza		III Camp. slabs.	1	
210 Josef Poltzin	22		"	workman	Russia	Minerode	Kudant		II Camp. slabs.	-	
211 Marie	19		female	single	"	"	"		"	-	
212 Francis Baromua	38		"	woman	"	Wisconsin	Salemville		"	2	
213 Catharina	16		"	"	"	"	"		"	-	
214 Victoria	8		"	"	"	"	"		"	-	
215 Wally	6		male	"	"	"	"		"	-	
216 Hedwig	3		female	"	"	"	"		"	-	
217 Alactar Dangel	16		male	workman	Russia	Algonquin	Agerson	6	II Camp. slabs.	1	
218 Francis Javoray	19		female	sgt.	"	N.Y.	"		II Camp. slabs.	-	
219 Marianne Wiericova	22		"	"	Russia	Buffalo	Pucan		III Camp. slabs.	1	
220 John Plensa	23		male	workman	"	"	Poland		III Camp. slabs.	7	
221 Pauline Jancosowicz	42		female	sgt.	"	Algonquin	Culm		II Camp. slabs.	3	
222 Victoria Frangas	26		"	"	"	Buffalo	Shosin		II Camp. slabs.	1	
223 Marianne Lasnowska	35		female	woman	"	Algonquin	"		II Camp. slabs.	1	
224 Max	7		male	"	"	"	"		"	-	
225 Leah	6		female	"	"	"	"		"	-	
226 Franz	5		male	"	"	"	"		"	-	
227 Helene	3		female	"	"	"	"		"	-	
228 Varin	11		male	"	"	"	"		"	-	
229 Rosanna O'Wora	28		female	woman	Carthage	San Rapids	Prescott	2	III Camp. slabs.	1	
230 Frank	9		male	child	"	"	"		"	-	
231 Elizabeth	9		female	child	"	"	"		"	-	
232 Anna Javoray	24		"	woman	"	Algonquin	Poland		II Camp. slabs.	-	
233 Jan	5		male	son	"	"	"		II Camp. slabs.	-	
234 Valentin Fabian	40		"	workman	Hungary	Poland	Lusa	6	III Camp. slabs.	1	
235 Michael Kapes	26		"	"	"	"	"		"	-	
236 Jacob Inajro	17		"	"	"	"	"		"	-	
237 Probal Mikal	24		"	"	"	"	Hopman		"	-	
238 Stefan Pirovannicov	19		"	"	"	"	Oldman		"	-	
239 Stefan Pipet	23		"	farmer	"	"	St. John		"	-	
240 Catharine	50		female	woman	Hungary	Algonquin	"		II Camp. slabs.	-	
241 Ferdinand Klovad	39		male	merchant	Hungary	Philadelph.	Praca		III Camp. slabs.	1	
Portuguese from Alton											
242 Catherine Baumann	23		female	seamstress	Swiss	N.Y.	Kai	0	II Camp. slabs.	1	
243 Wilhelm Haupler	17		male	"	Workaday	"	"	9	II Camp. slabs.	1	
244 Louis Montecasselli	21		"	workman	Italy	St. Louis	Swiss		"	1	
245 Angelo Perpetti	28		"	"	"	"	"		"	1	
246 Paul Magrari	28		"	"	"	"	"		"	1	
247 Giovanni Cerna	25		"	miner	"	Verde city	"		"	1	
248 Simon Lombardini	40		"	farmer	"	Illinois	"		"	-	
249 Giovanni (Savoni)	10		"	boy	"	"	"		"	-	
250 Augusto Tacciv	30		"	merchant	"	L. Francis	"		"	1	
251 Elizabeth Lanza	36		female	woman	France	Washington	France	0	II Camp. slabs.	1	
252 Adeline Lanza	7		female	child	"	"	"		II Camp. slabs.	1	
253 Giovanni Longugno	35		male	miner	Italy	"	Italy	10	III Camp. slabs.	-	
254 Giovanni Barbav	52		"	farmer	"	L. Francis	"		"	-	
255 Adolfo Farina	28		"	farmer	"	Philadelphia	"		"	1	



		AGE		SEX	Occupation or calling	The Country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or place of going	Halling place or place of starting	Date and cause of death	Location of compartment or space occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
		Years	Months									
256	Otto Fischer	20		male	merchant	Swiss	St. John	Swiss		III pass port	1	
257	Giuseppe Tarini	28		"	"	Swiss	St. John	Swiss		III pass port	2	
258	Anna	26		female	wife	Swiss	St. John	Swiss		"	-	
259	Fortunato	10		male	child	Swiss	St. John	Swiss		"	-	
260	Leopold Sigmar	26		"	merchant	Swiss	St. John	Swiss		III pass port	1	
261	Peter Hachmann	25		"	"	Swiss	St. John	Swiss		"	-	
262	Otto Krenschke	19		"	"	Swiss	St. John	Swiss		"	1	
263	Christi Groenhausen	25		"	merchant	Swiss	St. John	Swiss		"	1	
264	Carl	26		"	"	Swiss	St. John	Swiss		"	-	
265	Fritz Habel	24		"	"	Swiss	St. John	Swiss		"	1	
266	Agnes Nagel	43		"	"	Swiss	St. John	Swiss		"	-	
267	Louis Perugini	23		"	"	Swiss	St. John	Swiss		III pass port	1	
268	Arthurs Senaldi	24		"	"	Swiss	St. John	Swiss		"	1	
269	Alexis Accorci	28		"	"	Swiss	St. John	Swiss		"	1	
270	Cherle Sumner	42		"	"	Swiss	St. John	Swiss		III pass port	2	
271	Albert Flemer	25		"	"	Swiss	St. John	Swiss		"	1	
272	Peter Wagner	54		"	merchant	Swiss	St. John	Swiss		"	1	
273	Emma Seiler	31		female	single	Swiss	St. John	Swiss		"	1	
274	Charles Fontaine	36		male	merchant	Swiss	St. John	Swiss		"	1	
275	Fredric Illme	29		"	sailor	Swiss	St. John	Swiss		"	1	
276	Louis Schick	27		male	merchant	Swiss	St. John	Swiss		"	1	

Cabin - Passengers. 14 in all.

Storage - Passengers 274 in all. (152 x 125 days (wks))  
total. 285

242 alien + 43 citizens = 285 passengers.

187 male + 98 females = 285

O. W. W. W.



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**           **FULDA**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:**   **BREMEN & SOUTHAMPTON**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**       **FEBRUARY 6, 1889**

**NUMBER:**               **• 142**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



# District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

1. *H. Ringh*

North german Lloyd S.S. Fulda

declare

Steamship Fulda

*Handwritten signature and stamp*

LIST OF PASSENGERS

4. 01. 1906

North german Lloyd S.S. Fulda

H. Ringh

## First Cabin.

a. Passengers taken on board at Bremen.									
1	Joseph Krenbach	35	m	merchant	Germany	New York	1st Cabin	9	New York Dresden
2	George Kopp	29	m		America			2	Bremen
3	Max Krenbach	29	m					6	
4	Director H. Krenbach	42	m	director				7	
5	Josef Kopp	22	m	tourist	Austria			3	Wien
6	Miss Paula Holmes	34	f	wife	H. K. of 4			3	Bremen
7	H. K. Krenbach	30	m	merchant				3	
8	H. K. Krenbach	30	m						
9	Mr. Samuel Krenbach	45	m	tourist				3	
10	H. K. Krenbach	30	f	wife					
b. Passengers taken on board at Southampton.									
11	Mr. P. Krenbach	34	m	merchant	H. K. of 4	New York	1st Cabin	4	New York London
12	H. K. Krenbach	38	m	tourist				7	
13	Mr. P. Krenbach	30	f	wife					
14	Mr. G. Krenbach	39	m	merchant				3	
15	Mr. Krenbach	39	m	tourist				7	
16	Mr. Krenbach	32	f	wife					

## Second Cabin.

a. Passengers taken on board at Bremen.									
17	Mr. John Krenbach	42	m	merchant	H. K. of 4	New York	1st Cabin	9	New York London
18	Mr. Henry Krenbach	38	m						
19	Mr. Chas. Krenbach	39	m						
20	Mr. Edna Krenbach	36	m					3	
21	Mr. Krenbach	39	m					6	
b. Passengers taken on board at Southampton.									
22	Adolph Krenbach	30	m	merchant	Germany	New York	2nd Cabin	3	New York Bremen
23	William Krenbach	28	m		H. K. of 4			2	
24	Anna Krenbach	45	f	none	Austria			3	Wien
25	Captain P. Krenbach	36	m	captain	H. K. of 4			3	Bremen
26	Anna Krenbach	29	f	none	Germany			7	
27	Anton Krenbach	28	m	merchant	Austria			2	Wien
28	J. Krenbach	34	m		Germany			4	Witteldorf
29	Schneiderscher Krenbach	33	m		Hungary			1	Wien
30	Ludwig Krenbach	32	m		Germany			2	Wien
31	H. Krenbach	49	m	engineer	Sweden			1	Stockholm
32	Mr. Krenbach	28	f	wife					
33	Enoch Krenbach	26	m	merchant				2	
34	Arthur Krenbach	35	m	merchant	H. K. of 4	New York	2nd Cabin	2	New York London

Turn over



# Storage

NAME	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	PLACE OF ORIGIN	PLACE OF RESIDENCE	DATE OF DEATH	CAUSE OF DEATH	NUMBER OF PAGES OF RECORD	NUMBER OF PAGES OF RECORD	NUMBER OF PAGES OF RECORD
35 Georg Heppner	40	m	tailor	Germany	New York			1	1	New York, New York
36 Maria Laryczko	30	f	none	Hungary	"			3		Loos
37 Andreas Hardos	25	m	laborer	"	"			1		"
38 Gottlieb Ruram	41	m	farmer	Germany	Texas			2	2	Texas
39 Caroline	38	f	wife	"	"			1		"
40 August	20	f	none	"	"			2		"
41 Ernestine	18	f	"	"	"			2		"
42 Wilhelmine	13	f	"	"	"			2		"
43 Leon	9	m	"	"	"			2		"
44 Helene	7	f	child	"	"			2		"
45 Ida	5	f	"	"	"			2		"
46 Bertha	2	f	"	"	"			2		"
47 Hellmuth	2	m	"	"	"			2		"
48 Richard	1/2	m	"	"	"			2		"
49 Heinrich Kech	29	m	laborer	U. St. of A.	New York			1		New York, Bremen
50 Heinrich Kech	34	m	"	"	"			1		"
51 Bernt Kech	12	m	"	"	"			1		"
52 Ernst Kech	22	m	"	"	"			1		"
53 Heinrich Ehlers	60	m	laborer	Germany	"			1	1	Hartfeld
54 Lorenz Weller	36	m	carpenter	"	"			1	1	Salzhotten
55 Catharine Kaut	24	f	none	"	"			3	1	"
56 Eberh. Doringhoff	27	m	butcher	"	"			1	1	Loos
57 Josef Rudolph	25	m	laborer	"	"			1	1	Gmund
58 Johann Pflaum	22	m	"	"	"			2	2	Bamberg
59 Marie	23	f	wife	"	"			2		"
60 Georg	1/2	m	child	"	"			2		"
61 Johann Pfeiffer	29	m	laborer	Bohemia	"			1		Kallenberg

62 Anna Strahlen	17	f	none	Germany	New York			3		New York, Tilling
63 Margar.	16	f	"	"	"			3		"
64 Henry John Bierschell	23	m	grocer	U. St. of A.	"			1	2	Bremen
65 Henry Cordes	24	m	tailor	"	"			2	1	"
66 Helene	23	f	wife	Germany	"			2	1	Alttersberg
67 John Gitz	41	m	laborer	U. St. of A.	"			1	1	Bremen
68 Josef Wiegand	25	m	"	Germany	"			1		Altglashütte
69 Gottlob Hallschneier	38	m	"	"	Philadelphia			1		Philadelphia, Philadelphia
70 Ernst Horschner	18	m	butcher	"	"			1	1	Honkardt
71 August Zilka	23	m	laborer	"	New York			2		New York, Bremen
72 Regina	25	f	wife	"	"			2		"
73 Angelica Lutha	22	f	none	"	"			3		"
74 Adeline Meier	17	f	"	"	"			3		"
75 Louis Schuster	48	m	laborer	U. St. of A.	"			1	2	Stahl
76 Hine	3	m	child	"	"			1		Bremen
77 Katinka Bergmann	26	f	servant	"	"			3	1	"
78 Joh Georg Busch	22	m	laborer	Germany	"			1	1	Leitungen
79 Barbara Pivotal	53	f	none	Bohemia	"			3		Hiltschitz
80 Franz Kessler	21	m	washer	Germany	"			1		Berg
81 Anton Schreier	16	m	laborer	Bohemia	"			1		Fregelein
82 Mikaly Hargit	27	m	"	Hungary	"			1		"
83 György Leka	31	m	"	"	"			1		"
84 Mikaly Hargit	23	m	"	"	"			1		"
85 János Parnahay	23	m	"	"	"			1		"
86 György Iwanow	23	m	"	"	"			1		"
87 Mikaly Hargit	30	m	"	"	"			1		"
88 György	26	m	"	"	"			1		"
89 György Kinczák	15	m	"	"	"			1		"
90 Elie Kech	11	f	none	Germany	"			3		Waldberg
91 Hine Schmitz	22	m	shoemaker	"	"			1		Berlin
92 Hine Hachin Lege	23	m	grocer	"	Philadelphia			1		Philadelphia, Philadelphia
93 Lorenz Kech	24	m	laborer	"	"			1		Hiltschitz



NAME	AGE	SEX	CALL	Place of birth	Place of destination	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Number of passengers	Number of passengers	Number of passengers
94 J. Heinrich Schuck	18	m	waiter	Germany	Philadelphia	Chicago Comp.	1	1	Philadelphia
95 Georg A. Kuntel	25	m	barber		Pittsburg		1	1	Pittsburg
96 Joseph Piller	21	m	laborer		Buffalo		1	1	Buffalo
97 Julius Piller	17	m			New York		1	1	New York
98 Joh. Koller	41	m	shoemaker			5 0	1	1	New York
99 Joh. Bellmeyer	23	m	laborer	Hungary			1	1	Bielefeld
100 Martin Schenck	31	m	farmer	H. St. of S.	Chicago		1	1	Chicago
1 L. Timko Josef	18	m	laborer	Hungary	Philadelphia	55 1	1	1	Philadelphia
2 Javorozky Stefan	42	m					1	1	Philadelphia
3 Hudak Jozsef	41	m					1	1	
4 Kurela Pal	17	m					1	1	
5 Waresak Walent	18	m					1	1	
6 Supat Josef	34	m					1	1	
7 Span Janos	24	m					1	1	
8 Jar Josef	20	m					1	1	
9 Koss Andras	20	m					1	1	
10 Kresmarich Andras	40	m					1	1	
11 Piller Jozsef	29	m					1	1	
12 Jozsef	40	m					1	1	
13 Stefan	24	m					1	1	
4 Liscinsky Peter	44	m					1	1	
5 Gladics Andras	22	m					1	1	
6 Kreniczky Pasko	33	m					1	1	
7 Slavon Lano	30	m					1	1	
8 Kinczko Matij	26	m					1	1	
9 Krasner Andras	30	m					1	1	
10 Karsch Pal	19	m					1	1	
11 Gajdos Janos	23	m					1	1	
12 Krazich Andras	26	m					1	1	
13 Paryph Johann	26	m					1	1	

124 Kendra Janos	25	m	laborer	Hungary	Philadelphia	Chicago Comp.	1	1	Philadelphia
5 Petrus Janos	17	m					1	1	
6 Lasny Janos	30	m					1	1	
7 Jhual Janos	17	m					1	1	
8 Pjatak Daniel	17	m			New York		1	1	New York
9 Szarnyeczky Stefan	17	m					1	1	
130 Carl	28	m					1	1	
1 Haladus Paul	17	m					1	1	
2 Hudak Janos	24	m					1	1	
3 Kikaly	34	m					1	1	
4 Jolt Andras	17	m			Pennsylvania		1	1	Pennsylvania
5 Pigh Andras	29	m					1	1	
6 Tabbish Andras	28	m					1	1	
7 Goprich Michael	22	m					1	1	
8 Halicz Josef	32	m					1	1	
9 Taticz Michael	29	m					1	1	
140 Lanyich Josef	27	m					1	1	
1 Petri Michael	27	m					1	1	
2 Kala Josef	27	m					1	1	
3 Josta Josef	23	m					1	1	
4 Pucias Marc	29	m			New York		1	1	New York
5 Tardos Janos	27	m			Virginia		1	1	Virginia
6 Hlyner Josef	26	m			Ohio		1	1	Ohio
7 Andras	28	m					1	1	
8 Low Johann	43	m					1	1	
9 Haly Michael	36	m					1	1	
10 Schneider Michael	44	m					1	1	
1 Legast Peter	24	m					1	1	
2 Janosy Basil	40	m			Pennsylvania		2	2	Pennsylvania
3 Anna	25	f	wife				1	1	
4 Janos Janos	26	m	laborer				1	1	
155 Jy. gacz Janos	26	m					1	1	



NAME	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE	STATUS	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
156 Moritz Luschnick	40	m	peddler	Russia	New York	1	New York	Lomra
7 Henrich Pisona	24	m				1		Prasnysek
8 Chaschel Tanager	28	m				1		Petrov
9 Wolf Bryozu	36	m	merchant			2	3	Warschau
160 Rosalie	26	f	wife			2		
1 Amalie	6	f	child			2		
2 Louise Balch	29	f	wife			2		
3 Riphke	3	f	child			2		
4 Aug. Rabe	42	m	weaver	Germany	Bristol	1		Altenburg
5 Maria Wanca	22	f	none	Hungary	New York	3		Pest
6 Friedrich Toppfer	34	m	carpenter	St. of A		1	1	Bremen
7 Alexander Kram	13	m	laborer	Hungary		1		Luzgedin
8 Martin Meyer	34	m	grocer	Germany		1		Salberg
9 Johann Ross	26	m	waiter		Cincinnati	1	1	Winnweiler
170 August Reissmann	30	m	grocer		New York	1	1	Pratz
1 Ferdinand Kibell	23	m	farmer			1		Gelsen
2 Carl Erikson	27	m		Denmark		1		Copenhagen
3 Carl Erikson	29	m				1		
4 Peter Eversen	25	m				1		
5 Erik Erikson	31	m				1		
6 Jacob Gestila	24	m		Sweden		2	1	Stockholm
7 Erik G. Mattsson	27	m	laborer			1		
8 Joh. Kasimir	32	m				2		
9 Marie	24	f	wife			2		
180 Joh. H. Pottmes	33	m	laborer			1		
1 Matts Rauhman	30	m				1		
2 Christ Lohman	26	m				1		
3 Anders Johanson	41	m				1		
4 Betty Gustavson	21	f	none			3		
185 Josef Balke	22	m	laborer	Galizien		1	1	Gyanc

186 Anna Hof	14	f	none	Germany	New York	1	New York	Achim
7 Hans	11	m	none			2		
8 János Gyulán	30	m	laborer	Hungary		1		Polanke
9 Pincus Konhoritsch	29	m		Russia		1		Nowina
190 Jacob Chapell	57	m				1		
1 Wolff	18	m				1		
2 Salomon Zoffin	16	m				1		
3 Max Bleden	18	m	barkeeper			1		Riga
4 Harich Basil	32	m	laborer	Hungary		1		Lajos
5 Jango Parol	45	m				1		
6 Hochwiesch Georg	34	m				1		
7 Josef Schwarz	24	m	merchant	Germany		1		Bremen
8 Josef Franz	40	m	farmer			1		
9 Georg Hamenizhy	29	m	laborer	Hungary		2	3	Lajos
100 Susana	10	f	none			2		
1 Kallanna	30	f	wife			1		
2 Hoist Andias	25	m	laborer			1		
3 Lalez Georg	32	m				1		
4 Lihacs Andias	26	m				1		
5 Lingourshy János	23	m				1		
6 Gyula Amos	16	m				1		
7 Josef	22	m				1		
8 Micharshi Jacob	25	m				1		
9 József	27	m				1		
110 József Lebaschian	33	m				1		
1 Lorch Johann	49	m				1		
2 Lorch János	38	m				1		
3 József János	26	m				1		
4 Balata Albert	23	m				1		
5 Simko Andras	18	m				1		Lempfen
6 Simonski Andras	26	m				1		
7 Salavitsch József	18	m				1		



NAME	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of interment or place	Number of pieces of baggage	Treatment or remarks or intended place of burial
	Years	Months								
218 Krisanda Josef	21		m	laborer	Hungary	New York		Sturay Comp	1	New York Lempin
219 Szabo Andras	25		m						1	
220 Kardasch Janko	27		m						1	
1 Turkos Josef	34		m						1	
2 Kepko Andras	34		m						1	
3 Janko Josef	18		m						1	
4 Kojen Maria	19		f	none					3	
5 Hajosak Janos	38		m	laborer					1	
6 Kiketa Trelegky	24		m						1	
7 Hunko Leon	24		m						1	
8 Bernogorski Josef	16		m						1	
9 Tomczyk Fabian	17		m						1	
230 Gellak Bela	24		f	none					3	
1 Teliz Simon	25		m	laborer					1	
2 Brzech Mikaly	36		m						1	
3 Kuchta Johann	43		m						1	
4 Slivorsky Michaly	22		m						1	
5 Lioho Andras	22		m						1	
6 Hatt. Adam	45		m						1	
7 Waczlaw Anna	18		f	none					3	
8 Svorsky Vinena	24		m	laborer					1	
9 Jonas Yandrozy	24		m						1	
240 Stanislaw	24		m						1	
1 Kerezyk Wojtech	20		m						1	
2 Rafas Josef	24		m				23-8		1	
243 Kozas Marcia	25		m						1	



A. S. Flandaff Esq

Swansea

Feb'y 7/89

143



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Gore*

Master of the *Br S. Hanaaff City* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Livorno* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1852; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

*John J. 7 of 10*  
*Thunell*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest, OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Br S. Hanaaff City* whereof *Gore* is Master, from *Livorno* burthen *10* tons.

No.	NAMES	AGE. Years, Mths.	SEX.	CALLING	* The Country of which they are citizens.	* Native Country.	* Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location in compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitor only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
	<i>R J Bryce</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>gentleman</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>			<i>Cabin</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Visitor</i>
	<i>J M Gallant</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>America</i>				<i>3-0</i>	
	<i>Mallet</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>gentleman</i>							

*L. H. Gore*



To be used only for Cabin Passengers only.

Valencia  
La Guaya Etc.  
July 7/89

144



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *William Woodruff* Master of the *Steamship Valencia* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *La Guayra P. Cabell, Curacao* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this *July 7* 188*9*

*Wm. Woodruff*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S. S. Valencia* whereof *Wm. Woodruff* is Master, from *La Guayra* burthen *1200* tons.

No.	NAME.	AGE Years Mths	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid ships or aft	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
1	<i>Stephen S. Meyer</i>	<i>43</i> <i>7</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Saloon aft</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Permanent</i>
2	<i>John McCallan</i>	<i>38</i> <i>4</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2nd Cabin</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>
3	<i>Heils Lindh.</i>	<i>46</i> <i>5</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>
4	<i>Salvador Calabria</i>	<i>50</i> <i>3</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>1</i> <i>U. S.</i>	<i>Visitor</i>
5	<i>Emilia Plochot</i>	<i>35</i> <i>6</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>1</i> <i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>



Char Lapi-

Feb 7/80

L

Borden

145



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *C. Olivier* Master of the *Chateau Lafite* do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered to the Collector of the Customs of the City of New York, is a full  
and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Bordeaux* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on  
said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compart-  
ment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with refer-  
ence to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this *7<sup>th</sup> July* 188*9*.

Subscribed by me,

*Thos. J. Quinn*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest

*Olivier*

OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Chateau Lafite* whereof  
is Master, from *Bordeaux* burthen *2280* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Intended destination or location	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied, specifying whether forward, amid, ship or aft	Date and Cause of Death	Whether Visitor only, or intending to be permanent settlers
<i>Premiere Classe</i>											
1	<i>Jacques Martin</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>S. F.</i>	<i>France</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>Cabine 1<sup>re</sup></i>		<i>Visitor</i>
2	<i>Christine Dubard</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>woman</i>								
3	<i>Emma Marie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>Professor</i>							

*Passagers de 3<sup>e</sup> Classe*

1	<i>Camille Ducloux</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Tranche</i>	<i>France</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Female Compartment</i>		<i>Permanent</i>
2	<i>Castres Jean</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>New York</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>		
3	<i>Burneau Leon</i>	<i>26</i>						<i>1</i>			
4	<i>Asabne Marie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>1</i>	<i>Female</i>		
5	<i>August Paul</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Cook</i>			<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>		
6	<i>Renx Xavier</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>Student</i>			<i>New York</i>	<i>1</i>			
7	<i>Tout Martin</i>	<i>20</i>						<i>1</i>			
8	<i>Ezra Auguste</i>	<i>21</i>						<i>1</i>			
9	<i>Georges Antoine</i>	<i>27</i>						<i>1</i>			
10	<i>Esmaux J. Rose</i>	<i>16</i>						<i>1</i>			
11	<i>Marie Douthard</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>S. F.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Female Comp.</i>		
12	<i>Marie</i>	<i>30</i>						<i>0</i>			
13	<i>Emile</i>	<i>20</i>						<i>0</i>			
14	<i>Jean Esapie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>California</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>		
15	<i>Salanie Louis</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Student</i>			<i>San Paul</i>	<i>1</i>			
16	<i>Delzol Adolphe</i>	<i>15</i>						<i>1</i>			
17	<i>Caliente Eizen</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
18	<i>2<sup>e</sup> Eugenie</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>woman</i>					<i>0</i>	<i>Female</i>		
19	<i>Locatier Henri</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>France</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>
20	<i>Prattet Jean</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>			<i>2</i>		<i>13</i>	<i>5</i>
21	<i>Ravalli Giorgio</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Italy</i>			<i>1</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>0</i>
22	<i>Wands Michael</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Fireman</i>				<i>0</i>			
23	<i>Pio Nolasco</i>	<i>17</i>						<i>0</i>			
24	<i>Scarpato Antonio</i>	<i>12</i>						<i>0</i>			
25	<i>Dehill Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>						<i>1</i>			
26	<i>Rostelli Giorgio</i>	<i>20</i>						<i>0</i>			
27	<i>Carotenuto Rebe</i>	<i>15</i>						<i>1</i>			
28	<i>2<sup>e</sup> Umberto</i>	<i>6</i>						<i>0</i>			
29	<i>Brighiana Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>						<i>0</i>			
30	<i>Matteo Martin</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>1</i>			



LIST CONTINUED.

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	*The country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Intended destination or location	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft	Date and Cause of Death	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years	Months									
31	Julia Marie Smith	33		Female			France	England	0	Female Cabin		Permanent
32	Jacques Etienne	35		Male					11	Male		
33	Emile Pierre	35		Male					1			

San Francisco 1889

C. H. Miller

145

Charles Smith  
Sept 7, 1889



a

To be used for (within Passenger) only.

*W. J. Burdette*  
*Cuba Libre & Massey*  
*July 1/59*

146



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, John B. Allen Master of the S.S. SANTIAGO, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Affirm

that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Port of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Caban Pto. Nassau from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this Feb 8<sup>th</sup> 1889  
before me  
Thos. Dunn  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List of Manifest of ALL PASSENGERS taken on board the S.S. SANTIAGO, whereof  
John B. Allen is Master, from Caban Pto. Nassau then 1695 tons.

No.	Name	AGE Years Mths	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Intended destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied, specify whether forward and aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visited only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
1	Mr. Askin	22	Female	None	U. S.			2			Citizen
2	J. J. Savannah	31	Male	Merchant	England			2			Visitor
3	Mr. B. Greening	22	"	"	"			1			"
4	Hugh Caldwell	47	"	"	"			1			"
5	Henry Armstrong	41	"	"	U. S.			2			Citizen
6	Edo. Olsson	26	"	Clerk	Spain			1			Visitor
7	N. Alenxant	37	Male	Clerk	U. S.			2			Citizen
8	J. Enrique Sabare	31	"	Merchant	France			2			Visitor
9	Marcellus Arguello	35	"	Clerk	Spain			1			"
10	W. K. Hipp	28	Male	Police	U. S.			6			Citizen
11	Mrs. Hipp	20	Female	Lady	"			1			"
12	Mrs. H. Monfort	26	"	"	"			1			"
13	Jas. Barker	39	Male	Merchant	"			1			"
14	L. B. Whiton	29	"	Lawyer	"			4			"
15	Mrs. A. S. Whiton	48	Female	Lady	"			1			"
16	J. A. Little	14	Male	None	"			2			Visitor
17	John Stewart	42	"	Gentleman	England			2			Citizen
18	Geo. E. Terry	46	"	"	U. S.			2			"
19	J. A. Brown	27	"	Merchant	"			2			"
20	O. A. Hansen	30	"	None	"			2			"
21	Geo. B. Clapp	51	"	Boatman	"			1			"
22	Max Koch	21	"	Merchant	"			2			"
23	M. Schreiner	26	"	"	"			2			"
24	A. J. Hayden	33	"	"	"			2			"
25	J. A. Brown	27	"	"	"			2			"

William Saunders 20 Male  
Edward Dyer 39 "  
John Linckas 32 "  
Alex. Erickson 29 "  
J. M. Donald 33 "  
E. J. Haysden 27 "  
Peter Holter 41 "  
No. Consulate then from Nassau -  
The shipwrecked crew of the Am. Sch. Kette A. Dwyer & Thomas M. wrecked in the Bahamas Jan 29/89



L. S. O. Zama  
St Domingo  
Feby 1819

147



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *R. B. Kelly* Master of the *Steam Ship Ozama* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Sto Domingo* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

*R. B. Kelly*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest, OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Steam Ship Ozama* whereof *Kelly* is Master, from *Sto Domingo* burthen *766 Tons*.

No.	NAME.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	* The Country of which they are citizens.	* Native Country.	* Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid-ship or aft.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years.	Mths.								
1	<i>J. D. Murphy</i>	62		M	Merchant	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	2	<i>aft 8-1</i>	<i>U</i>
2	<i>Kevin Murphy</i>	25		M	Clerk	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	2	<i>" 2-0</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>G. D. Higgins</i>	38		M	Merchant	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	4	<i>" 0</i>	<i>U</i>
4	<i>Grace Grace</i>	22		F	Maids	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	1	<i>"</i>	<i>PS</i>
5	<i>James Crowley</i>	26		M	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	1	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>James McGuire</i>	27		M	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	1	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>John McKean</i>	24		M	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	1	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Edward Lock</i>	21		M	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>John McGuire</i>	40		M	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	1	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Philip Kearney</i>	28		M	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	1	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>J. B. Ward</i>	25		M	Master	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Agnes Imbrich</i>	56		F	Vice Pres. Sto Dgo	Sto Dgo	Sto Dgo	France	6	<i>" 0</i>	<i>U</i>
13	<i>Fa Leal</i>	40		M	Langer	Spain	Spain	France	6	<i>" 0</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>J. G. Huntington</i>	40		M	Master	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	1	<i>"</i>	<i>PS</i>
15	<i>A. J. Townsend</i>	35		M	Maids	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	1	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Alex McLean</i>	65		M	Merchant	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	3	<i>" 0</i>	<i>U</i>
17	<i>John Lawrence</i>	28		M	"	U.S.	U.S.	France	2	<i>" 1</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Agnes Lincke</i>	20		F	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>J. M. Landon</i>	30		M	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	1	<i>"</i>	<i>PS</i>
20	<i>Margaret Linn</i>	30		F	Maids	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	1	<i>" 0</i>	<i>U</i>
21	<i>Wm. Priddy</i>	40		M	Maids	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	3	<i>"</i>	<i>PS</i>



Physicum

Lib. 8. 2.

8

Antiquum

148



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, A. J. Griffin, Master of the S. S. Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel, and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this May 8 1884.  
Thos. Dunn  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the S. S. Rhynland, whereof A. J. Griffin is Master, from Antwerp, burthen tons.

No.	NAME	AGE Years Mths.	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Intended Destination or Location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid ships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
1	Mr. E. J. J. J.	40	M	Journalist	U. S. A.	France	San Francisco	2	1 <sup>st</sup> Cabin		Settler
2	Mr. J. J. J.	40	M	Merchant	Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	1	"		Settler
3	Mr. Van H. H.	46	M	Merchant	Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	9	"	2 0	Settler
4	Mr. W. H. H.	34	M	Merchant	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	"	7	"		Visitor
5	Mr. W. H. J.	26	M	Lawyer	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Baltimore	3	"		Settler
6	Mr. J. J. J.	59	M	Manufacturer	Germany	Germany	"	1	2 <sup>d</sup> Cabin		Settler
7	Mr. J. J. J.	24	M	Clerk	France	France	"	1	"	1 0	Visitor
8	Mr. A. J. J.	54	M	Merchant	Holland	Holland	"	1	"	1 0	"
9	Mr. J. J. J.	24	M	Merchant	Germany	Germany	"	2	"		Settler
10	Mr. J. J. J.	30	M	Carpenter	Belgium	Belgium	"	1	aft. Stowage	1	"
11	Mr. J. J. J.	30	F	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
12	Mr. J. J. J.	45	M	Worker	Algeria	Algeria	"	1	"		"
13	Mr. J. J. J.	38	F	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
14	Mr. J. J. J.	25	M	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
15	Mr. J. J. J.	27	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
16	Mr. J. J. J.	21	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
17	Mr. J. J. J.	21	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
18	Mr. J. J. J.	20	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
19	Mr. J. J. J.	20	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
20	Mr. J. J. J.	21	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
21	Mr. J. J. J.	20	"	"	"	"	"	2	"		"
22	Mr. J. J. J.	18	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
23	Mr. J. J. J.	25	M	Cook	Ireland	Ireland	"	1	"		"
24	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
25	Mr. J. J. J.	29	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
26	Mr. J. J. J.	29	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
27	Mr. J. J. J.	24	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
28	Mr. J. J. J.	28	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
29	Mr. J. J. J.	28	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
30	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
31	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
32	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
33	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
34	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
35	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
36	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
37	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
38	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
39	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
40	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
41	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
42	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
43	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
44	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
45	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
46	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
47	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
48	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
49	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
50	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
51	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
52	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
53	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
54	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
55	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
56	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
57	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
58	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
59	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
60	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
61	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
62	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
63	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
64	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
65	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
66	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
67	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
68	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
69	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
70	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
71	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
72	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
73	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
74	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
75	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
76	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
77	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
78	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
79	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
80	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
81	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
82	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
83	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
84	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
85	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
86	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
87	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
88	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
89	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
90	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
91	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
92	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
93	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
94	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
95	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
96	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
97	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
98	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
99	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"
100	Mr. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		"



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Place of Birth	Year of Arrival	Remarks
30	Franz Kallack	17	m	Labourer	Germany	1848	Albany N.Y.
1	Oppolonia Reppehane	30	f	Labourer	"	"	"
2	Henry	11	b	"	"	"	"
3	Joseph	10	m	"	"	"	"
4	Charles	8	f	"	"	"	"
5	Albertina	5	f	"	"	"	"
6	Anton	3	m	"	"	"	"
7	Marie	inf	f	"	"	"	"
8	Wm. Schiel	32	m	maison U.S.A.	Germany	1848	Albany N.Y.
9	A. Batz	22	f	Labourer	Germany	1848	Albany N.Y.
40	Jacob Spies	40	m	Labourer	"	"	"
1	Carl	40	f	"	"	"	"
2	Muth	11	f	"	"	"	"
3	Carl	9	f	"	"	"	"
4	Adam	4	m	"	"	"	"
45	Jacob	inf	m	"	"	"	"
46	Adam J. Kuhn	26	"	Labourer	"	1848	"
47	Hermann Hertzler	16	"	Merchant	"	1848	"
48	Leib Leibowitz	18	"	Labourer	"	"	"
49	Abraham Schenck	17	"	"	"	"	"
50	Edward Prochard	22	"	Labourer	France	1848	"
51	Charlotte	20	f	"	"	"	"
52	Lebus Henschel	28	m	Labourer	Germany	1848	"
3	Marie Vincent	38	f	Labourer	"	1848	"
4	Elia Philips	38	f	"	Belgium	1848	"
5	Guillaume Muller	28	m	Labourer	England	1848	"
6	Nicole Hubert	24	f	Labourer	Germany	"	"
7	Anna Kitzner	22	"	"	"	1848	"
8	Christine	31	"	"	"	"	"
9	Friedrich	26	m	Labourer	"	"	"
60	Joseph Dolp	23	"	Labourer	"	"	"
1	Carl Sommer	26	"	Labourer	"	"	"
2	Gina	22	"	"	"	"	"
3	Thoma	23	f	Labourer	"	"	"
4	Louisa Kammmer	17	f	"	"	1848	"
5	Christ Handwerker	38	m	Labourer	"	"	"
6	Nicolas Behler	24	"	"	"	1848	"
7	Joh. Ambrose	34	"	"	"	1848	"
8	Joh. Mueller	24	"	Labourer	"	1848	"
9	Peter Schmitt	23	"	Labourer	"	1848	"
70	Jos. Baumbach	19	"	Carpenter	Germany	"	"
1	Jos. Waldner	30	"	Labourer	Germany	"	"
2	Friedrich	31	"	"	"	"	"
3	Christine	23	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marie Cross	24	f	Labourer	"	"	"
5	Franz Dendorfer	26	m	"	"	"	"
6	Joh. Kauer	27	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lina Baum	19	"	"	"	"	"



48	Chinese Schneider	53	f	particular	German	German	Chicago Ill	1	0	ap. Hersey	
9	Georg Burkhardt	18	m	goldsmith	"	"	Concord Mass	u			
80	Walter Lichte	45	to	family	France	France	New York	V		1	2
1	Joseph	9	m	"	"	"	"	"			
2	Marie	inf	f	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Lawrence Ramello	19	m	labourer	Swiss	Swiss	"	x		2	0
4	Carlo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Rosina Roser	18	f	servant	German	German	Chicago Ill	"			
6	Fried. Kunz	30	m	labourer	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	7	9		
7	Franz Kist	19	"	labourer	"	"	New York	4			
8	Wald P. Kildner	22	"	tailor	Danish	Danish	Chicago Ill	1	0		
9	Ludwig Fischer	24	"	labourer	German	German	Chicago Ill	x			
90	Emile Roue	16	"	waiter	"	"	St. Louis Mo	1			
1	Adolf Alb	37	"	labourer	Swiss	Swiss	New York	x			
2	Samuel Fabri	20	"	labourer	"	"	"	7	W		
3	Emma	25	f	servant	"	"	"	T			
4	Salomon Klein	42	m	tailor	German	German	"	3			
5	Chas. Laisner	42	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	2		1	0
6	Ad. Wolff	25	"	merchant	German	German	"	0			
7	Jacob Kolanowski	37	"	labourer	Polish	Polish	"	7		1	0
8	Abraham Licher	18	"	"	German	German	"	9			
9	Salomon Hirsch	18	"	"	"	"	"	6			
100	Laver Bitler	23	"	tailor	Swiss	Swiss	"	A		3	1
1	H. Spingeborn	20	"	"	German	German	"	A		19	2
2	Martin Ruly	53	"	labourer	"	"	Little Falls	2	A		
3	Josef	18	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Johanna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	" Tankowsky	30	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Josef Guenther	20	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Anton Grynath	14	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	W			
8	Volante Christman	26	"	labourer	"	"	New York	"			
9	Josef H. L. Smith	20	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	1	x		
110	Johann Lauer	17	"	tailor	"	"	"	1	x		
1	Josef Koffmann	46	"	merchant	Russian	Russian	"	1	V	6	1
2	Josef	40	f	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Adolf	18	m	"	"	"	"	1			
4	Goldy	8	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Jacob	17	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Benjamin	3	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Judel	inf	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	John Wick	24	m	waiter	Holland	Holland	"	1	P	1	1
9	Rosa Straub	24	f	servant	"	"	"	1	P		
120	Ab. & B. Winter	37	m	cook	England	England	"	1	C	4	1
1	Victor Chambers	32	"	tailor	Swiss	Swiss	"	"			
3	Osias Rappenberg	30	"	mason	England	England	"	W			
4	Alf. Gregory	31	"	labourer	"	"	"	1	W		
5	Salomon Abraham	33	"	particular	"	"	"	2	V		
6	Deborah	30	"	"	"	"	"	T			



127	Simon Abraham	7	f		18	18	New York	T. Schenck	Letter
128	Abner	5	m						
129	Simon	3	f						
130	Louis	2	f						
131	Rachel	Inf.	f						
132	Wm H. Norris	25	m	Master	England	England		R	
133	Josef Goldstein	19						R	
134	John Griffin	32	m	Mason				T	
135	Helen	31	f					2	
136	J. Hyphen	36	m	Labourer			Philad.	P	
137	Ben. Bittan	29	m	Labourer				T	
138	Rose	29	f						
139	Ester	8	m						
140	Lily	6	f						
141	Betty	5	m						
142	Saml	2	m						15-3
143	Francis Tolans	18					New York		
144	Josef Soderfjeld	25	m	Labourer			Philad.	V	
145	Frank Schmidt	22		Labourer				R	
146	Wm Johannes	21		Labourer				R	
147	Wm McLean	24		Smith				R	
148	Benjamin Rose	34			USA			R	
149	Georg Wolff	14		Labourer	England	England	Albany N.Y.	P	
150	Wm	40					Toronto, Ont.	V	
151	Moritz Zimmer	24		oddsmith	USA		New York	V	
152	Adam Lange	25		Labourer	Germany	Germany	Pittsburg P.	V	
153	Adelaide Kunkel	26	f	Landlady			New York	V	
154	Ester	Inf.	f					2	
155	Friedrich Barthelme	48	m	Labourer	Germany	Germany		2	U
156	Marion	47	f						
157	Eith	16							
158	Reine	14							
159	Julius	11	m						
160	Friedrich	5	6						
161	Carl Woch	10							
162	John L. Soder	23	m	Labourer	Germany	Germany		1	U
163	Barb. Kirschhaide	26	f	Landlady				1	O
164	Julie Klemm	22							O
165	Barb. Soubhauer	19							O
166	Hans Lm. Weiner	43	m	Labourer				X	
167	Henriette Schiller	27	f	Labourer				W	
168	Carl Reising	17	m					V	
169	Wm. Soder	20	m					P	
170	Josef	Inf.							
171	H. H. Hill	11	m	Labourer				U	
172	Johann Brachtel	29		Labourer				U	
173	John Mubler	16		Carpenter				1	U
174	Augusta Abner	11		Labourer				U	



175	Carl Scherer	18	f	Laborer	New York				
176	Georg. Henggen	39	m	Laborer	Philad.	4			
177	Hans Guss	45		Brewer	New York	1			
178	Jacob Seliga	50		Thermalist	"	1			
179	Jos. Scheyer	37		Laborer	"	2			
180	Johann. Greiner	33		Captain	"	2			
181	Alis. Schallberger	38		Laborer	Lupe	1	W	2	2
182	Therese	35	f	Wife	"				
183	Heinr. Zimmerli	24	m	Laborer	"	1			
184	Charles	28	f	Laborer	"	5			
185	Jan. Donker	44	m	Laborer	Holland	2		1	
186	Maria	47	f	"	"	2			
187	Cornelia	12	f	"	"				
188	J. Frankelwitz	66	m	Laborer	Russia	8		1	0
189	J. Hoffmann	24	m	Laborer	Germany	1	2	12	1
190	W. Schimmgas	25		Mason	"	2			
191	G. Lorenzski	35		Laborer	"	2			
192	H. Baues	25		"	"	1	2		
193	W. Frank	"		Walter	"	0			
194	H. Schaffer	33		Merchant	"	1	IV		
195	Julius Lofbom	20		particular	"	1			

A. J. Griffin



Missella

Feb 8/89

Handwritten in

149



## District of New York, Port of New York.

I, *W. Maas*

Master of the

*St. Michael*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board of the said vessel at *Hamburg* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the occupation of each of said passengers, the location of the compartments or space of the said vessel occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and the destination or location intended by each, and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates, names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement so far as can be ascertained with reference to the intention of each passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

So help me God.

*W. Maas*  
*July 8*  
 is Master, from *Hamburg*

*St. Michael**St. Michael*

whereof

Names	Age	Sex	Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination or Location	Day and Date of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
<i>Nyko Chadisak</i>	48	M	workman	Ungari	New York		<i>single man</i>		<i>emigrant</i>
<i>Joseph Babon</i>	24	"	"	Austria	"		<i>after part</i>		"
<i>August</i>	16	"	sgle.	"	"		<i>compartment</i>		"
<i>Thaddeus Freundtner</i>	31	"	mann	Bavari	"		<i>after part</i>	<i>188</i>	"
<i>Brann</i>	9	M	schildern	"	"		<i>compartment</i>		"
<i>Marie</i>	8	F	"	"	"		"		"
<i>Eduard</i>	4	M	"	"	"		"		"
<i>Josef Dispak</i>	29	"	workman	Ungari	Pennsylvania	12-0	<i>single man</i>		"
<i>Josef Fierch</i>	30	"	"	"	"		<i>after part</i>		"
<i>Andreas Hancso</i>	35	"	"	"	"		"		"
<i>Josef</i>	25	"	"	"	"		"		"
<i>Andreas Lihora</i>	40	"	"	"	"		"		"
<i>Guysar</i>	28	"	"	"	"		"		"
<i>John Gakacchi</i>	24	"	"	"	"		<i>after part</i>		"
<i>Kobone Marcepak</i>	19	"	sgle.	"	"		<i>compartment</i>		"
<i>Perena Gakacchi</i>	26	"	workman	"	"		<i>single man</i>		"
<i>Josef Kubysa</i>	48	"	"	"	Ohio		"		"
<i>Gottlieb Kuhnle</i>	26	"	labor	Wittenberg	New York		<i>after part</i>	<i>188</i>	"
<i>Lira Kober</i>	20	"	sgle.	Baden	"		<i>compartment</i>		"
<i>Benjamin Federer</i>	48	"	butcher	Austria	"		<i>single man</i>		"
<i>Johannes Wendt</i>	36	"	workman	Prussia	"		"		"
<i>Albat. Bohmlander</i>	18	"	merchant	Bavari	"		"	<i>188</i>	"
<i>Stepan Schalkhauser</i>	16	"	"	"	"		"	<i>188</i>	"
<i>Thadens v. Koblaki</i>	26	"	"	Russia	"		"		"
<i>Joh. Gruner</i>	15	"	saylor	Bavari	"		"		"
<i>Heinrich Appel</i>	26	"	workman	Prussia	"		<i>after part</i>		"
<i>Marianne Werschulski</i>	20	"	sgle.	Prussia	"		<i>compartment</i>		"
<i>Joh. Kolczynski</i>	24	"	workman	"	"		<i>single man</i>		"
<i>Wm.</i>	23	"	"	"	"		"		"
<i>Joseph Ficker</i>	41	"	"	"	"		<i>after part</i>		"
<i>Antonina Kelscher</i>	19	"	sgle.	"	"		<i>compartment</i>		"
<i>Adole. Schwarz</i>	18	"	"	Austria	"		"		"
<i>Carl Drillich</i>	18	"	"	"	"		"		"
<i>Adolf H. Munk</i>	24	"	joiner	Russia	"	4-0	<i>single man</i>		"
<i>Vincent Romanowski</i>	24	"	scholar	"	Pennsylvania		"		"
<i>Adolf Schwenkowski</i>	25	"	smith	"	Ohio		"		"
<i>Robert M. Eidner</i>	16	"	musician	Prussia	New York		"		"
<i>Robert o. Luffow</i>	27	"	farmer	Russia	"	24-3	"		"
<i>Joseph Barnatki</i>	26	"	workman	"	"		"		"
<i>Joseph Tomkowski</i>	25	"	"	"	"		"		"
<i>Antonio Koslowski</i>	24	"	"	"	"		<i>after part</i>		"
<i>Marianne Polakiska</i>	26	"	sgle.	"	"		<i>compartment</i>		"
<i>Juliane Plavoska</i>	22	"	woman	"	"		<i>after part</i>		"
<i>Ther.</i>	2	"	son	"	"		"		"
<i>Wladislaw</i>	4	M	labor	"	"		"		"
<i>Barthe. Kandel</i>	19	"	sgle.	Austria	"	9-0	<i>after part</i>		"
<i>Joh. Kidato</i>	17	"	workman	"	"		<i>compartment</i>		"
<i>Jan. Dobral</i>	24	"	farmer	"	Illinois		<i>single man</i>		"
<i>Math. Rehah</i>	23	"	workman	Ungari	New York		"		"



NAMES	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination or Location	Rate and Cause of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of Baggage	Transient or Intransient
	Years	Months								
Jan. Krimoch.	21		Mr	workman	Hungary	New York		single man cabin deck		emigrant
Mikol. Kikut.	22		"	"	"	"		"		"
Lieb. Grogmann	21		"	"	Prussia	"	0	"		"
Kesse. November	35		"	woman	Austria	"		steward stewardess		"
Mayer "	15		Mr	children	"	"		"		"
W. "	8		"	"	"	"		"		"
K. "	6		"	"	"	"		"		"
Chaim. Sobowit	30		"	workman	Russia	"		single man cabin deck		"
Mak. Babinski	22		"	"	"	"		"		"
Lof. Nicolajowski	19		"	cigar maker	"	"		"		"
Josef. Mykewitz	42		"	workman	"	"		"		"
Janet. Wojcikowski	27		"	mill	Prussia	"		"		"
Frank. Szik	29		"	workman	"	"		"		"
Sara. Reich	19		"	sgl	Austria	"		steward stewardess		"
W. H. P. Sues	48		"	workman	Prussia	"		single man cabin deck		"
Carl. Klock	38		"	marisch	"	"		"		"
Frederick. Frank	28		"	confablen	Whitensberg	"		"		"
Carl. Schmidt	32		"	weaver	Russia	"		"		"
Bruno. Schulz	27		"	goldsmith	Prussia	"		"		"
August. Fige	24		"	brewer	Lubeck	"		"		"
Heinrich. Tauer	34		"	glasser	Austria	"		"		"
Meyer. Huber	24		"	workman	"	"		"		"
Jacob. Andes	31		"	barber	"	"		"		"
Christian. Spamer	30		"	workman	U.S.	Michigan		"		"
Alfred. Dippert	23		"	farmer	Prussia	Illis.		"		"
Josef. Chalga	34		"	weaver	Austria	Minnesota		"		"
Mikol. Wana	30		"	workman	"	New York		"		"
Anton. Robak	24		"	"	Prussia	"		steward stewardess		"
Antonia "	23		"	wife	"	"		steward stewardess		"
Anton. Kalass	33		"	farmer	"	Mo.		single man cabin deck		"
Theophil. Naprowski	22		"	workman	Prussia	New York		"		"
John. Simbrowski	26		"	workman	Prussia	"	0	"		"
Frank. Widal	28		"	"	"	"		"		"
Anna. Gjudi	19		"	sgl	Hungary	"		steward stewardess		"
Via. Lipper	18		"	"	Prussia	"		"		"
Voni. Kurlander	30		"	woman	Hungary	"	4	"		"
Anton. Weta	24		Mr	barber	Austria	"	14	single man cabin deck		"
W. Koser	32		"	workman	"	"		"		"
Esther. Brenner	50		"	woman	"	"		steward stewardess		"
Yona. Maydel	16		"	workman	"	"		single man cabin deck		"
Albert. Kauschen	42		"	blacksmith	Prussia	"	16	steward stewardess		"
Kanicki	36		"	wife	"	"		"		"
Albert	3		"	son	"	"		"		"
Ella	11		"	daughter	"	"		"		"
Paul. Lekar	12		"	workman	Austria	Minnesota		single man cabin deck		"
Mikol. Lijtho	24		"	"	Hungary	New York		"		"



a  
S.S. Panama  
Havana  
July 9/59

150



## District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *R. Result* Master of the *Steamship Panama* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Declare* that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Havana* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Sworn to this

9 Feb'y

1889,

before me

*Mosheim*

DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest

OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *SS Panama* whereof *R. Result* is Master, from *Havana* burthen *1347* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE Years. Mths.	SEX.	CALLING	*The Country of which they are citizens.	†Native Country.	‡Intended Destination or Location	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
1	<i>G. Schult. Hedman</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Commer.</i>	<i>Holana</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Europa</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>5-1-22</i>	<i>1 0</i>	<i>Tramite</i>
1	<i>" Lemais. Medoro</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1 0</i>	<i>N. York</i>
1	<i>" Margaret. Schy</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Holana</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>0 0</i>	<i>" "</i>
1	<i>" W. F. Fairfield</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>U. S. of America</i>	<i>U. S. of America</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1 0</i>	<i>" "</i>
1	<i>" William Kirkbride</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1 0</i>	<i>" "</i>
1	<i>" Galute Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Commer.</i>	<i>Italia</i>	<i>Italia</i>	<i>Europa</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1 0</i>	<i>Tramite</i>
1	<i>" Maria Aida</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>Commer.</i>	<i>Italia</i>	<i>Italia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>2 1</i>	<i>" "</i>
1	<i>" Camerani. Alessi</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Commer.</i>	<i>Italia</i>	<i>Italia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1 0</i>	<i>" "</i>
1	<i>" Jose Aspe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Commer.</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>2 0</i>	<i>N. York</i>
1	<i>" Chaul Aspe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>

*New York 8<sup>th</sup> February 1889*  
*R. Result*



Memorandum

Feb 9 1880

L

Roller

151



(15) PASSENGERS' LIST.

"The Passenger Act, 1892."

Total Number of Alien Passengers over 8 Years.

110

between 1 and 8 Yrs.

11

under 1 Year.

4

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, John J. Pender Master of the S.S. Hindam do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New-York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Rotterdam from which port said vessel has now arrived, and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this  
before me

1889

List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

whereof

is Master, from

burthen

tons.

NO.	NAMES	Years. Mths.	SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Date and cause of death.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transient or is transient, or intending protracted sojourn.
1	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
2	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
3	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
4	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
5	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
6	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
7	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
8	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
9	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
10	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
11	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
12	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
13	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
14	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
15	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
16	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
17	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
18	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
19	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
20	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
21	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
22	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
23	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
24	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
25	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
26	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
27	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
28	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
29	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
30	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
31	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
32	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
33	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
34	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
35	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	
36	Amundsen	24	m	laborer	Norway	U.S.A.		1st comp	1	



1	Alca ...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
46	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
52	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
54	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
56	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
57	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
58	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
59	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
61	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
62	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
63	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
64	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
65	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
66	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
67	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
68	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
69	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
70	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
71	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
72	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
73	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
74	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
75	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
76	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
77	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
78	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
79	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
80	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
81	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
82	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
83	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
84	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
85	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
86	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
87	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
88	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
89	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
90	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
91	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
92	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
93	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
94	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
95	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
96	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
97	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
98	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
99	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...



10	Male	28	in	united States	U.S. of America	male	comp		
11	Male	28	in	"	"	male	"		
12	Male	28	in	"	"	male	"	5	
13	Male	28	in	"	"	male	"		
14	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
15	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
16	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
17	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
18	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
19	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
20	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
21	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
22	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
23	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
24	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
25	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
26	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
27	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
28	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
29	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
30	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
31	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
32	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
33	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
34	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
35	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
36	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
37	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
38	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
39	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
40	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
41	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
42	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
43	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
44	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
45	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
46	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
47	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
48	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
49	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
50	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
51	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
52	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
53	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
54	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
55	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
56	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
57	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
58	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
59	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
60	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
61	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
62	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
63	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
64	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
65	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
66	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
67	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
68	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
69	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
70	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
71	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
72	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
73	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
74	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
75	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
76	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
77	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
78	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
79	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
80	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
81	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
82	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
83	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
84	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
85	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
86	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
87	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
88	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
89	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
90	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
91	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
92	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
93	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
94	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
95	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
96	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
97	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
98	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
99	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		
100	Male	28	in	United States	U.S. of America	male	"		



St George  
Feb 9 88  
L

George

152



## The Passenger Act, 1882—District of the City of New York. Port of New York.

I, *G. Moodie*Master of the *S.S. State of Georgia*do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or

Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said Steamship at *Glasgow & Larne* from which port said Steamship has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates, and cause of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also, of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement, so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

So help me God.

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S.S. State of Georgia* whereof *G. Moodie* is Master, from *Glasgow & Larne* burthen 1507 tons.

No.	NAME	Age	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	INTENDING DESTINATION OR LOCATION	Location of Compartment or space occupied	No. of Pieces of Baggage	Transient, or in Transit, or intending protracted sojourn	Remarks
1	Thos Statters	25	M.	Builder	England	U.S. & A.	S. Cab.	1-1	Protr. Sojourn	Glasgow
2	Mrs Elizabeth	23	F.	Wife						
3	Philip Belshaw	20	M.	Bookbinder	Scotland		M. Stg.	1-1		
4	Robert Rulley	23	M.	Lab.				1-1		
5	Thomas Dailly	22	M.	Boatman				1-1		
6	James Hall	54	M.	Merchant						
7	Alb. Hay	40	M.	Engineer				1-2		Larne
8	George Mackey	40	M.	Eng.						Glasgow
9	Mrs May	40	F.	Wife						
10	Maggie	20	F.	Servant			S. Cab.			
1	George	11	M.	Boy			M. Stg.			
2	Jane	7	F.	Child						
3	Tom	5	M.	Boy				4-3		
4	John	4	M.							
5	Agnes	3	F.	Child						
6	Robert	2	M.	Boy						
7	Mary McKillop	21	F.	Servant			S. Cab.	1-1		
8	James Neilson	48	M.	Lab.			M. Stg.	2-1		
9	Malcolm Patton	40	M.				S. Cab.			
20	Mrs Susan	42	F.	Wife						
1	Malcolm	11	M.	Boy				2-1		
2	Charles	9	M.							
3	Mrs Jane Reid	30	F.	Wife						
4	Agnes	11	F.	Child						
5	John	9	M.	Boy				1-1		
6	Robert	4	M.							
7	James	2	M.							
8	Thos Rodgers	32	M.	Lab.						
9	Elizabeth	19	F.	Servant				2-1		
20	John Smith	32	M.	Stationer		19 9				
1	Matilda Ballantine	21	F.	Servant	Ireland			2-2		
2	James Cavana	21	M.	Lab.		4 1	M. Stg.	2-1		Larne
3	Arthur Elwood	32	M.	Bookbinder				2-2		
4	John Harris	20	M.	Lab.				1-1		
5	J. E. McElroy	21	M.	Bookman				2-1		
6	Peter Triskar	50	M.	Lab.	U.S. & A.			2-1		
7	Hans Haas	27	M.	Singer	Denmark	1 0		1-1		Glasgow
8	Reinhold Rasmussen	34	M.	Painter	U.S. & A.			1-1		
9	Halvor Larsen	21	M.	Woodcutter	Norway	1 0		1-1		
10	Petter W. Hoffer	21	M.	Photographer	Sweden	2 1		1-1		
1	Kristina Lundberg	31	F.	Teacher			S. Cab.	1-1		
2	August Olsen	32	M.	Singer				1-1		
3	August Olson	34	M.	Singer	U.S. & A.			1-1		
4	Mrs Hanne Bandes	25	F.	Wife	Russia	1 2		1-1		
5	Elizabeth	2	F.	Child						
6	Jacob Pozilinski	26	M.	Tailor				1-1		

3246 14



# Cabin

47	Richard Merwin	24	M. Conington	England	U. S. / A.			1-2	Prob. Sojourn	Glynn
8	Fred G. Painter	38	M. Painter				0	0-3		
9	J. C. Richdale	36	M. Merchant	U. S. / A.				1-3		
50	John Chalmers	29	M. Conington	Scotland	Cuba	1	0	1-1	On Transit	
1	A. B. Currie	26	M. Carpenter	U. S. / A.	U. S. / A.			1-3	Prob. Sojourn	
2	Mrs. Susan Dabbs	32	L. W. / A.	Scotland				2-1		
3	Henry	2	M. Bay							
4	Shirley Galt	21	M. Chemist					2-1		
5	John Glegg	27	M. Com. Traveller	Canada	Canada	1	0	1-3	On Transit	
6	Alexander Gunn	36	M. Carpenter	U. S. / A.	U. S. / A.			1-2	Prob. Sojourn	
7	Aunnie Martin	24	L. none	Scotland				4-1		
8	Richard Tait	36	M. Puyon					1-1		
9	Philip A. De la Cherois	20	M. Farmer	Ireland				2-1		Lane
60	James Foley	34	M. Clerk	Scotland		4	2	1-1		Glynn
1	Maudie Thomson	19	L. none	Ireland		1	1	1-1		
2	Chris C. Rayson	30	M. Painter	U. S. / A.				1-2		
3	Mrs. Rose B. Bensen	66	L. Widow	Denmark		0	1	1-3		
4	Chris. Montgomery	19	M. Glimmer	U. S. / A.				1-1		Lane
5	Orlando Stephenson	36	M. Puyon					1-1		Glynn

St. George's  
28th 9/89



La baraque  
de la porte



Amor

153



# COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

The Passenger Act 1882 District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Antelli* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest, Subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said ship, at *Le Havre* from which port said ship has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each, and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, the dates, and the cause of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also, of the passengers who have been admitted to a protracted sojourn in this country.

*Antelli* Master of the S.S. "La Gascogne" whereof *Antelli* is master, from *Le Havre* burthen 3765 tons.

No.	NAMES	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION	Location of Compartment or space occupied	No. of Pieces of Baggage	Transient, or on Transit, or, Intended protracted sojourn.	Date and cause of Death.
Nombr.	NOMS.	AGE	SEX	PROFESSION.	Pays auxquels ils appartiennent	Destination ou localite auxquelles ils ont l'intention de se rendre.	Emplacement du Compartiment ou espace occupe	Nombre de valises bagages	De passage, en en transit, ou Provisoirement ou séjour prolongé.	Date et Cause de la mort.
1.	<i>Cumenge Ed.</i>	60	M.	Engineer	France	California 1 <sup>st</sup> class		3	visitor	
2.	<i>A. Lantex</i>	49	M.	none	France	New York		1		
3.	<i>J. L. Kayser</i>	23	M.	merchant	U. S. A.			4	Citizen	
4.	<i>Ms. White</i>	38	F.	broker				1		
5.	<i>Ab. Couvovisier</i>	36	M.	printer	France	Guadon Arizona		6	visitor	
6.	<i>Ch. Roussel</i>	42	M.	artist		New York		2		
7.	<i>R. de la Molinette</i>	23	M.	trader				2		
8.	<i>J. P. Smith</i>	30	M.	none	U. S. A.	Jersey City N.Y.		2	Citizen	
9.	<i>J. A. Marshall</i>	26	F.	none		Salt Lake City		4		
10.	<i>Bean G. E.</i>	35	M.	none	England	New York		5	visitor	
11.	<i>Dan. Linder</i>	53	M.	merchant	Germany			2		
12.	<i>E. Kearney</i>	41	M.	Importer	U. S. A.			4	Citizen	
13.	<i>Col. Moore</i>	53	M.	none				2		
14.	<i>Mrs. --</i>	45	F.					5		
15.	<i>Rossier</i>	25	M.		France	New York		3	visitor	
16.	<i>Ms. L. Chauvel</i>	36	F.	trader				1		
17.	<i>Ms. Atkinson</i>	21	F.		U. S. A.			2	Citizen	
18.	<i>Ms. Baude</i>	35	F.	none	France			2	visitor	
19.	<i>Ms. Myers</i>	25	F.	trader				3		
20.	<i>Mrs. Adair</i>	29	F.	none				3		
21.	<i>A. Hecht</i>	32	M.	merchant	U. S. A.			3	Citizen	
22.	<i>A. Grisi</i>	49	M.	none	Italy			5	visitor	
23.	<i>Ms. Canclwio</i>	30	F.	stockholder	Belgium			3		
24.	<i>J. S. Richard</i>	58	M.	trader	U. S. A.			3	Citizen	
25.	<i>J. R. Gibbons</i>	35	F.	none				1		
26.	<i>Mr. Douay</i>	22	M.	clerk	France		2 <sup>nd</sup> class	5	visitor	
27.	<i>J. B. Duval</i>	36	M.	merchant	Canada	Canada		2		
28.	<i>Ms. O. Chubb</i>	35	F.		U. S. A.	Boston		4	Citizen	
29.	<i>Oliver Rathelot</i>	42	F.	none	France	San Francisco		2	visitor	
30.	<i>Luigi Bonanelli</i>	42	M.	merchant	Switzerland			7		
31.	<i>Child</i>	18	M.	none						
32.	<i>Battiste Bonelli</i>	45	M.	jeweler				3		
33.	<i>Colm. Divorak</i>	26	F.	none	Germany					
34.	<i>Max Meyer</i>	22	M.		U. S. A.	Brooklyn		4	Citizen	
35.	<i>Mad. --</i>	28	F.					9		
36.	<i>Inf. --</i>	16	F.							
37.	<i>D. Bouley</i>	42	M.		France	New York		2	visitor	
38.	<i>Henriette Stamm</i>	11	F.		U. S. A.			2	Citizen	
39.	<i>Em. Merello</i>	43	M.	sailor	Italy			3	visitor	
40.	<i>Giov. Moglia</i>	35	M.					2		
41.	<i>F. Mazzella</i>	37	M.					1		
42.	<i>Rosa Greenicher</i>	35	F.	none	Switzerland	Cleveland		2		



# Steering Passengers.

1	James Howe	39	M. none	England	New York	0	apt. B.D.	1	Immigrant
2	Albert Wolf	26	" labourer	Germany				1	"
3	Marie Daviond	30	F maid	France			Forw. B.D.	1	"
4	Fran. Gruffy	27	M farmer	"			apt. B.D.	1	"
5	Joseph Long	42	" "	"			"	1	"
6	M. Gauthier	30	" trader	"			"	1	"
7	Jug. Debatte	66	" none	"			"	2	"
8	Henri Chenillet	28	" clerk	"			"	2	"
9	Leon Strauss	19	" " Germany				"	1	"
10	Leon Chouchana	36	" trader	France			"	1	"
11	Anna Hee	29	F labourer	"			Amid. B.D.	2	"
12	Vosili Chouchana	45	M trader	"			apt. B.D.	1	"
13	Ed. Delcher	24	" painter	"			Amid. B.D.	1	"
14	Eug. --	29	F none	"			"	-	"
15	Charles Charities	28	M smith	"			"	1	"
16	Mary --	28	F none	"			"	-	"
17	Jean Bernard	35	M farmer	"			"	5	"
18	Annette --	35	F none	"			"	-	"
19	Leonie Lutinger	23	" dressmaker	Germany			Forw. B.D.	1	"
20	Nicolas Kremer	21	M labourer	"			apt. B.D.	1	"
21	Daniel Schaefer	29	" "	"			"	-	"
22	Ant. Kimmernann	27	" farmer	"			"	1	"
23	Henri --	24	" "	"			"	-	"
24	Marie Dreyer	38	F none	France		17	\$ Forw. B.D.	3	"
25	Pierre Bratier	22	M farmer	"			apt. B.D.	-	"
26	Geo. Pochard	43	" "	"			"	-	"
27	Philp. Wakkath	37	" " Germany				"	2	"
28	Dorothee. --	13	F none	"			Forw. B.D.	-	"
29	Jud. Braun	20	" labourer	"			"	1	"
30	Maria Striebel	22	" "	"			"	1	"
31	Anna Kohler	18	" "	"			"	1	"
32	Sophie Woodley	24	" none	M. S. A.	Pittsburg		"	2	Citizen
33	Child --	1	" "	"	"		"	-	"
34	Martin Schreidecker	29	M farmer	Germany	New York		apt. B.D.	1	Immigrant
35	Aloyse Clauws	24	" "	"	"		"	1	"
36	Gustav Haut	31	" none	M. S. A.	Buffalo		"	-	Citizen
37	Inocenz Kunkler	36	" farmer	Germany	New York		"	1	Immigrant
38	Jacob Bohm	31	" "	"	"		"	1	"
39	Guise Schreubach	48	" "	"	"		Amid. B.D.	5	"
40	Annelie	41	F "	"	"		"	-	"
41	Robert	20	M "	"	"		"	-	"
42	Johann	16	" "	"	"		"	-	"
43	Franz	11	" "	"	"		"	-	"
44	Thomas Stephan	22	" "	"	"		apt. B.D.	1	"
45	Rosine Schneider	35	" "	"	"		Amid. B.D.	1	"
46	Max	31	F "	"	"		"	1	"
47	Adolphe Wild	26	M "	"	"		apt. B.D.	1	"
48	Anna Kufinle	24	F none	"	"		Forw. B.D.	1	"
49	Albert	2	M "	"	"		"	-	"
50	Hermann Betting	26	" labourer	"	"		apt. B.D.	1	"
51	Otto Gruz	34	" "	"	"		"	1	"
52	Nicolo Rusick	26	" " Austria			1 0	"	1	"
53	Elvise Droz	19	F weaver	Switzerland		3 1	Forw. B.D.	1	"
54	Fritz Muller	30	M smith	"			apt. B.D.	1	"
55	Rob. Biberslein	28	" watchmaker	"			"	1	"
56	Fritz Schurab	26	" farmer	"			"	1	"
57	B. Garaygrande	24	" labourer	Italy		4 0	"	2	"
58	Ant. Galamaxe	19	" "	"			"	1	"
59	Nicolo Gerutti	18	" "	"			"	1	"
60	Geo. But. Ratto	20	" "	"			"	1	"



61	Gro Battia Ratto	21	M labourer	Italy	New York	aff. B.D.	1	Immigrant	
62	---	48	"	"	"	"	1	"	
63	Pietro Perata	45	"	"	"	"	-	"	
64	Bart. Lavignola	27	"	"	"	"	-	"	
65	Pellegrino Pietri	42	"	"	"	"	-	"	
66	Quis. Grandi	20	"	"	"	"	1	"	
67	Pietro Profetti	28	"	"	"	"	1	"	
68	Nicola Scotti	17	"	"	"	"	-	"	
69	Pietro Terraro	48	"	"	"	"	-	"	
70	Aut. Cornione	30	"	"	"	"	-	"	
71	Quis. Ricomzone	38	"	"	"	"	-	"	
72	Gio. Boggio	29	"	"	"	"	2	"	
73	Giorgio Cellino	27	"	"	"	"	-	"	
74	Quis. Sansone	22	"	"	"	"	-	"	
75	Giov. Mori	36	"	"	"	"	-	"	
76	Em. Parmigiani	21	"	"	"	"	-	"	
77	Attilio Vannucci	21	"	"	"	"	-	"	
78	Pietro Dessi	44	"	"	"	"	-	"	
79	Quis. Oberto	26	"	"	"	"	-	"	
80	M. Dom. ---	30	"	"	"	"	-	"	
81	Fran. Rossini	28	"	"	"	"	-	"	
82	Ang. Galdini	21	"	"	"	"	1	"	
83	Pietro Fari	41	"	"	"	"	1	"	
84	Giov. Rabbato	25	"	"	"	"	-	"	
85	Pietro Massoglia	21	"	"	"	"	-	"	
86	Giov. Telli	38	"	"	"	"	2	"	
87	Vigilio Cozzini	28	"	farmer	"	"	-	"	
88	Pinardi ---	33	F	"	"	Quis. B.D.	2	"	
89	Giov. ---	4	M	none	"	"	-	"	
90	Fran. Schivaloni	28	"	farmer	"	Amos B.D.	2	"	
91	Maria ---	28	F	none	"	"	-	"	
92	Maria ---	2	"	"	"	"	-	"	
93	Andrea Collier	27	M	labouer	"	aff. B.D.	1	"	
94	Quis. Contardi	18	"	none	"	"	-	"	
95	Giov. ---	11	"	"	"	"	-	"	
96	Quis. Barbieri	30	"	labouer	"	"	-	"	
97	Quis. Guisti	40	"	"	"	"	-	"	
98	Aut. ---	22	"	"	"	"	-	"	
99	Em. Marretti	22	"	"	"	"	-	"	
100	Quis. Rigolli	46	"	"	Switzerland	California	1	"	
101	Berta Alessio	20	"	farmer	"	Missouri	1	"	
102	Per. Pozzelli	21	"	"	"	"	1	"	
103	Carlo Rossi	32	"	mason	"	New York	1	"	
104	Dan. Guidici	18	"	"	"	"	1	"	
105	Fran. Dellera	46	"	"	"	"	1	"	
106	Mina Romeo	21	"	"	"	"	1	"	
107	Can. Balzarotti	26	"	"	"	"	1	"	
108	Maria Restelli	43	F	none	"	Quis. B.D.	2	"	
109	Guidetti ---	3	"	"	"	"	-	"	
110	Quis. Solimini	26	M	labouer	"	Amos B.D.	3	"	
111	Macchia ---	20	F	"	"	"	-	"	
112	Aut. Perlati	24	M	cook	"	aff. B.D.	1	"	
113	Aut. Colombo	26	"	"	"	"	1	"	
114	Fran. Gaveruzzi	24	"	"	"	"	1	"	
115	Johnnie Stamm	26	"	farmer	"	"	1	"	
116	Christine Fischer	24	F	maid	Germany	Quis. B.D.	1	"	
117	Anna Klatter	23	"	"	"	"	1	"	
118	Austano Echer	23	M	farmer	"	aff. B.D.	1	"	
119	Reinhold Kappeler	17	"	none	Switzerland	"	2	"	
120	Henri ---	14	"	"	"	"	-	"	
121	Albert ---	7	"	"	"	"	-	"	
122	Gerard Widmer	17	"	labouer	"	"	1	"	
123	Friedric Widmer	35	"	"	Germany	Amos B.D.	2	"	



124	Leop. Maurer	31	F	none	Germany	New York	Amids B.D.	-	Immigrant
125	Anton Weber	18	M	laboured	"	"	alt. B.D.	1	"
126	Alvise Steinacher	54	"	"	U. S. A.	"	U. S. A.	1	Citizen
127	Maxim Kachin	20	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	1	Immigrant
128	Louis	21	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
129	Nachele Defaut	36	F	none	Germany	Shamokin, Pa.	Imm. B.D.	2	"
130	Emma	5	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
131	Silvino	3	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
132	Paul Cyrus	23	M	laboured	Austria	New York	alt. B.D.	1	"
133	Charles Schaefer	21	F	maid	Switzerland	"	Imm. B.D.	1	"
134	Rupert Eggenschwiler	45	M	farmer	"	"	alt. B.D.	1	"
135	Alphonse Grau	20	"	"	"	Buffalo	"	1	"
136	Joseph Hourath	25	"	"	"	New York	"	1	"
137	Jacobi Schatt	29	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
138	Emilio Rigotti	44	"	"	Austria	"	"	3	"
139	Salmo	23	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
140	Emergilda	22	F	"	"	"	Imm. B.D.	-	"
141	Lud. Anthemen	19	M	"	Switzerland	"	alt. B.D.	1	"
142	David Kampfer	19	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
143	Leuth. Whitland	28	F	maid	Germany	"	Imm. B.D.	1	"
144	Xavier Bucher	35	M	laboured	"	"	alt. B.D.	1	"
145	Joseph Tackler	26	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
146	Nich. Eble	32	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
147	Colm. Hummel	35	F	maid	"	"	Imm. B.D.	1	"
148	Franz Staebli	20	M	farmer	Switzerland	"	alt. B.D.	1	"
149	Angelo Grieco	17	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
150	Paul Meier	26	"	"	Germany	"	"	1	"
151	Geo. Kratzer	25	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
152	Prob. Fisch	18	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	1	"
153	Joseph Hauck	26	"	"	Germany	"	"	1	"
154	Johnn Schütz	22	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
155	Gottfried Schütz	20	"	2x4350	"	"	"	1	"
156	And. Franchiniger	21	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
157	Joh. Losenerger	28	"	"	"	"	Amids B.D.	2	"
158	Elisabeth	26	F	"	"	"	"	2	"
159	Jacobi Wälti	28	M	"	"	"	"	1	"
160	Rosine	26	F	"	"	"	"	1	"
161	Pierre Maurer	22	M	"	Luxemburg	"	alt. B.D.	1	"
162	Jacobi Krauss	50	"	"	Germany	18-9	"	1	"
163	Auguste Chabre	24	"	"	France	"	"	1	"
164	Maries	28	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
165	Désiré Tubercien	22	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
166	Jules Roux	40	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
167	Joseph Obieux	28	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
168	Alexion Pelissier	27	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
169	Nicholus Guiraud	29	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
170	Joseph Lang	33	"	laboured	"	"	Amids B.D.	6	"
171	Pauline	31	F	none	"	"	"	-	"
172	Lucie	9	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
173	Pierre	6	M	"	"	"	"	-	"
174	Helene	4	F	12x19245	1/3/4	"	"	-	"
175	Helena	2	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
176	Joseph Rosa	37	M	miner	Italy	"	"	2	"
177	Désiré	25	F	"	"	"	"	-	"
178	Nami Chadrus	20	M	trader	Syria	"	alt. B.D.	2	"
179	Michel Hriech	18	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
180	Hardouch	10	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
181	Dile Pacha	30	"	none	"	"	"	-	"
182	Name	25	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
183	Hortense Elieune	37	F	dressmaker	France	10 5	Imm. B.D.	1	"
184	Edmond Pinton	16	M	bookkeeper	"	"	alt. B.D.	1	"
185	Geo. Buchmüller	32	M	farmer	Germany	"	Amids B.D.	3	"
186	Maries	28	F	"	"	"	"	-	"



187	Ernest Moll	35	M labourer	Luxemburg	New York	alt. B.D.	1	Immigrant
188	Louise Welschbillig	32	F none	"	"	Forw. B.D.	1	1 1 4
189	J <sup>n</sup> B <sup>n</sup> Trenmoux	29	M miner	France	Pittsburg. Pa.	alt. B.D.	1	1 0 4

v 3 v

### Recapitulation

Citizens	20.	1 <sup>st</sup> cab.	25
visitors	26.	2 <sup>d</sup> "	17
Immigrants	185.	Steerage	189
	231		231



*Britannia*

*10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20*

*1845*

154



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, Parazulo Master of the S. S. Britannia do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a true and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Naples from which port said vessel has now arrived, and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Shewn to this 4 Feb 1888 before me Thos. J. Dunn List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the S. S. Britannia whereof Parazulo is Master, from Marseille, Naples & Barcelona 1846 tons.

No.	NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transit, or in transit, or intended, protracted sojourn.	Date and cause of death.
		Years.	Mths.								
1	Maria Antelloni	36		f.	Payano	Italy		E. 1 B	3		
2	Domenico Graziano	23		m.	"	"		E 1 A	3		
3	Ligia Basso	18		f.	"	"		" B	1		
4	Figlio Eduardo	9		m.	"	"		" B			
5	Figlio Margherita	5		f.	"	"		" B			
6	Figlio Angela	3		f.	"	"		" B			
7	Angela Malpode	35		f.	"	"		" B	2		
8	Giov. Delcherico	17		m.	"	"		" A			
9	Maria G. Bartolomeo	57		f.	"	"		" B	1		
10	Luigia Gaudino	29		f.	"	"		" B	1		
11	Paquolina Matrasiola	22		f.	"	"		" B	1		
12	Bonifazio Rosciano	34		m.	"	"		" A	1		
13	Giovanna Cuzzetto	23		f.	"	"		" A	1		
14	Matteo Cuzzetto	21		m.	"	"		" A	1		
15	Rosa Nicotri	20		f.	"	"		" B	1		
16	Michèle Gallo	27		f.	"	"		" A	1		
17	Giuseppe Satallo	39		m.	"	"		" A	1		
18	Lucia Calbi	36		f.	"	"		" B	1		
19	Figlio Patro	14		m.	"	"		" A			
20	Maria Pas. Costa	25		f.	"	"		" B	1		
21	Figlio Maria Guarni	2		m.	"	"		" B			
22	Costora Conte	30		f.	"	"		" B	1		
23	Figlio Gio. Conte	2		m.	"	"		" B			
24	Anna Novelli	39		f.	"	"		" B	1		
25	Maria Rosa	12		f.	"	"		" B	1		
26	Maria Lanco	41		f.	"	"		" B	1		
27	Figlio Angelo Leo	14		m.	"	"		" A			
28	Figlio Ligia Leo	9		f.	"	"		" B			
29	Figlio Antonio Leo	7		m.	"	"		" B			
30	Figlio Giovanni Leo	3		m.	"	"		" B			
31	Dom. Dossena	32		m.	"	"		" A	1		
32	Figlio Fortunato	33		m.	"	"		" B	5		
33	Figlio Antonio Leo	12		m.	"	"		" A			
34	Figlio Maria Leo	11		f.	"	"		" A			
35	Figlio Antonio Leo	10		m.	"	"		" B			
36	Figlio Rosa Leo	5		f.	"	"		" B			
37	Figlio Carolina Leo	3		f.	"	"		" B			
38	Figlio Vincenzo Leo	11		m.	"	"		" B			



No.	NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transient, or in transit, or attending protected person.	Date and cause of death.
		Years.	Mths.								
39	Giuseppina Pinda	53		f.	Peasants	Italy		Cal. 1 B	1		
40	Margherita Miraglia	15		f.	"	"		" B	1		
41	Rocco Passarella	36		h.	"	"		" A	3		
42	Maria Margherita	24		f.	"	"		" B			
43	Nepote Donato Maggio	4		h.	"	"		" B			
44	Giordano Carrubba	30		f.	"	"		" B	1		
45	figlio Ant. Alvino	5		h.	"	"		" B			
46	figlia Maria D.	1		f.	"	"		" B			
47	frat. Vecchioppe	25		h.	"	"		" A	1		
48	Angela di Torio	24		f.	"	"		" B	3		
49	Maria Bocciero	26		f.	"	"		" B	2		
50	figlio San. di Russi	6		h.	"	"		" B			
51	figlia Solito	39		f.	"	"		" B	1		
52	figlio San. Allegorio	11		h.	"	"		" A	1		
53	figlia Schia	4		f.	"	"		" B			
54	Alfonso Russo	24		h.	"	"		" A	1		
55	Rocco Bussarello	42		h.	"	"		" A	1		
56	figlio Olvio	10		h.	"	"		" A			
57	Geremela de Vitis	57		f.	"	"		" B	2		
58	Anna Lorrata	62		f.	"	"		" B	1		
59	Vittoria Zanpini	61		f.	"	"		" B	1		
60	Roschino Brunetti	25		h.	"	"		" A	1		
61	Giuseppe Mancetti	45		h.	"	"		" A	1		
62	Giuseppe Emma	20		h.	"	"		" A	5		
63	Maria Anna Brota	20		f.	"	"		" B			
64	figlio Michele	3		h.	"	"		" B			
65	Raffaello Ruffano	34		h.	"	"		" A	2		
66	Raff. Ruffano	32		h.	"	"		" A	1		
67	Margherita Gaiano	35		f.	"	"		" B	4		
68	figlio Ant. Ruffano	9		h.	"	"		" B			
69	figlia Rosa	6		f.	"	"		" B			
70	Giuseppe Guizzi	21		h.	"	"		" A			
71	Domenico Corino	41		h.	"	"		" A	1		
72	figlio Achille	16		h.	"	"		" A			
73	figlio Gabriele	10		h.	"	"		" A			
74	Angela di Stephens	41		f.	"	"		" B	1		
75	figlio Donato	11		h.	"	"		" A			
76	figlio Giuseppe	6		h.	"	"		" B			
77	Vita Maria	3		f.	"	"		" B			
78	Ant. d' Amato	30		f.	"	"		" B	2		
79	Pascara Larrullo	26		f.	"	"		" B	3		
80	Giuseppina Lupo	31		f.	"	"		" B	2		
81	figlia Rosa Lupo	7		f.	"	"		" B			
82	Francesco Larrullo	21		h.	"	"		" A	2		
83	figlia Teresa	19		f.	"	"		" B			
84	Carmina Lagnusa	25		f.	"	"		" B	2		
85	Giannina Musto	40		h.	"	"		" A	1		
86	Salvatore Musto	23		h.	"	"		" A	1		

2548 23







**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** LAHN

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** BREMEN & SOUTHAMPTON

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** FEBRUARY 9, 1889

**NUMBER:** 155

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



PASSENGERS' LIST.  
The Emigration Act 1882.

District of the City of New York.

I, *H. Hellmers*

Master of the Steamship

do hereby deliver to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York at *Bremen and Southampton* from which port said Steamship has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each passenger, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and the names and ages of those who intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

List or Manifest

Master, from *Bremen and Southampton* burthen

2097

rk, Port of New York.

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said Steamship has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each passenger, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the

whereof *H. Hellmers*

AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.
Years	Months		
Passengers taken board at <i>Bremen</i>			
1	<i>Friedr. Krutina</i>	45	m tourist U. S. of A.
2	<i>Frieda</i>	20	f none
3	<i>Josef Kaur</i>	36	m tourist Germany
4	<i>Samuel Ernst</i>	32	" " Bohemia
5	<i>Tanni</i>	30	f wife
6	<i>Arthur</i>	6	m child
7	<i>Therese Triacca</i>	20	f none Germany
8	<i>Sant. Trummler</i>	38	m tourist U. S. of A.
9	<i>Otto Piderit</i>	23	" " Germany
10	<i>Conrad A. Loening</i>	34	" " U. S. of A.
1	<i>Mrs A.</i>	24	f wife
2	<i>Rudolf</i>	3	m child
3	<i>Henry Kiewald</i>	18	f none
4	<i>Mrs Mitchell M. Cole</i>	50	" wife
5	<i>Adolf Schwabe</i>	35	m tourist
6	<i>Elizabeth</i>	21	f wife
7	<i>David Fough</i>	45	m tourist
8	<i>Mrs Ernst Schmeisser</i>	28	f wife
9	<i>Abilla</i>	8	m child

20	<i>Ernst Schmeisser</i>	6	m child U. S. of A.
1	<i>Harry</i>	3	" " U. S. of A.
2	<i>Auguste Sandrock</i>	18	f none
3	<i>Mrs Francis Lincoln</i>	24	" none
4	<i>Bertha Trippert</i>	20	" " Germany
5	<i>Friedrich Göke</i>	30	m tourist Germany
6	<i>Carl Madsbach</i>	38	" " Germany
7	<i>Henry Rothschütz</i>	17	" " U. S. of A.
8	<i>Gustav Reno</i>	28	" " U. S. of A.
9	<i>Conrad Henry Böhm</i>	42	" " Germany
10	<i>Ernst Mirkwald</i>	30	" " Germany
1	<i>Alfred Jonas</i>	38	" " Sweden
2	<i>St. Emil Klein</i>	41	" " Germany
3	<i>Robert Treckmann</i>	18	" " Germany
4	<i>Hans Eugen Felix</i>	29	" " U. S. of A.
5	<i>August Lischow</i>	40	" " Germany
6	<i>Liegmund Wolff</i>	26	" " Germany
7	<i>Richard Varick</i>	24	" " U. S. of A.
8	<i>W. A. Taylor</i>	28	" " U. S. of A.
9	<i>Edin Böhm</i>	26	" " Russia
10	<i>Jonas Seidelbaum</i>	42	" " Germany
1	<i>John. Stern</i>	16	" " U. S. of A.
2	<i>Adolf Schmitt</i>	37	" " Germany
3	<i>Minna</i>	39	f wife
4	<i>Heinr. Pingden</i>	26	m tourist Germany
5	<i>Reinh. Schwart</i>	30	" " Bohemia
6	<i>Pauline Grünhut</i>	30	f none Hungary
7	<i>Josef Löwy</i>	33	m tourist
8	<i>Julia</i>	32	f wife
9	<i>Elise Koff</i>	30	" " Germany
10	<i>David Polack</i>	40	m tourist Hungary
11	<i>Jakob Lifskind</i>	31	" " Germany

DESTINATION OR LOCATION	CAUSE OF DEATH	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	TRANSIENT OR IS TRANSIT, OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN.
First Cabin				
			4	1 Bremen
			2	2 Bingen
			4	3 Prag
			2	4 Trieste
			1	5 Bremen
			9	6
			4	7
			2	8
			1	9
			4	10

			1	11 Bremen
			7	12
			2	13 Grotzsch
			7	14 Chemnitz
			2	15 Bremen
			2	16
			1	17 Berlin
			2	18 Stockholm
			2	19 Churachen
			3	20 Leipzig
			1	21 Bremen
			1	22 Frankfurt
			1	23 Leipzig
			1	24 Bremen
			3	25 Warschau
			1	26 Glückstadt
			3	27 Bremen
			2	28 Hannover
			2	29 Oberkirchen
			2	30 Prag
			1	31 Jaro
			2	32 Schwerin
			1	33 Jaro
			1	34 Bingen



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Place of Birth	Date of Departure	Location of Departure	Number of Passes	Particulars of Passes	Particulars of Passes
14	Bernus Seidler	38	m	tourist	U. S. of A.	U. S. of A.	Second Cabin	1		27 Bremen
5	Joseph Gunkel	34	"	"	"	"	"	1		8 "
6	Christoph Dittmar	56	"	"	"	"	"	2		9 "
7	Carl Redlich	40	"	"	"	"	"	2		20 "
8	Friedrich Spieker	35	"	"	"	"	"	1		1 "
9	Valentin Kock	42	"	"	"	"	"	1		1 "
20	Minna Kollhoff	21	f	none	"	"	"	1		0 "
1	Anna B. Kollhoff	21	f	wife	"	"	"	1		0 "
2	Hugo Uhlig	26	m	tourist	Germany	Germany	"			transient Ruckstadt
3	Selma	25	f	wife	"	"	"			"
4	Selma Stiff	116	"	"	"	"	"	10		Breiden
5	Gottward	5	m	child	"	"	"			"
6	J. Lenzwiler	31	"	tourist	U. S. of A.	U. S. of A.	"			5 Bremen
7	Theresia	26	f	wife	"	"	"	1		6 "
8	Josef	6	m	child	"	"	"			7 "
9	Marie	"	f	"	"	"	"			8 "
30	Friedrich Hufers	30	"	wife	Germany	Germany	"			transient Leipzig
1	Bertha	2	"	child	"	"	"			"
2	Christ. Gorgensen	35	m	tourist	U. S. of A.	U. S. of A.	"	1		9 Bremen
3	Georg Thumshorn	47	"	"	"	"	"			40 "
4	Henry Sigbold	34	"	"	"	"	"	1		1 "
5	Herm. Gluckman	31	"	"	"	"	"	1		2 "
6	Betty	67	f	wife	"	"	"	1		3 "
7	Ch. Levy	35	m	tourist	"	"	"	1		4 "
8	Edolf Heldt	36	"	"	Germany	Germany	"	1		transient Gneisen
9	Martin Bollhard	38	"	"	U. S. of A.	U. S. of A.	"	2		15 Bremen
40	Fritz Hassel	23	"	"	Germany	Germany	"			transient Merseburg
1	Marie Granier	21	f	none	"	"	"	2		"
2	Leop. Kirschfelder	22	m	tourist	"	"	"	2		"
43	Hermann Rottke	35	"	"	"	"	"			transient Leipzig
44	Wilhelm Wittkowski	40	m	tourist	Germany	Germany	Second Cabin	1		transient Berlin
5	William Pfeiffer	43	"	"	U. S. of A.	U. S. of A.	"	1		"
6	Herm. Müller	30	"	"	"	"	"	2		7 Bremen
7	Arthur Koch	26	"	"	"	"	"	2		8 "
8	Edward	27	"	"	"	"	"	3		9 "
9	M. Reichmann	38	"	"	"	"	"	1		10 "
50	Theodor von Both	43	"	"	Germany	Germany	"	2		transient Wismar
1	Heinr. Böhach	35	"	"	U. S. of A.	U. S. of A.	"	1		1 Bremenham
2	Kias Fanny Green	30	f	none	"	"	"	2		2 "
3	Josef Löwenthal	43	m	tourist	"	"	"	1		3 Bremen
4	Kias Marie Reichmann	19	f	none	Russia	Russia	"	1		transient Warsaw
55	Prof. Spielmann	26	m	tourist	Germany	Germany	"	1		Bremen
1	Prof. Kolcan	33	"	labourer	Hungary	U. S. of A.	Shelving			int. prot. of Abao
2	Alma Myrka	22	f	none	Austria	"	"	1		Krakau
3	Georg Kellermayer	27	m	labourer	Hungary	"	"	2		Abao
4	Carola Hancu	60	f	wife	Germany	"	"	2		Andebüll
5	Martin Schmal	25	m	tanner	"	"	"	1		Magdeburg
6	Heim. Schlothare	33	"	merchant	"	"	"			Berlin
7	Anna	22	f	wife	"	"	"	2		"
8	Jar Lewandowski	46	m	labourer	"	"	"			Pozna
9	Wiktoria	14	f	none	"	"	"	1		"
10	Hermann Boom	21	m	tailor	"	"	Comp. Room	2		Bremen
1	Hilchen Martin	21	f	none	"	"	"	1		Offenbach
2	Franz Olbrich	19	m	weaver	"	"	"			Hemelingen
3	Karl. Christensen	26	f	none	"	"	"	1		Almdark
4	Johann Frank	22	m	runner	"	"	"			Hockdorf
5	Christine Seif	22	f	none	"	"	"	1		Shnaith
6	William Hirsche	25	m	joiner	U. S. of A.	"	Comp. Room	2		Bremen
7	Jonas Portk	22	"	taylor	Germany	"	"			int. prot. of Londonleben
8	Carl Singler	17	"	merchant	"	"	Shelving Room	1		Stuttgart
9	Geza Cook	35	"	wagoner	U. S. of A.	"	"			5 Bremen
20	Marie Arsten	29	f	wife	"	"	"	1		56 Berlin



No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	CAUSE OF DEATH	NATURE OF DISEASE	TREATMENT	PLACE OF BURIAL
21	Viggo König	22	m	hotelier	U. S. of A.					St. of A.
2	Edwin Kuhl	26		farmer						St. of A.
3	Albert Weissmann	29		painter						St. of A.
4	Elisabeth Koder	33	f	widow						St. of A.
5	Theresia	22		wife						St. of A.
6	Helene			child						St. of A.
7	Katharina Sannet	35	f	wife	Germany					St. of A.
8	Karl			none						St. of A.
9	Philipp Bieschoff	27	m	shoemaker	U. S. of A.					St. of A.
20	Hanny Angermeyer	30	f	none	Germany					St. of A.
1	Anna Buchs	15								St. of A.
2	Anna Krüger	22								St. of A.
3	Carl Hildebrandt	40	m	taylor						St. of A.
4	Emilie	36	f	wife						St. of A.
5	Carl Grassmann	42	m	farmer	U. S. of A.					St. of A.
6	Ernst Klonz	18		labourer	Bohemia					St. of A.
7	Johann Klein	23			Hungary					St. of A.
8	Anton Bromke	38			U. S. of A.					St. of A.
9	Johann Lutz	30								St. of A.
10	Frank Senz	19		joiner	Hungary					St. of A.
1	Hermann Hange	37		farmer	U. S. of A.					St. of A.
2	Katharina Lange	16	f	none	Germany					St. of A.
3	Annakaterina Lange	18			U. S. of A.					St. of A.
4	Katharina Joh. Heise	21			Germany					St. of A.
5	Carl Rudolf	46	m	farmer	U. S. of A.					St. of A.
6	Richard Kallion	11		child	Germany					St. of A.
7	Maria Landeck	18	f	none						St. of A.
8	Wilhelm Koch	18	m	farmer						St. of A.
9	Ferdinand Müller	50		merchant	U. S. of A.					St. of A.
50	Pauline Lacht	21	f	none	Germany					St. of A.
51	Jan Krolkiewicz	25	m	shoemaker	Germany					St. of A.
2	Helga Chaturnich	17	f	none						St. of A.
3	Julian Polinski	36	m	labourer	U. S. of A.					St. of A.
4	Kocahia	38	f	wife	Germany					St. of A.
5	Franka	4		child						St. of A.
6	Adwiga	3								St. of A.
7	Maria									St. of A.
8	Stanislaw Winkiel	26	m	labourer						St. of A.
9	Amalie Janitzki	24	f	none						St. of A.
60	Harmon Keesen	26	m	farmer	U. S. of A.					St. of A.
1	Geo. Jelen	25								St. of A.
2	Albert Wolf	22		labourer	Germany					St. of A.
3	Joseph Bormann	20	f	none						St. of A.
4	Franka Kondowski	24								St. of A.
5	Aug. Kühnappel	22								St. of A.
6	Stanislaw Zerkowski	25	m	labourer						St. of A.
7	Josef Balzer	25								St. of A.
8	Hedwig	60	f	wife						St. of A.
9	Johanna Rantz	24	m	widow	U. S. of A.					St. of A.
70	Robert Gotschalk	36		labourer	Germany					St. of A.
1	Harmon Liefken	28								St. of A.
2	Gerdt	31								St. of A.
3	Maria Jansen	21	f	none						St. of A.
4	Fory Christensen	22	m	labourer						St. of A.
5	Chick Buhner	29		farmer						St. of A.
6	Peter Gungel	30		labourer						St. of A.
7	Magd. Sharp	20		none						St. of A.
8	Wilhelm Drew	16								St. of A.
9	Hermie	33	f	wife						St. of A.
80	Heinr.	27	m	labourer						St. of A.
1	Maria	15	f	none						St. of A.
82	Ernst Ribnow	26	m	farmer	U. S. of A.					St. of A.



	NAME	AGE	SEX	PROFESSION	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN FAMILY	PLACE OF BURIAL	REMARKS
83	Todor Seiler	23	m	merchant	Rumania	U. S. of A. 1	1	int. prot. reg.	Bukarest
4	Hendrik Neigra	25	m	labourer	Germany		1		Stettin
5	Kath. Kolba	22	f	none	Hungary		1		Pest
6	Carl Kisch	25	m	smith	Germany		1		Frankfurt
7	Sophie Wilken	27	f	wife			1		Frankfurt
8	August	2	m	child			1		Frankfurt
9	Gerhard	3	m	child			1		Frankfurt
90	Bank. Gluckman	45	m	merchant	Hungary				Frankfurt
1	Marie	41	f	wife					
2	Adolf	11	m	child					
3	Kalke	9	f				2		
4	Best	7	m						
5	Sandor	5	m						
6	Anna	3	f						
7	Anna Fedak	17	f	none					
8	Jan Pionak	25	m	labourer	Austria				Krakau
9	Maxim Bischoff	22	m	king smith	Germany				Lobenstein
100	Ernst Auger	19	m	farmer					Eilhausen
1	Marie Linde	50	f	wife	U. S. of A.				Dresden
2	Adeline	9	f	child			2		
3	Wlad. Kalgowsky	30	m	professor	Russia	4 1		int. prot. reg.	Warschau
4	Olga	24	f	wife			4		
5	Elias Brisk	26	m	carpenter					Kowno
6	Tobias	8	m	child			1		
7	August Welt	36	m	locksmith					Plotz
8	Maria Bartook	22	f	none	Hungary				Abao
9	Bela Zobel	15	m	child					
110	John Martens	29	m	joiner	U. S. of A.				Hemelingen
111	Lucine	28	f	wife			3		
112	Keta	4	f	child					
113	Heim. Martens	3	m	child	U. S. of A.	U. S. of A.			Hemelingen
7	Minna	9	f	child					
8	Heim. Theeken	36	m	labourer	Germany			int. prot. reg.	Lehrwarden
6	Kath. Martin	28	f	none					Leckmann
7	Elisab.	17	f						
8	Marie	14	f						
9	Adam	14	m				6		
120	Georg	24	m	carpenter	U. S. of A.				
1	Sophie Martin	18	f	none	Germany			int. prot. reg.	
2	Elisab.	17	f						
3	Maria Storch	26	f		U. S. of A.				
4	Barbara	19	f		Germany		2	int. prot. reg.	Heininger
5	Marie Schellenberg	19	f				1		Barchfeld
6	Heim. Keesen	24	m	farmer			1		Eitel
7	Ladislau Samokis	29	m	merchant	Bohemia	1 1	1		Pong
8	Marie Jonack	19	f	none					
9	Friedr. Groth	16	m		Germany				
130	Wilh. Ketttenberg	15	m				2		Kelsungen
1	Paul Kasperkewicz	20	m	shoemaker	Hungary	7 7			Unterstedt
2	Josef Kromarski	30	m	labourer					Laros
3	Stefan Julei	30	m						
4	Louise Hynke	20	f	none	Germany	13 10			Kittelstedt
5	Emma Fühl	24	f						Marne
6	Anton Rochinsky	28	m	weaver					Poen
7	Talent Imanichky	34	m	labourer	Austria	6 0			Krakau
8	Josef Werner	30	m						
9	Thomas Elias	23	m						
140	Anton	26	m						
141	Talent Shinkoviat	43	m						



NAME	AGE	SEX	PROF.	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	CAUSE OF DEATH	LOCATION OF BURIAL	NUMBER OF PERSONS OF FAMILY	REMARKS	PLACE OF ORIGIN
142	Kasimir Kobrak	42	m	labourer	Austria	U. S. of A.	Stearage 4		int. prot. of	Krakau
2	Centin Kaleski	32								
4	Andreas Liss	29								
5	Carl Kuschke	31				U. S. of A.				
6	Kathan Friedman	25			Hungary					Templin
7	Johann Luba	24		tailor	Bohemia					Pradonitz
8	Josef Svika	17		labourer						
9	Luna	14	f	none				III		
150	Petr Nutrij	44	m	labourer	Hungary			II		Templin
1	Janos Furda	26								
2	Mihaly Varga	26								
3	Mihaly Kacik	28								
4	Mihaly Boorkorn	25						III		
5	Marie	25	f	wife						
6	Anton Lehner	29	m	butcher						Waldberg
7	Marie	19	f	wife						
8	Mihaly Hofstetter	14	m	labourer						
9	Anna	19	f	wife						
160	Stefan Jamer	25	m	labourer						
1	Therese	18	f	wife						
2	Josef Tej	24	m	labourer				II		
3	Johann Rozma	31								
4	Andr. Bruchner	24			Germany					Waldberg
5	Anton Friedel	24		farmer	U. S. of A.					Kilianhof
6	Lorenz Lehe	22			Germany			I		Waldberg
7	Josef Henglich	20		painter	Bohemia				int. prot. of	Waldberg
8	Adolf Borthold	23		labourer	Germany					Waldberg
9	Abraham Wogoditsky	50		tailor	Russia					Waldberg
170	Janos Herbkovitz	19		labourer	Hungary			I		Waldberg
1	Jura Krustick	26								Waldberg
2	Johann Katsij	40	m	labourer	Hungary	U. S. of A.	Stearage I		int. prot. of	Templin
3	Luzanna Pankas	25	f	none				III		
4	Janos Liseny	32	m	labourer				I		Jaros
5	Mihaly Kritz	29								
6	Jozko Karkai	25								
7	Frank Blasi	30								
8	Kivoxi	31								
9	Josef Hajursky	37								
180	Pavel Kustok	42								
1	Vasil Baena	20								
2	Krajat Pibelka	30								
3	Janos Tulik	22								
4	Lutha Thokau	21	f	none				II		Pieboza
5	Anna Breika	18								
6	Johann Fleischer	14	m							
7	Georg	15		labourer				III		
8	Josef Brindza	18								
9	Marwa Bied	20						I		
190	Janos Simko	41								
1	Adam Pankas	34								
2	Mihaly Pulji	27								
3	Johann Luch	24								
4	Stefan Cravez	33		bricklayer						
5	Bahila	23		labourer						
6	Janek Bahleda	19								
7	Andras	14								
8	Kuba Kizka	26								
9	Anton Smatij	30								
200	Kuba Sperka	24								
1	Chozat Frank	35								
2	Janos Tinsler	38								
203	Mihaly Szabo	31								



	NAME	AGE	SEX	CAUSE	Place of birth and country	Intended destination	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Number of persons	Int. prot. of
204	Gaspar Mihalak	44	m	labourer	Hungary	U. S. of A.	Sturgeon I.	int. prot. of	Laros
5	Andras Halaga	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mihaly Malalaky	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Janos Kihrai	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Puzel	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Janos Gefer	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
210	Gyorgy Beror	14	"	none	"	"	III	"	"
1	Pavel Katak	35	"	labourer	"	"	I	"	Sturgeon
2	Pavel	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Valent Lovciak	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Lakasi	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Lander	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Peter Rodicoko	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pavel	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Janek Kolopoz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
220	Marion Koptrik	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Andreas Szendrak	41	"	"	"	"	III	"	"
2	Loise	36	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bela	11	"	child	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jehan Wabel	22	m	labourer	"	"	I	"	"
5	Mihaly Petrenczik	24	"	"	"	"	III	"	"
6	Matta	24	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"
7	Andras Liptai	26	m	labourer	"	"	I	"	"
8	Janos Kizsak	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pavel Lestok	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
230	Johann Horanec	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Anton Kisrak	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Franz Pipala	35	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Krakau
233	Jan Stolary	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
234	Jendox Vingo	23	m	labourer	Hungary	U. S. of A.	Sturgeon I.	int. prot. of	Krakau
5	Elip Kamas	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Carhe Bichais	34	f	wife	"	"	III	"	Lieboyer
7	Maria	24	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
8	Heinz Stole	29	m	labourer	Germany	"	II	"	Charlottenburg
9	Jakob Blaugrund	18	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	Lieboyer
240	Matth. Horvat	17	f	none	"	"	III	"	Warschau
1	Domitius Demont	28	m	student	Russia	"	I	"	Lieboyer
2	Diedrich Hiltensiedel	17	"	farmer	Germany	"	"	"	Kilderspauke
3	Diedrich Hokenboken	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gruppenbüh
4	Maria Mecko	23	f	wife	Hungary	"	III	"	Lieboyer
5	Josef	4	m	child	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mihal	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Heinz Ellering	33	m	labourer	U. S. of A.	"	I	"	Bremen
9	Heinz Gross	24	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"
250	Leib Skudloke	18	"	taylor	Russia	"	2 0	"	Livadia
1	Toko Halperin	20	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	Wolin
2	Josef Hamus	30	"	"	Austria	"	3 0	"	Lieboyer
3	Janos Takacs	34	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"
4	Ernst Goldmann	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Janos Klatinsky	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josefa Wuloh	26	f	none	"	"	III	"	"
7	Jan	11	m	child	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carl Carlberg	44	"	labourer	Sweden	"	1 1	"	Kalmar
9	Hanna Gabrielson	23	f	none	"	"	"	"	"
260	Peter H. Petersen	43	m	cooper	U. S. of A.	"	"	"	Copenhagen
1	John Edr. Petersen	18	"	labourer	Denmark	"	1 0	"	int. prot. of
2	Olef Jansen	28	"	farmer	U. S. of A.	"	"	"	Shone
3	Jens T. Nielsen	26	"	"	Norway	"	1 0	"	int. prot. of, Christiania
4	Chas. Ehrh	48	"	"	U. S. of A.	"	"	"	Bremen
265	Andras Terpak	23	"	labourer	Hungary	"	24 9	"	int. prot. of, Lieboyer



	NAME	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	PLACE OF BIRTH	U. S. OF A.	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	LOCATION OF DEATH	NUMBER OF PERSONS ON BOARD	REMARKS	PLACE OF INTERMENT
266	János Szellak	19	m	labourer	Hungary	U. S. of A.		Storage		int. prot. reg.	Litzgo
7	Mihály Károcs	38									
8	Mihály Dymbak	22									
9	József	26									
270	Lófic Komora	20	f	none							
1	András	24	m	labourer							
2	Marié Corvondak	20	f	none							
3	Kátharina Kátharik	23									
4	József Stravik	28	m	labourer							
5	Stanislav Goracki	34									
6	Ján Spulnik	31									
7	Franz Loskovics	36									
8	Ján Nepokoj	25									
9	Ján Vadasz	48									
280	Profer	44									
1	János Nyitra	39									
2	Mihály Kósa	33			U. S. of A.						Sempin
3	András Török	31			Hungary					int. prot. reg.	
4	Roman Viskovics	27									
5	Mihály Petro	30									
6	János Gabrik	36									
7	Franz Augustin	36									
8	Ján	28									
9	János Lering	39									
290	János Dudlo	26									
1	Ján Kovak	45									
2	János Rákacs	27									
3	Erza Rákacs	26	f	wife	U. S. of A.						Saros
4	Toni			child							
295	Anda Pitrik	27	m	labourer	Hungary					int. prot. reg.	
296	András Kray	25	m	labourer	Hungary	U. S. of A.		Storage		int. prot. reg.	Saros
7	Mihály Kovák	32									
8	Stefan Pókoly	45									
9	Jacinti Pallua	23									
300	János Mlinarik	29									
1	János Gyulagrik	27									
2	Vilmos Guttman	18									Abao
3	Mor Fuchs	18									
4	János Takacs	21									
5	János Gynebach	30									
6	Johann Gurtewitz	30									
7	August Kuth	40		farmer	U. S. of A.						Cöstin
8	János Mihók	20		labourer	Hungary		37 3			int. prot. reg.	Abao
309	János Darab	40									
Passengers taken on board at Southampton.											
1	C. H. Chamberlain	24	m	tourist	U. S. of A.	U. S. of A.		First cabin	2		Hannover
2	B. W. Wierzbowski	40									Frankfurt
3	Mrs. B.	32	f	wife					3		
4	Edw. C. Wierzbowski	40	m	tourist					1		Berlin
5	J. W. Wierzbowski	39							3		Paris
6	Mrs. J.	27	f	wife					1		London
7	J. H. Wierzbowski	24	m	tourist					1		
8	J. H. Wierzbowski	34							1		
9	A. H. Wierzbowski	35							2		
10	H. H. Wierzbowski	26							2		
1	Frank Lawrence	34							1		
2	James M. Rhodes	24							1		
3	Dr. Robert H. Wilson	28							2		
4	Frank H. Wierzbowski	40							1		
5	J. H. Wierzbowski	23							1		
6	H. H. Wierzbowski	24							1		
17	Mrs. L. P.	21	f	wife					4		



	NAME	AGE	SEX	RELATION	RESIDENCE	DESTINATION	DATE	CAUSE OF DEATH	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS	TRANSIENT	LOCATION
18	M. Parry Gossett	28	m	tourist	U. S. of A.	U. S. of A.		First Cabin	1		London
19	Dr. Harry East Miller	24	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland			2	transient	"
20	Fred L. Wells	30	"	"	U. S. of A.	U. S. of A.			5		"
1	M. Hardbush	31	"	"	"	"			4		"
2	J. Spino	28	"	"	"	"			1		"
3	W. Davies	31	"	"	"	"			3		"
4	Miss Dr. Redfern	40	f	none	"	"					"
5	Harry C. Coffey	25	"	serv. man	"	"			7		"
6	Miss L. J. de F. Hough	20	"	none	"	"			3		"
7	Edward Molson	26	m	tourist	"	"			1		"
8	Honorable E. T. Phelps	65	"	U. S. Minister at London	"	"					"
9	Mrs E. J.	50	f	wife	"	"			86		"
30	E. P.	26	m	Secretary of the U. S. Legation at London	"	"					"
1	Ludwig Muench	32	"	tourist	"	"			1		"
2	J. J. Rheinwald	26	"	"	Germany	Germany			1	transient	"
3	Herm. Reicheller	24	"	"	"	"			5		"
4	Roland J. Hemmick	26	"	tourist	U. S. of A.	U. S. of A.					"
5	Mrs. H. J.	38	f	wife	"	"					"
6	Master Payne	6	m	son	"	"			7		"
7	George	9	"	"	"	"					"
8	Arthur	6	"	"	"	"					"
9	Elise Cottrell	32	f	nurse	"	"					"
40	Mrs J. B. Pease	28	"	none	"	"			3		"
1	Miss Bessie Salmon	17	"	"	"	"			3		"
2	N. Kathar Rohr	44	m	tourist	"	"					"
3	Mrs Kath.	36	f	wife	"	"					"
4	Miss Helen	16	"	none	"	"			8		"
5	Theodora	10	"	child	"	"					"
6	J. Stanley Brown	27	m	tourist	"	"					"
47	Mrs J. Stanley	18	f	wife	"	"			18		"
45	William Reynolds Brown	43	m	tourist	U. S. of A.	U. S. of A.		First Cabin	1		London
4	E. J. Phipps	32	"	"	"	"					"
30	Mrs E. J.	22	f	wife	"	"					"
1	Gold	6	m	child	"	"			16		"
2	Charles	2	f	"	"	"					"
3	Kathilde Spente	24	"	nurse	"	"					"
4	H. R. Mackenzie	32	m	tourist	"	"					"
5	Mrs H. R.	22	f	wife	"	"			8		"
6	Lissie	5	"	child	"	"					"
7	Cath. Vickers	24	"	serv. man	"	"					"
8	Albert Rich	40	m	tourist	"	"					"
9	Mrs H. B.	32	f	wife	"	"			3		"
60	Theodore Wolf	33	m	tourist	"	"			2		"
1	Mrs Theod.	27	f	wife	"	"					"
2	J. Hay	29	m	tourist	"	"			1		"
3	M. Giffard	27	"	"	"	"			1		"
64	B. Goldstein	31	"	"	"	"			2		"
1	J. H. Burgdorf	26	"	"	"	"		Second Cabin	1		"
2	H. J. P. Good	41	"	"	"	"					"
3	Miss Jane Julia Harland	25	f	none	England	England				transient	Isle of White
4	Fanny Katie	14	"	"	"	"					"
5	Fanny Eve Harland	15	m	tourist	"	"			20		"
6	Percy Reddett	20	"	"	"	"					"
7	Howard Pearce	23	"	"	"	"					"
8	J. W. Strabmann	43	"	"	U. S. of A.	U. S. of A.					London
9	Miss Emma	21	f	none	"	"			1		"
10	John Comont	27	m	tourist	England	England			1	transient	"
1	William Limback	43	"	"	U. S. of A.	U. S. of A.					"
2	Marie	41	f	wife	"	"					"
3	Anna	17	"	none	"	"					"
4	Frederic	10	m	child	"	"			7		"
15	Alfred	8	"	"	"	"					"



NAME	AGE		SEX	CITY	Profession (if any)	Intended destination or location	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of compartment or space	Number of pieces of baggage	Transient or permanent or intended	Particulars of baggage
	Years	Months									
16 John Smith	37		m	tourist	England	England		Second Cabin		transient	London
17 A. F. Vaughan	37		"	"	"	"		"		"	"
1 Josef Halpern	29		"	merchant	Austria	U. S. of A.	1	Stowage	1	int. freight	Wien
2 James Penwarden	42		"	carpenter	U. S. of A.	"		"		"	Southampton

### Recapitulation.

First Cabin	93	Adults	6	Child's betw. 1-8 years	3	Infants	=	102	Total	288	Baggages
Second	68	"	3	"	1	"	=	72	"	101	"
Stowage	295	"	9	"	7	"	=	311	"	81	"
Total	456	Adults	18	Child's betw. 1-8 years	11	Infants	=	485	Total	470	Baggages.

New York, February 8<sup>th</sup> 1889.

W. H. Bellmire



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

156

I, Richard L. Bennett Master of the SS Tower Hill do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a  
full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at  
on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the  
country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who  
have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so  
far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this

10 1889

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

SS Tower Hill

whereof

is Master, from

Korea

burthen

3914

tons.

No.	NAMES	Years	Mths.	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Treatment, or to travel, or to be detained, or to be deported	Date and cause of death
-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	---------	--	----------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------------

1	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
2	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
3	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
4	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
5	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
6	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
7	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
8	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
9	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
10	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
11	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
12	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
13	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
14	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
15	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
16	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
17	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
18	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
19	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
20	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
21	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
22	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
23	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
24	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
25	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
26	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
27	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
28	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
29	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
30	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
31	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
32	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
33	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
34	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
35	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
36	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
37	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
38	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
39	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
40	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
41	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
42	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
43	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
44	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
45	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
46	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
47	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
48	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
49	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
50	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
51	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
52	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
53	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
54	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
55	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
56	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
57	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
58	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
59	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
60	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
61	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
62	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
63	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
64	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
65	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
66	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
67	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
68	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
69	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
70	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
71	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
72	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
73	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
74	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
75	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
76	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
77	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
78	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
79	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
80	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
81	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
82	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
83	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
84	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
85	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
86	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
87	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
88	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
89	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
90	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
91	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
92	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
93	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
94	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
95	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
96	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
97	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
98	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
99	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
100	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		

Retention by Master

1	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
2	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
3	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
4	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
5	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
6	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
7	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
8	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
9	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
10	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
11	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
12	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
13	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
14	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
15	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
16	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
17	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
18	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
19	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
20	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
21	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
22	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
23	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
24	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
25	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
26	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
27	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
28	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
29	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
30	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
31	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
32	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
33	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
34	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
35	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
36	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
37	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
38	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
39	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
40	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
41	John P. Brown	27		M	Shipman	England	Canada	Starboard	1-0-1		
42	John P										



Brig  
Robert Moore  
Point of view  
July 11/84

157



THOMAS W. BOW, Stationer and Printer, 60 Wall St., N. Y.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York

I, N. O. Edersin Master of the By Robert Moore do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a  
full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Point a Pitre from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that  
on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of  
compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained,  
with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this

Given to this 11th Feb., 1889  
by *Wm. Leander*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest, Of all the Passengers taken on board the, *134 Robert Moore* whereof  
*O'Brien* is Master, from *Santa Rosa* burthen *163* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years.	Mths.									
1	La Croix	17		M	Student	France	Guadalupe	May	7	Cabin 1	0	Visiting

• To be used for Children's Footwear only

\* To be used only for Imports or Exports other than China



*J. H. Kanda*

*London*

*Feb 14/89*

158



(19) PASSENGERS LIST.  
The Passenger Act, 1882.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, John Robinson Master of the St. Lawrence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a  
full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at London from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that  
on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the  
country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of the said passengers who  
have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so  
far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this

John Robinson 11 1889

before me

Thos. J. ...

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Canada whereof  
John Robinson is Master, from London burthen 270 tons.

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transient, or intending, or intending protracted sojourn	Date and cause of death
		Years	Months								
	C. Bacon	26		Male	Seaman	U. S. A.	Coboken	Intermediate	2	Pro. S.	
	C. Hamilton	26		"	Engineer	"	New York	"	3	"	
	H. Lee	20		"	Merchant	England	"	"	1	"	1/1
	A. Doyle	23		"	Butler	"	"	"	3	"	3-1



Back  
Star of the East  
Auckland N.Z.  
Feb. 11/59

159



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

15

I, *Jay Harrison* Master of the *British Queen Star of the East* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Auckland N. Z.* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said *is* truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and age and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Subscribed to this *11th* *July* 188*4*,  
*Thos. Harrison*  
 DEPUTY MASTER

List or Manifest, OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Queen Star of the East* whereof *Harrison* is Master, from *Auckland* burthen *734* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether sailors only, or intending to be permanent residents.
	<i>Jas Hogan.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>Stateroom</i>	<i>1-2</i>	<i>Permanent</i>
	<i>Ellen do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>Lusy do</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*J. Harrison*  
 Master



St. Barabara  
Windward Islands  
Feb 11/89

160



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, R. R. Hubbard

Master of the *S. Barracouta*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Mananua Island* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Subscribed to this *11 Feb* 188*9*

*Thomas W. Boe*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest, Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S. Barracouta* whereof *1082* tons.

*Robert M. Hubbard*  
*S. Barracouta*

No.	NAME.	AGE. Years. Mths.	SEX.	CALLING.	The Country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
1	Wm. Corbett	23	M	Merchant	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	2	Cabin	22-10	Scyth
2	J. G. Ginn	27	"	"	G. B.	G. B.	"	3		3-1	"
3	J. B. Smith	43	"	Manager	U. S.	U. S.	"	6		25-11	"
4	J. N. Kim	28	"	None	G. B.	G. B.	"	2			"
5	Ed. Brown	35	"	Singer	U. S.	U. S.	"	3			"
6	Wm. Jones	21	M	"	"	"	"	2			"
7	Wm. Jones	30	M	"	"	"	"	2			"
8	Wm. N. McIlhenny	25	"	"	"	"	"	2			"
9	Wm. M. Pease	26	"	"	"	"	"	2			"
10	Wm. H. Leachman	30	"	Planter	"	"	"	2			"
11	Wm. H. Leachman	23	F	Singer	"	"	"	2			"
12	Wm. H. Leachman	17	"	"	"	"	"	2			"

*Robert M. Hubbard*  
Master



FORM.  
PASSENGER LIST  
Passenger Act, 1882.

# LIST OF PASSENGERS.

THOMAS W. ROE, Stationer and Printer, 69 Wall St., N. Y.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

Master of the

do solemnly, sincerely and truly

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this

188

before me/

DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest, OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

is Master, from

burthen

whereof

tons.

No.	NAME.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING	* The Country of which they are citizens.	* Native Country.	* Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years.	Months.									
13	Mr J. L. Strick	50		M	Smith	U. S	U. S	U. S	2	Cabin		Settle
14	Mr. P. Horner	48		M	Drumstick	"	"		5			
15	Mr. Thorne	20		M	"	"	"		4			
16	Mr. R. G. G.	35		M	Merchant	"	"		4			
17	Mr. J. E. E.	40		M	Doctor	"	"		4			
18	Mr. Brilman	55		M	"	"	"		4			
19	Mr. "	30		M	Merchant	"	"		3			
20	R. J. L. L.	50		M	Home	"	"		4			
21	J. K. L.	30		M	"	"	"		3			
22	Mr. L. L.	31		M	"	"	"		3			
23	Mr. J. L. L.	35		M	Merchant	"	"		3			
24	J. L. L.	40		M	Home	"	"		4			

\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

\* To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin



FORM  
No. 1  
Passenger Act, 1882.

LIST OF PASSENGERS.

THOMAS W. ROE, Stationer and Printer, 68 Wall St., N. Y.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at \_\_\_\_\_ from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this

188

before me

DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest, Of all the Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

burthen

whereof

tons.

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years.	Mths.									
25	Mr. Vance	39		M	None	U S	U S	U S	3	Cabin		Settle
26	Wm. Vance	12		M	"	"	"	"	1			
27	G. B. Hattie	22		"	Clerk	"	"	"	3			
28	Mr. H. Miller	32		"	Merchant	"	"	"	2			
29	Mr. Rattray	26		M	None	G. B.	G. B.	"	5			
30	Mr. Chapman	22		"	"	U. S	U. S	"	4			
31	Miss G. Black	3		"	"	"	"	"				
32	Wm. "	1		M	"	"	"	"				
33	A. Taylor	36		"	Capt.	"	"	"	3			
34	A. Born	24		"	Clerk	"	"	"	2			
35	J. H. Hovee	26		"	Engineer	G. B.	G. B.	"	3			
36	A. Miller	30		"	Engineer	G. B.	G. B.	"	3			

To be used for Cabin Passengers only. To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.



Location of compartment or  
space occupied

Number of  
pieces  
of baggage

Transient or in  
transit, or intending  
protracted sojourn.

S. S. Athos  
Pt. Lemon

Feb. 11/89

161



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Acate Lee* Master of the *Albatross* do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a  
full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *London* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on  
said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the  
country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have  
died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it  
can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Sworn to this *11 July* 188*9*

before me

*Thos. J. Dunn*

List or Manifest  
*Acate Lee*

OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S. S. Albatross*  
is Master, from *London* burthen *116*

whereof  
tons.

No.	NAMES	AGE Years. Mths.	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Place and cause of death	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transient or in waiting or intending protracted sojourn.
1	<i>J. B. Danell</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>N. S. A.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Stateroom</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Sp.</i>
2	<i>E. R. Humball</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Druggist</i>					<i>2</i>	<i>Sp.</i>
3	<i>A. C. Keecher</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Commissioner</i>					<i>1</i>	<i>Sp.</i>
4	<i>L. Richardson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>C. Philade.</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>		
5	<i>Julia Bidwell</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>France</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Fore Castle</i>	<i>Housewife</i>
									<i>5-0</i>	

*Acate Lee*  
Master



Citizens, Visitors, or  
Immigrants.

Number  
of  
pieces of  
baggage

Port of

Date and Cause

of Death.

*S.S. Trinidad*  
*Bermuda*  
*Feb'y 11/89*

162



CUSTOMS FORM,  
PASSENGERS' LIST,  
"The Passenger Act, 1892."

## LIST OF PASSENGERS.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

Master of the *S.S. TRINIDAD.*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Bermuda* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, location of compartment or space occupied, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1892; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this *July 11* 188*9*  
before me *Thos. J. ...*

DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest

OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S.S. TRINIDAD.* whereofis Master from *Bermuda* burthen *1890* tons.

\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

\*To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAMES	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft	Intended destination or location	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants	Number of pieces of baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
		Years	Mths										
1	J. M. Sly	47		M	Merchant	U.S.A.				Citizen	2		
2	H. F. Cobb	33		"	"	"				"	5		
3	wife	26		F	"	"				"	3		
4	Mrs. M. M. M. M.	41		"	"	"				"	3		
5	Mrs. F. M. M.	29		"	"	"				"	2		
6	Mrs. M. M.	22		"	"	"				"	2		
7	E. B. Cagidell	34		M	Bank	"				"	4		
8	Mrs. Hart	36		F	"	"				"	2		
9	E. C. Moore	29		M	Acet	"				"	3		
10	F. R. Davies	27		"	"	"				"	2		
11	F. Croan	41		"	Mcht	"				"	2		
12	J. J. M. M.	36		"	"	"				"	5		
13	E. C. Graves	25		"	Bluper	"				"	2		
14	wife	22		F	"	"				"	2		
15	Child	1	6	"	"	"				"	2		
16	At Rio. S. M. M.	55		M	clergyman	"				"	3		
17	Mrs. S. E. Childs	40		F	"	"				"	2		
18	F. E. Nured	29		M	Genl	"				"	4		
19	E. J. Altu	38		"	"	"				"	2		
20	wife	34		F	"	"				"	2		
21	G. Stachlin	29		M	Insured	"				"	2		
22	F. Childs	62		"	Genl	"				"	2		
23	A. B. Inglis	24		"	Clerk	"				"	3		
24	Mrs. Comes	37		F	"	"				"	4		
25	Mrs. Shellen	26		"	"	"				"	2		
26	J. F. Bridge	41		M	Mcht	"				"	3		
27	E. Benedict	28		"	Clerk	"				"	2		
28	J. F. Knapp	43		"	Infacer	"				"	3		
29	wife	40		F	"	"				"	2		
30	J. Burrows	18		M	Clerk	"				"	2		
31	A. J. Carmichael	26		"	nacht	"				"	3		
32	Mrs. Bug	37		F	"	"				"			



*India*

*28-11-50*

*[Signature]*

163



CUSTOMS FORM.

(1a) PASSENGERS' LIST.  
Passenger Act, 1882.

LIST OF PASSENGERS.

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Wm M. Mickan* Master of the *S. S. Umbria* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Liverpool* from which port said vessel has now arrived, and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, location of compartment or space occupied, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this *July 11* 188*9*  
*Thos. J. Dunn*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR

List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S. S. Umbria* whereof *Wm M. Mickan* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *1700* tons.  
\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only. \*To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE. Years Mths.	SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Part of
1	J. E. Watson	35	M	Engineer							
2	John Perry	25		Lab.							
3	George Horch	18								2	
4	Geo. Smith	24		Butcher						1	
5	W. H. Maunus	48		Master		Germany			Immigrant	1	
6	Edwin Schuster	35		Guard						2	
7	Amanda Anderson	25	St	Serv.		Sweden				2	
8	Rev. Johansson	30	M	Lab.		Sweden				1	
9	Anna Olsen	21	St	Serv.						2	
10	Steve Lawthorn	42	M	Lab.						2	
11	Juliana	26								1	
12	Edith Paterson	34				Scotland				2	
13	John Maunus	26		Serv.		Norway				1	
14	Edith Patterson	49		Servant		England				2	
15	Anna Menon	38	St	Serv.		England			Immigrant	1	
16	Maria Jansen	26				Sweden				2	
17	Paul Quataunch	20				Russia				2	
18	Olga Malisoff	16	M	Lab.						1	
19	Lavinia	18	St	Serv.						1	
20	Lehage	17	M	Serv.		Norway				1	
21	John Marsden	40		Farmer						1	
22	Mora	11		Child						1	
23	Johan Petters	29		Lab.		Russia				1	
24	Loring Swank	33								1	
25	William Kristall	46								1	
26	Isaac Goldmann	42				Poland				1	
27	Janet Stetson	15								1	
28	Leopold Kugel	17	St	Serv.						2	
29	David Epstein	21	M	Lab.		Russia				1	
30	George Schupp	24		Farmer		England				2	
31	John Perry	38	St	Mat		Scotland					
32	Isabella	10		Child							
33	Kate	8									
34	Violet	6								4	
35	Harry	4	M								
36	Harriet	2	St								
37	Leonard		M	Serv.							
38	Samuel P. Williams	44		Lab.		Scotland				1	



To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME.	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Remarks.
		Years.	Months.									
19	M <sup>rs</sup> O. M. Moomfield	30		M	Lab		England	Southampton	1154	Immigrant	2	Liverpool
40	M <sup>rs</sup> M. Mollon	31			Cardener		Cardener					
1	John Mather	40					Cardener					
2	Alie	37		St	Wife							
3	Eglith	11			Child							
4	George	10		M								
5	John	9		St								
6	Esther	7										
7	Winnifred	6										
8	Frederick	4		M								
9	Flora	3		St								
10	Kellie	2										
11	Henry	11		M	Inf							
12	M <sup>rs</sup> Mary	29			Lab		Cardener					
13	John Sibley	28										
14	James Connor	17			Grocer		London				2	
15	Joe O'Connell	39			Agent		Birmingham					
16	Edward Dwyer	40			Miner		Milton					
17	Mary	42		St	Wife							
18	Ellen	7			Child							
19	John J. Thompson	24		M	Miner							
20	John	30		St	Wife							
21	Thomas H. Hinchley	60			Mat							
22	Rebecca Boyle	30										
23	James	44		M	Child							
24	Joseph C. Corry	30			Miner		Dublin				2	
25	Maurice Hogan	26					Liverpool				1	
26	John H. H. H. H.	26									1	
27	John H. H. H. H.	24					Cardiff				2	
28	John H. H. H. H.	30			Miner		Dublin				2	
29	John H. H. H. H.	25			Miner		London				2	
30	James H. H. H.	27			Lab		Liverpool				1	
31	Joseph	23									1	
32	James H. H. H.	24									2	
33	John H. H. H.	22									1	
34	John H. H. H.	20									1	
35	Robert H. H. H.	27			Miner		Dublin				1	
36	John H. H. H.	23					Liverpool				2	
37	John H. H. H.	40					Liverpool				1	
38	Ellen H. H. H.	29		St	Mat		Liverpool				2	
39	John H. H. H.	2			Inf						2	
40	M <sup>rs</sup> H. H. H.	15		M	Lab		Stafford				1	
41	John H. H. H.	24			Miner		Liverpool				1	
42	John H. H. H.	21			Miner		London				2	
43	John H. H. H.	24									1	
44	John H. H. H.	21			Miner		Dublin				1	
45	John H. H. H.	23			Miner						1	

334714



To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE Years Months	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Part of Cabin	Case of Death
86	Mary Lewis	25	W	Mat		England	Below 85	Atal	USA	Immigrant	Liverpool	
7	Alie	6		Child								
8	Esther	4										
9	John	3	M									
10	William	12		Inf								
1	Thomas Shaw	18	W	Serv			St. Paul			2		
2	Wm. Gooch	35	M	Lab			Liverpool	Amia		2		
3	Wm. Green	34					St. Paul			1		
4	J. D. Gauer	28		Hand			London			1		
5	J. D. Gauer	22								1		
6	Wm. Shaw	31		Carpenter						2		
7	John Shaw	25		Miner			Liverpool			2		
8	Alfred Shaw	26	W	Mat			St. Paul			1		
9	Esther	5		Child						2		
10	John	4	M							1		
11	Wm. Shaw	40	W	Mat			Birmingham			2		
12	Esther	10	M	Child						2		
13	Wm. Jones	28		Lab			St. Paul	Star		1		
14	Wm. Jones	50					St. Paul			1		
15	Margaret Jenkins	35	W	Mat			St. Paul			2		
16	Esther	4		Child						2		
17	Mary	2								1		
18	Wm. Jackson	28	M	Butler			St. Paul	Star		2		
19	James Jackson	10		Child						1		
20	Wm. Johnston	30		Lab			Liverpool			1		
1	Nick Jones	24		Miner			St. Paul			2		
2	Mary	25	W	Wife						2		
3	Alfred Knight	31	M	Lab			Liverpool	Star		1		
4	Sam. D. Knight	23		Carpenter			St. Paul			2		
5	Marg. Newdall	40	W	Mat			St. Paul			1		
6	John	19	M	Whipper						1		
7	Geo	11		Child						1		
8	William	9								2		
9	Elizabeth	5	W							1		
10	David	2	M							1		
1	James Shaw	22	W	Serv			St. Paul			1		
2	George Smith	20	M	Butler			St. Paul	Star		2		
3	Sam. D. Longstaff	19		Miner			St. Paul			1		
4	James Lee	21		Miner			Liverpool			2		
5	John Lloyd	24					St. Paul			2		
6	John Lloyd	16								2		
7	Henry Lythgoe	31					St. Paul	10	12	2		
8	John Lloyd	28	W	Mat			St. Paul	20	15	1		
9	Henry Woodhouse	38	M	Serv			St. Paul			1		
10	Hannah	23	W	Hand						2		
1	Henry	4		Inf						1		
2	Conrad Millington	28	M	Lab			St. Paul			1		



To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Port of Call
43	Thos Madden	24	M	Domestic		England	Midship	1st Pass	Immigrant	2	Liverpool
44	Mary	24	F	Wife							
5	Thos Stanaford	34	M	Lab							
6	Offr Murray	37									
7	Mr Miller	26		Miller							
8	Nat Morrison	22		Mason							
9	Thos Miller	25		Master							
10	Emily Morrison	24	F	Serv							
11	Thos Fortington	16	M	Lab							
12	Edith Turner	24	F	Mat							
13	Lily	9		White							
14	Thos	10									
15	Alf Taver	28	M	Butler							
16	Lily	24	F	Wife							
17	Edith	6	M	Child							
18	Mary B	14	F								
19	John W	2	M								
20	Lily	10	F	Inf							
21	Edith	16		Serv							
22	Thos	23									
23	Sarah Roberts	40		Mat							
24	John	16	M	Joiner							
25	Edith	11		Child							
26	Freddie	7	F								
27	Archie	11		Inf							
28	Edith	19	M	Serv							
29	Thos Rodcliffe	30		Sailmaker							
30	Jane	30	F	Wife							
31	Kellie	3		Child							
32	John W Roberts	17		Serv							
33	Edith	9		Child							
34	Thos Rimmer	20	M	Midlayer							
35	Mary Rigg	28	F	Mat							
36	Jane	7		Child							
37	Thos Reynolds	44	M	Weaver							
38	John J. Thomas	22		Butler							
39	John Stanfield	46		Joiner							
40	Mary Stan	21	F	Serv							
41	Jane Sherr	24		Serv							
42	Mr Singleton	40	M	Farmer							
43	Jane Stanworth	24		Painter							
44	Mary Vagg	19	F	Serv							
45	Edwin Watkins	21	M	Agent							
46	Arthur W Wells	28		Lab							
47	Thos Wilkinson	24									
48	Edward Watson	46		Farmer							
49	George Wood	26		Farmer							

25472



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

NAME	AGE Years Months	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizen, Visitor, or Immigrant.	Number of pieces of luggage.	Part of the Bath
100 Geo McWilliam	22	M	Millwright		England	Byemouth St. Andrews	USA Immigrant	2		Liverpool
1 Geo	24	M	Butcher		Manchester			2		
2 Harriett Wills	32	F	Mat		Nottingham	Port		3		
3 Edw Walley	47	M	Lab		Stafford			Immigrant		
4 Eliza	40	F	Wife							
5 Alice	11	F	Scholar							
6 Anna	9	F							4	
7 Sarah	7	F								
8 Albert	5	M								
9 Charles	3	M								
90 John	40	M	Butcher					2		
1 James W. H. H. H.	40	M	Miner		Stamford	Star		1		
2 John Woods	36	M			St. Helens			1		
3 David Williams	44	M	Miner		Stamford	Port		1		
4 Anne	30	F	Wife				8	5	2	
5 John W. H. H.	31	M	Miner		Hull	Star		1		
6 William Angus	22	M	Miner		Scotland, Aberdeen			2		
7 John Allan	40	M			Worcester			2		
8 James M. H. H.	31	M			Aberdeen			Immigrant	1	
9 Alex Davidson	40	M						2		
100 Geo Henderson	43	M						2		
1 John Hogg	43	M			Leith			Immigrant	2	
2 Walter Hogg	34	M	Miner		London			2		
3 James Hogg	27	M	Miner		Leith			2		
4 Geo M. H. H.	25	M	Miner		Aberdeen			2		
5 George Munro	46	M	Carpenter					2		
6 David Main	26	M			Leith			2		
7 James Munro	27	M	Miner		Leith			2		
8 Geo Hogg	26	M	Miner		Leith			2		
9 Alex Hogg	25	M	Miner		Aberdeen			Immigrant	1	
10 Alex Wilson	24	M	Miner					2		
1 Matilda Hogg	31	F	Wife			Port		Immigrant	2	
2 Mrs Hogg	24	F	Wife		Leith	Star		1		
3 James Smith	30	M	Lab		Woodford		5	1	2	
4 Mrs Hogg	18	F			Leith		3	2	1	
5 Dan Hogg	35	M	Miner		Leith	Port		2		
6 Joseph	30	M	Wife							
7 Dennis Dillon	26	M	Miner			Star		3		
8 Mrs Hogg	32	F	Wife		Leith	Port		Immigrant		
9 Kate	12	F	Wife					58		
100 Samuel Hogg	19	M	Lab		Leith	Star		1		
1 Pat Hogg	25	M			Leith			2		
2 John Hogg	24	M			Leith			2		
3 Hugh Hogg	35	M	Miner		Leith		2	2	1	
4 W. H. H.	24	M	Lab		Leith			2		
5 Mrs Hogg	24	F						2		
6 Mrs Hogg	27	F			Leith			2		



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE Years Months	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Remarks
227	Joe McNeil	21	M	Lab		Ireland	Amidships	USA	Immigrant	2	Liverpool
8	John Mitchell	23	M	Lab		Ireland	Starboard			2	
9	Widjet	27	M	Wife						1	
230	Joe McGuire	35	M	Seaman		Ireland	Starboard			2	
1	John	21	M	Lab		Ireland				1	
2	Alex. Nelson	28	M	Seaman		Ireland				1	
3	Hugh O'Neil	25	M			Ireland				2	
4	Joe Quinn	22	M			Ireland	Amidships			2	
5	Minnie Sheil	40	F	Wife		Ireland	Starboard			2	
6	Joe Sheil	22	M	Lab		Ireland	Starboard			1	
7	James Sheil	22	M			Ireland				1	
8	John Sheil	21	M			Ireland				1	
9	John Sheil	22	M			Ireland				1	
240	May Byrne	20	F	Servant		Ireland				2	
1	May Byrne	24	F			Ireland	Starboard			1	
2	Michael Sheil	35	M	Lab		Ireland	Starboard			1	
3	Michael Sheil	24	M			Ireland				1	
4	Patrick Sheil	22	M			Ireland				1	
5	Michael Sheil	26	M			Ireland				1	
6	John Sheil	25	M			Ireland				1	
7	John	23	M	Wife		Ireland				3	
8	May Sheil	30	F	Wife		Ireland				3	
9	John	20	M	Inf		Ireland				2	
250	Camilla Higgins	34	F	Seaman		Ireland	Starboard			1	
1	John Higgins	35	M	Seaman		Ireland				1	
2	Michael Higgins	30	M			Ireland				2	
3	Maugh Higgins	24	F	Wife		Ireland				2	
4	May Higgins	24	F			Ireland				1	
5	John Higgins	29	M	Lab		Ireland	Starboard			2	
6	Maugh Higgins	29	F	Wife		Ireland				2	
7	John Higgins	10	M	Child		Ireland				2	
8	John Higgins	22	M	Lab		Ireland	Starboard			1	
9	John Higgins	23	M			Ireland				3	
260	Michael	17	M			Ireland				3	
1	Maugh Higgins	24	F			Ireland				1	
2	John Higgins	30	M	Lab		Ireland	Starboard			2	
3	Maugh Higgins	24	F			Ireland	Amidships			1	
4	John Higgins	29	M			Ireland				2	
5	Edward Higgins	22	M			Ireland				1	
6	Maugh Higgins	18	F	Servant		Ireland	Starboard			3	
7	May Higgins	17	F			Ireland				3	
8	Edward Higgins	20	M	Art		Ireland				2	Liverpool
9	John Higgins	27	M	Servant		Ireland				3	
270	John Higgins	20	M	Seaman		Ireland				2	
1	John Higgins	28	M	Seaman		Ireland				3	
2	May Higgins	46	F	Wife		Ireland				3	
3	John Higgins	46	M	Wife		Ireland				1	

334714



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE Years. Months.	SEX	CALLING	* The country of which they are citizens.	† Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of places of baggage.	Remarks
244	J. W. Moore	30	M	Merchant	USA	Liverpool	Intermediate	USA	Visiting	2	Liverpool
1	Willy	24	M	Wife						2	
4	Lemuel Lorne	25	M	Printer		London				4	
7	John Morris	24				Scotland				3	
8	James Blair	25				Scotland				3	
9	John Hurd	30				London				3	
245	Christina Lupton	24	F	Wife		London				2	
1	Christina	2								1	
2	Henry M. Lorne	40	M	Engineer		Liverpool				2	
3	May Smith	25	F	Wife		Liverpool				2	
4	John Stewart	21	M	Wagon		Liverpool				2	
5	John Replins	30				Lab. Engineer				2	
6	Henry Arncliffe	22				Stockport				2	
7	John Nelson	32				York				2	
8	May J.	32	F	Wife						2	
9	James Dunning	29	M	Wagon		Glasgow				1	
246	Thomas Dunning	42				Liverpool				1	
1	Wick Smith	40								1	
2	James Higgins	30				Wigan				1	
3	James Hens	35								2	
4	David	29								2	
5	Wm. McLean	46								2	
6	L. H. Munnell	24				London				2	
7	Elizabeth Cook	46	F	Wife		Liverpool				1	
8	Ed. Birch	19	M	Wagon		London				1	
9	Charles C. Ellis	25				Stockport				2	
247	John Lawrence	47				Stockport				2	
1	Wendy	29	F	Wife						2	
2	John	5	M	Child						1	
3	Joseph Thomas	47								1	
4	Emma Thompson	40	F	Wife		York				3	
5	Oliver Hughes	27	M	Wagon		Glasgow				1	
6	James Lewis	37				Liverpool				2	
7	James Moore	38				Manchester				2	
8	Joseph March	30	M	Wagon		Stockport				2	
9	Sarah	30	F	Wife						2	
248	James Moore	29				London				1	
1	Louisa Motley	25				York				2	
2	Wm. A. March	11				Stockport				1	
3	Thos. H. Foster	23	M	Wagon		Liverpool				2	
4	Wm. H. Forsyth	44				Manchester				2	
5	Richard North	19	M	Wagon		Manchester				1	
6	John Ridgway	29				Albionham				1	
7	John Lytle	20								1	
8	John Schrammer	40				Liverpool				2	
9	Wm. A. Thomas	39				Manchester				1	
249	Walter Hutton	26				Stockport				2	



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

NAME	AGE. Years. Months.	SEX	CALLING	* The country of which they are citizens.	† Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Part of Bill and Cases of Luggage
101 William B. Wells	26	M	Manager	England	London	Intermediate	1889		1	Liverpool
2 William Whitall	21				Hartford				1	
3 Rich. Williams	21		Harmon		Wilmington				2	
4 Herbert Willis	21		Merchant		Leeds				2	
5 Alice Webster	25	F	Wife		Leeds	H 1			1	
6 John Well	43	M	Miner	Wales	Wales				1	
7 Mary Doran	39	F	Wife		Leeds				2	
8 Felix Rintley	40	M	Miner		Wales				1	
9 David Reahey	33		Harmon		Leeds				2	Greenwich
10 Arthur Reahey	40		Miner		Wales				2	
11 Andrew Rogers	42		Lab		Wilmington	3 1			2	
12 John Van Schaick	41		Wife		London	Cabin		Antigua	5	Liverpool
13 Wm. R. Humphrey	25		Journalist			29-7			3	
14 Theresa	28	F	Wife						1	
15 Chas. Whitney	33	M	Miner						1	
16 Geo. A. Wells	39		Merchant						1	
17 Leo M. Gargish	26								1	
18 Andrew McQuinn	33		Wife						7	
19 Wm. H. Gargish	31								9	
20 Lewis L. Stanton	29		Miner		Paris				3	4
1 Pauline	27	F	Wife						4	
2 G. M. L. Santos	36	M	Miner		Liverpool				4	
3 J. J. Donahue	36		Wife						4	
4 John B. Stothome	25		Miner						7	
5 Selwyn Atkinson	36		Miner						10	
6 John M. Munnam	24		Student						5	
7 Geo. F. Van Dord	28		Manager						3	9
8 Mary	22	F	Wife						4	
9 Alex. P. O'Connell	38	M	Miner		Wales				5	
10 A. D. Joyce	36				London				6	
11 Wm. O'Connell	40				Wales				2	
12 James M. Hub	59		Wife		Wales				1	
13 Wm. H. Marshall	33		Miner		Liverpool				4	
14 Lewis	28		Wife						3	
15 Wm. H. J.	2	M	Wife						4	
16 Philippa P. Hill	19	F	Wife						3	
17 Wm. C. Hill	41	M	Miner						4	
18 James S. Marcus	46								4	
19 Fayette Smith	39		Miner						2	
20 C. Hugh Taylor	24		Miner		Wales				3	
1 Sydney R. Rains	43		Miner		Wales				2	
2 Wm. L. Van Dord	55		Miner		Wales				2	
3 John Kennedy	24		Miner		Wales				4	
4 Emily & Cathy	32	F	Wife		Wales				3	11
5 Don. J. Agumban	53	M	Miner		Wales				4	
6 Emma	50	F	Wife						4	
7 Christine Fuller	67	M	Miner		London				4	



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

NAME	AGE Years Months	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Remarks
368 Mrs J. McIlwain	50	M	Mom	USA	London		USA	1	3	
9 Virginia	38	F	Wife						1	
370 Mrs A. Lombard	24	M	Genl		Paris				1	
1 Mrs J. H. H. H.	23		Tailor						1	
2 Mr. J. J. H. H.	50		Dom. Serv.		London				1	
3 Harry M. Hawley	21	M	Student		Paris				1	
4 May J. H. H.	30		Spin.		Liverpool				2	
5 Chas. J. H. H.	36	M	Engineer		Paris				1	
6 David J. H. H.	48		Buyer		Manchester				2	
7 Mr. J. H. H.	24		Genl		London				1	
8 Mrs J. H. H.									1	
9 Fred J. H. H.	24		Genl						1	
380 Chas. J. H. H.	22				Glasgow				2	
1 Mrs J. H. H.	34								2	
2 Mrs J. H. H.	32		Genl		London				1	
3 Mrs J. H. H.	30								1	
4 Mrs J. H. H.	41								1	
5 John J. H. H.	31		Genl		Liverpool				2	
6 Harry J. H. H.	30				Paris				1	
7 Mrs J. H. H.	23		Tailor						1	
8 Chas. J. H. H.	34		Mom		Sheffield				1	
9 Ella J. H. H.	33	F	Wife						1	
390 Mr. C. J. H.	41	M	Mom		Manchester				1	
1 Mrs J. H. H.	36	F	Wife						1	
2 Walter J. H. H.	39	M	Mom		Glasgow				1	
3 Edw. J. H. H.	20				Sheffield				1	
4 Mrs J. H. H.	50				Whitehaven				1	
5 Mrs J. H. H.	55				Paris				1	
6 Mrs J. H. H.	35		Genl		Liverpool	24 5			1	
7 Mrs J. H. H.	23		Genl		London	1 0			1	
8 Mrs J. H. H.	25		Genl		Paris	1 0			1	
9 Mrs J. H. H.	31				London				1	
400 Mrs J. H. H.	38				London				1	
1 Mrs J. H. H.	31								1	
2 Mrs J. H. H.	38				Paris	1 0			1	
3 Mrs J. H. H.	37				London				1	
4 Mrs J. H. H.	33				Paris	5 0			1	
5 Mrs J. H. H.	37				Italy				1	
6 Mrs J. H. H.	22	F	Wife			1 1			1	
7 Mrs J. H. H.	41	M	Genl		London	1 0			1	
8 Mrs J. H. H.	43				London	6 1			1	
9 Mrs J. H. H.	38	F	Wife						1	
410 Mrs J. H. H.	38	M	Genl		London				1	
1 Mrs J. H. H.	35				London				1	
2 Mrs J. H. H.	32				London				1	
3 Mrs J. H. H.	42				London				1	
4 Mrs J. H. H.	46				London				1	



\* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

10	NAME	AGE Years. Months.	SEX	CALLING	* The country of which they are citizens.	† Native Country.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid, ships, or aft.	Intended destination or location.	Immense, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Remarks
445	John D. Dole	44	M	Minister	London	Liverpool	Cabin	USA		3	Liverpool
1	John D. Dole	44	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				4	
7	John D. Dole	25	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				15	
8	John D. Dole	21	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				3	
9	John D. Dole	24	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				2	
100	John D. Dole	46	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				3	
1	John D. Dole	37	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				3	
2	John D. Dole	37	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				2	
3	John D. Dole	60	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				5	
4	John D. Dole	34	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				3	
5	John D. Dole	38	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				7	
6	John D. Dole	20	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				2	
7	John D. Dole	43	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				4	
8	John D. Dole	40	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				5	
9	John D. Dole	36	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				3	
100	John D. Dole	31	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				7	
1	John D. Dole	38	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				2	
2	John D. Dole	37	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				1	
3	John D. Dole	36	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				3	
4	John D. Dole	32	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				4	
5	John D. Dole	33	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				2	
6	John D. Dole	29	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				4	
7	John D. Dole	37	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				2	
8	John D. Dole	59	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				8	
9	John D. Dole	66	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				3	
100	John D. Dole	11	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				4	
1	John D. Dole	48	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				5	
2	John D. Dole	24	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				3	
3	John D. Dole	27	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				3	
4	John D. Dole	46	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				3	
5	John D. Dole	37	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				3	
6	John D. Dole	38	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				3	
7	John D. Dole	30	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				7	
8	John D. Dole	38	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				6	
9	John D. Dole	26	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				5	
100	John D. Dole	44	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				2	
1	John D. Dole	32	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				7	
2	John D. Dole	36	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				4	
3	John D. Dole	29	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				8	
4	John D. Dole	25	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				4	
5	John D. Dole	24	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				2	
6	John D. Dole	23	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				6	
7	John D. Dole	28	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				4	
8	John D. Dole	27	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				4	
9	John D. Dole	24	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				2	
100	John D. Dole	23	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				6	
1	John D. Dole	28	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				4	
2	John D. Dole	27	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				2	
3	John D. Dole	27	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				4	
4	John D. Dole	27	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				4	
5	John D. Dole	27	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				4	
6	John D. Dole	27	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				4	
7	John D. Dole	27	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				4	
8	John D. Dole	27	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				4	
9	John D. Dole	27	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				4	
100	John D. Dole	27	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				4	
1	John D. Dole	27	M	Minister	London	Liverpool				4	

38 479



**\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only**

† To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

[illegible]

100 Lakin  
64 Intermediate  
267 Storage  

---

491 Total

Melickham Cove



*Amici*  
*58-11/19*  
*L*

*Hunting*

164







NAME	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The country of which they are Citizens	Intended destination or Location	Halling place or Place of starting	Date and Cause of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient	
	Years	Months										
47. Caroline Ludwig	23		f	sgle	Prussia	Miner	Kanissee		Spd. Salom	1.	intransient	
48. Wilhelm Ott	17		m	workman	Saxony	"	Grimsdalen		"	1.	do	
49. Michel Kaappila	25		m	workman	Finland	Pennsylvania	Ylistaro		"	2.	do	
50. Marie	25		f	wife	do	"	Alaharna		"	1.	do	
51. Joh. Hautemari	27		m	workman	do	"	Kanomari		Tw. A	1.	do	
52. Lefanius Hautala	31		m	do	do	"	Bohoro		"	1.	do	
53. Edajas Hannasto	25		m	do	do	"	Kankora		"	1.	do	
54. Gorg Jardi	18		m	do	do	"	Ulesborg	6	1	"	do	
55. Math. Harju	24		m	do	do	"	"		"	1.	do	
56. Max Rohlf	36		m	barber	U. St.	New York	New York		"	1.	transient	
57. Joseph Szanko	40		m	workman	Hungary	Pennsylvania	Kapsdorf		"	1.	intransient	
58. Mihali Gabanyi	37		m	do	do	"	Fels Szalon		"	1.	do	
59. Mihali Suhacz	34		m	do	do	"	Lemplin		"	1.	do	
60. Oscar Glas	27		m	merchant	Prussia	Miner	Skimken		"	1.	do	
61. Anton Gesell	22		m	joiner	Baden	"	Brucksal		Spd. A	1.	do	
62. Lina Tuck	17		f	single	"	"	Dinglingen		"	1.	do	
63. Heinrich Kroger	33		m	merchant	U. St.	California	San Francisco		"	1.	transient	
64. Emil Faber	37		m	workman	"	"	"		"	1.	transient	
65. Adam Lech	27		m	"	Prussia	New York	Rock		"	1.	intransient	
66. Franz Missner	23		m	shoemaker	Prussia	"	Kunmendorf		"	1.	do	
67. Philipp Schmalz	22		m	"	"	"	Elberfeld		"	1.	do	
68. Georg Thomsen	27		m	farmer	U. St.	"	Gladstone	1	Spd. A	2	transient	
69. Helene	20		f	wife	"	"	"		"	1.	transient	
70. Peter Hallemann	16		m	workman	Hungary	Pennsylvania	Lehmann		"	1.	intransient	
71. Simon Halber	48		m	joiner	Prussia	New York	Schoni		"	1.	do	
72. Rezi Grinfeld	42		f	woman	Hungary	"	Mihali	4	3	2	do	
73. Rezi	9		f	child	"	"	"		"	1.	do	
74. Ida	7		f	child	"	"	"		"	1.	do	
75. Theodor Jager	22		m	farmer	Prussia	"	Pied		Tw. A	1	do	
76. Marian Leszinski	45		m	workman	Prussia	"	Plopp		"	1	do	
77. Reinhold Berg	27		m	smith	Prussia	"	"		"	1	do	
78. Antonis Alunas	21		m	workman	"	"	Zuglari		"	1.	do	
79. Jonas Landinitis	30		m	do	"	"	"		"	1.	do	
80. Jonas Bertaczi	25		m	do	"	"	"		"	1	do	
81. Josef Schmitt	26		m	farmer	Bavary	Wisconsin	Willingen		Spd. A	1.	do	
82. Paul Hubler	20		m	do	Saxony	Michigan	Leppendorf		"	1.	do	
83. Karas Luis	29		m	workman	Austria	Colorado	Buringoras		"	1.	do	
84. Martin Tracovic	28		m	do	"	Colorado	"		"	1.	do	
85. Martin Logar	31		m	do	"	Colorado	"		"	1.	do	
86. Eduard Letzel	40		m	do	"	Minnesota	Frozlen		"	1.	do	
87. Johann Widmar	26		m	do	"	Ohio	Lagray		Tw. A	1.	do	
88. Edwin Kress	18		m	barber	Sax. Mecklenburg	New York	Grosvenor		"	1	do	
89. Leo Stricker	25		m	farmer	Baden	"	Gothensheim		"	1.	do	
90. Martin Metzger	24		m	butcher	Wurtemberg	"	Mosingen		"	1.	do	
91. Helene Schickland	24		f	sgle	Austria	"	Tarnow	6	1	Spd. Salom	1.	do
92. Clara Rubin	38		m	workman	Prussia	"	Bialonodes	9	0	"	1.	transient
93. Franz Schuman	40		m	do	"	"	"		"	1.	transient	
94. Konrad Zittel	28		m	shoemaker	Wurtemberg	"	Erbsheim		"	1.	intransient	
95. Simon Klausner	27		m	waiter	Austria	"	Tarnow		"	1.	do	
96. Johann Mehlle	29		m	farmer	Wurtemberg	"	Dordingen	14	7	"	1.	do
97. Jacob Bartholoma	45		m	artist	"	"	Vellberg		"	1.	do	
98. Babelle Reichen	38		f	woman	"	"	"		Spd. Salom	1.	do	
99. Rosa	7		f	children	"	"	"		"	3.	do	
100. Marie	2		f	children	"	"	"		"	1.	do	
101. Frieda	8		f	child	"	"	"		"	1.	do	
102. Elise Laum	21		f	sgle	Bavary	"	Scheidt		"	1.	do	



NAME	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Intended Destination Location	Hiring Place Place of starting	Date and Name of Vessel	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of Bunks	Transient or Intransient
	Years	Months									
103. Andreas Pommer	28		m	farmer	Baden	New York	Landhofen		Spd. A.	1.	intransient
104. Chr. Dennig	43		m	brewer	Hartleuberg	"	Oehringen		" A.	1.	do
105. Marianna Tahir	20		f	seer	Austria	Pennsylvania	Tolow		Spd. Saloon	1.	do
106. Marianna Jaroz	21		f	"	"	"	Holowa		" "	1.	do
107. Ludwica Cuba	20		f	"	"	"	Lapacharice		" "	1.	do
108. Anna Lefcick	21		f	"	"	Texas	Wienitz		" "	1.	do
109. Bernholt Novicki	20		m	merchant	Russia	Minis	Berlin		Spd. A.	1.	do
110. Rosalie Giese	73		f	woman	"	"	Marianwo		" A.	1.	do
111. Eduard Giese	29		m	workman	"	"	"		" A.	1.	do
112. Hedwig	6		f	children	"	"	"		" A.	2.	do
113. Olga	4		f	"	"	"	"		" A.	1.	do
114. Georg Wacker	17		m	mason	Muxlumburg	Ohio	Bauhof		" A.	1.	do
115. Anton Prähler	16		m	workman	Barany	Minis	Orb		Twd. A.	1.	do
116. Nicolaus Novak	24		m	farmer	Prussia	"	Bocon		" A.	1.	do
117. Joh. Kueck	51		m	workman	U. S. V.	"	Comordia		" A.	1.	transient
118. Hans Dahl	13		m	student	Prussia	"	Berlin		" A.	1.	intransient
119. Franz Wollhammer	54		m	carpenter	U. S.	Ohio	Puffalo		" A.	1.	transient
120. Franz Prothasqua	20		m	workman	Austria	Minis	Velrich		" A.	1.	intransient
121. Henrik Zahrmann	51		m	farmer	Denmark	Dakota	Silkberg		" A.	1.	do
122. Dimko Merson	52		m	workman	Prussia	Pennsylvania	Minis		" A.	1.	do
123. Hanna Tudelmann	52		f	woman	"	"	Rammig		Spd. A.	2.	do
124. Rosa	18		f	children	"	"	"		" A.	1.	do
125. Dina	9		f	"	"	"	"		" A.	1.	do
126. Lippe Kaufmann	28		m	workman	"	"	Prussia		" A.	1.	do
127. Channe Schapiro	25		f	woman	"	"	"		" A.	2.	do
128. Haie	2		m	son	"	"	"		" A.	1.	do
129. Leodadia Pawelkiewicz	30		f	single	Prussia	Minis	Cielenta		" Saloon	1.	do
130. Michal Lollner	30		m	woman	Barany	"	Albort		Twd. A.	1.	intransient
131. Lars Chr. Petersen	25		m	"	Denmark	Wisconsin	Borglum		Spd. A.	2.	do
132. Kaba	19		f	wife	"	"	"		" "	1.	do
133. Johann Hansen	16		m	farmer	"	Nebraska	Adby		Twd. A.	1.	do
134. Johann Kuchanski	44		m	woman	Prussia	Minis	Direhan	15	Spd. A.	3.	do
135. Wilhel	54		f	wife	"	"	"		" "	1.	do
136. Auguste	20		f	"	"	"	"		" "	1.	do
137. Joh	17		m	"	"	"	"		" "	1.	do
138. Franz	9		m	"	"	"	"		" "	1.	do
139. Eleonore	8		f	children	"	"	"		" "	1.	do
140. Hone	7		m	"	"	"	"		" "	1.	do
141. Anna	6		f	"	"	"	"		" "	1.	do
142. Auguste Nadolski	4		f	"	"	"	"		" "	1.	do
143. Bodil K. Nielsen	23		m	single	Denmark	Nebraska	Sarkus	4	Spd. Saloon	1.	do
144. Joh. Abrahamson	18		m	woman	Finland	Michigan	Forma	3	Twd. A.	1.	do
145. Joh. Negro	19		m	"	"	Michigan	"		" A.	1.	do
146. Malachias Hakiluba	25		m	"	"	Wyoming	"		" A.	1.	do
147. Samuel Lapidet	34		m	joiner	Prussia	New York	Minis		" A.	1.	do
148. Ignatz Kern	18		m	woman	Hungary	"	Fabia	2	" A.	1.	intransient
149. Ignatz Gadamari	52		m	reverend	Prussia	"	Wilna	5	" A.	1.	do
150. Robert Seyfarth	15		m	woman	Sax. Weimar	"	Hiedorjmen		" A.	1.	do
151. Carl Patzin	24		m	saddler	Prussia	"	Birkow		Spd. A.	1.	do
152. Friedr. Liebert	45		m	farmer	U. S.	"	Lenox	0	" A.	1.	transient
153. Emil Landmann	48		f	woman	Austria	"	Shaleb	2	" A.	1.	intransient
154. Kasimir Birdowsky	31		m	woman	Hungary	"	Ladjar		" A.	1.	do
155. Agathe Goricha	21		f	woman	"	"	Lipin		Spd. Saloon	2.	do
156. Olena Thar	27		f	"	Austria	"	Poland		" "	1.	do
157. Referg	-	8	m	baby	"	"	"		" "	1.	do



NAME	Age		Sex	Occupation or Calling	The country of which they are citizens	Intending destination or location	Holding place or place of starting	Date and Cause of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transit or Intransient
	Years	Months									
158. Albert Rahn	29		m	workman	Prussia	New York	Schwet		Top. A	1	intransient
159. Franz Groschowski	28		m	day laborer	Russia	"	Rypin		" A	1	do
160. Therese Obermaier	46		f	workman	Austria	Wisconsin	Gilman		Spd. Saloon	1	do
161. Franz Smid	23		m	workman	"	Pennsylvania	Lehovic		Top. A	1	do
162. Beduch Oblebaum	21		m	"	"	Nebraska	Varosow		" A	1	do
163. Josef Mudra	22		m	workman	"	Illinois	Veranov		" A	1	do
164. Wladislaus Kothowicz	32		m	cooper	Prussia	"	Progan		" A	1	do
165. <del>Frederic Klein</del>	<del>18</del>		<del>m</del>	<del>merchant</del>	<del>Hungary</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Frankfurt</del>		<del>" A</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>do</del>
166. Christian Adolphsen	22		m	farmer	Prussia	"	Flensburg		Spd. A	2	intransient
167. Anna "	18		f	wife	"	"	"		" A	1	do
168. Christ "	-	8	m	baby	"	"	"		" A	1	do
169. Georg Langer	23		m	workman	Wurtemberg	"	Witten		Top. A	1	do
170. Helene Lavicka	20		f	single	Austria	New York	Brova		Spd. Saloon	1	do
171. Symon Tarniel	40		m	farmer	N. H.	"	Wyandott	1 0	" A	1	transient
172. Jan. Pelt	38		m	workman	Prussia	"	Wroclaw		" A	1	intransient
173. <del>Jozef</del>	<del>33</del>		<del>m</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>		<del>" A</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>do</del>
174. Paul Karczmiwicz	32		m	"	"	"	"		" A	1	do
175. Jan Schelliga	25		m	"	Austria	Illinois	Wroclaw	8 2	Top. A	1	do
176. Stefan Pawlesan	20		m	"	"	"	Kinsman		" A	1	do
177. Clemens Tualali	24		m	"	"	"	Los Angeles		" A	1	do
178. <del>Stefan</del>	<del>28</del>		<del>m</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Hippis</del>		<del>" A</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>do</del>
179. <del>Adolf</del>	<del>35</del>		<del>m</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>		<del>" A</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>do</del>
180. Frank Chopinski	34		m	Organist	Prussia	New York	Golumba		Spd. A	2	do
181. Johann Twick	27		m	workman	Hungary	"	Tripoloz	1 1	" A	2	do
182. Indita "	22		f	wife	"	"	"		" A	1	do
183. Martin Schneider	16		m	workman	Bremen	Missouri	Bremisde	10 1	" A	1	do

### Passengers from Havre.

184. Jacob Braun	40		m	workman	Prussia	New York	Rypin	2 0	Top. A	1	intransient
185. Eisdor Leprinc	25		m	"	France	"	Roye	1 0	" A	1	do
186. Pietro Caimelli	35		m	workman	Italy	"	Frenglio		Top. A	1	do
187. Ingvald Holzon	32		m	"	Norway	"	Luzo	1 0	" A	1	transient
188. Giuliano Martola	28		m	"	Italy	Pennsylvania	Locarno	3 3	" A	1	intransient
189. Rosa "	17		f	wife	"	"	"		Spd. Saloon	1	do
190. Maria Vailante	26		f	workman	"	"	Novara		" "	1	do
191. Benenit "	14		f	sister	"	"	"		" "	1	do
192. Pasquale Caggiano	36		m	workman	"	"	Verelli		Top. A	1	do

29 349

110







Adriatic

Feb 11/89

*[Signature]*

*[Faint signature]*

165



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *J. G. Cameron*

Master of the

*S. S. Adriatic*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly

*Affirm*

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Liverpool & Queenstown* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this

*7-26-1889*

before me

*Thos. J. Cameron*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

*J. G. Cameron*

is Master, from *Liverpool*

burthen

whereof

tons.

No.	NAME	Years	Mths	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Place and cause of death	Location of Compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit, or in transit, or intended protracted sojourn
1	Anna Lawler	22		F	Wife	England	U. S. A. Liverpool		Stye Room	2	Remained
2	James	2		M	Child				"		
3	Infant	1		M	Infant				"		
4	Michael Fickins	31		M	Labourer				Aft Stye	1	
5	Alexander Hamman	36		M	"				"	1	
6	Pelina Atkins	20		F	Spindler				Stye Room	1	
7	James Rooney	29		M	Labourer				Aft Stye	1	
8	Joseph Chadwick	25		M	"				"	1	
9	Maggie Fay	20		F	Servant				Stye Room	1	
10	James Kaurigh	21		M	Labourer				Aft Stye	1	
1	D. Fitzpatrick	24		M	"	U S A			"	1	
2	Ann Walsh	22		F	Servant	Ireland			Stye Room	1	
3	Wm Smith	40		M	Labourer	England			Aft Stye	1	
4	Wm Thomas	20		M	"				"	1	
5	Arthur C. Stainton	16		M	"				"	1	
6	Agnis Heggen	28		F	Wife	Ireland			Stye Room	2	
7	John	6		M	Child				"		
8	Arthur	4		M	"				"		
9	Isabella	2		F	"				"		
20	Rachel Jones	25		F	Servant	England			"	1	
1	Maurice Conway	40		M	Labourer				Aft Stye	1	
2	Mary Mal	26		F	Wife	Ireland			Stye Room	1	
3	David Trumick	23		M	Labourer	England			Aft Stye	1	
4	Mrs L. Hagan	24		F	Wife	Ireland			Stye Room	1	
5	John Boyd	30		M	Labourer	England			Stye aft	1	
6	Lizzie	3		F	Child				Stye Room	1	
7	Wm Turner	26		M	Blacksmith				Aft Stye	1	
8	Thos Kennedy	20		M	Sailor				"	1	
9	Henry	18		M	"				"	1	
30	E. P. Bone	21		M	Joiner				"	1	
1	Sam'l Crowther	44		M	Farmer	U S A			"	1	
2	Wm	20		M	"				"	1	
3	Thomas Rutter	30		M	Miner	England			"	1	
4	John Rodder	30		M	"				"	1	
5	Wm Nantun	19		M	"				"	1	
6	Harry	19		M	"				"	1	
7	Maria Riley	20		F	Spindler				Stye Room	1	
8	Joseph Roney	21		M	Joiner				Aft Stye	1	
9	John Keane	26		M	Labourer				"	1	
40	Geo W. Hyatt	27		M	"				"	1	
1	H. Metcalfe	22		M	"				"	1	
2	R. B. Read	19		M	"				"	1	
3	Edgar Williams	20		M	"				"	1	
4	Sarah A. Shuffelton	20		F	Servant				Stye Room	1	
5	Fania	22		F	"				"	1	
6	John Bigwood	22		M	Labourer				"	1	
7	Anne	26		F	Wife				"	1	



48	John Stanton	27	m	Engineer	England	U. S. A	Liverpool	Stge	1	Common
9	Matt Vinoble	40	m	Labourer				"	1	
50	David Jones	34	m	"	U. S. A			"	1	
1	James Devlin	26	m	"	"			"	1	
2	Geo Mc Kinnena	20	m	"	"			"	1	
2	Geo Kinnena	36	m	"	England			"	1	
4	Wm A Greenhalgh	24	m	"				"	1	
5	Susan Goodwin	20	f	Servant				Stge Room	1	
6	Thos Gregory	21	m	Labourer				aft Stge	1	
7	Walter Snook	18	m	"				"	1	
8	Wm Symmer	20	m	"	U. S. A			"	1	
9	Geo Cuttender	45	m	"	England			Stge Room	1	
60	Harriet "	40	m	Wife				"	1	
1	Thos Savage	29	m	Labourer				aft Stge	1	
2	John M. Cudde	26	m	"				"	10	
3	J. Schepfild	31	m	Clark				"	1	
4	Wm Freeman	28	m	Labourer				"	1	
5	John Ryan	34	m	"				"	1	
6	Ernest Edwards	22	m	"				"	1	
7	Thos Fortune	35	m	"				"	1	
8	Wm Maloy	32	m	"				"	2	
9	Mary "	2	f	Child				Stge Room	1	
70	Dennis "	1	m	Infant				"	1	
1	Geo Hughes	21	m	Labourer				aft Stge	1	
2	James Logan	1	m	Child			21 3	Stge Room	1	
3	Lizzie "	9	f	Infant				"	1	
4	John Morris	29	m	Labourer				aft Stge	1	
5	Mich O'Neill	21	m	"				"	1	
6	John Cooper	35	m	"	U. S. A		5 0	"	1	
7	Emil Anderson	17	m	"	Sweden		18 10	"	1	
8	Maria Svenson	19	f	Spinster				Stge Room	1	
9	Anna H. Johansson	21	f	"				"	1	
80	Hans Rydalsen	15	m	Labourer				aft Stge	1	
1	Anton E Kirgedel	23	m	"				"	1	
2	Andreas O Mark	30	m	"				"	1	
3	Fred Grønneberg	18	m	"				"	1	
4	Rasmus L. Hennrich	26	f	Servant				Stge Room	1	
5	Emil Hantman	21	m	Labourer				aft Stge	1	
6	Peter Hantman	27	m	"				"	1	
7	Olaf Haakiminen	21	f	Spinster				Stge Room	1	
8	Maria M. Anderson	24	f	"				"	1	
9	Maria K. Peterson	24	f	"				"	1	
90	Anna "	19	f	"				"	1	
1	Mitcher Hamilton	27	m	Labourer				aft Stge	1	
2	J. A. Olsen	18	m	"				"	1	
3	C. O. Carlson Nyman	20	m	"				"	1	
4	S. Carlson	17	m	"				"	1	
5	Carolina Johansson	29	f	Wife				Stge Room	2	
6	Halda "	6	f	Child				"	1	
7	E. Norgran	30	m	Labourer				aft Stge	1	
8	J. Rinken	28	m	"				"	1	
9	J. Rins	34	m	"				"	1	
100	E. Partula	21	m	"				"	1	
1	Johanna Nilson	33	f	Servant				Stge Room	1	
2	Ole Olsen	27	m	Labourer				aft Stge	1	
3	Emil Bogenhardt	24	m	"				"	1	
4	H. J. Rühr	44	m	"				"	1	



105	Wm Williams	30	m	Labourer	U. S. A	U S A	Pasipord	Ugt	Stye	1	Permanent
6	Wm Jennings	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
7	J. P. Mitchell	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
8	David M. Emery	24	m	"	Ireland	"	Quentin	"	"	1	"
9	Pat R. Fouson	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"

110	James Candon	42	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Ugt	Stye	1	"
1	Peter Dignam	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
2	Richl Candon	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
3	Indy L. Kings	20	f	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
4	Pat Walsh	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
5	Wm Thomas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
6	Wm Jones	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
7	Wm Quinn	22	f	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
8	Pat Egan	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
9	Wm Jones	26	f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	1	"

120	Wm Jones	28	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
1	Pat Hickey	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
2	Wm Miller	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
3	James M. Hickey	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
4	Wm Miller	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"

## 2nd Cabin Passengers

1	Wm Miller	20	m	"	England	U S A	"	"	"	2	"
2	Wm Jones	21	f	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
3	Wm Jones	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
4	Wm Jones	22	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
5	Wm Jones	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
6	Wm Jones	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
7	Wm Jones	25	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
8	Wm Jones	25	f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
9	Wm Jones	1	m	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
10	Wm Jones	21	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
1	Wm Jones	22	f	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
2	Wm Jones	23	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	3	"
3	Wm Jones	24	f	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	3	"
4	Wm Jones	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
5	Wm Jones	26	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
6	Wm Jones	27	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
7	Wm Jones	28	f	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
8	Wm Jones	29	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
9	Wm Jones	30	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
10	Wm Jones	31	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
1	Wm Jones	19	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
2	Wm Jones	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
3	Wm Jones	21	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
4	Wm Jones	22	m	Labourer	England	"	"	"	"	3	"
5	Wm Jones	19	f	Wife	U S A	"	"	"	"	2	"
6	Wm Jones	20	m	Student	England	"	"	"	"	2	"
7	Wm Jones	11	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
8	Wm Jones	21	m	Mechanical	U S A	"	"	"	"	2	"
9	Wm Jones	24	m	Carpenter	England	"	"	"	"	2	"
10	Wm Jones	30	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
1	Wm Jones	32	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	2	"



32	James Ferguson	23	m	Traveller	England	U. S.	A Liverpool 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin Room	2	Permanent
3	Wm	21	m					2	
4	J. Skes	21	m	Agent	U. S. A			2	
5	H. Cavill	24	m	Farmer	England			2	
6	M <sup>rs</sup>	23	f	Wife				2	
7	M <sup>rs</sup> Bagnall	42	f					4	
8	Henry	9	m	Child					
9	John	7	m						
40	Robt	4	m						
1	Joiah	4	m						
2	E. C. Dance	40	m	Joiner	U. S. A			2	
3	Chas. Quirk	24	m	Shoemaker	England	11 8		2	
4	Wm Richardson	30	m	Greer				2	
5	M <sup>rs</sup> Soni Bercowitz	24	f	Wife				2	
6	Eli Round	39	m	Engineer				1	
7	Maria	36	f	Wife				2	
8	Emily	11	f	Child					
9	Wm Leggett	42	m	Painter				2	
50	Loggie Curry	21	f	Spinster				2	
1	Annie Shepard	24	f					2	
2	Mary A. Williams	24	f					2	
3	James Kelly	30	m	Merchant	U. S. A	1	Shoemaker	3	
4	M <sup>rs</sup>	30	f	Wife					
5	Robt	1	m	Infant					
6	Barth Yarr	18	m	Merchant	Ireland	8 2		2	
7	Jr. Martin	23	m	Farmer				2	
8	John Murray	24	m					2	
9	E. Lee	26	m	Merchant				2	
60	M <sup>rs</sup>	24	f	Wife				2	
1	Edmund Hart	25	m	Black				2	
2	D. C. O'Connor	24	m					3	
3	Miss Nora Murphy	20	f	Spinster				2	
4	Thos. Godsell	40	m	Merchant				2	
5	W. A. Andrews	28	m					2	

### Cabin Passengers

1	Fred Mann	30	m	England	U. S. A	Liverpool Cabin Room	3	Permanent
2	Arthur Aldrich	32	m	Merchant			3	
3	Chas. Baker	25	m	Farmer			4	
4	E. C. Helling	24	m	Merchant			3	
5	Arthur Harris	21	m	Wagoner			4	
6	H. Russell	40	m	Traveller	France	1 0	2	
7	Frank Williams	29	m	Orange Grower	England	9 6	3	
8	M <sup>rs</sup>	28	f	Wife			4	
9	A. C. Farrington	51	m	Merchant	U. S. A		3	Permanent
10	J. J. Gray	20	m	Engineer	England		3	Permanent
1	E. Hummel	24	m	Traveller	Germany	1 0	4	
2	J. J. Wandle	43	m	Labourer	England		1	
3	R. F. Kennedy	28	m	Traveller			8	
4	M <sup>rs</sup>	26	f	Wife				
5	Miss Barclay	19	f	Spinster			2	
6	J. M. Buckley	29	m	Old Books	Ireland	1 0		
7	M <sup>rs</sup> A. J. Miller	38	f	Wife	England		6	
8	Miss M. E.	6	f	Child				
9	Miss M. E.	1	f	Infant				



20	Mrs C Clemence	24	F Spinster	England	U. S. A.	Liverpool Cabin Room	2	Permanent
1	David Campbell	26	m Buyer	"	"	"	3	"
2	Wm Peterson	30	m Merchant	"	"	"	2	"
3	W A Paine	27	m	"	"	"	4	"
4	E A L Griffin	21	m house dealer	"	"	"	4	"
5	W Thacker	33	m Painter	"	"	"	3	"
6	A P Smith	30	m none	U. S. A.	"	"	4	Permanent
7	Mrs "	28	F Wife	"	"	"	2	"
8	J C Johnston	40	m Castle Ranch	"	"	"	3	Transient
9	W J Fisher	30	m none	England	"	"	6	Permanent
30	E J Seale	45	m Gentleman	U. S. A.	"	"	2	"
1	Mrs "	40	F Wife	"	"	"	3	Transient
2	W H Wing	60	m Traveller	"	"	"	4	"
3	E B Pratt	25	m none	England	"	"	3	Transient
4	King Houston	40	m Merchant	"	"	"	4	"
5	Mrs Hancock	35	F Wife	"	"	"	3	"
6	J C Robbins	30	m Traveller	"	"	"	4	"
7	Mrs "	29	F Wife	"	"	"	3	"
8	J S Hittington	29	m Com Agent	Ireland	"	"	1	Permanent
9	Miss Thompson	26	F Lady's maid	U. S. A.	"	"	3	"
40	A Herbert	51	m Merchant	Ireland	"	"	3	"

Summary

	A	C	T	Total
Storage	112	9	3	124
2nd Cabin	56	8	1	65
Cabin	38	1	1	40
	<u>206</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>229</u>

*W. C. Lambson*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** ELBE

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** BREMEN & SOUTHAMPTON

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** FEBRUARY 12, 1889

**NUMBER:** 166

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I,

Capt. A. C. Corder

Master of the

S.S. Elbe

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List of Manifest, subscribed by me and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the City of New York, is a true and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said ship, and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of them, and also the destination or location intended by each, and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth also of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement, far as can be ascertained, with reference to the attention of each passenger as to a passport or other document in this country.

List of Manifest

Master from Bremen

Steamer

tons.

whereof

V. J. J. J.

## Second Cabin

1 Mr. J. H. H. H.	24	m	seaman	U. S. A.	Boston	2nd Cabin	1	Passenger in U. S.	Bremen
2 Mrs. H. H. H.	45	f			Gray St		4		
3 Mr. H. H. H.	40	f							
4 Henry	11	m							
5 Willy	10								
6 Fred	8								
7 H. H. H.	8								
8 Mrs. H. H. H.	26	f		Germany	No. 4		1		Kiel

2nd Cab. = 7 ab. 1 ab. = 8 persons = 6 bolls baggage

## Stowage

1 John Engelhardt	19	f	seaman	Germany	New York	Camp 3	1		Kiel
2 Frank Meyer	18	m	laborer				1		Kiel

3 And. Cassan	24	m	seaman			Camp 2	1		Shanghai
4 Anna	19	f	wife						
5 Lena Ringen	22						1		Wien
6 Maria	21								
7 H. H. H.	11	m							
8 Maria Rodner	26	f		Germany			1		Wien
9 Anna	7								
10 Charlotte	8								
11 Wilh. H. H.	26	m	laborer	U. S. A.		Camp 1	1		Shanghai
12 H. H. H.	26						1		
13 H. H. H.	32								
14 H. H. H.	22			Germany			1		Shanghai
15 H. H. H.	17		laborer						
16 H. H. H.	21	f	seaman			Camp 3	1		
17 H. H. H.	19	m	cook				1		
18 H. H. H.	37	f	wife				2		
19 H. H. H.	17	m	seaman						
20 H. H. H.	14								
21 H. H. H.	10								
22 H. H. H.	3								
23 H. H. H.	17								
24 H. H. H.	20		seaman			Camp 3	1		Shanghai
25 H. H. H.	28	m	laborer			Camp 1	1		
26 H. H. H.	16		seaman						
27 H. H. H.	29		laborer						
28 H. H. H.	25								
29 H. H. H.	25		seaman			Camp 2	2		
30 H. H. H.	26	f							
31 H. H. H.	10	m							
32 H. H. H.	26	f	seaman			Camp 3	1		Shanghai
33 H. H. H.	24								

73 42



NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	THESE ARE THE NAMES OF THE PERSONS	DATE OF DEATH	CAUSE OF DEATH	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS
1. Jas. Markowitz	40	m	former	Germany	New York	Comp. 2	3	Germany in U.S.	Belgium	Belgium
2. Eliza	38	f	wife							
3. Sarah	34	m	former							
4. Jas.	11									
5. Anna	8	f								
6. Maria	3									
7. Carl	10	m								
8. John B. Schmitt	31		painter			Comp. 1	1			Anna
9. William Delko	16	f	servant	Prussia			2			Prussia
10. Maria	14									
11. Carl	11									
12. Henry J. Kuloch	38	m	laborer	Germany		Comp. 1	1			Germany
13. Maria Schiller	38	f	wife				3			Prussia
14. Wood. Kallman	39	m	former				1			Prussia
15. Aug. Mancke	32	f	servant				3			
16. John Kaper	33	m	laborer				1			Prussia
17. Anna DeBelt	38	f	wife				3			Prussia
18. Anna Frommer	33		servant							
19. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
20. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
21. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
22. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
23. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
24. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
25. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
26. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
27. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
28. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
29. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
30. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
31. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
32. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
33. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
34. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
35. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
36. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
37. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
38. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
39. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
40. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
41. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
42. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
43. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
44. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
45. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
46. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
47. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
48. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
49. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
50. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
51. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
52. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
53. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
54. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
55. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
56. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
57. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
58. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
59. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
60. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
61. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
62. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
63. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
64. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
65. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
66. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
67. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
68. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
69. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
70. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
71. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
72. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
73. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
74. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
75. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
76. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
77. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
78. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
79. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
80. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
81. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
82. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
83. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
84. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
85. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
86. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
87. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
88. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
89. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
90. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
91. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
92. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
93. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
94. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
95. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
96. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
97. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
98. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
99. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
100. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							

1. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
2. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
3. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
4. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
5. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
6. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
7. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
8. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
9. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
10. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
11. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
12. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
13. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
14. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
15. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
16. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
17. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
18. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
19. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
20. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
21. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
22. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
23. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
24. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
25. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
26. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
27. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
28. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
29. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
30. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
31. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
32. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
33. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
34. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
35. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
36. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
37. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
38. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
39. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
40. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
41. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
42. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
43. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
44. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
45. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
46. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
47. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
48. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
49. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
50. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
51. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
52. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
53. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
54. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
55. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
56. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
57. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
58. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
59. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
60. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
61. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
62. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
63. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
64. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
65. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
66. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
67. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
68. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
69. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
70. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
71. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
72. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
73. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
74. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
75. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
76. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
77. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
78. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
79. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
80. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
81. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
82. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
83. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
84. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
85. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
86. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
87. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							
88. John B. Schmitt	31		painter							



NAME	AGE	SEX	RELATION	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE	CAUSE OF DEATH	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	REMARKS
47 Joz. Laps	25	m	laborer	Hungary	New York	Camp 1	1	1	1	Hungary U.S.
8 Thomas Szapka	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9 Janos Komjathy	40	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
100 Mich. Kuchars	26	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1 Mich. Telanowsky	27	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2 Janos Bels	26	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3 Jozef Sleska	38	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4 Maria	28	f	wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5 Janos Busch	28	m	laborer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6 Maria	28	f	wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
7 Janos Balokazy	28	m	laborer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8 Joz. Bilanowsky	45	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
90 Maty. Szapka	34	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
110 Joz. Kalamowsky	26	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1 Joz. Kormermann	35	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2 Mich. Teller	30	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3 Mich. Koval	32	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4 Joz. Kancosch	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5 Joz. Trepach	26	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6 Stefan Nasnak	28	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
7 Joz. Jan	29	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8 Joz. Siska	29	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9 Mich. Kuchars	25	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
120 Andras Vony	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1 Stefan Kojan	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2 Stefan Kojan	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3 Ferenc Kermen	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4 Lajos Fister	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5 Andras Kovacs	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6 Joz. Busch	27	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

7 Anton Kuchars	45	m	laborer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8 Joz. Klinger	24	f	wife	Germany	.	Camp 2	1	1	1	Newark
9 Ned	11	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
130 Anna Schmitt	25	f	servant	.	.	.	3	1	1	Honolulu
1 Kunig. Oswald	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2 Korm. Trapp	29	m	farmer	.	.	.	1	.	.	Northampton
3 Christ. Schwingen	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	Frankfurt
4 Anna Dieb	15	f	servant	.	.	.	3	.	.	Frankfurt
5 Stanis. Brasucki	17	m	laborer	Russia	New York	.	1	1	1	Frankfurt
6 Joz. Karaman	31	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	Frankfurt
7 Carl. Schmitt	29	f	servant	Germany	.	3 6	3	1	1	Frankfurt
8 Maria Kuchars	24	.	.	Hungary	.	32 3	.	.	.	Hungary
140 Kith. Kuchars	38	m	laborer	Austria	.	1 0	Camp 1	.	.	Austria
1 Joz. Kuchars	41	.	.	Russia	.	17 0	.	1	1	Hungary
2 Joz. Kuchars	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3 Fried. Kuchars	46	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4 Benj. Kuchars	29	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5 Mich. Kuchars	42	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6 Stanis. Kuchars	38	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
7 Mich. Kuchars	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8 Mich. Kuchars	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9 Stanis. Kuchars	29	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
150 B. Kuchars	33	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1 Mich. Kuchars	27	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2 Carl. Kuchars	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3 Jan. Kuchars	32	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4 Joz. Kuchars	27	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5 Joz. Kuchars	26	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6 Joz. Kuchars	35	.	.	Hungary	New York	.	.	.	.	Hungary
7 Mich. Kuchars	30	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8 Stanis. Kuchars	42	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.



NAME	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country of which they are natives	Intended destination or residence	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of compartment or space	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit or transfer or preceding post office	Remarks
	Years	Months									
159. Peter Komalya	27		m	laborn	Hungary	New York		Comp. 7	1	coming in U.S.	Ungary
160. Peter Komalya	30		.	.	.	.		.	1	.	.
1. Joseph Kurilowicz	25		.	.	.	.		.	1	.	.
2. Michael Kompa	28		.	.	.	.		.	1	.	.
3. Jan Koppko	28		.	.	.	.		.	1	.	.
4. Jan Kopal	26		f	servant	.	.		.	1	.	.
5. Andreas Michalich	17		m	laborn	.	.		.	1	.	.
6. Maria Paulch	24		f	wife	.	.		.	1	.	.
7. Maria	2		.	.	.	.		.	1	.	.
8. Janusz Kaszisko	48		m	laborn	.	.		.	1	.	.
9. Janusz Komalich	27		.	.	.	.		.	1	.	.
10. Julia Koko	19		f	servant	.	.		.	1	.	.
1. Georg Kankit	24		m	laborn	.	.		.	1	.	.
2. Andreas Vanko	25		.	.	.	.		.	1	.	.
3. Karlos Samira	18		.	.	.	.		.	1	.	.
4. Visk. Markovic	29		.	.	.	.		.	1	.	.
5. Karlosa Loras	22		f	servant	.	.		.	1	.	.
6. Ed. Maszoli	27		m	laborn	.	.		.	1	.	.
7. Franz Kappas	27		.	.	.	.		.	1	.	.
8. John Karyes	26		.	.	.	.		.	1	.	.
9. Jan. Wajes	24		.	.	.	.		.	1	.	.
10. Michael Stefan	22		.	.	.	.		.	1	.	.
1. Samuel Johnson	24		.	.	.	.	18 5	.	1	.	.
2. Thomas Nielsen	36		.	.	Germany	.	2 0	.	1	.	Shanghai
3. Henry Mortensen	29		.	.	Danmark	.	1 1	.	1	.	Copenhagen
4. Eda	25		f	wife	.	.	.	.	3	.	.
5. Bernh. Peter	29		m	laborn	Germany	.	.	.	1	.	Bremen
Storage - 173 lbs - 7 lbs - 5 lbs = 185 lbs = 18.2 Colls											

### Recapitulation

8 lab. - 7 off. - 1 lb. - no prof. = 8 Bremen = 6 Colls  
 Storage - 173 - 7 - 5 - 185 - 18.2  
 Total - 180 lbs - 8 lbs - 5 lbs = 193 - 18.8

Born = 110  
 Died = 100

New York the 13<sup>th</sup> of Feb. 1919

J. H. Wilson  
 Surgeon



*S. J. Co. Pa.*

*Alpenwall*

*Feb 13/89*

*M. J.*

167



LIST OF PASSENGERS.  
District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, F. Henderson

Master of the Am S. S. "Colon"

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Aspinwall U. S. C. from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, location of compartment or space occupied, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this  
before me  
Thos. J. Dunn  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Am S. S. "Colon" whereof  
F. Henderson is Master from Aspinwall U. S. C. burthen 1843 50/100 tons.  
\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only. \*To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	*The country of which they are citizens	*Native Country	*Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft	*Intended destination or location	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants	Number of pieces of baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
Cabin												
1	Mrs A Rosner	23	Female	None	U. S.		1 1/2 U		Citizen	2	San Francisco	
2	Mrs M Stanton	28			England		2 1/2 U		Visitor	4		
3	G. Bolster	39	Male		Ireland					12		
4	Mrs G Bolster	34	Female									
5	E. Carlson	55	Male	Merchant	Germany					3		
6	O. Rohde	21		Architect	U. S.				Citizen			
7	Mrs J. Lamont	25	Female	None						2		
8	Master H. Lamont	3	Male									
9	D. Samper	31		Merchant	Colombia		1 U		Visitor	2	San Jose	
10	E. Herrera	27			Guatemala		1 U			5		
11	D. Malto	28		Doctor	Peru	3	1 U			2	Callao	
12	P. Morau	36		Lawyer	Canada	4	1 U			2	Aspinwall	
13	Genl J. Newton	52		None	U. S.				Citizen	2		
14	C. N. Tillack	32		Merchant	Germany		2 U		Visitor	2		
15	S. Costello	52		Engineer	U. S.				Citizen	2		
16	D. C. Munro	38		R.R. Employee								
17	D. Black	48		Copper Smith						2		
18	H. B. Richardson	42		Tel Operator						2		
19	Wm Burns	26		R.R. Employee						1		
20	H. S. Larnie	25								1		
21	G. S. Day	35		Doctor						2		
22	S. Moffit	35		Captain	England	6	1 U		Visitor	4		
23	P. J. Mullany	46		Steward	U. S.				Citizen	2		
24	J. Silva	35		Engineer						1		
Forward Cabin												
25	P. M. Donough	26	Male	Boiler Maker	U. S.		Forward Cabin U. S.		Citizen	1	San Francisco	
26	P. Dunn	38		Sailor						2		
27	C. J. Douglass	42								3		
28	H. Spillman	39								1		
29	J. Reed	27								2		
30	F. Banet	43								1		
31	P. Murphy	36								2		
32	J. L. Hollowell	29								2		
33	R. Lupton	25								2		
34	Mr. M. Laughlin	24								2		
35	F. Murki	23		Book Keeper	Switzerland			Switzerland	Visitor	2		
36	J. J. H. Heller	32		Upholsterer	England			England		2		
37	Mrs G. Hafel	24	Female	None	Germany			Germany		2		
38	G. Bens	47	Male	Sailor								



## LIST CONTINUED.

\*To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

†To be used only for Immigrants, or Passengers other than Cabin.

No.	NAMES	AGE		SEX	CALLING.	*The country of which they are citizens.	*Native Country	*Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft	†Intended destination or location	Citizens, Visitors, or Immigrants.	Number of pieces of baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death.
		Years	Mths.										
Forward Cabin Contd.													
39	F. Berlinghi	42		Male	Carpenter	Italy	Italy	Forward Cabin	Italy	Visitor	2	San Francisco	
40	C. Blake	40		✓	Boiler Maker	England	England	✓	England	✓	1	✓	
41	A. R. Leonard	60		✓	Sailor	U. S.	U. S.	✓	U. S.	Citizen	1	✓	
42	A. Pittinalli	21		✓	Cook	Italy	Italy	✓	Italy	Visitor	2	✓	
43	M. Lhermiti	22		✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	
44	E. Lewis	23		✓	Sailor	U. S.	U. S.	✓	U. S.	Citizen	3	✓	
45	B. Allison	48		✓	Miner ✓	England	England	7 ✓	England	Visitor	1	Amapala	
46	G. Magnot	26		✓	Laborer ✓	Italy	Italy	8 †	Italy	✓	2	Aspinwall	
47	E. Perkins	26		✓	Black Smith	England	England	9 ✓	England	✓	1	✓	
48	J. Murphy	41		✓	Boiler Maker	U. S.	U. S.	✓	U. S.	Citizen	2	✓	
49	A. Far	25		✓	Cook	France	France	10 †	France	Visitor	1	✓	
50	J. Weber	36		✓	None	U. S.	U. S.	✓	U. S.	Citizen	2	✓	
51	Mrs G. N. Martin	34		Female	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	
52	P. Laffrey	52		Male	Boiler Maker	England	England	11 ✓	England	Visitor	1	✓	
53	F. Eppenmann	48		✓	Miner ✓	Germany	Germany	12 ✓	Germany	✓	3	✓	
54	G. H. Cannon	50		✓	Seaman	U. S.	U. S.	✓	U. S.	Citizen	3	✓	
55	H. Lee	36		✓	Laborer ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	
56	G. Galigai	42		✓	Clerk ✓	Switzerland	Switzerland	13 †	Switzerland	Visitor	2	✓	
57	L. Andre	25		✓	Murchant	France	France	14 ✓	France	✓	1	✓	

*St. Louis*  
*Aspinwall*  
*July 13/19*



a

To be used for (with) passengers only.

St. Petersburg  
from Cruz de Huan  
Feb 13/89

168



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Thos. S. Curtis*

Master of the *Steamship SARATOGA*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on-board the said vessel at *New Brunswick* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Sworn to this *Feb 13<sup>th</sup>* 188*9*

before me

*Thos. S. Curtis*

DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Steamship SARATOGA* whereof

*Thos. S. Curtis* is Master, from *New Brunswick* burthen *1692* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE Years Mths	SEX	CALLING	Country of which the passenger is a citizen	Native Country	Intended Destination or location	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied, specify whether forward, amid- ships or aft	Where from	Whether Visitor only, or intending to be permanent settler
1	<i>C. P. Sherman</i>	20	<i>Male</i>	<i>Cad.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>			<i>One</i>	<i>Aft 3<sup>rd</sup></i>	<i>New Brunswick</i>	<i>Visitor</i>
2	<i>C. L. Knapp</i>	21		<i>Machinist</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Two</i>	<i>Forward</i>	"	<i>Permanent</i>
3	<i>A. Bauer</i>	21		<i>Lathe</i>	"		<i>New York</i>	<i>One</i>	"	"	<i>Permanent</i>
4	<i>Frank Cook</i>	26		<i>Theatrical</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>			<i>Three</i>	<i>Aft</i>	"	<i>Visitor</i>
5	<i>L. G. Catala</i>	21		"	<i>Cuba</i>			<i>Four</i>	"	"	"
6	<i>R. Dunphy</i>	39		<i>Engineer</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Two</i>	<i>Forward</i>	"	<i>Immigrant</i>
7	<i>A. F. Webb</i>	40		<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>			<i>Two</i>	<i>Aft</i>	<i>New Brunswick</i>	<i>Visitor</i>
8	<i>B. J. Zantveldt</i>	22		<i>Mechanic</i>	"			<i>Two</i>	"	"	<i>Permanent</i>
9	<i>G. Reitzinger</i>	60		"	"			<i>Three</i>	"	"	"
10	<i>Geo. Blin</i>	34		<i>Theatrical</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Two</i>	<i>Forward</i>	"	<i>Visitor</i>
11	<i>Chas. Herbert</i>	26		"	"		"	<i>One</i>	"	"	"
12	<i>G. Walker</i>	29		<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>England</i>		"	<i>Two</i>	<i>Aft</i>	"	<i>Immigrant</i>
13	<i>Ch. Antwanke</i>	45		"	<i>France</i>		"	<i>Two</i>	"	"	"
14	<i>J. G. Willis</i>	48		"	<i>Spain</i>		"	<i>Two</i>	"	"	"



Silence

Feb 13/89

*[Handwritten flourish]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

*[Handwritten flourish]*

169

*[Faint handwritten text]*



(14) PASSENGERS' LIST  
"The Passenger Act, 1892."

Total Number of Alien Passengers over 5 Years. *73*  
" " " " between 1 and 5 Yrs. *2*  
" " " " under 1 Year. *3*

District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

*citizen 77*  
*non 70.*

I, *W. Offid* Master of the *SS Island* do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Port of New York, is a full and  
perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Copenhagen Christiania Christiania* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said  
list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of  
citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said  
voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained,  
with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Subscribed to this *July 13 1899* List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Island* whereof  
*W. Offid* is Master, from *Copenhagen* burthen *1899 1/2* tons.

NO.	NAMES.	AGE Years, Mths.	SEX.	CALLING.	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Date and cause of death.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Transit or if transit, or intend- ing protracted sojourn.
1.	Paul Carlson	30	m	tailor	U. S. A.	U. S. A.		<i>taken on board at Copenhagen</i> Single male	1.	<i>intending protracted sojourn</i>
2.	Sam. Nielsen	24	.	farmer	Denmark	.		.	1.	
3.	Christoffer Krogh	14	.	.	.	.		.	1.	
4.	Lars. Hansen	32	.	.	U. S. A.	.		.	1.	
5.	Anders. H. Caspersen	22	.	clerk	Denmark	.		.	1.	
6.	Peter. H. Lysellund	24	.	carpenter	.	.		.	1.	
7.	Mikkelsen. Krist	43	f	miss	.	.		1 <sup>st</sup> Cabin	1.	
8.	Lars. E. Lind	25	m	engineer	.	.		Single male	1.	
9.	Line. Clausen	21	f	servant	.	.		female	1.	
10.	Lars. M. Mathiasen	33	m	masse	.	.		male	1.	
11.	Johan. T. Rasmussen	25	.	.	.	.		male	1.	
12.	Niels. J. Nielsen	20	.	shoemaker	.	.		.	1.	
13.	Niels. J. Nielsen	23	.	servant	.	.		.	1.	
14.	Nicola. S. Larsen	23	.	goldsmith	.	.		.	1.	
15.	Anna. Levy	30	f	wife	U. S. A.	.		female	2	
16.	Carl. H. Biggild	21	m	assistant	Denmark.	.		2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	2.	
17.	Lars. Bauer	26	.	.	.	.		family	1	
18.	Chr. Rindsen	23	.	clerk	.	.		2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	1.	
19.	Carl. Vold. Lind	24	.	carpenter	.	.		Single male	1.	
20.	Lars. H. Lind	22	f	carpenter	.	.		female	1.	
21.	Mikkelsen. P. Petersen	38	m	gardner	.	.		male	1.	
22.	Anna. Mathsen	15	f	servant	.	.		female	2	
23.	Johannes. Mathsen	23	m	workman	.	.		family	.	
24.	Kristine	22	f	wife	.	.		.	.	
25.	Kristiane	5	f	child	.	.		.	1	
26.	Leopold. M. Lunde Jensen	33	m	workman	.	.		Single male	1	
27.	Ol. L. Jepsen	24	.	.	.	.		.	1.	
28.	Charles. W. Kail	29	.	clerk	U. S. A.	.		.	1.	
29.	Lars. Hansen	26	.	farmer	Denmark	.		.	1	
30.	Line. M. Mikkelsen	17	f	servant	.	.		female	1.	
31.	Lars. S. Rasmussen	21	m	.	.	.		male	1.	
32.	Peter. P. Sorensen	20	.	shoemaker	.	.		male	1.	
33.	Lars. Christoffersen	21	.	workman	.	.		.	1.	
34.	Lars. P. Knudsen	18	.	.	.	.		.	1.	
35.	Niels. Mikkelsen	64	.	.	.	.		.	1.	

*29 35 8*







Ch. Chubb  
Dec 13/89

170



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, Robert Bond

Master of the

City of Chester

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this 18th day of Sept 1889.

Thos Bond

List or Manifest

OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the City of Chester whereof

Robert Bond is Master, from Liverpool

burthen 2970 tons

No.	NAME	Age	Sex	Calling	The Country of which they are Citizens	Latest Residence (Town or District)	Intended Destination	Date and cause of death	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transient, or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn
-----	------	-----	-----	---------	--	-------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---

Liverpool Steamer

1	Mortiz Butwitz	34	M	Farmer	Russia	Vorpsk R <sup>d</sup> Island			Rope Stings	1	
2	Marcus Petrovsk	40	"	"	"	"			"	1	
3	Joel Conn	21	"	"	"	"			"	1	
4	John Conn	20	"	"	"	"			"	1	
5	Michael Petrovsk	16	"	"	"	Riga Mich			"	1	
6	Marcus Rosenbaum	22	"	"	"	Baltimore			"	1	
7	Joey Klein	31	"	"	"	"			"	1	
8	Schmuck Schuchter	32	"	"	"	"			"	1	
9	Marcus Behrman	24	"	"	"	"			"	1	
10	Abraham Schwin	18	"	Butcher	"	Komo			"	1	
1	Celler	18	"	"	"	"			"	1	
2	Samuel Cohen	22	"	Lab	"	"			"	1	
3	Marcus Zornower	28	"	Butcher	"	"			"	1	

4	Adolph Goldenberg	20	"	Barber	"	Minsk			"	1	
5	Michael Papayer	48	"	Lab	"	Phila			"	2	
6	Sams	12	"	Wife	"	"			"	1	
7	Alida	11	"	Child	"	"			"	1	
8	Mortiz	10	"	Child	"	"			"	1	
9	Oscar Longi	24	"	Lab	Italy	Rome			Back 4	0	
20	Del Vigemus	any	"	"	"	Maryland			"	1	
1	Amos Lagomoko	21	"	"	"	Balt			"	1	
2	John Delmanico	14	"	"	"	"			"	1	
3	John Wicorowski	16	"	"	"	"			"	1	
4	Sam	16	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg			Corn 6	3	
5	Joel Scheinfeld	34	"	"	"	"			"	1	
6	Abraham Stinner	20	"	Butcher	"	"			"	1	
7	Ab. Rosenfeld	58	"	"	"	"			"	1	
8	David Wengel	30	"	"	"	"			"	1	
9	Walter Becker	14	"	F Spinster	"	"			"	1	
30	Rae Kuzeller	18	"	"	"	"			"	1	
1	Fantine Schultz	20	"	"	"	"			"	1	
2	Ang Andersen	23	"	M Farmer	Sweden	Stockholm			San Francisco	1	
3	Carl Johan Olsen	14	"	Shoemaker	"	"			"	1	
4	Carl John Larsen	26	"	Farmer	"	"			"	1	
5	Johan O. Andersen	14	"	Butcher	"	"			"	1	
6	Yakam Kylin	21	"	F Spinster	"	"			"	1	
7	Ang Orenson	21	"	M Lab	"	"			"	1	
38	Alto Olsen	21	"	"	"	"			"	1	



No.	Name	Age	Profession	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Remarks
39	Olaf A. Rohmstrom	25	M. Miner	Sweden	Christiania	1
40	April G. Jacobsen	19	"	"	"	1
1	Gustaf Gunnarsson	28	"	"	"	1
2	Thomas M. Anderson	41	"	"	"	1
3	L. H. C. R. L. L.	18	"	"	"	1
4	Chris. Carlsson	28	"	"	"	2
5	Aug. C. Anderson	19	"	"	"	1
6	Aug. C. Anderson	21	"	"	"	1
7	Anna Hultqvist	25	"	"	"	1
8	Anna Mästerdottir	26	"	"	"	1
9	Emil Sjostrom	18	"	"	"	2
10	Anders	16	"	"	"	1
1	Marie	19	"	"	"	1
2	Riitta	18	"	"	"	1
3	Thomas Dornum	68	"	"	"	1
4	William	18	"	"	"	1
5	William Close	19	"	"	"	1
6	Joseph Harris	24	"	"	"	1
7	Carl H. Smith	23	"	"	"	1
8	Joseph Hinton	25	"	"	"	1
9	Hyekiah	22	"	"	"	1
10	George Snider	27	"	"	"	1
1	Frederick Randall	19	"	"	"	1
2	Thos. H. H. Shaw	33	"	"	"	1
3	Chas. Brooks	33	"	"	"	1
4	James Landell	18	"	"	"	1
5	W. F. Symonds	23	"	"	"	1
6	Edw. Kuyper	34	"	"	"	1
7	James Hendon	24	"	"	"	1
8	John Reaphy	33	"	"	"	1
9	George H. H. H.	22	"	"	"	1
10	George H. H. H.	24	"	"	"	1
1	Edw. H. H. H.	19	"	"	"	1
2	Thomas Wallis	24	"	"	"	1
3	John H. H. H.	22	"	"	"	1
4	Edw. H. H. H.	24	"	"	"	1
5	Edw. H. H. H.	21	"	"	"	1
6	Edw. H. H. H.	34	"	"	"	1
7	Edw. H. H. H.	27	"	"	"	1
8	Edw. H. H. H.	22	"	"	"	1
9	Edw. H. H. H.	26	"	"	"	1
10	Edw. H. H. H.	24	"	"	"	1
1	Edw. H. H. H.	22	"	"	"	1
2	Edw. H. H. H.	30	"	"	"	1
3	Edw. H. H. H.	26	"	"	"	1
4	Edw. H. H. H.	26	"	"	"	1
5	Edw. H. H. H.	28	"	"	"	1
6	Edw. H. H. H.	24	"	"	"	1
7	Edw. H. H. H.	19	"	"	"	1
8	Edw. H. H. H.	53	"	"	"	1



89	Mary C Salame	52	F	Wife	England	Cheshire	Warrington	Super Stgo	1	
90	Samuel C	14		Spunk					1	
1	Josephine	9		Child					1	
2	James M South	55	M	Tailor	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	1	1	
3	John Hunter	50		Landman			Stanger A.S.		1	
4	Robert Anderson	30		Painter			Boston		2	
5	John	28	F	Wife						
6	David	3	M	Child						
7	Barnes Thompson	52		Lab	Ireland	Co Wexford	Penn		1	
8	Barnes	20							1	
9	Robert Thompson	30		Miner					1	
100	John Gallagher	55							1	
1	Daniel Murphy	56		Laborer			Conn		1	
2	James Davis	51		Lab			Dublin		2	
3	Frederic Boston	23		Shoemaker			Philad		2	
4	Nichols Shaw	30		Clark			Weymouth		1	
5	Pat Killeen	24		Lab			R.I.		1	
6	John Ryall	21		Clark			Dublin	Albany	4	
7	John Mulroy	52		Lab				Canada	1	in transit
8	John Doolley	25		Miner				A.S. 17	1	
9	Ann	22		Wife					1	
110	Elizabeth Brown	21		Spunk			Co Vm	Weymouth	2	
1	My A Byrne	25		Shoemaker			Co Vm		2	
2	Widjet M Garry	50						A.S.	1	
3	Marion Lynch	23		Servant			Meath		1	
4	James J O'Keefe	24	M	Lab	N.S.A.		Miner		1	
5	Alfred P Fogelin	28		Miner					1	
6	John Kelly	24					A.S.		1	
7	Schaefer Kraglin	28		Carpenter					1	
8	William Penn	24		Contractor			Winnona	Miner	1	
9	Frederic Smith	24		Lab			Boston	Mass	1	
120	Mr. Anne Brown	30		Wife			A.S.	A.S.	2	
1	Maggie	4	F	Child					1	
2	John	12	M	Infant					1	
3	John Davies	50		Miner					1	
124	John Doolley	28							1	

## Liverpool Second Cabin

1	Elling Anderson	32	M	Lab	Norway	Stanger	A.S.	1	0	2nd Cabin	2
20	Robert Mullen	28		Tailor	England	Warrington	R.I.	6	3		2
3	Harry Rice	22		Domestic							1
4	Rupert H Stone	19		Lab			Ill				2
5	Thomas Duckley	21		Shoemaker			Weymouth	A.S.			2
6	John Thompson	21		Carpenter							2
7	Wm. Bouch	38		Watchmaker							2



8	John Cope	26	in	Builder	England	Seagarth	N.Y.	2nd Cabin	2	
9	Porter James	19		Fitter		Summit	Penn		1	
10	G. A. Sykes	22		Clerk		London	N.Y.		3	
1	J. Fulschme	19							2	
2	Chas. Rogers	27			Ireland	Dublin	Conn		1	
3	L. Lindam	24		Clerk					1	
4	Geo. Macdonough	29		Printer			Melbourn	0	2	Intermit
5	Wm. W. Towell	43		Stone Cutter	N. S. A.	Ohio	Ohio		1	
6	James Smith	29			Ireland	Dublin	N.Y.		1	
7	John White	43							1	
8	Albert Hopkins	25		Clerk					1	
9	Albert Stark	48		Printer					1	
20	William Beaser	62		Time	N. S. A.	St. Paul	Mini		2	
1	Chas. Krommich	22		Clerk	England	London	N.Y.		1	
2	Wm. Ferguson	23					Phila		1	
3	Adfeld Bartlett	16					Mini		1	
4	Wm. Thomas	27		F. Wipe		Le. port	N.Y.		4	
5	Ellen Hood	26		Sevent					2	
6	Annie Dwyer	15		Spinder					3	
7	Annie Kitching	40		Wife		Manchester			6	
8	Wm. A.	20		Spinder					1	
9	Wm. A.	11		Child					1	
30	Wm. E. Barnes	40		Farmer			Canada	1	4	Intermit
1	Wm. A.	11		F. Child					1	
2	Wm. Allen Jackson	19		Spinder			N.Y.		2	
3	Wm. A.	21			Ireland	Co. Carr		6	1	
4	Wm. A.	27		Printer		Dublin			1	
5	Wm. A.	24		Wife					1	
6	Wm. Lilly Love	21					Ohio		4	
7	Wm. A.	24		in	Stone Cutter	N. S. A.	St. Paul	5	5	
8	Wm. A.	19		F. Wipe					1	
9	William William	42		in	Gardner	England	Preston	N.Y.	1	
40	Sarah A.	41		F. Wipe					1	
1	Wm. A.	38		in	Brewer		Windsor	R. A. O.	5	
2	C. L.	24		F. Wipe					1	
3	C. F.	8		Child					1	
4	C. J.	6		in					1	
5	Chas. J. Dwyer	25		Agent	N. S. A.	N.Y.	N.Y.		4	
6	Wm. A.	24		Wife					1	
7	Wm. A.	24		in	Printer	Scotland	Aberdeen	Ohio	3	1
8	Charlotte	25		F. Wipe					1	
9	Wm. A.	3		in	Child				1	
50	John	11		Printer					1	
1	William Rice	24		in	Printer	England	Peterhead		1	
2	Wm. A.	25		F. Wipe					1	
3	Wm. A. Reed	44				London	Ill		3	
4	Thomas	16		in	Grocer				1	
5	Wm. A.	11		F. Child					1	
6	Thompson Slothard	46		in	Merchant	N. S. A.	San Francisco		4	
57	Wm. A.	45		F. Wipe					1	



58	Joe Whitaker	30	in Builder	U.S.A.	kg	kg	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cabin	2
59	Mr.	39	I type					

Liverpool First Cabin

[illegible]

Quercus Steirax

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Place of Employment	Place of Marriage	Place of Death	Place of Burial
1	Bert Barney	25	F	Housewife	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Phila	12	5	St. Peter
2	Cornelius Clippard	30	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anstine Gann	28	F	"	"	"	Westport	Phila	"	"
4	My A	20	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Thomas Cody	31	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Cal	"
6	Kathie Keenan	25	F	Spinster	"	"	Christ Church	Phila	"	"
7	Richard Cople	22	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	John Manning	20	M	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Timothy Larkin	20	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Thomas & Grogan	30	F	Spinster	"	"	Co. Cork	"	"	"
11	John Sullivan	40	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pat Connolly	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	James Hogan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Queenstown Second Outing

1	Thos. J. Cushman	25	Mr	Lab	Belmont	Co	Cont	1	25	Cabin	2
2	Mrs. Chittenden	20	F	Spindle	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
3	Wm. Thompson	30	Mr	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
4	Josiah B. Huggard	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
<p>26 31 8</p>											



2<sup>nd</sup> Cabin

1	Miss A. Brown	30	7	Lady England	London	N.Y.	1st	Latin	3
---	---------------	----	---	--------------	--------	------	-----	-------	---

# Summary

	Embarked at Lpool	Embarked at Limer	Total
First Cabin	15	1	16
Second	59	6	65
Stewards	124	13	137
Total	198	20	218

26 Citizans

B. Bond Master



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL: WESTERLAND**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION: ANTWERP**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 13, 1889**

**NUMBER: 171**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, John Jamison, Master of the S/S Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

that the following list is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Antwerp from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn at this 13 day of February, 1889.  
John Jamison  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the S/S Westernland, whereof John Jamison is Master, from Antwerp burthen 2,810 tons.

No.	NAME.	AGE Years.	SEX	CALLING	*The Country of which they are citizens.	*Native Country.	*Intended Destination or Location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitor only, or intending to be permanent settler.
1	Henri Rutter	41	m	farmer	Belg	Belg	N. Y.	1	Room 2nd A		P. J.
2	W. H. Rother	47	m	farmer	Belg	Belg	N. Y.	2	apt. D		
3	Carl	25	m	clerk							
4	Carla Meyer	21	f					1	" G		
5	Caecilia	2	f								
6	Carla	1	f								
7	Prof. Allen	30	m	labourer	France	France		1	H. 5	1	
8	Manane	30	f								
9	George Davis	25	m	labourer				1	Room D		
10	John Reed	28	m	clerk				1	" G		
11	Samuel Michael	48	m	farmer				1	" B		
12	Pechora Gebail	20	m	labourer				1	"		
13	W. H. Masserschmidt	28	m	"	Belg	Belg	Milwaukee	1	" F		
14	Leonor Gochowender	26	m	farmer			St. Marys	1	"		
15	Leudwig Schlegel	22	m	"			St. Paul	1	"		
16	John Michael	31	m	labourer			Milwaukee	1	"		
17	John Reed	21	m	labourer			N. Y.	1	"		
18	Edmund Davis	26	m	"	Belg		Antwerp	1	apt. D		
19	Albert	6	m	"			"				
20	Louis W. Evans	26	m	farmer	N. Y.		N. Y.	1	Room A	1	U
21	Henri Gerard	27	m	farmer	Belg	Belg		1	" B	2	U
22	Eustace Curtis	27	m	"					" C		
23	Andrew Hoffman	14	m	labourer	Belg	Belg	Haghten	1	"		
24	Augustus Bach	17	m	labourer			N. Y.	1	"		
25	William Schwenker	10	m	farmer			Buffalo	1	"		
26	John W. W. W.	25	m	"			N. Y.	1	"		
27	Leopold Schlegel	25	m	"				1	apt. D		
28	Mane	23	f	"					"		
29	W. H.	3	f	"					"		
30	Arthur W. W.	23	m	labourer	Belg	Belg	Wag. City	1	Room A	6	1
31	August	16	m	"				1	"		
32	W. H. Schwenker	18	m	"			Chicago	1	"		
33	Julian Stangitz	44	m	"				2	apt. A		
34	Max	10	m	"					"		
35	Stanislas	5	m	"					"		
36	Peter	23	m	labourer				1	"		
37	Henry Lammach	66	m	farmer	Belg	Belg		1	Room A	17	5
38	Peter Schaus	23	m	"				1	"		
39	Emil W. W.	19	m	labourer			Amers	1	" B		

3289-1

WESTERLAND

February 13, 1889 - Antwerp



40	Jean Wagner	26	m	farmer	Germany	Germany	allied	1	from	Sept 5	P.O.
1	Inc.	22	m								
2	Michael Gausson	18	m	clerk			China	1			A
3	Anna Thell	24	f	-			n.f.	1	apt.		D
4	Louise	2	f	-							
5	Anna	3	f	-							
6	Mathias Haul	63	m	farmer	Germany	Germany	Poland	1	from		F
7	Marq.	21	m	-					apt.		B
8	Georg Magnus	21	m	farmer			Pustan	1	from		D
9	Anna Hefner	24	f	-			n.f.	1	apt.		C
50	Carl Hohn	17	m	-				1	from		A
1	Perd. Seemann	17	m	labour							A
2	Jacob Giele	24	m								
3	Jacob Hees	24	m				Phila	1			D
4	Carla Braun	21	f	-					apt.		B
5	Maria Brossard	44	f	-							A
6	Rosa Braun	10	f	-							B
7	Wolfgang Reubel	37	m	farmer					from		B
8	Theres. Walzer	39	f	-					apt.		A
9	Georg Reubel	10	m	-							F
60	Johannes	7	m	-							
1	Anna	2	f	-							
2	Clara Eschbach	24	f	-			n.f.	1			A
3	Minna Schulz	20	f	-							
4	Lina Marschmann	23	f	-							A
5	Georg	2	m	-							
6	Elisab.	3	f	-							
7	And. Worsinmann	28	m	farmer					from		D
8	Katinka Bohnlein	25	f	-					apt.		C
9	Livia Tolarech	26	m	labour	Germany		20. 13	1	from		A
70	Emanuelle Petter	28	m								F
1	Habis Pachora	25	m	clerk	Turkey	Turkey	Phila	1			D
2	Jachum Assad	24	m	labour							C
3	Melvin Zache	21	m								
4	Abraham Abdi	20	m								
5	Herold Macaronis	40	m								B
6	Paul	7	m	-							
7	Anna	17	m	labour							
8	Jacob Pachora	35	m				8. 0	1			A
9	Christoff Pleuchmann	22	m	farmer	Germany	Germany	n.f.	1			A
80	August Cokmann	39	m								B
1	Jean Jock	14	m	clerk			Jeffre	1			F
2	Carla Hitz	26	f	-			n.f.	1	apt.		C
3	Wil. Eugen	20	m	Brewer					from		A
4	Barba.	26	f	-					apt.		B
5	Elise Pesch	41	f	-	Belg	Belg	1. 2	1			G
6	Christine	24	f	-							
7	Inc.	11	m	19							



88	Alex. Schiebner	34	m	Labort	Ger	Ger	u.f.	1	Don	Act D	P.S.
9	Korn. Schottkofer	14	m	"	"	"	Reynolds	af	"	G	
90	Costa. Logan	37	m	"	"	"	u.f.	1	"	"	
1	Johann	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2	Caroline	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Elias Schornor	25	m	Labort	"	"	"	1	Don	A	
4	Erhard Locher	23	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
5	Wilhelm Berne	22	m	Farmer	"	"	"	1	"	A	
6	Max. Scategul	15	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
7	Carl Aleguier	15	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
8	Johannes Kohn	21	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
9	J. Rostekier	25	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	C	
100	Carl Gilliard	45	m	Brick	Ger	"	"	1	"	B	
1	Joh. Ueiden	27	m	Labort	"	"	"	1	"	"	
2	Joh. Masson	20	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	G	
3	W. Justizawbroski	25	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	A	
4	Manu. Zeelkosta	12	m	"	"	"	"	1	af	I	
5	Manuana	8	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
6	Valentin	4	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
7	Jean Taggy	33	m	Labort	Belg	Belg	"	1	Don	B	
8	Anna Pense	40	m	"	Ger	Ger	Port Wayne	4	af	G	
9	Augula	40	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
100	Peter	18	m	Labort	"	"	"	1	"	"	
1	Martini	14	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
2	Elisab.	10	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
3	Augula	11	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
4	Manu	9	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
5	Martini Thissen	28	m	Clay	"	"	u.f.	1	Don	A	
6	Lucas Hugelstah	31	m	Labort	"	"	"	1	"	"	
7	Madaline Anala	30	m	"	Belg	Belg	"	1	af	B	
8	Camille Tindon	26	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
9	Louis Clumot	23	m	Farmer	"	"	Drion	1	"	G	
100	Celine	28	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	2 3
1	Khr. Klaerkamp	38	m	Farmer	Ger	Ger	u.f.	1	Don	B	
2	Koch	24	m	"	Ger	"	"	1	"	"	24 17
3	August Blugi	24	m	Farmer	"	"	Sebril	1	"	"	
4	Valentin Yaks	15	m	Labort	"	"	"	1	"	C	
5	Georg Peltz	12	m	Farmer	"	"	St. Paul	1	af	D	
6	Manu	14	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
7	Tranz Yeltz	22	m	Labort	"	"	"	1	Don	C	
8	Michael Weisinger	17	m	Farmer	"	"	"	4	af	E	
9	Gerhard	53	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
100	Theresa	32	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
1	Anna	21	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
2	Manu	19	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
3	Walfrida	17	m	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
4	Magda Koch	24	m	"	"	"	St. Marys	1	"	A	
5	Isela Zudl	23	m	"	"	"	u.f.	1	"	"	



136	Severin Potier	31	fr -	Belg	Belg	Chicago	1	apt-Post	B	P. 1
7	Henri Marcelli	26	m	musical	France, France		1	don	A	
8	Nicolas Uebler	27	m		" " "		1		A 2	0
9	Emile Duray	23	fr -	Belg	Belg	N. Y.	1	apt-	B	
140	Victor Delwreux	29	m	laborer	" " "		1	don	A	
1	Leo Mahieu	28	m	"	" " "	dehoit	1			
2	Justin	18	m	"	" " "					
3	Frank Corson	28	m	"	England, England	N. Y.	1	apt-	J	
4	Wm. T. Burton	20	m	waiter	" " "					
5	Henry Laper	19	m	waiter	" " "					
6	William Summers	24	m	Boonville	" " "					
7	Webb Robinson	20	m	"	" " "					
8	Rich. Summers	19	m	laborer	" " "					
9	Hy. Prastky	22	m		Poland, Poland		1	don	J 1	1
150	Rachel	20	fr -		" " "			apt-	B	
1	John Eie	28	m	barber	England, England		1		J	
2	Hy. Carpenter	21	m	laborer	" " "					
3	Myer Friedberg	19	m		Belg	Belg	1	don	E	
4	George Brown	32	m	farmer	Eng.	Eng.	1		A	
5	Matt. Rappoport	19	m	clock	Belg	Belg	Budgeton	1		A
6	Piet. Weikin	24	m	bootmaker	" " "		St Louis	1		
7	E. Butler	23	m	farmer	Eng.	Eng.	Grand Rapids	1		
8	Wm. Albridge	25	m	laborer	" " "		Hamilton	1		C
9	Samuel Korten	47	m	letter	" " "		Buffalo	6 apt-	H	
160	Marie	48	fr -		" " "					
1	Wm.	19	m	-	" " "					
2	Mertie	16	fr -		" " "					
3	Florie	11	fr -		" " "					
4	Edwin	9	m	-	" " "					
5	Edith	7	fr -		" " "					
6	Friday	4	m	-	" " "					
7	Prof. Holbranstad	20	m	professor	Belg	Belg	Chenland	1 don	A	
8	Ch. Delworth	40	m	farmer	" " "		Chicago	2 apt-	D	
9	Anna	20	fr -		" " "					
170	Chas. B.	6	m	-	" " "					
1	Hugh Adams	23	m	laborer	Eng.	Eng.	St Paul	1	H. 16	5
2	Lizzie	22	fr -		" " "					
3	Isaac Uebler	25	m	barber	Belg	Belg	Pruta	1 don	B 7	1
4	Cas. Delanoye	20	m	clock	Belg	Belg	Green Bay	1	A 9	6
5	Pierre Boumann	18	m	maier	" " "		Amsterdam	1		C
6	Chas. Stenauer	12	m	"	" " "				A	
7	Adèle Salorsy	22	fr -		" " "			apt-	C	
8	Alfred. Tiernaux	14	m	-	" " "				B	
9	Juliette	11	fr -		" " "					
180	Marie	9	m	-	" " "					
1	Thophile Petit	60	m	maier	" " "		Rich Hill	1 don	A	
2	Helen Dobrin	65	fr -		" " "			apt-	B	
3	Marie Bodson	37	fr -		" " "		Creighton	1		



104	Mari Calibault	34	d -	Belg	Belg	Creighton	1	apt -	Best B				
5	Basile Badcan	10	d -							G			
6	Julia	4	d -										
7	Harbert Canion	21	m Labor							J			
8	Emile	16	d -							A			
9	Silvie Rousseaux	21	m muler					1	dm	C			
190	Pierre Ouez	34	m clerk			Thugdale				A			
1	Alex. Dinat	29	m miler								4	4	
2	Wm. Schmaltz	23	m Labor	Levy	Levy	N.Y.				J			
3	Mayde. Lauber	23	d -						apt -	A			
4	Lang. Wolff	17	m Labor						dm	B			
5	Abraham Dickstadt	25	m clerk										
6	Hachor Escherhof	32	m Labor										
7	Perel Edamsok	40	m										
8	Simon Kreuer	47	m							A			
9	Josef Solareski	25	m Farmer							C			
200	Johann Zeman	24	m Stonecutter							B			
1	Maria Puskova	24	d -						apt -	C			
2	Josef Hutin	25	m Carpenter						dm	A			
3	Lang. Drakoz	24	m Labor							D			
4	Mashean Bulax	02	m										
5	Valentin Dorr	61	m						apt -	H			
6	Glusab.	61	d -										
7	Misch. Trauendorfer	37	m Miller							F			
8	A.	13	d -										
9	B.	1	d -										
210	Maria Brandel	22	d -			Chicago.				B			
1	Carla Welx	17	d -							C	14	7	
2	Christ. Procellius	24	m Farmer						dm	A			
3	Edouard Colerel	28	m Labor	Zyrol	Zyrol	N.Y.				D	5	0	
4	E. Segasperi	32	m										
5	Andrea Paloo	27	m										
6	Marcio Morelle	38	m										
7	Eusebio	28	m										
8	Izidor Lamule	22	m Farmer	Swiz.	Swiz.						4	3	
9	Albert Cser	25	m						2 apt -	G			
220	Paul	37	m										
1	Gottlieb	13	m										
2	Albertine	9	d -										
3	Maria	4	d -										
4	Carla. Stüder	61	d -							A			
5	Gottf. Rohrer	ad	m Labor	Levy	Levy					J	3	1	
6	Lorenzo Zanella	28	m	Italy	Italy						3	0	
7	W. De Mayo	40	m										
8	Giov. Malabarto	32	m										
9	Gust. Weist	24	m	Levy	Levy								
230	Suse. Huber	23	d -							C			
1	Jacob Haechter	28	m Labor						dm	F			



232	Elise Hachler	29	2	—	Levy	Levy	n. f.	apt-lect I	
3	Samuel	65	m	Labort					
4	August Nachtigall	20	m	Barmer	Levy	Levy		Dom	A 2 0
5	Johann Stahli	23	m						B
6	Josef Fischeher	40	m						B
7	Otto Hof	17	m		Levy	Levy			C
8	Ludwig Brunner	23	m	Labort			Cincinnati		
9	Magde Trapp	20	2	—				apt-	C
240	Clara Becker	27	2	—			Jeffrie		B
1	Hch Hill	63	m	Barmer	Holland	Holland	n. f.	Dom	A 1 0
2	Math. Hoffmann	48	m		4	Levy			C
3	Jean Fassin	20	m	Barmer					A
4	Wm. Maurer	21	m	Barmer					D
5	Theod	22	m	Labort					
6	Anna Kitzels	52	2	—		Levy		apt-	E
7	Anna	11	2	—		U.S.			
8	Marie	16	2	—		U.S.			
9	Jean Fendel	20	m	Labort	Levy	Levy		Dom	C
250	Eric Ewrs	29	m	Barmer					
1	Anna Wolf	20	2	—				apt-	B
2	Maya Ewrs	2	2	—					D
3	Peter	1	m						
4	Peter Wolf	30	m	Labort					I
5	Mayda Reding	30	2	—					B
6	Anna Schiess	17	2	—					H
7	Marie	15	2	—					
8	Henri	3	m	—					
9	Jacques	2	m	—					
260	Josef Moran	29	m	Barmer					J
1	Jean Schwartz	21	m	Labort					
2	John Kramer	20	m		4				
3	Josef Kaitzer	27	m		Levy				26 12
4	Samuel	22	2	—					A
5	Eric	20	m	Labort					J
6	Hch Schumacher	23	m					Dom	A
7	Fred Michel	20	m						C
8	Marie Kerner	19	2	—				apt-	C
9	Johann Leutz	23	m	Barmer				Dom	D
270	Jacob Dellinger	22	m						
1	Georg Scholach	27	m	Smith					E
2	Marie	23	2	—				apt-	B
3	Jacob Brill	19	m	Labort				Dom	A
4	Adolf Klein	18	2	—					A
5	Philip Hill	21	m						B
6	Michel Reutger	24	m						
7	Jean Duber	26	2	—					C
8	Humbert Clement	21	m		Drance	Drance			E 1 0
9	Elise Schaller	20	33	2	Levy	Levy		apt-	C



No	Name	Age	Sex	Prof.	Rel.	Dest.
200	Maria Stoppel	20	m	housew.	Gen	Chgo. 1 aft Oct 5
1	Carl Wurtz	22	m			
2	Wm. Krugen	23	m	Lab		
3	Suse. Kossweil	46	w			B
4	Maria Krugen	23	m	Lab		3
5	Elise	20	w			
6	Jean	17	m			
7	Elise	15	w			
8	Anna	11	w			
9	Jean Rausdorf	29	m	carpenter		1 dom B
290	J. Thi. Welsch	25	m	Lab		
1	Simon Samuel	19	m			A
2	Jacob Veyre	19	m			I
3	Carl Wahnepfend	21	m			
4	Marcus Herb	24	m			
5	Carl	16	m			
6	Benedict Schmitz	25	m	carpenter		G
7	Wm. Lang	24	m	carpenter		
8	Henri Maskey	28	m			B
9	Wm. Sand	24	m	Lab		D
300	Theod.	21	m			A
1	Jean Mursen	31	m			A
2	Anton Yuchem	21	m			C
3	Georg Schmidt	27	m			
4	Fried. Dominique	24	m	carpenter		
5	Jean Meringer	40	m	carpenter		A
6	Carl Rastinger	45	m			C
7	Wm. Renois	21	m	smith	Gen	36 10 1 aft J
8	Franz Sunde	27	m	Miller		
9	J. P. Rupp	33	m	carpenter		I
310	Elisab.	33	w			
1	Mrs. Hedinger	34	w	Lab		1 dom C
2	Wm. Hill	24	m			A
3	Carla Reuter	21	w			
4	Peter Wintendorf	20	m	clerk		D
5	Joh. Reitzner	25	m	Lab		1 aft I
6	Marga	21	w			
7	Maria Rechin	21	m	carpenter		1 dom B
8	Johann Schmuck	25	m			G
9	Johann Weiss	20	m	Lab		Chicago
320	Wm. Hasenach	19	m			C
1	Anna Fritz	18	w			1 aft B
2	Peter Hunt	22	m	Miller		1 aft A
3	Maria Reiter	24	m	smith		I
4	W. Feide	25	m	Lab		B
5	Alex. Measler	35	m	carpenter		Pittsburgh 2 aft I
6	Berta	35	w			
7	Carle	9	m			



328	Rosine Meckler	4	2	-	Leizy	Leizy	Pittsburg	apt-lect I	
329	W. H. H.	4	6	m					
330	W. H. H.	2	m	-					
1	L. Walgentach	46	m	Leizy	Leizy		Leizy	B	
2	Eugen Kehr	18	m	Leizy	Leizy			B	
3	Marb. Stronck	21	2	-				apt-	B
4	W. H. H.	17	m	Leizy	Leizy			Leizy	D
5	Jean Reuskes	44	m						G
6	Francis Haripont	40	m		Leizy				B
7	W. H. H.	21	m	Leizy	Leizy				B
8	Prof. Zimmer	17	m	Leizy	Leizy				B
9	W. H. H.	18	m					apt-	A
340	Camille Bart	29	m	Leizy	Leizy	Danville	3		I
1	Marie	27	m						
2	Guillone	16	m						
3	Ungnelt	4	m						
4	Marie	3	m						
5	Rufin	2	m						
6	Monika Hoffmeyer	23	2	-	Leizy	Leizy	Hazelleu		B
7	Magd. Schimpfeler	24	2	-			W. J.		C
8	Anna Kamen	17	2	-			Dunstable		A
9	Marie Kamen	23	2	-			Remsen		
10	Joh. H.	21	m	Leizy	Leizy				J.
1	Martin Paschal	22	m		Leizy	Leizy	P. H.		H
2	Stephane	33	2	-					
3	Pierre	4	m						
4	Joh. Schander	18	m	Leizy	Leizy		W. J.		B
5	Marie	21	2	-					B
6	August Hill	22	m	Leizy	Leizy			Leizy	C
7	Aug. Priestenschach	29	m						D
8	Han. Reuter	30	2	-	Leizy	Leizy		apt-	C
9	Elisab. Rusch	17	2	-			Dunstable		9
360	W. H. H.	17	m	Leizy	Leizy		W. J.	Leizy	E
1	W. H. H.	11	2	-			Reading	apt-	D
2	Marie	16	2	-					
3	Jean Simons	25	m	Leizy	Leizy		Calmet	Leizy	B
4	Emet Kasser	28	m				W. J.	apt-	B
5	Louise Meier	30	2	-					
6	Elise	5	2	-					
7	Hugo	3	m						J
8	Joh. Keller	20	m	Leizy	Leizy			Leizy	B
9	A. M. Kasser	22	2	-	Leizy	Leizy	St Charles	apt-	3 6
370	Elise	11	2	-					
1	W. H. H.	26	m	Leizy	Leizy		W. J.	Leizy	B
2	Ferd. Reys	20	m				W. J.		A
3	Emilia Van der Leyen	29	2	-	Leizy	Leizy		apt-	26 9-7
4	Robert	11	m						
5	Emilia	9	2	-					



376	Mrs. Müller	23	Swiss	Swiss	Phila	1 aft-Oct B	
7	Müller	23	Swiss	Swiss			
8	Wenzel Müller	42	Swiss	Swiss	Middleton	1 Jan D	
9	Carl Zehub	23	Swiss	Swiss			A
380	Rosa	22	Swiss	Swiss		aft B	
1	Johann Botschler	20	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y.	1 Jan F	
2	Maria Wöhle	22	Swiss	Swiss		aft I	
3	Johann	2	Swiss	Swiss			
4	Cordula Kopp	18	Swiss	Swiss	Freeport		B
5	Rosa Carpentier	24	Swiss	Swiss	Pittsburg		It
6	Jean	43	Swiss	Swiss			
7	Rosa	1	Swiss	Swiss			
8	Charles Delincauer	38	Swiss	Swiss	Sumnerville		A 1 3
9	Jean Aesch	38	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y.	1 Jan B	
390	Francis Laillet	27	Swiss	Swiss			It 1 0
1	Jean Laillet	24	Swiss	Swiss			A

### Saloon

392	Mrs. J. Meyer	40	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y.	9 Saloon	
3	Mrs. A.	16	Swiss	Swiss			
4	Mrs. W. Ayer	33	Swiss	Swiss			
5	Mrs.	29	Swiss	Swiss			
6	Mrs. D. Malone	35	Swiss	Swiss	Italy		2
7	Mrs. C. Melchers	50	Swiss	Swiss	Germany		2
8	Mrs. P. Wisman	45	Swiss	Swiss			8
9	Mrs. J.	17	Swiss	Swiss			
400	Mrs. J.	10	Swiss	Swiss			
1	Mrs. J. Schible	32	Swiss	Swiss			3
2	Mrs. J. Lurin	28	Swiss	Swiss			5
3	Mrs. Lurin	25	Swiss	Swiss			
4	Mrs. J. Rooley	45	Swiss	Swiss			2

### Second Cabin

5	Mrs. P. Stülgmann	35	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y.	2 2nd Cabin	
6	Mrs. J. Schumcke	28	Swiss	Swiss			2
7	Mrs. J. Schlegel	40	Swiss	Swiss	Italy		2
8	Mrs.	35	Swiss	Swiss			
9	Mrs. J. Lurin	32	Swiss	Swiss			1
410	Mrs. Carl Reuber	Not in board	Swiss	Swiss			
1	Mrs. W. Wittenberg	35	Swiss	Swiss			3
2	Mrs. J. Schneider	28	Swiss	Swiss			2
3	Mrs. Carl Schlatter	29	Swiss	Swiss			2
4	Mrs. M.	27	Swiss	Swiss			
5	Mrs. A. Anderson	30	Swiss	Swiss			3
6	Mrs. A. Wahn	26	Swiss	Swiss			3
7	Mrs. H. Kraut	30	Swiss	Swiss			2



415	Mr. R. Lenderman	28	in Cab	key	key	W. J.	3	2nd Cabin	
9	Mr. H. Thum	45	in Ber						
420	Mr. M. Mitterdorf	26	in Co	key			2		
1	Mr. Clas. Ehler	35	in Ber	4	U.S.		4		
2	Mrs. "	34	in -	4	U.S.				
3	Mrs. A. "	6	in -	4	U.S. - U.S.				
4	Mrs. C. "	3	in -	4	U.S. - U.S.				
5	Mr. C. Keller	28	in Mr. Paulkey	key			2		
6	Mr. W. Hommel	25	in				2		
7	Mrs. H. Benson	26	in	4	U.S.		1		
8	Mr. A. Reusack	30	in	key			2		
9	Mr. B. Cahn	35	in La						
420	Mr. E. Schleuning	35	in Ber				3		
1	Mrs. E. Brugger	26	in -				5		
2	Mrs. M. Buschelt	32	in -						
3	Mrs. P. Bruder	28	in -						
4	Mrs. L. "	30	in Cle						
5	Mr. C. Schnepf	40	in Bulcher & U.S.				2	4	
6	Mr. J. Kunemann	28	in Merchantkey				3	9	3
7	Elisa Doncker	40	in -	Mels	Belg		2	3	2
8	Thomas	10	in -						
9	Jan	4	in						
440	Sub	7	in						
	Sub	15	in						
1 Pass. 2; Class off 14 rd 8									
440									

Summary,

Saloon	-	13
Second Class	-	36
Steage	-	391
Total N: Pass.	-	440
Deduct N: Citizens M.F.	-	42
Total N: Aliens	-	398

J. L. Januier  
Commander,



To be used for (Latin Passengers only).

*S. S. City of Columbia*

*Harana*  
*Feb'y 24/99*

172



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *George Pierce*

Master of the *Am. S. S. City of Columbia*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly

that the following is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Havana* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Sworn to this *14 Feb* 188*9*  
before me  
*Hos. Smith*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Am. S. S. City of Columbia* hereof  
*George Pierce* is Master, from *Havana* burthen *1285<sup>02</sup>* nett tons.

No.	NAME	AGE Years Mths	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or location	Number of pieces of baggage	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amid- ships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death	Whether Visitors only or intending to be permanent settlers.
1	Manuel Fernandez Valdez	37	M	Merchant	Spain	Spain	Spain	4	Aft <i>5-0</i>	Havana	Visitor
2	Herman Bizama Bandal	32	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"
3	Emrique Mulder	35	"	"	Holland	Holland	"	4	"	"	"
4	James L. Myers	53	"	Engineer	U. S.	U. S.	New York	2	"	"	Permanent
5	Eduardo P. Meyer	33	"	Merchant	Germany	Cuba	"	1	"	"	Visitor
6	James Davis	28	"	Fireman	England	Ireland	"	1	Forward	"	Permanent
7	Jacob Anderson	20	"	Seaman	Norway	Norway	Norway	2	"	"	crew of wrecked Norwegian boat "Milton"
8	Eero Hansen	25	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	
9	Christian Larsen	48	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	
10	Nils Kroger	45	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	
11	Thomas Anderson	28	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
12	Jorgen Gulichsen	20	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	
13	Simon Terjeesen	29	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
14	Bergat Bensen	47	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	
15	Jans A. Jansen	37	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	
16	Hustaf J. Anderson	25	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	

*George Pierce*  
Master



A. H. Haller

Rio de Janeiro

Feb 14/89

---

173



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

*Thos. J. Farrell* Master of the *S/S Hoalley* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Rio de Janeiro* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

*14 Feb 1889*

*Thos. J. Farrell*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest, OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the  
is Master, from *Rio de Janeiro*

*Thos. J. Farrell*  
*S/S Hoalley* whereof  
*Rio de Janeiro* burthen  
tons.

No.	NAMES	AGE.		SEX.	CALLING.	The Country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years.	Months.									
	<i>Geo. Kellogg</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>2 Pkgs</i>	<i>1st Cabin</i>		
	<i>Chas. Herman</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>Engineer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>2 Pkgs</i>	<i>1st Cabin</i>			



A. Crystal

Dander

Feb. 14/89

---

174



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *R.B. Hammond* Master of the *Br to Crystal* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*

that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Funder* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

*Subscribed before me*  
*Feb 14 1889*  
*Thomas J. Quinn*  
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.

List or Manifest, Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Br to Crystal* whereof  
*Hammond* is Master, from *Funder* burthen *1708* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens.	Native Country.	Intended Destination or location.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidships or aft.	Date and Cause of Death.	Whether Visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
		Years.	Mths.									
	<i>James Melhew</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Harb. Porters</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Galva</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Settler</i>



RECEIVED AT THE CUSTOMS HOUSE OF THE UNITED STATES

Location of consignment or place received	Number of pieces of baggage	Transmitted to transit, or intended for exportation
--	-----------------------------------	---

*A. S. Uliroudack*  
*Kingston, Ja.*

*Feb 14/89*

175



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

19

I, *John W. Sams* Master of the *S. S. Adirondack* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*  
that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a  
full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Kingston (Ja)* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on  
said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the  
country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have  
died on said voyage, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it  
can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this *14* *July* 188*9*,  
before me *Thos. Dunn*  
*Dep. Comm.*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S. S. Adirondack* hereof  
is Master, from *Kingston* burthen *1414* tons.

No.	NAME	Age	Sex	Calling	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Date and cause of death	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transient or is transient intending protracted sojourn
1	Mrs W. Hall	35	Female	Lady	U. S.	New York	1 0		1	
2	Miss Louisa Hall	2	-do-		-do-	-do-	4 2			
3	Mr F. Hack	32	Male	Builder	-do-	-do-	10 4		1	
4	Mr H. C. Hamilton	50	-do-	Barister	British	Canada			5	
5	Mrs H. C. Hamilton	22	Female	Lady	-do-	-do-				
6	George C. Hamilton	3	Male		-do-	-do-				
7	Henry S. Hamilton	2	-do-		-do-	-do-				
8	Mrs F. Bisett (Wise)	12	Female		-do-	-do-				
9	E. B. Fournes	40	Male	Merchant	U. S. A.	Boston			2	
10	A. Nicoll	40	-do-	Doctor	British	New York	1 0		4	
11	J. H. Halland	31	-do-	Gentleman	-do-	Canada	4 2		4	
12	Mr John F. Hunsicker	56	-do-	-do-	U. S. A.	Philadelphia			2	
13	Ed. Chapman	32	-do-	Decorator	-do-	-do-			2	
14	F. D. Porter	19	-do-	Clerk	-do-	New York			2	

New York February 1889

*John W. Sams* Master



Wisconsin

ca 1850

*[Decorative flourish]*

Spout

176

*[Decorative flourish]*  
Wiscon

Spout in  
Hew York C.



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, John Preston Warrell Master of the Steamer Wisconsin do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Spool & Thron from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Subscribed to this July 14 1889

before me John P. Warrell List of Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Steamer Wisconsin whereof John P. Warrell is Master, from Spool & Thron burthen 3700 tons.

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Date and cause of death	Location of compartment or space occupied	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit, or in transit, or intended protracted sojourn
1	J. D. Jones	23	M	Labour	England	USA		Star aft Sturgo	2	pro Spool
2	W. Hector	28							2	
3	Douglas Walker	30							2	
4	W. Christie	23							2	
5	Th. Williams	25							1	
6	Th. S. Hill	19		Labour					1	pro Sturgo
7	S. L. Beuching	30		Labour					2	
8	Rowland Hill	19							2	
9	Fred Martin	17							1	pro Sturgo
10	Jas. Sick	22							2	
11	Max Lion	25		Labour					1	
12	Saul Thompson	25							2	
13	Tom Thompson	28	M	Labour					1	pro Bolton
14	Jos. Lynn	18							1	
15	Th. P. Hanson	24		Labour					2	
16	James Tate	13	F	Spinder					2	pro Sturgo
17	John Brown	27							1	pro York
18	Jesse Jones	16							2	
19	Ellen A. Edwards	18							1	
20	Eliz. A. Edwards	35							1	
1	Thabel	9								
2	Maud	8								
3	Chas.	6	M				16 8			
4	Gertrude	3	F							
5	A. B. Fairhell	40	M	Mechanic	USA					
6	Th. O'Rourke	30		Labour	Ireland				2	Dublin
7	Jas. J. Doyle	40							2	
8	Wm. McHegarty	35							2	
9	Pat Byrne	25		Publican					1	Belfast
10	John Quinn	34					3 0		1	
1	Hersch Petchkin	31		Labour	Germany		4 1		1	Hamburg
2	Wilhelm Ludolf	38							2	
3	John Braun	46		Barber					1	
4	Carl Schundel	42								
5	Catharina	34	F	Wife						







80 Nicholas Clifford 42 M Labour Ireland USA Starap Sturge? pro Down  
 1 John 40 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
 2 Pat McHale 29 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
 3 Tim Driscoll 30 Merchant USA ✓ 2 ✓ ✓  
Liverpool 2<sup>nd</sup> Cabin

84 Grace Warlop 22 F Lady USA USA 2<sup>nd</sup> Cabin 3 pro Bristol  
 5 P McCarthy 26 F ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 2 ✓ Richmond  
 6 Aw Rosendo 38 M Clerk ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ } 6 ✓ Liscard  
 7 Rebecca 34 F Wife ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
 8 Euphrosia 7 F Child ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
 9 F W Beazley 60 M Barber ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 2 ✓ Ayr  
 90 P Thompson 40 F Clerk ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 3 ✓ Lpool  
 1 Alex Taughner 36 F Barber ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 2 ✓ Richey  
 2 Fred Lawrence 37 F Traveller ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 2 ✓ London  
 3 Red C Phillips 17 F Clerk England ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 3 ✓ Hamburg  
 4 W Caruthers 32 F ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 2 ✓ Lpool  
 5 W Watkin 26 F ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 3 ✓ ✓  
 6 Rich Rutledge 22 F Printer ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 3 ✓ Dublin  
 7 M L Jones 20 F Clerk ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 2 ✓ Lpool  
 8 Thomas McKenna 30 F ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 2 ✓ Lpool  
 9 John Derry 23 F Engineer ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 4 ✓ Lpool  
 100 W F M Day 22 F Clerk ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 3 ✓ Lpool

101 Jos Wirthum 46 M Barber England USA 2<sup>nd</sup> Cabin 2 pro Hamburg  
 2 Harry Barker 26 F Barber ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 2 ✓ Lpool  
 3 Jos C Neil 25 F Clerk ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ } 4 ✓ Lpool  
 4 Maggie 19 F Wife ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
 5 Mrs Malone 28 M Publican Ireland 5 0 ✓ 2 ✓ Lpool  
 106 John Ruddy 50 F Farmer ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 2 ✓

Liverpool Saloon

107 H Gilbert 29 M Merchant England USA Saloon 5 pro Ldon  
 8 Mrs 28 F Wife ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 6 ✓ Brighton  
 9 Family Goldens 51 F Actress ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 4 ✓  
 110 E Powell 35 M Actor ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 5 ✓ Lpool  
 1 Sarah Sherwell 40 F Lady USA ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 3 ✓ Lpool  
 2 John Bateh 28 M Publican Germany ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 4 ✓ Lpool  
 3 Susan Boyer 24 F Spinster England ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 6 ✓  
 114 Hy B Sheridan 41 M Merchant USA ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
 26 3 5 9

Two Norwegian  
 Lawrence Riorden 25 M Labourer St Botan Ireland  
 Michael McMahon 23 F Barber " " " "

Name	age	occupation	Country of birth	Baggage
Lawrence Riorden	25	Labourer	Ireland	None
Michael McMahon	23	Barber	Ireland	None

Norwegian as 22 Women  
 Feb 14/19



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** UTOPIA

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** NAPLES

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** FEBRUARY 15, 1889

**NUMBER:** 177

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, Robert Morrison Master of the S.S. Alpha do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the City of New York is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board the said vessel at Naples, Italy from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a permanent abode in this country.

Sworn to this 10th day of February 1889.

Before me, Thos. J. Dunn District Attorney, Robert Morrison of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship "Alpha" whereof Robert Morrison is Master, from Naples, Italy burthen 1754 tons.

NO.	NAMES	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Location of compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Treatment as a transient or alien, restricted or exempt.	Date and cause of death.
1	M. Antonio Cella	31	Male	Nil	Italy	United States of America	Storage	1		
2	Maria Barilla	46								
3	Luigi	13								
4	Domino	26						1		
5	Adria	31								
6	Adria	26	Male	Man				2		
7	Adria	42		Man				3		
8	Adria	24		Man						
9	Adria	18	Male	Nil						
10	Adria	42	Male	Man						
11	Adria	33	Male	Nil						
12	Adria	22	Male	Man						
13	Adria	20								
14	Adria	24						1		
15	Adria	3								
16	Maria Cella	33	Female	Nil	Italy	United States of America	Storage			
17	Adria	40	Male	Man	Italy	United States of America		2	Belgian	
18	Adria	29			Italy			1		
19	Adria	46						1		
20	Adria	30						4		
21	Adria	26	Female	Nil						
22	Adria	11	Male							
23	Adria	34		Man						
24	Adria	8		Nil						
25	Adria	6	Female							
26	Adria	3								
27	Adria	5	Male							
28	Adria	23		Man						
29	Adria	26	Female	Nil						
30	Adria	32	Male	Man						
31	Adria	8		Nil						
32	Adria	36		Man						
33	Adria	23		Man				1		
34	Adria	44						1		
35	Adria	24								
36	Adria	24	Female	Nil				1		
37	Adria	22	Male	Man						
38	Adria	29	Female	Nil				1		
39	Adria	24	Male	Man				1		
40	Adria	41						1		

26 210 14



41	Marianela	Cindarella	14	Female	Italy	United States of America	Storage	
42	M. Angela	Guarano	45					
43	Giulia	Corini	40		Turkey			1
44	Michele		22	Male				
45	Andrea	Longe	26	Male	Latvia	Italy		
46	Gianni	Amadori	2	Female	Italy			
47	Roberto		44	Male				
48	Maria	Comandante	15	Female				
49	Francesca	Alfieri	26					
50	Giuseppe	Maurillo	16	Male	Shomaha			1
51	Maria	Mazza	23	Female	Italy			
52	Anna	Musca	26					2
53	Paquale	Marella	1	Male				
54	Giuseppe	Martella	4					
55	M. Teresa	Margitta	65	Female				
56	Vincenzo	Mascolo	48	Male	Stamou			
57	Amos		4		Italy			
58	Maria Ant.		36		Latvia			1
59	Giuseppe	Marianela	29	Female	Italy			
60	Giuseppe	Neri	6	Male				
61	Maria G.	Costani	38	Female				
62	Angelo	Pesi	21	Male	Latvia			
63	Michele		11		Italy			
64	Maria	Poligono	33	Female				1
65	Montina	Pomigiani	21					
66	Paolo	Poma	6	Male				

67	Teresa	Polusa	8	Female	Italy	United States of America	Storage	
68	Antonio	Salis	23	Male	Latvia		1 0	
69	Concetta	Par	11		Italy		25-23	
70	Luigi	Vigilante	36		Stamou			3
71	Asalia	Nola	34	Female	Italy			
72	Maria	Nicola	16	Male				11
73	Roberto		43	Female				
74	Anna	Villanova	31					3
75	Nola	Tennuzzi	16	Male				
76	Angelo		4					
77	Antonio		3					
78	Concetta	Pico	2	Female				
79	Maria	Pomigiani	8					
80	Roberto		11	Male				
81	Giuseppe		14					
82	Antonio		43		Italy			
83	Luigi	Ragusa	35		Italy			6
84	Giuseppe	Soubro	22		Shomaha			
85	Francesca	Severino	46	Female	Italy			
86	Maria	Sica	31					
87	Roberto	Stamou	32					
88	Concetta	Soubro	25					1
89	Concetta	Shomaha	15	Male	Latvia			
90	Margherita	Soubro	35	Female	Italy			
91	Giuseppe	Soma	24	Male	Shomaha			



92	Olivia	Signorilla	25	Female	Nil	Italy	United States of America	Storage		
93	Nicola		33	Male	Quinn				9	
94	Antonia	Simona	23		idonea					
95	Anna		1	Female	Nil					
96	Antonia	Salvatore	4	Male						
97	Luigia	Teriana	21	Female					1	
98	Salvatore	Tom	21	Male	Waller	United States of America			1	Collegio
99	Antonia	Ther	9		Nil	Italy		4 3		
100	Angelus	Quamiam	31		Chigymon	United States of America			3	Collegio

693

Robert H. H. H.  
Master

101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117



S. J. Portia  
St. John & Halifax  
July 16/89

178



## District of New York, Port of New York.

I, *J. Ash* Master of the *B. S. S. Portia* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said *Steamer* at *St John N S Halifax N S.* from which port said *Steamer* has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the occupation of each of said passengers, the part of the vessel occupied by each during the passage, the country to which each belongs, and also the country of which it is intended by each to become an inhabitant; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the names and ages of those who died.

So help me God.

*J. Ash*

Subscribed this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 188*9*  
*Thomas Ash*  
 Master of the *B. S. S. Portia*  
 List of Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *B. S. S. Portia*  
 is Master, from *St John N S Halifax N S.* burthen *732* whereof tons.

NAMES	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong	The country to which they intend to become inhabitants	Embarked at	Part of the vessel occupied by each passenger during the voyage
	Years	Months						
<i>James Carroll</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Nfld.</i>		<i>St John's</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Cabin</i>
<i>John Sturmon</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Elder</i>	<i>England.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>St John's</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Cabin</i>
<i>J. Patterson</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Accountant</i>	<i>Nfld.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>St John's</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Cabin</i>
<i>Capt. Kirkham</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Cabin</i>
<i>R. Gorham</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Druggist</i>	<i>England.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Cabin</i>
<i>H. Mayhew</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Draper</i>	<i>Ireland.</i>		<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Cabin</i>
<i>J. O'Donnell</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Ironer</i>	<i>—</i>		<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Cabin</i>



Milano  
Feb 16/89  
3

Hamburg

179

List



## District of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Capt. H. Baerends* Master of the *S. S. Wieland* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said *S. S. Wieland* at *Hamburg* from which port said *S. S. Wieland* has now arrived, and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the occupation of each of said passengers, the location of the compartments or space of the said vessel occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each, and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement so far as can be ascertained with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *16* day of *July* 188*9* at *Hamburg* whereof *2358* tons.

Names, Age, Sex, Occupation or Calling, Country of which they are Citizens, Intended destination or location, Place of starting, Date and cause of death, Location of compartment or space each occupied, No. of pieces of baggage, Transient or Intransient.

## a. Steerage Passengers

1	Friedrich Thiele	22	male	farmer	Prussia	Liepe			Compl & 1 intrans.
2	Marie Joh	34	female	single					do 2 transient
3	Joh. A. Wilkhusen	27			U. S.	Texas			do 1
4	Samuel Hallymors	22	male	worker	Prussia	Koslowitz			intrans
5	Heinr. Hornig	20		tailor	Prussia	Pragha			1 1
6	Henry Thierwork	29		worker	Prussia	Hamburg			1 1
7	Joh. Linder	31		farmer	United States				
8	Joh.	33	female	wife					
9	Emma	4			Prussia	Liepe			Sal. 3
10	Heinr.	3	male	child					
1	Wilk.			baby					
2	Michael Bernofsky	24		worker	Prussia	Krakowina			1 1
3	Samuel Wambold	24		farmer	U. S.	Lincoln			1 1 transient
4	Therese Mendel	24	female	single	Hungary	Also Kabin.			do 1 intrans.
5	Heinr. Steffen	23	male	farmer		Prussia			1 1
6	Marie Kannapin	21	female	single	Prussia	Liepe, Kabin.			do 1
7	Joh. Ruedorf	51	male	mill	U. S.	Waterbury			1 2 transient
8	Friedrich Timmer	39	female	woman					intrans.
9	Marie		female	baby	Prussia	Wandorf			do 2
10	Joh. Scheffler	40	male	farmer					
1	Wilk.	30	female	wife					Sal. 3
2	Emma	9			Hamburg	Large			
3	Anna	8		child					
4	Adolf Bachmann	19	male	worker	Prussia	Prussia	3 0		1 1
5	Marg. Spring	15	female	single		Holthaus			do 1
6	Louise Koller	17							do 1
7	Peter Koller	14	male	farmer	Prussia	Heisager			1 1
8	Hans Koller	24							1 2
9	Emil Brock	13		worker	United States	St. Louis			1 1 transient
10	Rebel. Davidson	22		farmer	U. S.	Chicago			1 1
1	Joh. Heul	50		smith	Hungary	St. Petersburg	1		1 1 intrans.
2	Peter Ruff	38		landlord	U. S.	Omaha			1 2 transient
3	Kath. Hedrich	45	female	single	Prussia	Lehrbach	1		do 1 intrans.
4	Clara Krich	31	male	farmer					transient
5	Wielke	26	female	wife	U. S.	Cyden			Sal. 2
6	Joh.		male	baby					
7	Heinr. Jons	16		farmer	Prussia	Fahrdorf	11 14		1 1 intrans.
8	Hans Schmidt	30		man	U. S.	Omaha	9		1 1 transient
9	Anna Schmidt	28	female	single					do 1 intrans.
10	Johann Jacobson	26	male	farmer					1 1
1	Hans Matz	25			Prussia	Walters			1 2
2	Augusta Thangards	23	female	single					do 1
3	Anna Mikkelson	19				Heltingholz			do 1



NAMES	AGE		SEX	Occupation or calling	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	Halling place or place of starting	Date and cause of death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
	Years	Months									
44 Bertha Becker	24		female	single	Germany		Hamburg		Complete	1	intrans
5 Hatches Schelling	27				Baden		Hamburg		Spd	2	
6 John Wagner	23		male	shoemaker	Wurtemberg		Hamburg		Spd	1	
7 Oscar Biehl	15			mechanic			Hamburg		Spd	1	
1 Ernst Gyll	40			shoemaker			Hamburg		Spd	1	
9 Wilhe Schwarz	23			workman			Hamburg		Spd	1	
50 Janus Zabradnik	36								Spd	1	
1 Josef Krupa	30				Hungary		Zips		Spd	1	
2 Janus Karmek	22			joiner			Ferniss Ulla		Spd	1	
3 Franz Basta	23			workman					Spd	1	
4 Josefa Morarce	23		female	single					Spd	1	
5 Antonie	22				Austria		Trypara		Spd	1	
6 Marie	17					United States			Spd	1	
7 Rudolf Ahrens	21		male	farmer	U.S.		Kora Springs		Spd	1	transient
8 Barb. Knyd	22		female	woman					Spd	1	intrans
9 Freda	9		female	baby	Austria		Sarawien		Spd	1	
60 Joh. Lemcke	32			workman					Spd	1	
1 Wilhe	24		female	wife					Spd	1	
2 Ernst		3	male	baby	Hamburg		Hamburg		Spd	2	
3 Louise	26		female	single					Spd	1	
4 Wilhe. Reigel	20		male	farmer	Prussia		Hamburg		Spd	1	
5 Helme. Wolf	20			joiner					Spd	1	transient
6 Auguste	23		female	wife	U.S.		New York		Spd	2	
7asmus Hansen	23		male	workman	Denmark		Hamburg		Spd	1	intrans
8 Michael Melsky	31						Gangorra		Spd	1	
9 Franz Diobok	30				Hungary				Spd	1	
10 Thomas Pirorav	24						Luna. Noliene		Spd	1	
1 Apollonia Pinkos	24		female	single					Spd	1	
2 Joh. Maxner	51		male	saddler	U.S.		New York		Spd	1	transient
3 Jan. Kationowski	27			workman	Prussia		Hamburg		Spd	1	intrans
4 Andrus Petersen	55			farmer					Spd	1	
5 Marcus	54		female	wife	Prussia		Langukora		Spd	2	
6 August	16		male	son					Spd	1	
7 Carol. Paibug	57		female	woman	Denmark		Hamburg		Spd	1	
8 Anna Hartmann	34				Saxony		Leipzig		Spd	1	
9 Joh. Guryuski	25		male	workman	Prussia		Leibsch		Spd	1	
10 Albert Giese	31			cigar worker			Chicago		Spd	1	transient
1 Julius Hildebrandt	30			mason	U.S.				Spd	1	
2 Oswald Keller	24			tailor	Prussia		Zuf		Spd	1	intrans
3 Carl Bachmann	43			workman	U.S.		Hamburg		Spd	1	transient
4 Paul	43		female	wife					Spd	3	intrans
5 Anna	15			daughter	Prussia	United States	Hamburg		Spd	1	
6 Lora Gurewansky	45			woman	Prussia		Hamburg		Spd	1	
7 Stanislaw Rozanski	43		male	workman			Hamburg		Spd	1	
8 Maye Ghuwensky	16		female	single	Prussia		Hamburg		Spd	1	
9 Leon Korsun	22		male	workman	Prussia		Hamburg		Spd	1	
10 Wilhe. Rosenbaum	23			farmer			Hamburg		Spd	1	
1 Carl Hinrichsen	15				Prussia		Hamburg		Spd	1	
2 Paul Wilkowski	25			workman			Hamburg		Spd	1	
3 Josef Konikowski	30				Prussia		Hamburg		Spd	1	
4 Michaelina	25		female	wife			Hamburg		Spd	2	
5 Michael Pfeifer	25		male	brewer	Wurtemberg		Hamburg		Spd	1	
6 Maryna Stuzanska	30		female	woman					Spd	1	
7 Esther	9								Spd	1	
8 Meische	7			child	Prussia		Hamburg		Spd	2	
9 Trume				baby					Spd	1	

34 5 4 27



NAME	AGE		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or Location	Halling place or Place of starting	Date and Cause of Death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No. of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
	Years	Months									
100 Lidel Ruzanska			male	baby			Hoblyn		Comp. Sal		intrans
1 Sara Holder	23		female	woman							
2 Lide	6			daughter			Limaburg			1	
3 Franz Kowalski	23		male	workman			Marschall			1	
4 Kere Neumark	28		female	woman							
5 Lide	9										
6 Kaufmann	7		male	childman			Limaburg			2	
7 Lissel	4		female								
8 Paic			male								
9 Gesche			female	babies							
110 Johann Kaluikiewicz	26		male	taylor			Archon			1	
1 Andreas Langner	24			butcher						1	
2 Augustus Gaudewisch	24			farmer		United States				1	
3 Marianna Laskowska	28		female	woman	Pussia		Jukow				
4 Joh.	8		male								
5 Augustus	4			childman						2	
6 Lide			female	baby							
7 Carsten Christensen	42		male	merchant							
8 Mary	20		female	wife	U. S.		Washington			3	
9 Karl Thiele	34		male	cooper						1	intrans
120 Tali	34				Pussia		Sidersleben			1	
1 Hermann Zucker	59			glass	U. S.		New York			1	transient
2 Otto Gans	44			workman			Archon			1	intrans
3 Carl Schroder	37			farmer	Pussia		Archon			2	
4 Mordechai Rosen	24			workman						1	
5 Nathan Polas	31				Pussia		Basilia				
6 Anna Petersen	25		female	single	Pussia		Langenhorn			1	
7 Anna Roth	17						Bau			1	
8 Christine Petersen	25						Bohusleben			1	
9 Magdal. Petersen	25				Pussia		Pugholow			2	
130 Otto Hennrich	27		male	merchant			Berlin			1	
1 Carl Spitzgrat	32			farmer	U. S.		Parusport			1	transient
2 Carl Beckstein	27			locksmith	Pussia		Thierack			1	intrans
3 Nida Beckowicz	17		female	woman	Archon		Pilna 0			1	
4 Christian Ellbrock	30		male	farmer	U. S.		Dunning 11			2	transient
5 Jacob Kellermann	45			merchant							intrans
6 Agathe	40		female	wife							
7 Rosa	17										
8 Auguste	9										
9 Adolph	8		male								
140 Krichel	7			childman			Hamburg				
1 Fridors	6				Hamburg	United States		18 12		5	
2 Carl	5										
3 Louise	4		female								
4 Sabini											
5 Anna				babies							
6 Carl Lische	29		male	farmer			Berlin			1	
7 Jan Piaszki	29			workman	Pussia		Longys			1	
8 Joseph Gurni	38									1	
9 Marcus Shiguzjak	28						Stock			1	
150 Jan Ruskowski	36									1	
1 Dominik Kambimas	18									1	
2 Baltimas Schuchas	24				Pussia		Konow 13	7		1	
3 Sara Wilkowski	26		female	woman							
4 Lewin			male	baby			Wilkowischke			1	
5 Leon Nigin	25			workman			Archon			1	



NAMES	Age		SEX	Occupation or Calling	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or Location	Halling place or Place of starting	Date and Cause of death	Location of compartment or space each occupied	No of pieces of baggage	Transient or Intransient
	Years	Months									
156 Wilkenty Poplis	21		male	workman	Russia	Lithuania	Gorajew	1	A	1	intrans.
7 Wilkenty Kuzicka	19		"	"							
8 Rudolph Schuberth	25		"	gardener							
9 Jens Jensen	23		"	farmer							
160 Marie Hermanns	24		female	single	Denmark	Lithuania	Gorajew	1	A	1	intrans.
1 Henn. Lajos	26		male	baker							
2 Franz Furtan	24		"	workman							
3 Stefan Peternell	24		"	"							
4 Marie Hermanns	25		female	single	Austria	Lithuania	Gorajew	1	A	1	intrans.
5 Georg Polonce	28		male	workman							
6 Martini Peternell	45		"	"							
7 Johann Hermanns	45		"	"							
8 Johann Kack	30		"	"	United States	Lithuania	Gorajew	1	A	1	intrans.
9 Blasius Cefrin	29		"	"							
140 Johann	29		"	"							
1 Blasius Bieck	25		"	"							
2 Erik Ruths	19		"	"	Finland	Lithuania	Gorajew	1	A	1	intrans.
3 Kristine	30		female	single							
4 Johann Blum	21		male	workman							
5 Isaac Masa	27		"	"							
6 Math. Lohms	20		"	"	Finland	Lithuania	Gorajew	1	A	1	intrans.
7 Johann Sundquist	38		"	"							
8 Johann Skog	21		"	"							
9 Johann Knob	22		"	"							
160 Felde Rosenberg	40		female	woman	Russia	Lithuania	Gorajew	1	A	1	intrans.
1 Meyer	5		male	son							
2 Herz	1		"	baby							
3 Rachel	5		"	"							
4 Chaie	3		"	children	Austria	Lithuania	Gorajew	1	A	1	intrans.
5 Josef Hirschbach	10		"	"							
6 Gite	6		female	baby							
7 Theodor Bremer	35		male	workman							
8 Edmund Thaler	31		"	merchant	United States	Lithuania	Gorajew	1	A	1	intrans.
9 Henriette Gortz	33		female	woman							
190 Burkhard	8		male	son							
1 Anna Becker	18		female	single							
2 Emil Fink	37		male	merchant	Hungary	Lithuania	Gorajew	1	A	1	intrans.
193 Hanna Korak	18		female	single							

### 1 Cabin Passengers

1 Henry Moller	24		male	merchant	U.S.	Lithuania	Gorajew	1	A	1	intrans.
2 Susanne Mackenzie	30		female	woman							
3 Bella	9		"	daughter							
4 Emma Meyer	56		female	merchant							
5 Erwin Speckter	35		"	"	United States	Lithuania	Gorajew	1	A	1	intrans.
6 Robert Hermanns	26		"	"							
7 Hugo Heru	23		"	"							
8 Eugen Hermanns	42		"	physician							
9 Albert Reimann	32		"	engineer	Hungary	Lithuania	Gorajew	1	A	1	intrans.

37 17

10



Enluminé

De la

180

180



# District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Henry Purcell* Master of the *Spanish Steamer Ship Britannia* do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at *Spain & Cienfuegos* from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and causes of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this *16 February* 188*9*

before me

*Thos. J. Dunn*

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *S. S. Britannia*, whereof *Henry Purcell* is Master, from *Spain & Cienfuegos* burthen *3152* tons.

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens.	Intended destination or location.	Date and cause of death.	Location of Compartment or space occupied.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Remarks, or as to intent, or as to protracted sojourn.
1	<i>Phoebe Harrison</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>United States America</i>		<i>After Harry's death</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Remarried</i>
2	<i>George</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Id.</i>	<i>1</i>	
3	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>							<i>1</i>	
4	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Scholar</i>					<i>1</i>	
5	<i>James Stone</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>Lab</i>					<i>1</i>	
6	<i>John Hogarth</i>	<i>57</i>		<i>Miner</i>				<i>Id.</i>	<i>1</i>	
7	<i>Susanna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>2</i>	
8	<i>John</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>						
9	<i>Jane</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>							
10	<i>Inf</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Infant</i>						
1	<i>William Hemmings</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab</i>				<i>Id.</i>	<i>1</i>	
2	<i>Sarah Burgess</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>				<i>Id.</i>		
3	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>Wife</i>					<i>2</i>	
4	<i>David</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Id.</i>	<i>1</i>	
5	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Spin</i>				<i>Id.</i>	<i>1</i>	
6	<i>Ella</i>	<i>9</i>								
7	<i>John</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>						
8	<i>John Williams</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Lab</i>				<i>Id.</i>	<i>1</i>	
9	<i>Anna Cockcroft</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domst</i>				<i>Id.</i>	<i>1</i>	
10	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>25</i>							<i>1</i>	
1	<i>Eliza</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>Infant</i>						
2	<i>Edith Gore</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>1</i>	
3	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>						
4	<i>Vilham Jones</i>	<i>54</i>		<i>Lab</i>					<i>1</i>	
5	<i>Querk</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>1</i>	
6	<i>John Rando</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab</i>					<i>1</i>	
7	<i>Joe Gallagher</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>Ireland</i>			<i>Id.</i>	<i>1</i>	
8	<i>Geo. Thompson</i>	<i>22</i>			<i>England</i>				<i>1</i>	
9	<i>Sarah Hobson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Id.</i>	<i>1</i>	
10	<i>Willie</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>					<i>1</i>	
1	<i>Sam</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>							
2	<i>Mary O'Brien</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Domst</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				<i>1</i>	
3	<i>Pat</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab</i>				<i>Id.</i>	<i>1</i>	
4	<i>Joe Nelson</i>	<i>50</i>							<i>1</i>	
5	<i>Mary Keegan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domst</i>				<i>Id.</i>	<i>1</i>	
6	<i>Maggie McKinn</i>	<i>26</i>							<i>1</i>	
7	<i>John Sykes</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>England</i>				<i>1</i>	
8	<i>James Whitley</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab</i>				<i>Id.</i>	<i>1</i>	
9	<i>Robert McGinnis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domst</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>			<i>Id.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Citizen</i>
10	<i>Henry Daniels</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab</i>				<i>Id.</i>	<i>1</i>	
1	<i>John Kedd</i>	<i>19</i>			<i>England</i>		<i>17 16</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Remarried</i>
2	<i>John H. Kapp</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Ireland</i>		<i>4 7</i>		<i>1</i>	
3	<i>Julia Lawler</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Id.</i>	<i>1</i>	
4	<i>Nora</i>	<i>50</i>							<i>1</i>	
5	<i>Marion</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>Child</i>					<i>1</i>	
6	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>5</i>							<i>1</i>	

*22 11 24*







				Embarked at			Port of Origin	Permanent
No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Place	Port	Port	Permanent
103	Tillmans C. Larson	20	M	Lab	Sweden	N. S. A.	Port	Permanent
4	Jans J. J. Olson	17	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	Per C. Johanson	25	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	Anders Carlsson	34	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	Guta Karjn	30	F	Wife	.	.	Aft	.
8	Johann	10	M	Infant	.	.	5	.
9	Morris H. Gub	33	.	Sail maker	U. S. A.	.	Port	Permanent
110	M. Archer	25	.	Brush maker	England	.	.	Permanent
1	Geo. Schindler	38	.	Musician	.	.	Aft	.
2	Mrs.	29	F	Wife	.	.	.	.
3	E. Whittington	33	M	Baker	.	.	Port	.
4	Ally Booth	25	.	Watchmaker	.	.	.	.
5	M. Clint	37	.	Carpenter	.	.	.	.
6	Thos. Jannaway	49	.	Farmer	.	.	Aft	.
7	Eliy	46	F	Wife	.	.	.	.
8	Thos. A.	11	M	Lab	.	.	.	.
9	Harriet H.	10	.	.	.	.	.	.
120	Thos. H.	8	.	Child	.	.	.	.
1	Mabel Ely	6	F	.	.	.	.	.
2	George Abel	2	M	.	.	.	.	.
3	Fanny M.	2	F	.	.	.	.	.
4	Robt. Tombs	23	M	Glass	.	.	Port	.
5	Henry Bell	24	.	Engineer	.	.	.	.
6	Charles Davies	24	.	Lab	.	.	.	.
7	John Davies	27	.	Painter	.	.	.	.
8	Ellen Christopher	35	F	Wife	.	.	Aft	.
9	Thos.	10	M	Lab	.	.	Port	.
101	Daygelow	11	.	Infant	.	.	Aft	.
1	Maquell O. Callaghan	19	.	Lab	Ireland	.	Port	.
2	Sam. E. Gibson	21	.	Clerk	.	.	.	.
3	Richd. Smith	24	.	Groom	England	.	.	.
4	Bernard Bedford	22	.	Farmer	.	.	.	.
5	Annice Welsh	25	F	Dressmaker	.	.	Aft	.
6	Elin.	45	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	Ischua	25	M	Bricklayer	.	.	Port	.
8	M.	20	.	Handsewer	.	.	.	.
9	J. Hicks	29	.	Blacksmith	.	.	.	.
110	Budgt. Burke	21	F	Spinn	.	.	Aft	.
1	Robt. Fiske	26	M	Lab	.	.	Port	.
2	M. Harvey	18	.	Bricklayer	.	.	.	.
3	John H. Melday	22	.	Professional	.	.	.	.
4	Ed. Bransford	22	.	Baker	.	.	.	.
5	John Lawrence	25	.	Shoe Maker	.	.	.	.
6	Robt. Prosser	21	.	Turnsmith	.	.	.	.
7	Geo. Bach	23	.	Lab	.	.	.	.
8	Albert S. Johnson	17	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	R. McChery	35	.	Joiner	Ireland	.	4	.
120	Thos. Campbell	22	.	Plumber	.	.	.	.
1	Geo. Dymond	38	.	Traveller	England	.	34 10	Aft
2	Sarah	20	F	Wife	.	.	.	.
3	Chas. H.	10	M	Lab	.	.	.	.
4	James	3	.	Child	.	.	.	.
5	John	7	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	E. Hoggan	24	.	Carpenter	.	.	.	.
157	M.	27	F	Wife	.	.	.	.



										14
						England	U. S. A.	Taken on at		
								Spool		
									Off Hy. Rems	Permanent
153	Mr C	Hogge	17	I	Serv	England	U. S. A.			
9	Mr	Crocombe	23		Wife					
160	I	Steen	18	M	Grocer				For	
1	Henry	Chygles	26		Heaver					
2	Joe	Purce	23		Mechanics					
3	James	Welch	41		Lab					
4	Ed	Redgum	21							
5	Alf	Douder	35		Smith					
6	W	Jenkins	26		Painter					
7	Gustaf	Dohlman	24		Sailor					
8	J. S.	Betsy	22		Joiner					
9	Isaac	Guydale	36		Bauer					
170	I	Kennell	23		Joiner					
1	Alf	Bowers	23		Lyer					
2	Thos	Gardner	26		Gardner					
3	John	Gilman	30		Joiner	U. S. A				Citizen
4	Sam	Wright	21	I	Wife	England				Permanent
5	F		8		Left					
6	Joe	Francis	23	M	Baker				For	
7	David	Thomas	20		Joiner					
8	Joe	Evans	23		Lab					
9	Thomas	Jones	21							
130	Stephen	Evans	27							
1	Samuel	Evans	20							
2	Thos	Coushall	25							
3	Nicholas	Tamall	22			U. S. A				Citizen
4	Joe	Thomson	35			England				Permanent
5	Pat	Managan	22							
6	W	Goldberg	26							
7	Peter	Managan	42		Joiner					
8	Erin	Jones	50		Lab					
9	Mary	Boyce	21		Serv				Off	
140	William	Pollock	24	M	Painter				For	
1	Geo	Young	14		Printer					
2	John	Thomas	20		Lab					
3	Ernest	Murder	16							
4	Lucy		21	I	Serv					
5	James	Murder	26	M	Lab					
6	Fred	White	17							
7	J	Goland	21		Paper					
8	Joe L	Watkins	21		Lab					
9	Joe	Knight	24							
210	W	Thornhill	20							
1	W	Rose	20							
2	W	Carroll	20							
3	J. G.	Jones	20							
4	J		23							
5	James	Jones	24							
6	Michael	de Palma	21							
7	Albert	Jarrell	21							
8	Joe	Wright	24							
9	W	Hill	23			U. S. A				Citizen
210	W. L.	Monte	21							
211	W	McFarlane	22							

1854

43 6  
5 0



Emigrated at the consular

					Emigrated at the consular		After 1st Home		Permanent	
218	Unice	Hennessy	18	F	Spin	Ireland	11	2	1	1
3	James	Moore	20	M	Lab				1	
4	Mary	Wannion	20	F	Serv				1	
5	Patrick	Brennan	20	M	Lab				1	
6	Margt	Carry	25	F	Wife				2	
7	John		25	M	Child				1	
8	John	Parsons	16	F	Spin				1	
9	Margt	Murray	25		Wife				1	
220	Laurena	Lovergan	21	M	Thermater			Ind	1	
1	Theresa	Power	17	F	Spin			App	1	
2	Chris	Murray	"	M	Inf				1	
3	Bridgt	McDonald	25	F	Wife				1	
4	Mary		"		Inf				1	
5	Michl	Connelly	20	M	Lab			Ind	1	
6	Kate		17	F	Spin			App	2	
7	Bridgt	Broderick	20						1	
8	Pat	Cunnane	19	M	Lab			Ind	1	
9	John	Fylaw	25	F	Spin			App	1	
230	Thomas	Durkay	20						1	
1	Thos	McGann	21	M	Lab			Ind	1	
2	Margt	Breen	21	F	Spin			App	1	
3	John	Cavanagh	18						1	
4	Edward	Murphy	20	M	Lab			Ind	1	
5	Thos	Pender	25						1	
6	Michl	Torney	20						1	
7	James	Cassidy	22						2	
8	Michl	Quinn	26						1	
9	Michl		24	F	Spin			App	1	
240	Thos	Drannan	25	M	Lab			Ind	1	
1	Thos	Kindin	20						1	
2	Pat		20						1	
3	Bridgt		17	F	Spin			App	1	
4	Andrew		24	M	Lab			Ind	1	
5	John	Campbell	20						1	
6	Thos	Duggan	25						1	
7	John	Murphy	24						1	
8	John	Veil	23						1	
9	Henry	Henry	22						1	
250	Pat	Connor	24						1	
1	Pat	McMannery	29						2	
2	John		18						1	
3	Denis	Shea	29						1	
4	Thos	Kelly	45						1	
255	Mary	Hennessy	20	F	Spin		28-17	App	1	
256	William	Byrne	20	M	Lab			Ind	1	

28 4 5 17



Cable

1	Mr. H. G. Edwards	25	Mr. J. H. B. Mc Coy	England	Embarked as Spool	Cable	12	Transmit
2	Geo. Fraser	24	Doct					
3	J. H. Allinson	24	Merchant					
4	Edw. L. Low	26	Genl					
5	Arthur B. Harrison	29	Banker					
6	Henry Hyman	29	Buyer					
7	Harley J. Price	28	Broker					
8	Geo. Webb	31	Builder					
9	Chas. B. Hughes	47	Spin					
10	Emm. Millington	28	Wife					
1	Thos. H. Good	35	Mining Eng <sup>r</sup>					
2	Mr.	30	Wife					
3	Catherine Howbray	36						
4	Martha Collier	35						
5	Miss A. Laurence	17	Spin					
6	Danah Thorpe	13	Widow					
7	Maryl Robinson	30	Wife					
8	Tr. H. Turner	34	Traveller					
9	Joe Wignall	35	Salesman					
10	Geo. J. Hayscraft	35	Merchant					
1	Henry Martin	26	Genl					
2	Walter Hyslop	32	Traveller					
3	W. G. Colwell	20	Genl					
4	Albert	17						
5	W. Biddoo	40	Sup. Rwy					
6	Mr.	42	Wife					
7	Mr.	46	none					
8	Miss E. M.	11	Spin					
9	A. G.	7	Child					
10	Hub.	10	Inf.					
1	Annie Halkins	20	Doct					
2	Albert E. Godfrey	15	Farmer					
3	H. L. Davies	22	Cart Engineer					
4	H. Godfrey	23	Farmer					
5	Edw. Evans	16	none					
6	H. B. Baker	35	Genl					
7	Mr.	40	Wife					
8	Chas. G.	9	Schooler					
9	John Jarvis	16	Genl					
10	Mr. Walker	35						
1	Geo. H. Spencer	44	Painter					
2	John J. Simmons					30 13		
3	Joe J. McKee							
4	Carrie M. Jones	42	Merchant	Scotland		2 0		
5	J. H. Whyllan	26	Campfr					
6	Thos. Docherty	33	Builder	Ireland		1 0		
7	Joe Younghead	27	Traveller	Russia		1 0		
8	Thos. Hays	34	Merchant	Spain		2 0		
9	Fred. Miller	21						
10	Louis Weinstein	38		France		2 0		
1	J. Baillargeon	33						
2	G. H. Kinsler	37	Merchant	Canada		5 0		
3	Joe A. Ogilvy	25	Manager					
4	Alb. P. Tappell	36	Merchant					

41 54 13



53	A. B. Sheldon	49	16	Thunf.	16	United S. A. (Embarked at Spool)	Cabin	3	Citizen
6	Mr. P. Bell	48		Cottony as for				2	
7	A. C. Watts	46		Agricult.				10	
8	M <sup>rs</sup>	40	7	Wife	1				
9	Miss M.	16		Spin	1				
60	J. D. Cary	22	16	Student				5	
1	Walter J. Moore	34		Merchant					
2	Benj. J. Robinson	44		Importer					
3	Clara G. Grubbs	45	7	Wife					
4	S. East Seymour	25						6	
5	Lizzie Johnston	23		Spin				3	
6	John M. Estes	46	16	Shuff	1			1	
7	Peter Sangersand	32		Farmer				1	
8	John Kuhn	26						1	
9	Col. J. S. Tichenor	60		Genl				3	
70	Inc. Weather	54		Ship Master				2	
1	J. B. McCauley	32		Commercial					
2	Mark A. Clancy	66		Real Estate				1	
3	Frank B.	28						2	
4	R. W. McArthur	24		Accountant				5	
5	M <sup>rs</sup>	27		Wife					
6	H. J. Houghton	22	16	Physician					
7	M <sup>rs</sup>	22	7	Wife					
8	Jas. Brown	39	16	Traveller			19 7	3	
79	John Brown	35		Merchant				1	
80	Mr. P. Cooper	62	16	Merchant		Embarked at Spool		4	
1	Mr. Jas. Burke	30		Catholic Irish	Ireland		3 0	2	Immigrant
2	Pat. Wright	48		Merchant				3	
33	Geo. Hopkins	18		Genl				3	

Summary

Storage			Cabin				
U. S. Citizens	8	Citizens	8	U. S. Citizens	26	Citizens	26
English	126	Aliens	245	English	43	Aliens	57
Irish	62			Scotch	2		
Samans	6			Irish	4		
Swedes	25			Canadians	3		
Norwegians	29			French	7		
				Russian	1		
				Norwegians	2		
	256	A C I	256		50	A O I	83
		222 26 7				70 2 1	
			Total Aliens 305				

W. Parke Commander



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES · MICROFILM · PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:**           **THE QUEEN**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:**   **LIVERPOOL**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:**       **FEBRUARY 16, 1889**

**NUMBER:**                   **181**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES · MICROFILM · PUBLICATIONS**



of New York, Port of New York.

to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a  
passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the  
ages of those who died, also of the pieces of tape, and the names of the persons, so far  
to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

188

OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *of the Queen* where

is Master, from *New York* burthen *27 31* tons.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	CALLING.	The com.
...	...	...	...	...

[illegible]

1	Mrs R. Colburn	73	F	Wife
2	Mrs Tighe	29		
3	Y <sup>rs</sup>	1	M	Left
4	Mrs Kennedy	42	F	Wife
5	Frank Brown	30	M	Son
6	Mr Leonard	48		
7	Ed. Hallahan	20		Son
8	Y <sup>rs</sup> Haskell	19		
9	St. St. Ralph	20		
10	Frank McKee	21		
1	Joe Welch	22		
2	Chas. Hoffman	24		
3	Y <sup>rs</sup> Haskell	21		

[illegible]



5	John Wilson	48		Sweden	New York	1	0	1	Sweden
6	Wm. Welch	42		Germany		1	4	2	Hungary
7	Samuel	14	F. Spin			apt			
8	Margaret	11	Child						
9	Maria	10							
20	Lucina	8							
1	Wm. Smolensky	29	M. Lat	Russia		1			Russia
2	Simon Jones	25							
3	Chas. Schuch	24				13-4		1	
4	J. H. Graham	20						1	
5	Ab. Starnovsky	22							
6	Sam. Blum	25							
7	Mrs. Fortmeyer	42				44-2		1	
8	Rosie	40	F. W. H.						
9	Abraham	10	M. Child						
20	Charles Fenger	21	Lat					1	
1	Thomas	20	F. W. H.						
2	Ab. Pigetelky	29	M. Lat			Lat			
3	J. P. Schuch	25						1	
4	Hyman Rabinowicz	25				44-2		1	
5	Ripke	24	F. W. H.						
6	Yeh. Brodsky	15	Spin					1	
7	Paul Meyer	19	M. Lat	Germany	Boston	Lat		1	Hamburg
8	apt	18				2-0			
9	Ben. Ryischke	26		Russia	New York			1	Russia

2839 11



Feb 10	Chy. Kmalinski	24	M	Lat	Russia	New York	Feb 19	Age	1	Baron	Russia
1	Maximilian	40									
2	Dave Lapiro	34	F	Wife							
3	Verak	4									
4	Mare	1									
5	Dr. J. J. J. J.	20	M	Lat							
6	Matthias	25									
7	John	30									
8	Max	22									
9	John	37									
10	John	20	M	Lat							
1	Rosa	18	F	Wife							
2	John	20	M	Lat							
3	John	31									
4	John	20									
5	John	30									
6	John	42									
7	John	34									
8	John	23	F	Wife							
9	John	1									
10	John	1									
1	John	23									
2	John	22									
3	John	20	M	Lat							

4	John	24									
5	John	30									
6	John	30									
7	John	34									
8	John	31									
9	John	44									
10	John	20									
1	John	29									
2	John	30									
3	John	11									
4	John	9	M								
5	John	8	F								
6	John	6	M								
7	John	4									
8	John	3									
9	John	28									
10	John	40	F	Wife							
1	John	11									
2	John	8									
3	John	6	F								
4	John	4	M								
5	John	2									
6	John	16									
7	John	18									
8	John	27									

334916



189	Robert L. Weiss	40	St. Nick	Russia	New York	Off. Ship	1	White Russia
90	Liba	15	St. Nick					
1	Samuel	11	St. Nick					
2	Webb	5	St. Nick					
3	Joseph	32	St. Nick	Ireland		Off	1	Dublin
4	Samuel Morgan	20	St. Nick	Russia				Russia
5	Charles	18	St. Nick	Roumania		Off	1	Roumania
6	Rachel	14	St. Nick					
7	Christina	17	St. Nick			0. 3.		
8	St. Nick	48	St. Nick	Russia		6. 4.	1	Russia
9	John	16	St. Nick	Lat				
100	Leah	11	St. Nick	Chile				
X	1	Joseph	9/10/10	9	St. Nick			
	2	John	Booth	30	St. Nick			
	3	John	Booth	18	St. Nick			
	4	John	Booth	24	St. Nick			
	5	John	Booth	20	St. Nick			
	6	John	Booth	30	St. Nick			
	7	John	Booth	21	St. Nick			
	8	John	Booth	29	St. Nick			
	9	John	Booth	45	St. Nick			
	10	John	Booth	27	St. Nick			
	1	John	Booth	30	St. Nick			
	2	John	Booth	28	St. Nick			

3	John	24	St. Nick					
4	John	11	St. Nick					
5	John	29	St. Nick					
6	John	25	St. Nick					
7	John	1	St. Nick					
8	John	26	St. Nick					
9	John	33	St. Nick					
10	John	34	St. Nick					
1	John	6	St. Nick					
2	John	29	St. Nick					
3	John	29	St. Nick					
4	John	31	St. Nick					
5	John	23	St. Nick					
6	John	23	St. Nick					
7	John	31	St. Nick					
8	John	27	St. Nick					
9	John	33	St. Nick					
10	John	33	St. Nick					
11	John	31	St. Nick					

26.43.17



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** **STATE OF NEVADA**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** **GLASGOW & LARNE**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** **FEBRUARY 16, 1889**

**NUMBER:** **182**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## The Passenger Act, 1882—District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, John Stewart Master of the State of Nevada do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said SS at Glasgow, Lane from which port said SS has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates, and cause of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also, of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement, so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

Sworn to this 16th day of Sept 1889 before me John Stewart 122 aliens So help me God.

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the SS at Nevada whereof John Stewart is Master from Glasgow burthen 1071 tons.

No.	NAMES	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	INTENDING RESIDENCE OR LOCATION	Location of Compartment, or space occupied	No. of Pieces of Baggage	Transferred, or in Transit, or intending protracted sojourn	Date and cause of death
1	Chas. Christensen	34	M	Sailor	Iceland	U.S.A.	Aye	B	1	Port of origin Glasgow
2	Carl Anderson	32	M	Sailor	Iceland			B	1	
3	Einholdt	45	M	Sailor	Iceland			B	1	
4	Olaf	47	M	Farmer	Iceland			C	3	
5	Amie	30	F					C		
6	Statheld	7	F					C		
7	Agnes	4	F					C		
8	Mathilda	2	F					C		
9	Thommes	3	M					C		
10	Josephine	42	F	Sailor	Iceland			B	1	
11	Josef Winkler	18	M	Sailor				B	1	
12	Anton & Helen	25						B	1	
13	Olaf Graham	20	M	Sailor				B	1	
14	Carl & Emma	25		Servant	Scotland	Canada		C	2	Transit
15	John & Dora	40		Servant	Iceland	U.S.A.		A	3	Transit
16	John	14	M					A		
17	Thommes	10	M					A		
18	Carl	8	M					A		
19	John	5	M					A		
20	John Dickson	40	M	Sailor	Iceland			C	4	Lane
21	Carl	14	M					C		
22	John	41	M	Servant				C		
23	John Graham	17	M	Servant	Iceland			A		Glasgow
24	David	11	M					A		
25	John	9	M					A		
26	Carl	6	M					A		
27	Mathilda	2	F					A		
28	Mathilda	1	F					A		
29	John Graham	30	M	Servant				A	2	
30	John	10	M					A		
31	Thommes	5	M					A		
32	John	5	M					A		
33	John Graham	30	M	Servant	Iceland			C	1	Lane
34	Olaf & John	20		Servant	Iceland			C	3	Glasgow
35	Angus & John	24		Servant				C	1	
36	John	2	M					C		
37	John Graham	21	M	Servant	Iceland			B	1	
38	John Graham	20	M	Servant	Iceland			B	1	
39	John Graham	24	M	Servant	Iceland			A		
40	John Graham	24	M	Servant	Iceland			A	2	
41	John Graham	42	M	Servant	U.S.A.			C	2	
42	John Graham	17	M	Servant	Iceland			C	1	
43	John Graham	45	M	Servant	Iceland			B	1	
44	John Graham	24	M	Servant	Iceland			C	1	Lane
45	John Graham	33	M	Servant	Iceland	Canada		C	4	Transit
46	John	22	M					C		Glasgow
47	John	11	M					C		
48	John	2	M					C		
49	John	2	M					C		



[illegible]



The Passenger Act, 1882—District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

21

I, James M. Blair Master of the Steamship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Collection District of the City of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said Steamship from which port said Steamship has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of said passengers, the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of citizenship of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the date, and cause of death, and the names and ages of those who died; also, of the pieces of baggage of each, also a true statement, so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger, as to a protracted sojourn in this country.

Sworn to this

188

So help me God.

before me, James M. Blair is Master, from London List or Manifest Of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Steamship whereof James M. Blair is Master, from London

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	The Country of which they are citizens	INTENDING DESTINATION OR LOCATION	Location of Compartment, or space occupied	No. of Pieces of Baggage	Transit, or on Transit, or intending protracted sojourn	Date and cause of death
111	Eider Hengstler	24	M	Mariner	Prussia	USA	Stye C	1	Post Sojourn	Ggow
112	Gold	6	F	Infant						
113	Hugh Weir	17	M	Boatman	Ireland			1		Lane
114	Wm M Blair	28	M	Mariner	Canada	Canada	Stye C	8	Transit	
5	Harvey	6	M	Infant						
6	Harvey	4	F	Infant						
7	Robert Barry	28	M	Farmer	Ireland	USA		2	Visitor	
8	John P Bruce	33	M	Stone						
9	Donald Cunningham	38	M	Miner	Scotland			2		Ggow
120	Wm Cunningham	29	M	Stone				3		Lane
1	James Douglas	27	M	Bookkeeper	USA					
2	Ellie	23	F	Infant						
3	Wiolet	5	F	Infant						
4	John Fleming	37	M	Miner	Scotland			1		Ggow
5	James Dr Kennedy	28	M	Miner	USA			3		
6	Wm Calmont	28	M	Miner	Ireland			3	Visitor	Lane
7	Henry Robertson	33	M	Farmer	Scotland			2	Post Sojourn	Ggow
8	John Stewart	24	M	Stone				2		
130	John Stewart	24	M	Stone	Scotland			4		Ggow
1	James Marshall	22	M	Stone	Ireland			2		Lane
2	John G. Pettigrew	31	M	Chute	Ireland			4		Lane
133	James Temple	35	M	Stone	Scotland			2		Ggow

12 13 11



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL: ALLER**

**PORT OF EMBARKATION: BREMEN & SOUTHAMPTON**

**DATE OF ARRIVAL: FEBRUARY 16, 1889**

**NUMBER: 183**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



District of the City of New York, Port of New York.

I, *Christoffer* Master of the *SS Aller*  
do hereby certify that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by  
me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the City of New York, is  
at *Bremen* from which port said *SS Aller*  
said passengers the location of the compartment or space occupied by each during the passage, the country of origin  
the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the dates and the names and ages of those who  
intention of each alien passenger as to a projected sojourn in this country.

Signed in this *Port of New York* 16th day of *Aug* 1889

List of Manifest

is Master, from *Bremen & Southampton*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by  
and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said *SS Aller*  
has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the calling of each of  
of each, and also the destination or location intended by each; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth  
so of the pieces of baggage of each; also a true statement, so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the

whereof *Carl H. Christoffer*

Passengers taken on board at Bremen

First Cabin

Number	Name	Age	Sex	Calling	Country of origin	Destination or location	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit or intended sojourn
1.	Bernhard Mayer	23	m	merchant	Germany	S. A.	3	transient Mainz
2.	Geo. Oettel	30	.	.	U. S. A.	.	2	Bremen
3.	Wm. Witz	40	.	.	.	.	3	.
4.	Adolf Schlacht	35	.	.	.	.	5	.
5.	Lina	12	f	none	.	.	.	.
6.	Paul Hansen	42	m	merchant	Germany	.	3	transient Bremen
7.	Alwin Simon	23	.	.	U. S. A.	.	4	Bremen
8.	Hilf Eisenach	29	.	.	Germany	1 0	3	transient Wien
9.	Philipp Koch	30	.	.	U. S. A.	.	2	Bremen
10.	Edo. Bonhard	32	.	.	Germany	.	3	transient Frankfurt
1.	Lill Auerbach	26	.	.	U. S. A.	.	3	Bremen
2.	F. H. Liegfeldt	30	.	.	Germany	.	4	transient Bremen
3.	J. Jarmulawsky	50	.	.	U. S. A.	.	3	Bremen
4.	Mrs. Taffe	33	f	none	.	.	5	.
5.	Charles	7	m	child	.	.	.	.
6.	Alb. Lauerberg	28	.	merchant	Germany	.	.	transient Bremen
7.	Paul von Galling	35	.	.	U. S. A.	.	3	Berlin
8.	J. Mack	30	.	.	Germany	.	2	Bremen
9.	Eustas. Vorelowitz	33	.	.	Germany	.	4	transient Berlin
10.	Blise Michael	51	f	none	U. S. A.	.	3	Berlin
1.	Gerhard Kronsberg	22	.	.	Germany	.	2	transient Bremen
2.	John Dvor	20	m	merchant	U. S. A.	.	3	Bremen
3.	Alfred Kerschner	30	.	.	.	.	.	.
4.	Hasko	23	f	none	.	.	.	.
5.	Heena	11	m	child	.	.	.	.
6.	Lina	4	f	none	.	.	.	.
7.	Paul Knapf	41	m	merchant	Germany	.	3	transient Bremen
8.	F. Bernhardt	25	.	.	.	.	2	Bremen
9.	Henry Gieson	30	.	.	.	.	7	.
10.	Louis	23	f	none	U. S. A.	14 14	3	.
1.	Louis H. Hatt	28	.	.	U. S. A.	.	4	.
2.	Eden Sampson	25	.	.	.	.	3	.
3.	Anders Hatt	30	m	merchant	.	.	.	.
4.	Alexandrine Allog	23	f	none	.	.	10	.
5.	Edith	21	f	.	.	.	.	.
6.	Emily Engler	30	f	.	.	.	.	.
7.	J. H. Foster	25	m	merchant	.	.	.	.
8.	Julius Knapf	21	m	.	.	.	.	.
9.	Wilfried Holz	21	m	.	.	.	.	.

Passengers taken on board at Southampton

First Cabin

10.	Henry Riche	20	m	merchant	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	3	London
1.	Samy Hov	18	f	none	.	.	.	.
2.	Edith Henry	12	f	none	.	.	.	.
3.	Charlotte	18	f	none	.	.	.	.
4.	Mrs. Kelly	22	f	none	.	.	.	.
5.	John Henry	18	m	none	.	.	.	.



NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLS	Country of birth	Destination	DATE	Location of death	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit or transport to attending physician	
48 Mrs J. P. Henschman	38	f	none	U. S. A.	U. S. A.		1st Cabin	5		London
1 J. W. Miller	39	m	merchant					3		
2 J. H. Eggleston	40							4		
51 W. F. Zickler	42							6		Southampton
1 Emma	31	f	wife					1		
2 E. H. Kumb	34	m	merchant					1		
4 Baron E. Khardson	27		baron					4		
5 G. W. Royce	28		merchant					3		
6 J. F. Tinsley	27							4		London
7 Marya Rusch	32	f	none					3		
8 Robert J. Shuen	32	m	merchant					4		
9 Edward A. Kent	25							2		
60 H. E. Owen	28							1		
1 J. H. Hippencott	27							4		Southampton
2 E. Eylon	36							6		
3 Emma	34	f	wife					1		
4 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
5 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
6 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
7 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
8 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
9 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
10 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
11 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
12 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
13 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
14 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
15 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
16 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
17 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
18 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
19 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
20 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
21 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
22 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
23 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
24 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
25 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
26 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
27 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
28 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
29 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
30 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
31 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
32 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
33 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
34 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
35 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
36 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
37 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
38 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
39 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
40 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
41 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
42 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
43 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
44 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
45 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
46 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
47 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
48 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
49 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
50 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
51 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
52 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
53 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
54 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
55 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
56 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
57 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
58 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
59 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
60 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
61 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
62 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
63 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
64 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
65 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
66 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
67 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
68 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
69 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
70 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
71 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
72 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
73 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
74 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
75 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
76 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
77 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
78 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
79 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
80 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
81 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
82 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
83 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
84 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
85 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
86 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
87 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
88 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
89 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
90 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
91 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
92 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
93 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
94 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
95 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
96 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
97 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
98 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
99 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		
100 J. F. Barney	44	m	merchant					4		

Passengers taken on board at Bremen

Second Cabin										
19 Emma Loring	56	m	merchant	Germany	U. S. A.		2nd Cabin	1	Passant	San Ulm
20 Gustav	7		child					2		
1 Mrs Adolph Freyer	50	f	none	U. S. A.				2		Bremen
2 Gustav Freyer	42	m	merchant					2		
3 Mrs Hermann	26	f	none	Germany				3	Passant	Leer
4 Victor Lanning	23	m	merchant					3		Berlin
5 Paul Vanno	26							2		Cumberg
6 Paul Munster	21							3		Stargard
7 Edw. Eussen	30			Prussia		1 0		2		Malmo
8 Mrs Anderson	63	f	none	U. S. A.				3		Bremen
9 Turner Loring	25							2		
10 Karl Vanno	18	m	merchant	Germany				2	Passant	Munich
11 Mrs Bernier	27							2		
12 H. B. Kellbach	22							2		Berlin
13 Mrs Kellbach	27	f	none	U. S. A.		16		3		Bremen
14 Emma	6	f	child					4		
15 Carlud Loring	25		merchant					2		Schwab
16 Aug Loring	25			Germany				2		Bremen
17 Hans Lefmann	41			U. S. A.				2		
18 Henry	7							2		
19 Adol. Mordel	21			Germany		12 2		2		
20 Carl Loring	24							2		Stuttgart
21 August Loring	25							2		
22 Emma	21	f	wife					1		
23 Hans Lella	24	m	merchant	Germany				1		



NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	TRANSIT OF TRAIL, INCLUDING PROTECTED SQUARES
104. Mr. De La Chapelle	38	m	merchant U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1st Cabin	3	Bremen
5. Mrs. Julie Baumgardner	64	f	wife Germany			3	Bremen
6. August Hermann	35	m	merchant U. S. A.			2	Bremen
7. Leo Stein	24		Germany			2	
8. Mrs. El. Sprickerhoff	18	f	wife			3	
9. Anna	6		child			3	
110. Chas. Carlberg	26	m	merchant U. S. A.			2	
111. A. H. H. H.							

Passengers taken on board at Southampton

Second Cabin

112. Mr. Needer	28	m	merchant U. S. A.	U. S. A.		2	London
3. Henry Lakee	38					3	
4. Alfred Bishop	41					3	
5. August Oelrich	32					2	
6. Mr. S. Hassan	30					3	
7. Min. Simonds	24	f	wife			3	
8. O. M. K. K. K.	18					3	
9. Aug. Haldmeyer	18	m	merchant			3	
10. Mrs. A. A.	28	f	wife			4	
1. Robert Harrison	30	m	merchant			6	
2. Kate	24	f	wife				
3. Lydia	7	f	child				
4. George	12	m					
5. Kate	14	f					
6. William Henry	18	m					
7. Friedrich Schulze	25	m					
128. E. Davies	25					3	

Passengers taken on board at Bremen

Steerage

129. Mr. Giffen	24	m	merchant U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Steerage Comp	1	Bremen
130. Bertha	19	f	wife			1	
1. Margaretha W. W. W.	20	f	wife Germany			2	Witkow
2. Anna	14	f	child				
3. Ernestine Gieseler	15	f	wife				Sommerfeld
4. Bertha	14	f	child				
5. George	7	m				3	
6. Gustav	18	m					
7. Elita L. L. L.	19	f	wife			1	Trupe
8. Christ. A. A.	12	m	child			2	Child
9. Hermann	4	m	child				
140. Elsin	2	f					
1. Franziska Siggler	18	f	wife Austria			1	Firnitz
2. Hans Fick	14	m	merchant U. S. A.			1	Bremen
3. Ande Gaidner	18	m	merchant Germany			1	Lerkow
4. Maria Gumpach	21	f	wife Austria			1	Garming
5. Margaretha Linden	21	f	wife Switzerland			1	Lug
6. Bertha Wanda	15	f	wife Austria			1	Pianitz
7. Linich Hermann	32	m	merchant Germany			1	Trakber
8. Elise H. H.	21	f	wife				Aben
9. H. H. H.	18	m					
146. Hans Richter	37	m	merchant			1	Andelhorn
1. Rosine	14	f	wife			1	
2. Albert Sommer	21	m	merchant			1	Halling
3. Johannes Schae	14	m				1	Witkow
4. H. H. H.	18	m				1	
5. Aug. Haldmeyer	24	m	merchant			1	Trupe
6. Hans H. H.	21	m				1	Trakber
7. H. H. H.	18	m				1	
8. H. H. H.	14	m				1	
152. H. H. H.	18	m				1	



NAMES	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The country or which they are citizens	intended destination or location	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of compartment	Number of pieces of baggage	Transcript from papers, or intending passport, or other	
	Years	Months									
100. Franziska Blyer	2		f	child	Germany	U. S. A.		Storage Corp.			Lithen
1. Helene	1		f								
2. Adelle	1 1/2		f								
3. Mary Litch	18		m	unknown				I	1		
4. Anna Schaeff	11		f	nore	Germany			III	1		Frankfurt
5. Paul Stappf	25		m	grover	U. S. A.			I	1		Bremen
6. Maria Anna Rydz	20		f	nore	Germany			II	1		
7. Kate H. Sch	22		f								
8. Hugo Walch	15		m						1		Amsterdam
9. Gottl. Schaeff	15		m						1		Alingen
170. Andr. Linderher	17		m					I	1		Linna
1. Richd. Spieckermann	25		m	shoemaker					1		Stromberg
2. Carl Schabel	26		m	butcher					1		Reidenstein
3. Tom Paul Schickman	45		m	farmer							Kieckell
4. Marie	49		f	wife							
5. Christian	27		m	farmer							
6. Hinke	21		m					III	4		
7. Heinrich	16		m								
8. Johann	1		m	child							
9. Ernst Kische	25		m	farmer					1		Lithen
180. Wm. Rethig	19		m	butcher				I	1		Bimlich
1. Maria Graf	17		f	nore					1		Laheim
2. Katharina Brand	15		f					II	1		
3. Wth. Dickorn	17		m	waiter					1		Lithen
4. Georg Wunderlich	42		m	farmer					1		Alingen
5. Georg Johannes	31		m					I	1		Stromberg
6. Wm. J. Ruer	22		m						1		Reidenstein
7. Herm. Longibl	28		m						1		Werkern
8. Kalle Payer	23		m	nore				III			
9. Matthias Scholler	38		m	unknown	Austria			I			
190. Victoria Lang	20		f	nore					2		Bremes
1. Jano	1 1/2		m	child				II			
2. Maria Kury	22		f	nore					1		
3. Michel	7 1/2		m	child			14 5	III	1		
4. Paula Wiegand	22		f	nore	Germany		27 13	II	1		Lithen
5. Mathias Fischer	24		m	barber				I	1		Alingen
6. Johann Schack	22		m						1		Bremes
7. Apollonia Schack	25		f	nore					1		
8. Josef	1 1/2		m	child				II	1		
9. Johann Hasenauer	21		m	farmer					1		
200. Made Thomson	44		m						1		
1. Peter Abel	15		m	waiter				I	1		Bremes
2. Heinrich Buddel	52		m	farmer	U. S. A.				1		Rimmen
3. Ferdinand Rymmler	14		m		Germany						Durkheim
4. Elisabeth	31		f	wife							
5. Anna	7		f	child				II	3		
6. Robert	3		m								
7. Fritz	1 1/2		m								
8. Friedrich Heydich	25		m	farmer					1		Bremes
9. Ferdinand Filling	24		m	smith				I	1		Fog
10. Corrin	25		m						1		
11. Otto Fugel	24		m	farmer							Lithen
12. Emil	14		m	nore				II	2		
13. Felix Jacobson	25		m	caravan	Germany				1		Kieckell
14. Anton Kigerle	24		m	unknown				I	1		Werkern
15. Ad. Wm. Ignatz	24		m						1		
16. Hanselaw Schickel	22		m						1		Stromberg
17. Rosalie Frowling	21		f	nore							
18. Hermann	14		m	child							
19. Ando	7		m					II	3		
21. Clara	1		f								
22. Johanna	1		f								



NAME	AGE	SEX	CALLING	Country of birth	Intended destination or location	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of death	Number of pieces of baggage	Transient or permanent, according to instructions
222. Sophia Horos	24	f	none	Russia	U. S.	Heidelberg			Petersburg
3. Anne	6	f	child						
4. Samuel	4	m							
5. Michael	3	m						2	
6. Caroline	2 1/2	f							
7. Catharina Leventowich	16	f	none	Germany					Galatz
8. Anna	3	f	child					2	
9. Josef	21	m							
230. Josef Sagana	22	m		Austria			I	1	Wien
1. Anna Heller	12	f	none	Switzerland		0 1	II	1	Alpin
2. Wolf Finkelstein	44	m	workman	Russia					Riga
3. Lise	45	f	wife						
4. Lise	7	f	child					1	
5. Regel	6	f							
6. Lise	5	f					II		
7. Agnes Limmuth	30	f	none	Germany					Wien
8. Franz	7	m	child					2	
9. Catharina	4	f							
240. Johann	12	m							
1. Dietrich Lohle	12	m	grover	U. S. A.			I	1	Bremen
2. Dora Bruns	18	f	none	Russia			II	1	Tammik
3. Hans Risschi	24	m	gardener	Germany			I	1	Wien
4. Dorothea Bruns	21	f							Berlin
5. Rebecca Lohle	16	f	none						Old Bremen
6. Maria	14	f					II	2	
7. Bernhard Bruns	29	m	mill					1	Lumbach
8. Paul Lohle	12	m					I	1	Berlin
9. Marie Lohle	17	f	none				II	1	Lahr
250. Rischel Hager	11	m	boy					1	Petersburg
1. Lorenz Fischer	28	m	farmer				I	1	Wien
1. Emil Schaller	20	m	farmer						Wien
2. Michael	16	m	farmer				I	2	
3. Carl Schaller	10	m						1	
4. Maria Braun	21	f	none					1	Speyer
5. Carl Schaller	25	m	farmer				II	1	
6. Carl Schaller	24	m	farmer					1	Kellernmolen
7. Joh. Schaller	23	m					I	1	Stollfeld
8. Joh. Schaller	27	m						1	
260. Elise Tate	16	f	none				II	1	Petersburg
1. Philipp Blank	22	m	assess					1	Wien
2. Joh. Schaller	23	m	workman					1	Kordaba
3. Jacob Schaller	17	m	farmer				I	1	Guben
4. Friedrich Lohle	23	m	workman					1	Wien
5. Joh. Schaller	21	m						1	Bruckhausen
6. Anna Schaller	18	f	none				II	1	Wien
7. Carl Schaller	22	m	workman					1	Tammik
8. Rud. Schaller	45	m	farmer					1	Wien
9. Jan Schaller	38	m	workman	Austria			I	1	Galatz
270. Josef Schaller	11	m						1	
1. Catharina Schaller	50	f	none	Germany		21 12	II	1	Wien
2. Joh. Schaller	41	m	farmer	U. S. A.		2 1			Bremen
3. Lise	44	f	wife				II	2	
4. Joh. Schaller	22	m	workman					1	Wien
5. Lesser Schaller	25	m						1	
6. Josef Schaller	22	m						1	
7. Simon Schaller	19	m						1	
8. Joh. Schaller	32	m	farmer	Austria		9 1	I	1	Wien
9. Johann Schaller	11	m						1	
280. Josef Schaller	17	m						1	
1. Joh. Schaller	25	m	farmer					1	
2. Joh. Schaller	12	m						1	
290. Johann Schaller	27	m						1	



NAME	AGE	SEX	CITIZEN	PROFESSION or what they do	Intend destination or location	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of death	Number of persons in family	Amount of money or property	Remarks
284. Paul Ludik	17	m	farmer	Austria	U. S. A		St. Louis	1		
5. Gustav Ludik	18	m	workman					1		
6. Mich. Puzsik	17	m						1		
7. Josef Hordowicz	16	m						1		
8. Regine Kern	24	f	none	Germany				1		
9. Joh. Bessy	37	m	farmer					1		
290. Georg Lapsmann	31	m	farmer	U. S. A				1		
1. Gustav Lapsmann	12	m	farmer	Germany				1		
2. Alb. Bischen	15	m	waiter					1		
3. Lena Meyerbach	18	f	none					1		
4. J. Halkemann	19	m	waiter					1		
5. Heino Schilde	18	m						1		
6. Selma Richter	20	f	none					1		
7. Hugo Tiesenpant	20	m	gardener					1		
8. Jacob Thron	23	m						1		
9. Charlotte Schell	57	f	none					1		
300. Mich.	24	m	farmer					1		
1. Heinrich	22	m						1		
2. August	22	m						1		
3. Carl	17	m						1		
4. Diethrich Wihay	27	m	workman	Austria				1		
5. Joseph Harnal	32	m						1		
6. Markus Hagen	22	m						1		
7. " " "	24	f	wife					1		
8. " " "	3	m	child					1		
9. " " "	32	f	none					1		
310. Markus Hagen	34	m	workman					1		
1. " " "	28	m						1		
2. " " "	28	m						1		
3. " " "	28	m						1		
4. " " "	18	f	none					2		
5. " " "	18	m	workman					1		
6. " " "	22	m						1		
7. " " "	21	m						1		
8. " " "	21	m						1		
9. " " "	18	f	wife					2		
7. " " "	17	m	workman					1		
1. " " "	17	m						1		
2. " " "	28	m						1		
330. " " "	11	m						1		
1. " " "	13	m						1		
2. " " "	18	m						1		
3. " " "	20	m						1		
4. " " "	19	m						1		
5. " " "	22	m		Germany		20 6		1		
6. " " "	18	m						1		
7. " " "	17	f	wife					1		
8. " " "	17	m	child					1		
9.										
340. " " "	5	m						4		
1. " " "	5	m						1		
2. " " "	4	m						1		
3. " " "	3	m						1		
4. " " "	2	m						1		
350. " " "	1	m						1		



NAMES	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of compartment or space	Number of pieces of baggage	Transit or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn	
	Years	Months									
346. Ida Cremer	25		f	wife	Germany	U. S. A.		Storage Comp			Dormum
7. Friedr.	7		m	child							
8. Hilde	3										
9. Udo	4 1/2										
350. Ande Krivar	28			workman	Austria				1		Oderberg
1. Jano Kwagto	26								1		
2. Pal Dragos	32								1		
3. Mihaly Greque	32								1		
4. Josef Wieser	30								1		
5. Ande Weidinger	28								1		
6. Mihaly Lilt	26								1		
7. Elath Reichard	56								1		
8. Mihaly Wagnersic	34								1		
9. Mihaly Dovic	24								1		
360. Stefan Panarvic	41								1		
1. Ivan Runjovic	31								1		Lent
2. Josef Widnyewic	46								1		
3. Kato Karalocz	26								1		Amsterdam
4. Ande	25								1		
5. Mihaly Fortko	34								1		
6. Franz Barta	17								1		
7. Okakar Kuren	16								1		
8. Joh. Kloupy	18								1		
9. Joh. Wacke	39								1		
370. Anna	38		f	wife							
1. Johann	15		m	workman					3		
2. Franz	7			child							
3. Marie	3		f								
4. Sidor Taiscek	26		m	workman							
5. Methody	22								2		
6. Josef Salomby	22		m						1		
7. Moriz Tautl	17		m						1		
1. Berbe Belikan	20		f	none					1		
9. Josef Fortanari	40		m	workman					1		
380. Anton Mirell	19								1		
1. Joh. Mirell	23								1		
2. Franz Idamek	15										
3. Marie	16		f	wife					2		
4. Wilh. Wotff	17		m	butcher	Germany				1		Storheim
5. Chr. Dellit	47			barber					1		Hamburg
6. Marie Gatz	34		f	none					1		Angaburg
7. Anna Keiner	25								1		Storheim
8. Clara Klettner	31								1		Storheim
9. Georg	2		m	child					2		
390. Erika Kuhl	20		f	none					1		Severstedt
1. Chris. Rohweder	25								1		
2. Joachim Horst	26		m	gardener					1		
3. Marcus Sauerber	15			waiter					1		
4. Carl Madson	20								1		
5. Claus Wieser	22			backer					1		
6. Chr. Holsten	22								1		
7. Marcus Kande	21								1		
8. Kathe Kallong	16			waiter					1		
9. Christoph Luft	51			workman					1		Kath
400. Haim. Bar	38			grocer	U. S. A.				1		Bremen
1. Theod. Chr. Böger	23			tailor	Germany				1		Amsterdam
2. Josef Balck	14			workman	Austria				1		Tien
3. Ludw. Oestreich	22			waiter	Germany				2		Hamburg
4. Lettker	20		f	wife					1		
5. Karl Madson	21		m	workman	Denmark				1		Storheim
6. Peter Rasmussen	30								1		
407. Aus	18		f	wife					2		



NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	The country of which they are citizens	Intended destination or location	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Location of compartment or space	Number of pieces of baggage	Transient or in transit, or intending protracted sojourn	
	Years	Months									
408. Niels Pedersen	48		m	workman	Denmark	U. S. A.	George Corp	I	1		Nashburg
9. Andrew Hansen	17							II	1		
410. Corfix Lorenzen	46										
1. Kathe	47		f	wife							
2. Godert	7		m	child							
3. Tager	5		m						3		
4. Levend	5										
5. Emma	4		f								
6. Mrege	3		m					II			
7. Timony Balok	46			workman	Austria						
8. Morina	46		f	wife					2		Tennish
9. Jan Dorker	35		m	workman							
420. Dorothea	30		f	wife							
1. Theoria	62			none					2		
2. Anna	5			child							
3. Wenzel	11/12		m								
4. J. Ronge	30			workman							
5. Paul Peter	16			workman				I	1		
6. Ida Koch	21		f	none				II	1		
7. Ellenko Maik	24		m	workman							
8. Peter	33								2		Oderberg
9. Fasil Peter	20										
431. Matyke Malbert	23							II	1		
1. Wih. Johann	30								1		
2. Joanko Gyorgy	30								1		
3. Judasz Andras	37								1		
4. Martin Kather	34		f	none				II	1		
5. Klusko Johann	28		m	workman				I	1		
6. Paker Gyorgy	17								1		
7. Therske Jensen	34								1		
8. Jozsef Jozsef	34		m	workman					1		
9. Jozsef Gyorgy	28								1		
440. Chesnyky Jiles	24								1		
1. Andr. Scholt	25				Germany				1		Bremen
2. Louis Rein	52								1		
3. Gus Rodner	32				Austria				1		Oderberg
4. Laali Zelinka	25								1		
5. Karl Weissinger	27								1		
6. Hunch Stopen	16								1		
7. Andras Kulansky	23								1		
8. Kuhlitz Michaly	24								1		
9. Rempela Gyorgy	17								1		
450. Peter Wickson	27								1		
1. Pank Malinzak	32								1		
2. Araser Legu	34								1		
3. Jan Kossyn	32								1		
4. Jacob Steumann	22						31 7		1		
5. Anna Bengion	33		f	none				II	1		
6. Jozsef Herwardt	40		m	workman				II	1		
7. Kerette Stofelmann	31		f	none	Germany		10 4		1		Bremen
8. Paul	7		m	child				II	1		
459. Louis	28								1		
									44		
									246		
Storage									290 packages		



